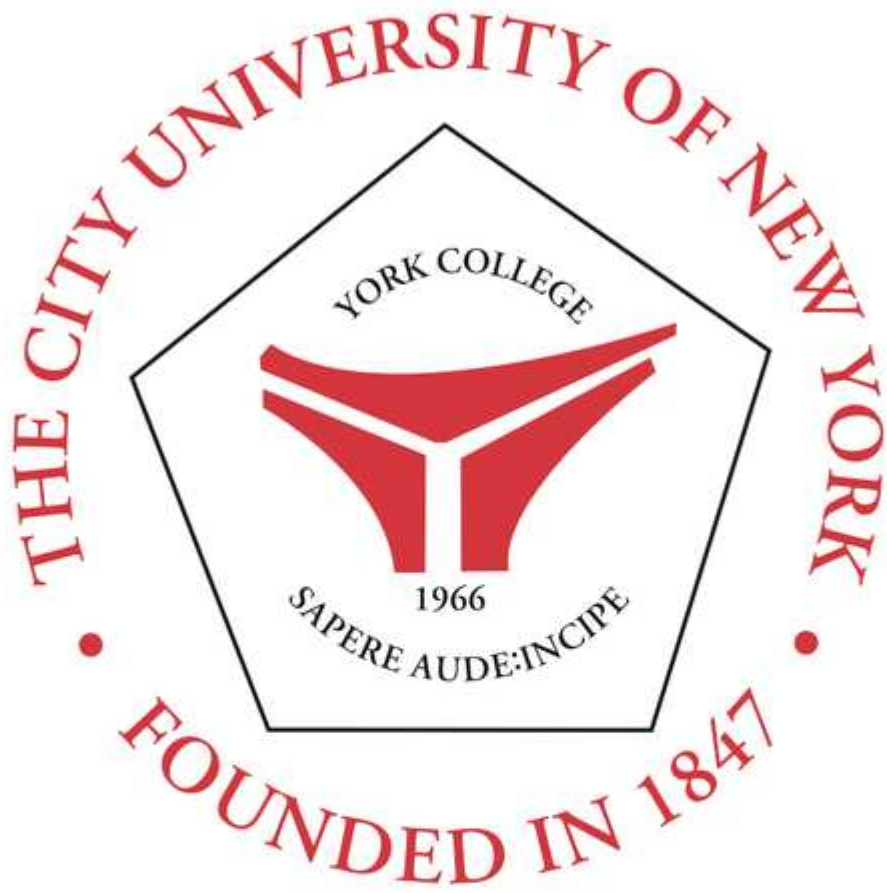




# **YORK** College

The City University of New York  
2013 - 2014 Bulletin







## 2013 -2014 Bulletin 43

### Hours of Operation:

8:30 AM - 5:00 PM, Monday to Friday

718-262-2000

All other times - 718-262-2222

[www.york.cuny.edu](http://www.york.cuny.edu)

**Important Notice of Possible Changes:** The Board of Trustees of The City University of New York reserves the right to make changes of any nature in the academic programs and requirements of The City University of New York and its constituent colleges. All programs, requirements, and courses are subject to termination or change without advance notice. Tuition and fees set forth in this publication are similarly subject to change by the Board of Trustees of The City University of New York.

**Every effort has been made to make the material presented herein timely and accurate.** As changes occur, they will be communicated via traditional media and reflected on the College's website. Students are encouraged to check the website to determine the most up-to-date program and course information and to make use of the Student Degree Audit System (Cardinal Check) to track progress toward graduation. Critical points of fact or interpretation should be considered subject to confirmation by the appropriate office or department of the College.

**Statement of Nondiscrimination:** York College is an Equal Opportunity and Affirmative Action institution. The College does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, creed, national or ethnic origin, ancestry, religion, age, gender, sexual orientation, gender identity, marital status, disability, genetic predisposition or carrier status, alienage or citizenship, military or veteran status, or as a victim of domestic violence in its student admissions, employment, access to programs, and administration of educational policies. The College follows the laws and mandates of the Federal Government as articulated by Executive Order #11246, and as amended by the Chancellor of The City University of New York on 12/9/76, to include Italian Americans.

© 2013-14 York College, The City University of New York All Rights Reserved: No part of this book may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying, recording, or by any information storage and retrieval system without the written permission of the author, except where permitted by law.



## 2013 -2014 Bulletin 43

### Hours of Operation:

8:30 AM - 5:00 PM, Monday to Friday

718-262-2000

All other times - 718-262-2222

[www.york.cuny.edu](http://www.york.cuny.edu)

**Important Notice of Possible Changes:** The Board of Trustees of The City University of New York reserves the right to make changes of any nature in the academic programs and requirements of The City University of New York and its constituent colleges. All programs, requirements, and courses are subject to termination or change without advance notice. Tuition and fees set forth in this publication are similarly subject to change by the Board of Trustees of The City University of New York.

**Every effort has been made to make the material presented herein timely and accurate.** As changes occur, they will be communicated via traditional media and reflected on the College's website. Students are encouraged to check the website to determine the most up-to-date program and course information and to make use of the Student Degree Audit System (Cardinal Check) to track progress toward graduation. Critical points of fact or interpretation should be considered subject to confirmation by the appropriate office or department of the College.

**Statement of Nondiscrimination:** York College is an Equal Opportunity and Affirmative Action institution. The College does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, creed, national or ethnic origin, ancestry, religion, age, gender, sexual orientation, gender identity, marital status, disability, genetic predisposition or carrier status, alienage or citizenship, military or veteran status, or as a victim of domestic violence in its student admissions, employment, access to programs, and administration of educational policies. The College follows the laws and mandates of the Federal Government as articulated by Executive Order #11246, and as amended by the Chancellor of The City University of New York on 12/9/76, to include Italian Americans.

© 2013-14 York College, The City University of New York All Rights Reserved: No part of this book may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying, recording, or by any information storage and retrieval system without the written permission of the author, except where permitted by law.

# Table of contents

<b>Welcome to York College</b> .....	<b>1</b>
<b>Academic Calendar</b> .....	<b>2</b>
<b>Mission</b> .....	<b>4</b>
<b>Vision</b> .....	<b>4</b>
<b>Values</b> .....	<b>4</b>
<b>About York College</b> .....	<b>5</b>
<b>York College at a Glance</b> .....	<b>6</b>
<b>Admissions</b> .....	<b>7</b>
<b>Tuition and Fees</b> .....	<b>13</b>
<b>Financial Aid</b> .....	<b>17</b>
<b>Scholarship &amp; Honors Programs</b> .....	<b>26</b>
<b>Division of Student Development</b> .....	<b>29</b>
<b>Student Resources</b> .....	<b>35</b>
<b>Learning Resources</b> .....	<b>39</b>
<b>Continuing &amp; Professional Education</b> .....	<b>45</b>
<b>Academic Policies</b> .....	<b>47</b>
<b>Academic Program and Graduation Requirements</b> .....	<b>55</b>
<b>Pathways General Education Requirements</b> .....	<b>60</b>
Common Core.....	60
College Option.....	61
York College Writing Intensive Course Requirements.....	61
<b>Rules, Regulations and Policies</b> .....	<b>62</b>
<b>School of Arts and Sciences</b> .....	<b>79</b>
Department of Biology.....	80
Department of Chemistry.....	84
Department of Earth and Physical Sciences.....	86
Department of English.....	91
Department of Foreign Languages, ESL and Humanities.....	94
Department of History and Philosophy.....	98
Department of Mathematics and Computer Science.....	101
Department of Performing and Fine Arts.....	105
<b>School of Business and Information Systems</b> .....	<b>112</b>
Department of Accounting and Finance.....	113
Department of Business and Economics.....	114
<b>School of Health and Behavioral Sciences</b> .....	<b>120</b>
Department of Behavioral Sciences.....	122
Department of Health Professions.....	126
Department of Health and Physical Education.....	140
Department of Occupational Therapy.....	145
Department of Social Sciences.....	151
Department of Teacher Education.....	155
<b>Listing of Courses</b> .....	<b>178</b>
Listing of Courses by Program.....	178
Materials and Transportation Fees.....	282
<b>College Administration</b> .....	<b>284</b>
<b>Faculty</b> .....	<b>286</b>
<b>Adjunct Faculty</b> .....	<b>292</b>
<b>Professors Emeriti</b> .....	<b>292</b>
<b>Campus Map</b> .....	<b>293</b>

# Welcome to York College



Dear Students:

Welcome to York College

You have made a wise choice in coming to York to pursue your degree. Whatever your academic major, you will find our professors, counselors, administrators and state-of-the-art facilities to be among the best anywhere. We look forward to forming a partnership with you to help you complete your degree on time and with an enriched experience.

We are committed to living up to mandates of our Strategic Master Plan: "York College enriches lives and enables students to grow as passionate, engaged students to grow as passionate, engaged learners with the confidence to realize their intellectual and human potential as individuals and global citizens." At York College we value integrity, diversity, intellectual discovery and creativity, intentional interactions, self-reflection and accountability; and civic engagement.

You will thrive in any one of our nearly 50 academic majors. We remain steadfast in our commitment to foster a culture where research is valued not only in the sciences, but across all academic disciplines. We will encourage and nurture your participation. Among the best advice you will receive at York is to "find a mentor and do so quickly." Working with academic mentors to develop research skills will help to make you successful academically. Finding mentors among your peers and our staff members will also be beneficial to your overall success in college.

I encourage you as well, to make yourself known in the Scholarship Office, the Office of Career Services and keep in touch with the Academic Advisement Center to track required courses in your major and for graduation. The Academic Achievement Center is also an invaluable resource providing college-wide tutorial.

At York we take pride in staying ahead of the trends by recognizing ideas whose time have come and initiating them. It is for this reason that York introduced the ROTC program in fall 2012, making it the first CUNY college to offer ROTC since it ended at City College nearly 50 years ago. The college offers this platform to prepare students for professional leadership whether or not they choose to enter into military service.

Thank you for choosing York College for this important chapter in your life.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Marcia V. Keizs". The signature is fluid and cursive, with a large, stylized initial "M".

Marcia V. Keizs  
President

# Academic Calendar

Fall 2013	
Aug 01, 2013	Last Day for Non-Matriculated Students to Apply for Matriculation
Aug 01, 2013	Freshman Orientation
Aug 20 - Aug 23, 2013	Registration
Aug 26, 2013	Registration
Aug 27, 2013	Last day to drop courses for 100% tuition refund via CUNYfirst
Aug 28, 2013	First Day Of Classes
Aug 28 - Aug 30, 2013	*Late Registration and Program Changes
Sep 02, 2013	Labor Day – College is closed
Sep 03, 2013	*Late Registration and Program Changes
Sep 03, 2013	*Last Day to Drop Courses for 75% Tuition Refund
Sep 04 - Sep 06, 2013	No classes scheduled
Sep 10, 2013	*Last day to drop courses for 50% tuition refund
Sep 10, 2013	Last day to add course(s) or switch sections of the same course with approval from Academic Department Chairperson
Sep 12, 2013	Fall Convocation
Sep 13 - Sep 14, 2013	No classes scheduled
Sep 17, 2013	Last day to file for June 2014 Graduation
Sep 17, 2013	*Last Day to Withdraw from a Course(s) WITHOUT a "W" Grade via CUNYfirst
Sep 17, 2013	Last Day to Declare Major/Minor
Sep 17, 2013	*Last Day to Drop Courses for 25% Tuition Refund
Sep 18, 2013	*Course withdrawal period begins. (Grades of "W" are assigned to students who officially drop courses.)
Sep 26, 2013	Verification of Enrollment Rosters Due to the Registrar's Office to assign *WN Grades
Oct 12, 2013	Saturday Office Hours for Selected reas of Student Support Services
Oct 13 - Oct 14, 2013	College is closed – no classes
Oct 15, 2013	Classes will follow a Monday schedule
Oct 16 - Oct 22, 2013	Midterm Assessment Period
Nov 08, 2013	Last day to elect a Pass/Fail Option
Nov 08, 2013	Last day for "INC" grade changes for Spring 2013 and Summer 2013 to be received by the Office of the Registrar
Nov 08, 2013	*Last day to withdraw from a course(s) WITH a "W" grade without Committee on Academic Standards' approval via CUNYfirst
Nov 09, 2013	Saturday office hours for selected areas of Student Support Services
Nov 27, 2013	Classes will follow a Friday schedule
Nov 28 - Dec 01, 2013	Thanksgiving Recess - College is closed
Dec 13, 2013	Last day to rescind a Pass/Fail Option
Dec 15, 2013	Last day of classes
Dec 16 - Dec 22, 2013	Final Examinations
Dec 23, 2013	Final Examinations for mass exams only
Dec 24 - Jan 01, 2014	College is closed
Jan 20, 2014	College is closed

<b>Winter 2014</b>	
Jan 01, 2014	College is closed
Jan 01, 2014	*Last day for 100% refund via CUNYfirst
Jan 02, 2014	Late Registration and Program Changes via CUNYfirst
Jan 02, 2014	First day of classes
Jan 03, 2014	*Last day for 50% refund
Jan 07, 2014	*Last day for 25% refund
Jan 07, 2014	*Last day to withdraw from a course(s) WITHOUT a "W" grade via CUNYfirst
Jan 15, 2014	*Last day to withdraw from a course(s) WITH a "W" grade via CUNYfirst
Jan 15, 2014	Last day to apply for Pass/Fail option
Jan 20, 2014	College is closed
Jan 22, 2014	Last day of classes
Jan 22, 2014	Last day to rescind a Pass/Fail option
Jan 23, 2014	End of Winter Session
Jan 23, 2014	Final Examinations
<b>Spring 2014</b>	
Jan 03, 2014	Last day for non-matriculated students to apply for matriculation
Jan 20, 2014	College is closed
Jan 26, 2014	Last day to receive 100% refund via CUNYfirst
Jan 27, 2014	First day of classes
Jan 27-31, 2014	Late Registration and Program Changes via CUNYfirst
Feb 03, 2014	Last day to receive 75% refund
Feb 08, 2014	Saturday office hours for selected areas of Student Support Services
Feb 10, 2014	Last day to add course(s) or switch sections of the same course with approval from Academic Department Chairperson.
Feb 10, 2014	Last day to receive 50% refund
Feb 12, 2014	Lincoln's Birthday - College is closed
Feb 17, 2014	Presidents' Day - College is closed
Feb 18, 2014	Last day to declare Major/Minor for Spring 2014
Feb 18, 2014	Last day to withdraw from a course(s) WITHOUT a "W" grade via CUNYfirst
Feb 18, 2014	Last day to file for September 2014 Graduation
Feb 18, 2014	Last day to receive 25% refund
Feb 19, 2014	Course withdrawal period begins. (Grades of "W" are assigned to students who officially drop courses.)
Feb 20, 2014	Classes will follow a Monday schedule
Feb 20, 2014	Spring 2014 College Symposium
Feb 27, 2014	Last day to receive Verification of Enrollment rosters by the Registrar's Office to assign *WN grades
Mar 10-16, 2014	Midterm Assessment Period
Mar 20, 2014	Dean's List Reception
Apr 12, 2014	Saturday office hours for selected areas of Student Support Services
Apr 23, 2014	Classes resume
Apr 24, 2014	Last day for "INC" grade changes for Fall 2013 to be received by the Office of the Registrar
Apr 24, 2014	Fourth Student Research Day
Apr 24, 2014	Last day to file for February 2015 Graduation
Apr 24, 2014	Last day to withdraw from a course(s) WITH a "W" grade without Committee on Academic Standards' approval via CUNYfirst
Apr 24, 2014	Last day to elect a Pass/Fail Option
May 15, 2014	Last day of classes
May 15, 2014	Last day to rescind a Pass/Fail Option
May 16-22, 2014	Final Examinations
May 23, 2014	Final Examinations for mass exams only
May 23, 2014	End of Spring term
May 26, 2014	Memorial Day - College is closed
May 29, 2014	Commencement



## Mission

York College enriches lives and enables students to grow as passionate, engaged learners with the confidence to realize their intellectual and human potential as individuals and global citizens.

## Vision

“York College will be a transformative urban institution and cultural hub”



## Values

### **Integrity**

York College/CUNY embraces integrity as a central value in all aspects of its engagement including teaching, learning, research and service. Integrity will emerge from committed, continuing and rigorous evaluation of all college policies, procedures and processes.

### **Diversity**

York College values cultivating a climate of acceptance, mutual respect and appreciation of unique differences across the human spectrum.

### **Intellectual Discovery & Creativity**

York College values providing an intellectual environment where students and faculty will take ownership for and responsibility to excel in academic inquiry, creativity, scholarship, research, interdisciplinary collaboration and professional growth.

### **Intentional Interactions**

York College creates opportunities for productive and creative intentional interactions among the various groups of the college to foster a small college atmosphere.

### **Self-Reflection & Accountability**

Each member of the York Community, on an ongoing basis, will reassess their effectiveness, identify challenges, create a plan to meet the challenges, and improve decision-making and institutional effectiveness.

### **Civic Engagement**

Each member of the York College community assumes personal responsibility and awareness of our respective communities and strives to serve the common good.



## About York College

York College, a senior college of The City University of New York (CUNY) in Queens, was founded in 1966 under the temporary name, Alpha College. York spent 20 nomadic years throughout Queens until pressure from students, faculty, staff and the external community of political, religious and engaged citizens, materialized in the magnificent 50-acre campus York now calls home.

The college offers baccalaureate degrees in the liberal arts and sciences, accounting and business, communications technology, computer science, social work, teacher education, aviation management and various health professions including nursing -- for which the college recently opened a state-of-the-art simulation laboratory -- and a BS/MS in Occupational Therapy, the only one of its kind within CUNY.

With an exceptionally diverse student population of more than 8,000 students, York students hail from approximately 125 different countries of birth, speaking more than 80 native languages. Almost half the students are foreign born, while for an even larger group, York provides an opportunity for immigrants and first-generation Americans to pursue the American dream with the aid of an outstanding college education.

Since its first commencement exercises in 1971, York has graduated more 20,000 students and counts among its proud graduates, hundreds of physicians, research scientists, educators, attorneys and business executives in media, finance and technology as well as high ranking members of the United States Military.

In the Fall 2012 Semester, York launched the first ROTC program within the City University of New York since the program ended at City College more than 50 years ago.

The college is now in the early stages of realizing the mandate of its Facilities Master Plan for a nine-story 163,000 square-foot addition to its campus. The Academic Village and Conference Center will be a game changer for York and a face-changer for the downtown Jamaica, Queens landscape.



## York College at a Glance

- York College is one of 23 units in the City University of New York (CUNY) and one of its 12 senior colleges
- Dr. Marcia V. Keizs is the president of York College, appointed in February 2005
- York College was founded in 1966 and opened its doors in 1967 in leased spaces on the campus of Queensborough Community College. Today the college is housed on its own 50-acre campus in Jamaica, Queens
- Total enrollment to date is 8, 242 students and over 22,000 alumni
- York prides itself on its diversity with a current population of students from 125 different countries speaking at least 84 different native languages
- York confers B.A., B.S. degrees in over 40 majors and a BS/MS in Occupational Therapy
- Students can enroll in one of York's three schools:
  - The School of Arts and Sciences
  - The School of Health and Behavioral Sciences
  - The School of Business and Information Systems
- Specialty majors include: Occupational Therapy (BS/MS), Physician Assistant, Aviation Management and a B.S. in Generic Nursing
- 87% of York College students are New York City residents
- York College is home to the CUNY Aviation Institute, established in 2003 with a grant from the Port Authority of New York and New Jersey to prepare students for careers in the aviation industry.
- York partnered with the U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA) to house the agency's Northeast Regional Laboratory on its campus. It resulted in the college offering a B.S. in Pharmaceutical Sciences
- York College offers a vast range of resources including a Women's Center, a Men's Center, about 40 Student Clubs, an Office of Veteran Affairs, a Scholarship Office, and Career Services.



## Admissions

As one of the senior colleges of the City University of New York, York College participates in centralized application procedures for freshmen, transfer and international students. The CUNY application form can be accessed online at [www.cuny.edu](http://www.cuny.edu).<sup>[1]</sup>

The York College Office of Admissions is located in the Academic Core Building, AC-1B07, 94-20 Guy R. Brewer Blvd., Jamaica, New York 11451. Prospective students and their families are strongly encouraged to visit the campus. Campus tours and information sessions are available by appointment throughout the year, and originate in the Office of Admissions. Please call 718-262-2165 or register online.<sup>[2]</sup> Admission counselors are available to answer questions and to discuss student's educational goals and opportunities at 718-262-2165. Admission information can also be obtained on the Admissions Website.<sup>[3]</sup>

### Freshman Admission

Students who have not attended a college, university, or postsecondary institution, are considered freshmen.

Freshman applications must be accompanied by the appropriate application fee and official copies of any documents (for example, high school transcripts; G.E.D., S.A.T., and/or T.O.E.F.L. scores) that are required to support the student's eligibility for admission. Please note that recent high school graduates (within one year of graduation) are still required to show proof of SAT scores.

Admission is based on a variety of factors, and each applicant is considered individually. Freshmen are strongly encouraged to take a college preparatory program in high school that includes courses in English, Mathematics, Laboratory Science, Social Science, Foreign Language and Fine Arts.

All students are subject to City University of New York testing requirements. For details, see the Testing Center website.<sup>[4]</sup>

An applicant who fails to meet all of the above criteria may still be considered for admission if she or he shows evidence of strong academic preparation, such as exceeding the minimum requirements in college

1. <http://www.cuny.edu/>

2. <http://york.cuny.edu/admissions/Registrant-tour>

3. <http://york.cuny.edu/admissions>

4. <http://york.cuny.edu/testing>

preparatory classes, or strong performance on other assessments of academic skills, such as Regents examinations. More flexible admission is available through the SEEK Program. For information on SEEK requirements consult this bulletin (under SEEK section) or contact 718-262-2300.

## **Transfer Admission**

Applicants who have attended college, after graduating from high school **or** having received a GED, are considered transfer or advanced standing students. An official transcript from each college attended and proof of high school graduation is required of all applicants. Transfer admission is based on a student's overall grade point average (GPA), including courses taken at all institutions attended since graduating high school. For students transferring with fewer than 12 credits, applicants must demonstrate a 2.0 grade point average, passing scores on the CUNY Skills Assessment Test or exemption and qualify based on the high school average, or GED score in effect for freshmen at the time of admission. Please note: Recent high school graduates (within one year of graduation) are still required to show proof of SAT scores. Students transferring to York College must complete at least 40 credits at York, with at least half of the credits in the major program taken at York. For some programs, students will be required to take additional credits to complete the requirements for the baccalaureate degree. For the Bachelor of Arts degree, at least 90 credits must be in the liberal arts. For the Bachelor of Science degree, at least 60 liberal arts credits are required. An overall minimum "C" average in all college work is required for graduation from York.

### **Evaluation of Prior College Credits** (Transfer Credits)

Transfer credits can only be evaluated for schools that are listed on the student's Admissions application. The official evaluation of all courses taken previously at other accredited institutions is done by the Office of the Registrar in conjunction with the academic departments.

In general, credit is granted for a course, which is considered equivalent to a course at York and for which the student received the grade of "D" or better at a unit of The City University, or "C" or better at any other accredited institution. "Blanket credit" is given for courses, within disciplines available at York, which

have no precise equivalent at York College. Although a student will not receive transfer credit for a "D" grade from a college outside The City University, the student may be exempt from repeating the course if it is prescribed at York College. Transfer students should seek academic advisement and counseling from the appropriate departments prior to registering for their first semester at the college. Students cannot receive credit a second time for a course already completed at another institution. Credits will not be granted from school(s) not listed on the student's Admissions application.

### **Maximum Credits Accepted**

A maximum of 68 credits will be accepted from a two-year college or degree program. A maximum of 80 credits will be accepted from a senior college. A maximum of not more than 80 credits with a maximum of 68 from two-year college coursework will be accepted from students with credits from both two-year and senior colleges.

### **Registered Nurses Majoring in Community Health Education**

An R.N. Certificate recipient with a high school diploma, who meets the admission criteria of the college, may be granted credit for equivalent courses with grades of "C" or better toward the liberal arts degree in Community Health Education at York. These students should consult the Community Health Education Coordinator.

### **Special Examinations**

Credit will be granted for work based on the following examinations:

- CLEP (College Level Examination Program)
- CPEP (College Proficiency Examination Program)
- USAFI (United States Armed Forces Institute)
- Madison In-house exemption examinations

Credit will be given for the above examinations, which test knowledge in specific subjects rather than general knowledge. Upon a student's request and approval of the departments involved, a student may be granted credits or be exempt from courses by presenting evidence of C or better performance on any of the above college-level examinations. A maximum of 16 credits

may be earned in this manner, except nursing majors, who may earn up to 20 credits.

### **Community Professional Program**

The Community Professional Program was established at York College to enhance the educational opportunities for adult students. College credits are granted in recognition of voluntary work that reflects a variety of quality learning experiences. (Paid experiences may be considered in conjunction with voluntary work.) Each experience must have taken place within the United States and must be verifiable by three people who have knowledge of the student's activities.

A pre-application interview is mandatory at which time the following requirements will be explained in greater detail. Student must have:

- 25 years of age or older
- 3 years of intensive community experience
- completed a minimum of 28 credits at York College
- passed all skills assessment tests
- minimum GPA of 2.50 on all work completed at York College
- completed less than 91 credits

Students are eligible to pursue any degree program offered by the college, and may receive a maximum of 30 credits for their life experiences. These service credits are used only as free electives toward the required 120 credits for the baccalaureate degree and cannot be used to meet liberal arts, general education, or major requirements (See General Education Requirements).

The deadline for submitting an application for the Fall semester is November 30 and for the Spring semester the deadline is April 30. Applications can be obtained in the Advisement Center, Room 2C01.

### **General Education Requirements (Transfer Students)**

Students with an A.A. or A.S. degree from a CUNY or SUNY community college, with the exception of students in the Baccalaureate Nursing Program, will have fulfilled the General Education Requirements except for Writing 301, 302 or 303. For some programs, students will be required to take more than the difference between the advanced credit granted and the required 120 credits to complete the requirements for the baccalaureate

degree. Students, who do not hold a two-year degree from a CUNY or SUNY community college, but have at least 45 credits in liberal arts and sciences from a regionally accredited college will receive a waiver from the General Education Requirements, based on the evaluation of transfer credits. Students may be required to take additional General Education courses if such courses are required by the major or as a prerequisite for other courses.

Students must complete the requirements for their major and the Liberal Arts requirement(s). For a Bachelor of Science degree 60 credits of Liberal Arts courses are required and for the Bachelor of Arts degree 90 credits of Liberal Arts courses are required.

### **International Student Admission**

For the purposes of admission, an international student is defined as an applicant who currently holds a student (F-1) or exchange visitor (J-1) visa or seeks such visa status upon acceptance to York College. Admission to York College is based upon the academic record and the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) for those whose primary language is not English. In addition, all academic transcripts must be official and translated into English and applicants will be required to demonstrate an ability to pay tuition and fees at the time of registration. International students are encouraged to apply early as new regulations imposed by the United States Department of Homeland Security may cause delays in receiving the F-1 student visa. For more information about the application process and admissions criteria for international students, please contact:

#### ***The International Student Advisor***

York College  
94-20 Guy R. Brewer Blvd.  
Jamaica, NY 11451  
Telephone: (718) 262-2178  
Email: intl@york.cuny.edu

### **The Percy E. Sutton SEEK Program**

The SEEK (Search for Education, Elevation & Knowledge) Program is a higher education opportunity program offered at each of the senior colleges of CUNY.

SEEK was created in 1966 when the New York State Legislature enacted a law that mandated the creation of programs providing access and support for New York City residents and that advanced the cause of equality and educational opportunity at CUNY. Today, the university maintains a commitment to admit students under the provisions of this law.

SEEK is an opportunity program for students who are:

1. entering college for the first time
2. in need of financial assistance
3. residents of New York State for at least one year.

Students are eligible for ten (10) semesters, plus two (2) summer sessions of financial assistance. Transfer students from College Discovery (CD), Higher Education Opportunity Programs (HEOP) or Educational Opportunity Programs (EOP) are admitted in both the fall and spring. Veterans with up to 18 credits earned during or prior to their military enlistment are also eligible for this program.

The mission of the SEEK Program is to serve students who are educationally under-prepared and economically disadvantaged by providing them with academic, counseling, and financial services.

Academic services include: Selected Pathways courses designated for SEEK students only; SEEK counseling courses; learning skills workshops; one-on-one topic-specific tutoring; and, small group tutoring sessions. Counseling services provide academic, career, and personal counseling services through individual or group workshops. All students are assigned a counselor upon entry into the program. Financial Aid services provide students with vital information concerning the timely completion of all necessary financial aid documentation.

These services assist students in achieving academic success by utilizing dynamic and innovative student-centered approaches to teaching and learning, and by providing supportive services. The SEEK Program is staffed by dedicated faculty and staff who are committed to ensuring that students acquire the skills and economic resources needed to successfully graduate from college. Students in the SEEK Program have successfully met the many challenges of academic rigor with distinction.

They have added a positive dimension to York College through their involvement in student organizations and college governance committees, and have distinguished themselves with service awards and academic honors.

The SEEK Office is located in Room 1C08. The telephone number is (718) 262-2300.

Students may apply for the SEEK Program by filling out the "SEEK/College Discovery" section of the CUNY Freshmen Application, and by putting York College as their first choice. Incoming students must attend and successfully complete the mandatory Pre-Freshmen Summer Program. Furthermore, all students must be deemed economically eligible for SEEK by the SEEK Financial Coordinator before they are officially accepted into the program. The coordinator is located in the Student Financial Services Office in AC-1M08. The telephone number is (718) 262-2230.

To be certified and to receive any financial assistance from the program, students must file a Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) and a TAP application. These forms are used to apply for the following types of financial aid:

1. PELL
2. SEEK stipends, books and fees
3. College Work Study
4. Perkins Loans
5. Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants

### **Non-Degree Admission**

An applicant not wishing to earn a degree may seek admission as a non-degree student and enroll in credit bearing courses on a space available basis.

An application for non-degree status<sup>5</sup> can be downloaded online. Applicants, who have completed postsecondary work should submit the non-degree application and "unofficial" (Registrar issued) transcripts from all postsecondary institutions attended. Under no circumstances will grade reports be accepted.

If an applicant has been academically dismissed from a CUNY college, s/he must remain out of school for at least

---

5. <http://york.cuny.edu/admissions/assets/nondegreeapp.pdf>

one semester. Students should review the Standards for Academic Probation and Retention discussed later in this Bulletin. These standards apply to both degree and non-degree students. Freshmen may apply for non-degree status by submitting a copy of the high school transcript and proof of graduation or GED diploma.

Non-degree students are not eligible for financial aid or student loans and are billed at the non-degree tuition rate.

In addition to satisfying the requirements above, applicants educated abroad must submit educational documents with certified English translations. Applications for non-degree (non-matriculated) to degree (matriculation) status are available on the Office of the Registrar webpage.<sup>[6]</sup> A student will be considered for matriculation after the completion of six credits with a minimum 2.5 grade point average and passing of all CUNY Assessment Tests (CAT). All students approved for degree status must satisfy the General Education and major degree requirements contained in the college bulletin in effect the semester the student matriculates.

## Second Degree

Students who already hold a baccalaureate degree from York College, or who have previously attended York College, and wish to be accepted for a second baccalaureate must apply to the Office of the Registrar for readmission and must complete a second degree application form available on the website.<sup>[7]</sup> All other baccalaureate holders file as a transfer applicant at [www.cuny.edu/apply](http://www.cuny.edu/apply).<sup>[8]</sup> If accepted, the student must complete a minimum of 40 credits at York College in order to earn the second degree.

At least 75% of the course requirements of the major program for the second baccalaureate degree must be completed at York (see above, Evaluation of Prior College Credits).

All second baccalaureate degree students holding a bachelors degree from a regionally accredited senior college are exempt from all skills tests and General Education Requirements, including Writing 301, 302 or 303, except when such courses are required by their major or as a prerequisite for other courses. Second baccalaureate degree students must still complete one Writing Intensive course in the upper division of the curriculum (at the 300 or 400 level) within the major discipline unless determined otherwise on an individual case by case basis.

## Readmission

Students who have not been in attendance at York College for one or more semesters and wish to return to York must file an application for readmission at least one month before the beginning of the semester for which they wish to readmit. An application for readmission may be secured online.<sup>[9]</sup>

There is a non-refundable readmission fee of \$10. If the student has been in attendance at any college other than York, the student must list the college on the readmission application and have an official transcript sent directly from the institution to **Office of the Registrar, Academic Core Building, Room 1H06, York College, Jamaica, NY 11451, Attention: Readmission.**

Students who have not been in attendance at the College for three or more semesters must follow the Bulletin in effect at the time of their readmission.

Students who were dismissed at the end of their last semester in attendance at York College or returning students whose York G.P.A. is below 2.0 must file a petition for readmission with the Committee on Academic Standards.

This petition must be filed at least two months prior to the semester in which they wish to be readmitted.

---

6. <http://york.cuny.edu/registrar/registrars-form>

7. <http://york.cuny.edu/registrar/registrars-form>

8. <http://www.cuny.edu/apply>

9. <http://york.cuny.edu/registrar/registrars-form>

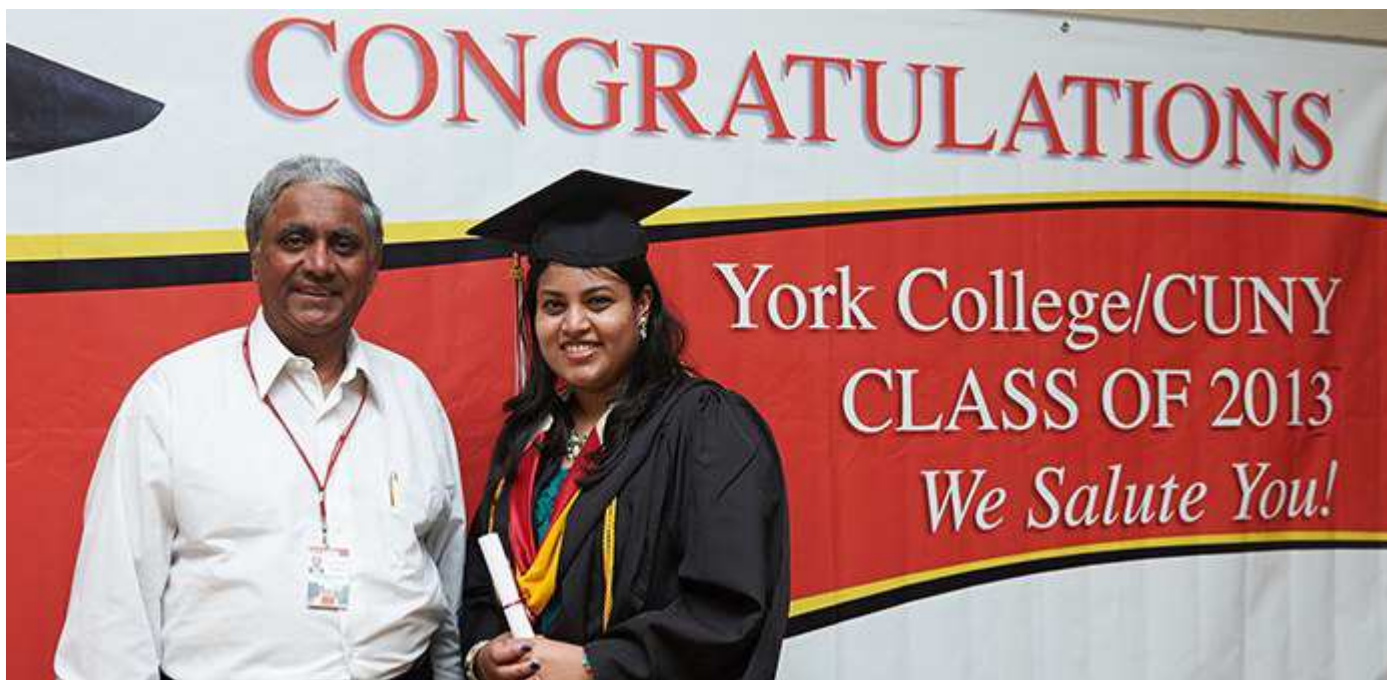


If the petition is approved, the student must then file a readmission application form with the Office of the Registrar at least one month before the beginning of the semester for which they wish to be readmitted. An application for readmission may be secured online.<sup>[10]</sup>

There is a non-refundable readmission fee of \$10. If the student has been in attendance at any college other than York, an official transcript of the student's record must be sent directly by the institution attended to: **Office of the Registrar, Academic Core Building, Room 1H06, York College, Jamaica, NY 11451.**

---

10. <http://www.york.cuny.edu/registrar/registrars-form>



## Tuition and Fees

**Important Notice of Possible Changes:** The City University of New York reserves the right, because of changing conditions, to make modifications of any nature in the academic programs and requirements of the University and its constituent colleges without advance notice. Tuition and fees set forth in this publication are similarly subject to change by action of the Board of Trustees of The City University of New York at any time. In the event of any increase in the tuition or fees, payments already made will be treated as a partial payment. Notification will be given of the additional amount due and the required date of payment. The University regrets any inconvenience this may cause.

Undergraduate New York State Residents		Non-Resident and International Students	
Full-time	<b>\$2,865</b> per semester	<b>\$510</b> per credit	
Part-time	<b>\$245</b> per credit	<b>\$510</b> per credit	
Non-Degree	<b>\$360</b> per credit	<b>\$760</b> per credit	
<b>Graduate New York State Residents</b>		<b>Non-Resident and International Students</b>	
Full-time	<b>\$4,585</b> per semester	<b>\$710</b> per credit	
Part-time	<b>\$385</b> per credit	<b>\$710</b> per credit	
Maintenance of Matriculation	<b>\$190</b> per semester	<b>\$310</b> per semester	
<b>Senior Citizen Fee</b>	<b>\$65</b> per semester or session plus <b>\$15</b> consolidated service fee and technology fee		

### Senior Citizens

Senior citizens who are New York State residents who are 60 or older may be enrolled in undergraduate courses on a space available basis, without tuition or fee charges except as indicated below, provided they do so on an audit basis. Senior Citizens who audit undergraduate courses will not receive degree credit and grades of "AUD" will be assigned. Senior Citizens will be required to pay a \$65.00 non-instructional charge and

a \$15.00 consolidated service fee for the semester, as well as any penalty fees (i.e., late registration, library fines, reprocessing fees, etc.) Senior Citizens who wish to enroll for credit may opt to do so on the same basis as any other degree-credit student. They shall pay the applicable tuition and fees.

### Definitions

1. **New York State residents** - A resident student is one who is a United States citizen or a permanent immigrant and who has had his or her principal place of abode in the State of New York for a period of at least twelve consecutive months immediately preceding the first day of classes for the semester with respect to which the residency determination is made, and states his or her intention to permanently live and maintain his or her principal place of abode in New York State. Members of the armed services of the United States stationed in New York State, their spouses, and their dependent children, are considered residents of New York State.
2. **Non-Residents of New York State and Out of Status (Undocumented) students** - Non-residents of NYS and out-of-status (undocumented) students who attend a NYS high school for at least two years and graduated, or obtained a NYS GED diploma, may apply for in-state tuition if they apply to CUNY within five years of receiving their diploma.
3. **Lower Division** - A student who has earned fewer than 60 credits.
4. **Upper Division** - A student who has earned 60 or more credits as of registration. This includes students who have earned a baccalaureate degree.
5. **Full-time** - A student who is enrolled for 12 or more credits or the equivalent.
6. **Part-time** - A student who is enrolled for fewer than 12 credits or the equivalent.

### Association, University Student Government and Consolidated Fees

	Full Time	Part-Time
Association Fee	\$67.15	\$47.15
Consolidated Fee	\$15.00	\$15.00
Technology Fee	\$100.00	\$50.00
University Government Fee	\$0.85	\$0.85
<b>Total Per Semester</b>	<b>\$183.00</b>	<b>\$113.00</b>

### Technology Fee

The full-time technology fee of \$100 or the part time fee of \$50 will be added to the bill. The technology fee for the summer session is \$50. The technology fee is non-refundable. However, if the following occurs, a refund will be granted:

- The college cancels a course or courses causing the student to drop below full-time;
- The student is incorrectly billed by the college;
- The student officially withdraws prior to the first day of the semester/session

### Materials and Transportation Fees

There may be additional costs and fees associated with identified courses. Courses with a fee attached will be identified in the bulletin with a "\$". Check the List of Course fees for specifics. For more information go to Materials and Transportation Fees or go to the Course Fees FAQ's webpage.<sup>[11]</sup>

### Readmission Fee

Students who are readmitted to the University after an absence of one or more semesters (exclusive of summer session) shall be required to pay a readmission fee of \$20.00. This fee is not refundable.

### Transcript Fee

This fee will be waived for transcripts to units of CUNY. When requesting transcripts by mail, state the name and address of the person to whom the record is to be mailed. Such requests must be accompanied by a money order for \$7.00 for each transcript, made payable to York College. Personal checks are not accepted. Transcripts bearing the college seal are mailed to the official designated in the request and not given to the applicant for personal delivery. Requests may not be made by telephone. However, transcript requests can be made online.<sup>[12]</sup>

### Special Examination Fee

When a student requests an examination at a time other than the scheduled time, and permission is

11. <http://york.cuny.edu/coursefeesfaq>

12. <http://www.york.cuny.edu/registrar/transcripts>

granted by the College, a Special Examination fee is charged at the rate of \$25.00 for the first examination and \$5.00 for each additional examination.

### Late Registration Fee

A charge of **\$25.00** is made for registration after the close of the official registration period. This fee is not refundable.

### Non-payment Service/Late Payment Fee

Students who are delinquent in paying tuition and fees by the college's established due dates will be required to pay a \$15.00 fee for each missed due date in addition to all other outstanding college obligations.

### Returned (NG) Check Processing Fee

When a student's check is tendered to the college as payment of a liability and the check is not honored by the bank upon which the check is drawn (NG check), the student shall be charged a reprocessing fee. A separate \$20.00 fee will be charged for each check that requires reprocessing. Electronic payments, made online, that are rejected for any reason will also be charged a reprocessing fee. The student will be required to satisfy the obligations, the returned check processing fee and a non-payment service fee of \$15.00 for each due date missed.

If a check or eCheck (electronic payment) is returned for any reason, the student's check writing privileges on campus will be revoked.

### Duplicate Diploma Fee

There will be a \$30.00 charge for each duplicate diploma.

### Duplicate ID Card

There will be a \$10.00 charge for duplicate IDs.

### Developmental Courses Fee

All courses taken by part-time students will be charged on a credit basis except developmental courses which will be charged on an equated hours basis. Courses with excess hours due to laboratory or field work will

be charged on a credit basis for part-time students. The tuition charged part-time matriculated students on a per credit basis in any one semester may not exceed the semester rate.

In the following developmental courses where the hours exceed the credits, the equated hours will be used instead of credits to determine full or part-time status and fees:

Course	Financial Aid Hours	Credits	Equated Hours
ESL 145	6	2	6
ESL 150	8	2	8
MATH 102	3	1	3

### Refund Policy

The date on which the Change of Program and Withdrawal form is filed with the College, not the last date of attendance in class, is considered the official date of the student's withdrawal. It is this official date which serves as the basis for computing any refund granted to the student. No portion of the Association fee, University Student Government fee, technology fee, consolidated fee, special fees, or penalty fees are refundable.

### Procedures

1. A full refund is available only if an official withdrawal is made before the first scheduled day of classes.
2. Program changes affecting a student's credit load, from full-time to part-time, or reducing one's part-time credit load, may entitle the student to a refund if the change is made within the refund period indicated below.

### Refund Schedule

Refund Schedule	Fall/ Spring
Dropping course(s) before the first day of the semester/session	100%
Dropping course(s) during the first week of the semester/session	75%
Dropping course(s) during the second week of the semester/session	50%
Dropping course(s) during the third week of semester/session	25%
Dropping course(s) during the third week of semester/session	None

Refund Schedule	Summer
Dropping course(s) before the first day of the semester/session	100%
Dropping course(s) on the first day of the semester/session	50%
Dropping course(s) on the second day of the semester/session	25%
Dropping course(s) on the third day of the semester/session	None

NOTE: Students who take a leave of absence after the first day of classes are liable for tuition and fees in accordance with the above schedule of refunds. Federal and State guidelines for financial aid vary according to the specific type of aid the student is awarded. If a student is awarded financial aid and intends to change their enrollment status, they should contact Student Financial Services regarding their eligibility for financial aid funds.

**Special Situations**

1. The College cancels the student’s registration: If a student is permitted to register and subsequently the College learns that the student is not in good financial standing due to prior liabilities, the registration may be cancelled. The student is not liable for tuition and fees for the semester in which the registration is cancelled.
2. Improper advisement has been given: If a tuition-paying student is placed in a special class following testing, and after a week or more in the class, the instructor advises that the student does not need the course and should withdraw, the student is entitled to a full or partial refund according to the following: if the College is satisfied that the student was improperly advised originally, the tuition may be refunded in full; otherwise, the student is entitled to a tuition refund based on the established refund schedule.
3. Change in status from full-time student to part-time student: If a full-time student (registered for at least 12 credits) drops a course during the refund period and thus is registered for less than 12 credits, the student’s effective tuition is then calculated on a part-time basis. However, the student is liable also for that portion of the full-time tuition which is not refunded in accordance with existing refund procedures (see section on Refund Policy). The student’s refund is calculated by subtracting the new part-time tuition amount from the full-time amount and giving him as a refund a percentage of that difference, the percentage depending upon the point of withdrawal.

**Change in Status from Full-Time to Part-Time**

As an example, the calculation is as follows:	Cost
Tuition paid as full-time student	\$2,865.00
Tuition as part-time student taking 9 credits (\$245x9)	\$2,205.00
Difference (subject to refund schedule –(see section on Refund Policy)	\$660.00
Assume the 3 credits are dropped within the first week of classes. The student receives a 75% refund of above difference.	\$495.00
Effective tuition as part-time student (full-time tuition less refund)	\$2,700.00

**Tuition Waivers**

Tuition waivers may be changed or abolished by The City University Trustees without notice, and at all times are subject to budgetary limitations which have been established for The City University of New York.



# Financial Aid

## The Cost of Education

The cost of education is an important consideration when deciding which educational program is best suited to your goals and aspirations. The following information should be of assistance to you in calculating the costs related to attendance in York College. By performing some basic calculations, you can develop your own student budget. Generally, a student budget consists of the direct educational costs of tuition, fees, books and supplies, as well as those costs which are incurred by virtue of attendance, such as transportation and lunch. Students who are not living with their parents also need to take into consideration housing costs, and those with young children need to include childcare expenses.

### Developing a Budget

The following are the most recent CUNY guidelines used for establishing the total cost of education for financial aid purposes. The amounts vary according to whether a student is living with parents or living away from home. Students should be aware that these are minimal figures, and that actual costs, especially for housing, may be higher. These figures are based on an academic year of nine months.

## Tuition and Fees Schedule

For the 2013-2014 Academic Year, undergraduate students who attend any institution within CUNY will be charged according to this tuition schedule.<sup>[13]</sup>

### Books/Supplies

The average cost of books and supplies for an undergraduate student is \$1,248. In some cases, an individual student's curriculum may require a somewhat higher or lower expenditure.

### Living Costs for Students Living With Parents

If you are a dependent student, the following costs represent the total out-of-pocket expenses, which will result from your college attendance. Public transportation for nine months is approximately \$1,020. This amount is based upon use of weekly metrocard. For personal expenses and recreation, the amount allowed for the academic year is \$1,776. This figure includes the allowance to be used for lunch at school. Room and Board expenses include an allowance of \$3,066.

13. <https://www.york.cuny.edu/produce-and-print/contents/bulletin/tuition-and-fees-tuition-and-fees>

## **Living Costs for Students Living Away from Home    Applying for Financial Aid**

If you are a single, independent student who commutes to college, you should expect to spend approximately \$10,386 for rent and utilities and \$3,168 for food (including lunch) for the nine-month academic year. Public transportation for nine months is approximately \$1,020. This amount is based upon use of weekly metrocard. Personal expenses for a single-person family during this period total approximately \$4,036.

### **Budget Adjustments**

*Child Care* Students who have dependent children under 13 years of age will be eligible for a budget allowance of up to \$3,159 regardless of the number of children under 13 (12 years, 12 months minus a day). *Disabled/ Handicapped* Students who can document additional expenses as a result of a disability and are not sponsored by the Office of Vocational Rehabilitation (OVR) and the Commission for the Blind and Visually Handicapped can receive a budget adjustment.

### **Financial Aid**

Financial Aid provides assistance to students in securing resources to pay for the costs of college. Eligibility for most assistance is based upon demonstrated financial need. Financial need considers the average cost of attending college and an expected family contribution using a formula established by the U.S. Congress. Your expected family contribution is determined by filing a Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). When you apply for financial aid using the FAFSA, you are actually applying to several different aid programs. Financial Aid assists students in the application process and matches fund sources to students based on eligibility requirements. Updated information is maintained on the Financial Aid website.<sup>[14]</sup>

To apply, students are required to file the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA), which is online at [www.fafsa.ed.gov](http://www.fafsa.ed.gov).<sup>[15]</sup> When you file the FAFSA on the Web, you will be directed to a TAP application used to apply for state aid. To expedite the application, you and your parents should request a PIN from the federal government. This is done at [www.pin.ed.gov](http://www.pin.ed.gov).<sup>[16]</sup> The PIN acts as an electronic signature and can speed not only the FAFSA and TAP applications, but also other documents throughout the year. The York College federal code is 004759 and the state code is 1418. *Transfer Students* Students transferring to York should ensure that York College is listed on their application for federal and state aid. You can add the York College Federal Code (004759) at [www.fafsa.gov](http://www.fafsa.gov).<sup>[17]</sup> The York College TAP school code is 1418. Students' state applications may be checked and updated at [www.hesc.ny.gov](http://www.hesc.ny.gov).<sup>[18]</sup>

### **State Programs**

#### **Tuition Assistance Program (TAP)**

The New York State Tuition Assistance Program helps eligible New York residents attending in-state postsecondary institutions pay for tuition. Depending on the academic year in which the student began study, annual TAP awards range from \$500 to \$5,000.

#### **To be eligible for TAP, a student must:**

- Be a United States citizen or eligible non-citizen
- Be a legal resident of New York State
- Study full-time (at least 12 credits per semester in your major)
- Have graduated from a U.S. high school, or have a GED, or have passed a federally-approved "Ability to Benefit" test as defined by the Commissioner of the State Education Department
- Be matriculated in an approved program of study and be in good academic standing

---

14. <http://york.cuny.edu/administrative/finaid>

15. <http://www.fafsa.ed.gov>

16. <http://www.pin.ed.gov>

17. <http://www.fafsa.gov>

18. <http://www.hesc.ny.gov>

- Have declared a major no later than 30 days from end of add/drop period in the first term of your junior year
- Meet good academic standing requirement
- Not be in default on any State or Federal made student loan
- Meet income eligibility limitations
- Be matriculated in an approved program of study and be in good academic standing
- Have declared a major no later than 30 days from end of add/drop period in the first term of your junior year
- Meet good academic standing requirements
- Be taking 6 but fewer than 12 credits per semester
- Not be in default on any State or Federal student loan
- Meet income eligibility limitations

Effective fall 1998, disabled students who meet definition of the 1990 Federal Americans with Disabilities Act may receive TAP while attending less than full-time. Please check with Financial Aid, Room 1M08, for updated information.

### **What Are The Income Limits?**

- Dependent undergraduate students or independent students who are married and have tax dependents - \$80,000 NYS net taxable income
- Independent undergraduate students who are married and have no other tax dependents - \$40,000 NYS net taxable income
- Single independent undergraduate students with no taxable dependents - \$10,000 NYS net taxable income

### **What Determines The Amount Of The Award?**

- Academic year in which first payment of TAP or any state award is received
- Combined family NYS net taxable income
- Financial status (dependent or independent)
- Other family members enrolled in college
- The final filing deadline for TAP is June 30 of the academic year for which aid is sought

### **Part-Time TAP (PTAP)**

New York State Education Law was amended in 2006 to create a Part-Time Tuition Assistance Program for New York State students. To be eligible for part-Time TAP, students must have been freshmen in the 2006-2007 academic year or thereafter, have earned 12 credits or more in each of two consecutive semesters, and maintain a "C" average. Part-Time Tap allows for partial TAP payment for students taking 6-11 credits.

#### **To be eligible for PTAP, a student must:**

- Be a United States citizen or eligible non citizen
- Be a legal resident of New York State
- Have graduated from high school in the United States, or earned a GED, or passed a federally approved "Ability to Benefit" test as defined by the Commissioner of the State Education Department

### **Award Amounts**

A PTAP award is calculated as a proportional fraction of a normal full-time TAP award based on the number of part-time credits a student is registered for.

### **Income Limits**

Refer to the income limits for TAP.

### **Aid for Part-Time Study (APTS)**

To be considered for an APTS award, students must meet the same eligibility requirements as the TAP program with one difference. It is a part-time program therefore you must be registered for at least 6 credits but less than 12, of which 3 must be non-remedial credits. You must have completed the FAFSA, TAP application and the CUNY Financial Aid Supplement to be considered for APTS.

### **Income Limits**

Eligibility for an APTS award is based on New York State net taxable income and federal, state, and local pension income from the preceding calendar year. If students were eligible to be claimed as tax dependents by their parents, family New York State net taxable income may not exceed \$50,550 family income including student and parent's income. If students were not eligible to be claimed by their parents as tax dependents, their New York State net taxable income, including spouse's income, can be as much as \$34,250 to qualify for an award. Spouse's income must be included if they were married on or before December 31 of the previous calendar year. If students were not eligible to be claimed by their parents but were eligible to claim tax dependents other than self and/or spouse, New York State net taxable income, including spouse's income, may not exceed \$50,550 to qualify for an award.



Spouse's income must be included if they were married on or before December 31 of the previous calendar year.

**State Satisfactory Academic Progress Guidelines**

The regulations stipulate that in order to maintain TAP eligibility, students must meet the academic progress standard each award semester. This standard has two components:

- Students must accrue a specified number of credits per semester (see tables below)
- Students must achieve a minimum level of performance as measured by cumulative grade point average (GPA) per semester (see tables below)

**Table 1** - Applies to non-remedial students first receiving aid in 2010-11 and thereafter.

Before Being Certified For This Payment	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
<b>Pursuit:</b> A student must have completed this percentage of 12 equated credits if full-time, or this percentage of entire course load if part-time	0	50%	50%	75%	75%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
<b>Academic Progress:</b> A student must have accrued at least this many credits	0	6	15	27	39	51	66	81	96	111
<b>With at least this grade point average</b>	0	1.5	1.8	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0

**Table 2** - Applies to students first receiving aid 2007-08 through and including 2009-10, and remedial students 1st receiving aid in 2007-08 and thereafter.

Before Being Certified For This Payment	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
<b>Pursuit:</b> A student must have completed this percentage of 12 equated credits if full-time, or this percentage of entire course load if part-time	0	50%	50%	75%	75%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
<b>Academic Progress:</b> A student must have accrued at least this many credits	0	3	9	21	33	45	60	75	90	105
<b>With at least this grade point average</b>	0	1.1	1.2	1.3	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0

*Note: Transfer students who have received two or more years of TAP are eligible for TAP in their initial term at York but must meet the "C" average requirement thereafter.*

**Maximum Eligibility**

Undergraduate students enrolled in four year programs may receive up to four years of TAP assistance for fulltime study; up to five years in the SEEK Program. At the time of this publication, the New York State budget did not provide TAP funding for graduate students. HESC monitors the usage of NYS awards by assigning payment points for each award a student receives: 6 points for a full-time semester payment; 3 points for a half-time accelerated study summer payment; and 3 points for an APTS payment. PTAP usage is measured as a proportional fraction of a full-time semester TAP payment.

## Petitioning for a Waiver

A one-time waiver of the normal progress requirements may be granted. If you fail to meet the TAP pursuit, progress, and/or attendance requirements, you may apply to the TAP Waiver Committee for a waiver. The extenuating circumstances, which will be considered by the committee, and which must be documented, are the following:

- Personal illness involving hospitalization or extended home confinement
- Illness in immediate family requiring your absence from classes for an extended period
- Emotionally disabling condition, which prevented you from attending classes
- Change in working conditions of your job on which you and your family are dependent
- Military duty, incarceration or other involvement with agencies or government, which prevented you from attending classes

For undue hardship directly affecting the 2.0 requirement, more than one waiver may be granted. Your academic record will be assessed for indications that you will be able to meet the standards in the following semester. A waiver does not extend the number of TAP payments you may receive. It does enable you to receive TAP for that semester only and you must then meet the requirements to be eligible for further payments. Applications are available in Financial Aid.

## Federal Student Aid Programs

To determine if you are eligible, the U.S. Department of Education uses a standard formula established by Congress to evaluate the information you report when you apply. Based upon the information that you provide on the FAFSA, your Expected Family Contribution (EFC) number will be used to determine your eligibility for federal student aid. If you claim to be an independent student, you may be asked to submit proof before receiving federal student aid.

*You are an independent student if you are one of the following:*

- At least 24 years old by January 1 of the award year
- A married student
- A veteran of the Armed Forces of the United States

- A student with legal dependents other than a spouse
- An orphan and in foster care or ward of the court as of age 13 or older
- A graduate or professional student
- Currently serving on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces for purposes other than training
- An emancipated minor as determined by your state of legal residence
- In legal guardianship as determined by your state of legal residence
- After July 1, 2012, you were determined to be an unaccompanied youth who is homeless, or were self-supporting and at risk of being homeless

A student may also be considered independent if the financial aid administrator determines and documents the student's independent student status based on unusual circumstances. The Financial Administrator's decision is final and cannot be appealed to the U.S. Department of Education. Awards are paid with the expectation that the student will remain enrolled for the entire semester. A student who withdraws, officially or unofficially, or stops attending may be required to repay a portion or all of the award. A student who withdraws before payment is made may be eligible for a prorated award. For information, students should contact Financial Aid.

## Satisfactory Academic Progress

Federal regulations require the college to establish standards of Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP) for purposes of the receipt of Title IV financial assistance. When appropriate, this policy may be applied to other aid programs administered by Financial Aid. A student must maintain satisfactory academic progress in a course of study regardless of whether the student was a previous recipient of Title IV financial assistance. The factors required to measure satisfactory progress are qualitative and quantitative. The qualitative measure is the grade point average. The quantitative measure is the time-frame/limitation.

## Undergraduate Students

In order to be making satisfactory academic progress toward a degree, for purposes of receipt of Title IV Federal Student Assistance, an undergraduate student must, after two years of enrollment at the college, achieve a 2.0 GPA ("C") average and accumulate credits toward the degree according to the following standards:

- Achieved at least the GPA required for probationary status at York and
- Accumulated credits equal to or greater than a certain percentage of the total credits attempted according to the following:

Attempted Credits	15	30	45	60	75	90	105	120	135	150	165	180
Earned Credits	0	5	16	27	42	50	63	72	84	95	108	117

- Attempted no more than 150% of the credits normally required for completion of the degree

### Graduate Students

In order to be making satisfactory academic progress toward a degree, for purposes of receipt of Title IV Federal Assistance, a graduate student must:

- Maintain a minimum GPA of 3.0 or better, or have an academic standing consistent with the requirements for graduation.
- Attempted no more than 150% of the credits normally required for completion of the degree
- Accumulated credits equal to or greater than two-thirds the cumulative credits attempted

Students will be measured against the satisfactory academic standard at the end of the spring term to determine eligibility for receipt of Title IV student financial assistance for the upcoming year. Students who fall beneath the conditional standard may petition to the Petition Committee to retain their eligibility for receipt of Title IV Federal Student Assistance. These appeals will be evaluated for mitigating circumstances resulting from events such as personal illness, injury, and personal tragedy, and for indicators that the student will achieve the appropriate standard. A successful appeal will result in a one-semester probationary period during which the student must meet the appropriate standard. A student who chooses to be enrolled without receipt of Title IV Federal Student Assistance may request a review of his/her academic record after the summer, fall or spring terms for a determination of whether or not the coursework taken in those periods have brought them up to the appropriate standard. If the standard is met with the inclusion of the coursework, eligibility for receipt of Title IV Federal Student Assistance may be restored for subsequent terms in that year.

### Withdrawals

Withdrawals recorded on your permanent record will be counted in your cumulative record of credits attempted

and will adversely affect your ability to meet the satisfactory progress standard.

Note: Changes to your enrollment record caused by retroactive "non-punitive" administrative withdrawal activity can result in your having to repay the assistance you received that term.

### Incomplete Grades

Your cumulative record of attempted credits must include any course for which you receive an incomplete grade. This course cannot be counted in your record of accumulated credits until you have received a completion grade. If you fail to meet the satisfactory progress standard for credit accumulation due to an incomplete grade for a course, the recording of a successful completion grade within a term which brings your accumulated credits up to the satisfactory progress standard will restore eligibility for this and subsequent terms within the academic year.

### Repeated Courses

Successfully completed courses can generally be accepted toward degree requirements only once. However, each time you attempt a course, it is included as part of your cumulative record of attempted credits. Therefore, repeating a course, regardless of prior grade, reduces your ability to meet the satisfactory progress standard. Note, federal aid permits repeat of a previously passed course only once.

### Federal Pell Grant

A Federal Pell Grant is an award to assist undergraduates to pay for education after high school. You must be enrolled for at least one credit as an undergraduate matriculated student in an approved postsecondary institution and you must need financial assistance to continue your education. Students will be limited to a maximum of 12 terms of fulltime Pell payment or its equivalent for part-time study.

### Award Schedule

Currently awards range from \$605 to \$5,645 per year. The amount of the award will depend upon your Expected Family Contribution, the cost of attendance, enrollment status, and whether you attend school for a full academic year, or less.

## **Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG)**

FSEOG is a program which helps exceptionally needy students with educationally related expenses. FSEOG awards are made to supplement other forms of financial aid and do not have to be repaid. Awards depend on the level of student need and availability of funds.

### **Selection of recipients and allocation of awards to be eligible, you must be:**

- A U.S. citizen or eligible non-citizen enrolled as an undergraduate student in approved post-secondary institution which is eligible to participate in the FSEOG program
- Enrolled in an institution which will provide the applicant with additional financial assistance at least equal to the amount of the FSEOG award.

All awards are based on the availability of federal funds.

## **Federal Work Study Program (FWS)**

Federal Work-Study is a program which provides employment for students with financial need. The program encourages community service and work related to the student's course of study. Jobs are available both on and off campus. The FWS award amount depends on the level of need and availability of funds.

Selection of recipients and allocation of award you must be a U.S. citizen or eligible non-citizen, enrolled at least half-time.

In the event that more students are eligible for FWS than there are funds available, preference is given to students who have a greater financial need and have completed applications on file while funding is available.

## **Award Schedule**

The post-secondary institution arranges jobs on campus, or off campus with public or private non-profit agencies such as hospitals, libraries etc., for up to 35 hours per week. Factors considered by the financial aid officers in determining whether, and how many hours, you may work under this program are: financial need, class schedule, academic progress, and health status. On

campus pay rates range from \$8.00 - \$8.50. Off campus rates are determined by the nature of the job and the applicant's qualifications. The award ranges from \$900-\$2,500 per academic year.

## **Federal Loan Programs**

### **The William D. Ford Federal Direct Loan Program**

One of the loan programs CUNY participates in is the Federal Direct Stafford Loan program where students borrow directly from the federal government. Just like any other loan, these loans are repaid with interest. The interest rate on direct loans is adjusted annually every July 1<sup>st</sup>.

### **Subsidized and Unsubsidized Loans**

Repayment begins six months after you are no longer enrolled for a minimum of six credits. Currently the subsidized and unsubsidized interest rates are 3.4% and 6.8% respectively. Interest on the unsubsidized loan will begin to accrue upon disbursement of the loan. The federal government charges all borrowers an origination fee at the time the loan is disbursed which is deducted from the loan amount. Undergraduate freshmen may borrow up to \$3,500, sophomores \$4,500, and juniors and seniors, \$5,500, per academic year up to a total aggregate of \$23,000 in subsidized loan. The subsidized loan is a need based loan. Additional unsubsidized funds may be available for dependent students based upon income and the cost of education. The unsubsidized direct loan is available to eligible independent students, regardless of family income. Qualified freshmen may borrow an additional amount up to \$9,500, sophomores \$10,500, and juniors and beyond, \$12,500 per academic year. The amount is based upon the cost of education.

### **Application Procedures**

The application for Direct or PLUS loans may be obtained from the Financial Aid Office.<sup>[19]</sup> The Entrance Interview is completed online. When the loan is approved, you will receive notification from CUNY. After signing the Master Promissory note the loan will be disbursed in accordance with the college payroll calendar.

19. <http://york.cuny.edu/administrative/finaid>

### **To be eligible for a direct loan you must:**

- Be a U.S. citizen or an eligible non-citizen
- Be enrolled at least half-time as a degree student in an approved college, university or other post-secondary institution in any of the United States
- Not be in default on a prior Federal student loan or owe a repayment on a PELL Grant or any Title IV Student Aid Program
- Have filed a FAFSA with the Department of Education and submitted all required documentation to Financial Aid. All students must undergo a financial needs analysis to determine eligibility
- Meet satisfactory progress requirements

### **Additional Information About Direct Loans**

- Before receiving a federal loan you must complete an Entrance Interview, which will provide you with your Rights and Responsibilities as a borrower
- You must complete and sign your Master Promissory Note
- The funds are disbursed once per semester unless it is a one-semester only loan. In that case, the loan will be disbursed in two equal payments during the semester for which you have registered
- If you request a loan and later decide that you no longer need the funds, you may decline the loan by notifying the Financial Aid Office
- Immediately upon dropping below half-time status, you must complete an Exit Interview
- You are responsible for notifying the Direct Loan Servicer when you are no longer enrolled at least half-time and establishing a repayment plan
- You are responsible for beginning repayment on time or submitting any deferment arrangements
- Subsidized loan borrowers taking their first loan after July 1, 2013 may borrow a maximum of 150% of the length of their academic program. This means that students will be limited to receiving subsidized loans for 6 years in a 4 year program. The student may be eligible to borrow additional unsubsidized funds. In addition, borrowers who reach the 150% limitation will have their subsidy end for all outstanding subsidized loans.
- You may view your loan information online by visiting [www.nsls.ed.gov](http://www.nsls.ed.gov)<sup>[20]</sup>

### **Federal PLUS Loan**

Parents of dependent students may apply for a PLUS loan. The annual amount of a PLUS loan is limited to the

student's cost of education minus any other estimated financial aid awarded. Unlike the Subsidized and Unsubsidized loan program, PLUS borrowers are subject to a credit check. In addition, repayment begins while you are still a student. The current interest rate is 7.9%, adjusted every July 1<sup>st</sup>. Applications are available in the Financial Aid Office. A completed FAFSA must be filed first. Once the loan is processed, a Promissory Note must be signed.

### **Federal PLUS Loan for Graduates**

Graduate or professional students are eligible to borrow up to their cost of attendance less other financial aid. The terms and conditions applicable to Parent PLUS Loans discussed above also apply to this loan. Applicants must complete a FAFSA and have applied for their annual maximum loan eligibility under the federal Subsidized and Unsubsidized programs. Students may then obtain a Graduate PLUS loan application in Financial Aid. The promissory note is signed online using the federal PIN. The interest rate is 7.9%, adjusted every July 1<sup>st</sup>. Repayment begins 60 days after the loan has been fully disbursed. A Graduate PLUS borrower may receive an in-school deferment if enrolled at least halftime.

### **Federal Perkins Loan Program**

Application for the Perkins Loan is made through the FAFSA. Once awarded, an Entrance Interview is required online which includes the signing of the annual Master Promissory Note.

### **Selection of Recipients and Allocation of Awards:**

Loans are available to students enrolled at least half-time in approved post-secondary institutions eligible under law to participate in the Federal Perkins Loan Program. Students must be in good academic standing.

### **Award Schedule**

Undergraduates may borrow up to \$27,500 during their undergraduate career and up to \$60,000 for graduate studies. The interest rate is currently 5% per year.

---

20. <http://www.nsls.ed.gov>

## Repayment

Repayment begins 9 months after dropping below half-time enrollment and may extend over a period of up to 10 years. Cancellation, deferment and forbearance information is available in the Financial Aid Office and on the Federal Perkins Loans webpage.<sup>[21]</sup>

## Withdrawals and Return of Federal Financial Aid

There are federal regulations pertaining to recipients of financial aid funds who withdraw from school. They require the school, and sometimes the student, to repay some or all of the financial aid that was received. When these regulations require a larger repayment of federal funding sources than the amount specified by the school's refund policy, the student will be responsible for the difference. In general, the law assumes that you "earn" your federal financial aid awards directly in proportion to the number of days of the term you attend. If you completely withdraw from school during a term, the college must calculate according to a specific formula the portion of the total scheduled financial assistance you have earned and are therefore entitled to receive up to the time you withdrew.

If you receive (or the college receives on your behalf) more assistance than you earn, the unearned excess funds must be returned to the Department of Education. If, on the other hand, you receive (or the college receives on your behalf) less assistance than the amount you have earned, you may be able to receive those additional funds. The portion of your federal grants and loans you are entitled to receive is calculated on a percentage basis by comparing the total number of days in the semester to the number of days you completed before you withdrew. For example, if you complete 30% of the semester, you earn 30% of the assistance you were originally scheduled to receive. This means that 70% of your scheduled awards remain unearned and must be returned to the Federal Government. Once you have completed more than 60% of the semester, you can be said to have earned all (100%) of your assistance. If you withdraw from the college (either officially or unofficially) before completing

60% of the semester, you may have to repay any unearned federal monies that were already disbursed to you.

### Your withdrawal date may be determined by the college as:

- The date you submitted the withdrawal form to the Office of the Registrar
- Or the midpoint of the semester if you withdraw without notifying the college

We will determine how much aid is to be repaid based on the documentation. You must repay the required amount during the term in which you withdraw. Students failing to repay the required amount will have a hold placed on their records and will not be eligible for federal financial aid.

## Institutional Aid Programs

### Emergency Loan

A small, short-term loan for emergency assistance is available through application in the Financial Aid Office. Students should come with the proper documentation of the emergency. This loan is not for payment of fees, tuition, books or any anticipated school expense. If the loan is unsecured, the maximum amount is \$50.00; if secured, a financial aid check to the college is forthcoming, the maximum amount is \$300.00. Information can be obtained in the Financial Aid Office.

### Scholarships

Information may be obtained from the Scholarship Office, AC-4DA1 or the Admissions Office, AC-1B07

21. <http://york.cuny.edu/administrative/finaid/grants-loans-scholarships/loans/federal-perkins-loans>



## Scholarship & Honors Programs

### Scholarship Center and The Merit Scholars Program

**Email:** [scholarships@york.cuny.edu](mailto:scholarships@york.cuny.edu)

**Website:** [york.cuny.edu/scholarships](http://york.cuny.edu/scholarships)<sup>[22]</sup>

#### What the Scholarship Center can do for you:

- Provide information on Scholarships for all students (regardless of GPA)
- Booklet on Applying for Scholarships
- On-line Application for York College Scholarships
- Recommend scholarships according to qualifications
- Receive e-mails regarding scholarship opportunities
- On-line PowerPoint: Writing personal statement/ essays
- Workshops: The interviewing process (with mock interviews)

#### What the Scholarship Center can do for Merit Scholars:

- Jump start the college experience through the Summer Academy
- Scholars Receptions and special invitations to college events
- One-on-one tutoring
- Study groups
- Personalized counseling
- Advisement and early registration sessions

**Office:** Academic Core Building, Room 4DA1

**Phone:** (718) 262-2347

### Teacher Academy

The Teacher Academy at York College is a four-year program for secondary math and science education majors. Students are offered an intellectually stimulating environment where they can master professional strategies and skills they need to become exemplary teachers in mathematics, biology, chemistry or earth science. Building on forty years of excellence in teaching and research, York College offers students the opportunity to study with renowned educators and researchers in intimate seminar classes in a nationally accredited setting. Participants receive an award covering full tuition and fees; an internship paying up to \$1,600 each year; and opportunities to conduct research in math or science with CUNY faculty.

Teacher Academy students will be eligible for a full-time teaching position within the New York City Department of Education upon the successful completion of the Teacher Academy program including course work, field work, and pre-employment screening. For more information please contact the Teacher Academy Office at (718) 262-3780.

---

22. <http://york.cuny.edu/scholarships>

## Honor Societies

- *Liberal Arts Honor Society of York College*: The purpose of this organization is to recognize students for academic excellence and broad intellectual interests and integrity and to encourage scholarly pursuits.
- Every spring the Society elects to membership from the graduating class, and in exceptional cases from the junior class, those students who excel in the above respects.
- *Phi Alpha Theta*, International History Honor Society
- *Psi Chi*, National Psychology Honor Society
- *Sigma Delta Pi*, National Spanish Honor Society
- *Kappa Delta Pi*, National Honor Society in Education

## York College Honors Program

The York College Honors Program provides the opportunity to learn and grow within a small community of students who share a love of learning and strong academic skills. The program will prepare students for graduate study and exciting professional careers through research experience and individualized attention from faculty members.

The interaction between students and faculty within the program will enrich the college experience and help guide students throughout their college career.

### Benefits of Program Membership

Honors students are eligible for a number of scholarships at York College, as well as generous fellowship programs funded by federal grants. Honors courses will be designated with an 'H' on the student's transcript. Successful completion of the Honors Program will be noted on the student's diploma and final transcript, and Honors students will be recognized at a special awards ceremony and at commencement.

Students in the program will receive other special benefits on campus, such as early registration so that they can choose courses that best fit their schedules. Most important, Honors students will receive the individualized attention of their faculty mentor, as well as the support of the other students within the Honors Program community.

Each Honors student will work closely with a faculty mentor in his or her area of interest. This mentor will

guide the student through college, developing an individualized academic program and helping the student prepare for graduate study and professional success. Honors students will participate in small interdisciplinary honors seminars on topics of timely interest and attend special programs with visiting scholars.

Students will develop independent honors projects within their major subject. In the senior year, they will complete an independent study project and honors thesis under the guidance of their faculty mentor. Honors students will attend cultural and performing arts programs as a group each semester to make the most of our rich and culturally exciting city.

### Criteria for Admission to the Honors Program

Students can apply to the Honors Program as incoming first-year students, or prior to their Sophomore and Junior years. Students must spend at least 2 years in the program. Honors students must be attending college full time. To be considered for the program, students must meet the following criteria:

#### High School Students:

- 85% average or higher (official transcript required);
- academic course of study, including science and math courses;
- complete application with essay;
- two letters of recommendation.

#### Current York Students/Transfer Students (12-72 credits on entering the program):

- 3.5 GPA average or higher (official transcript required);
- Complete application with essay;
- two letters of recommendation (must include college faculty).

For more information about the Honors Program, please contact the Honors Program Director, York College, 94-20 Guy R. Brewer Blvd., Jamaica, NY 11451.

### Certificates and Awards

The following are just a few departmental awards given annually at the College's Honors Program:



- *African American Association Award*: For distinction in student development and leadership. Sponsored by the York College African-American Association.
- Biology Honors Program Certificate
- *Simon Bolivar Award*: For scholarship and service to the Latino Community. Given by the Latino Faculty Caucus.
- English Honors Program Certificate
- *Political Science Special Award*: To the outstanding senior majoring in Political Science who shows the greatest potential for scholarship in the field of Political Science.
- *Psychology Special Award*: To the outstanding senior majoring in Psychology who shows the greatest potential for scholarship in the field of Psychology.
- SEEK Award for Outstanding Achievement
- *Sigma Xi Award*: For distinctive aptitude, academic achievement, and maturity. To a graduating senior who majors in mathematics, philosophy, psychology or one of the natural science disciplines. Sponsored by the York College Sigma Xi Club.
- Social Work Honors Certificate
- *Student Development Award*: For excellence in college service.

Honors Program, e-mail [honors-program@york.cuny.edu](mailto:honors-program@york.cuny.edu).

### **Student Research Day**

Every April, York College students engaged in undergraduate research present their findings through poster and panel presentations.

Dr. Robert Duncan, Director

For more information, visit the Office of Undergraduate Research homepage.<sup>[24]</sup>

## **Office of Undergraduate Research**

### **Program Mission**

To promote and facilitate student engagement in research and other creative activities in order to demystify research, increase knowledge about its nature and methodologies, and secure competitive advantage for graduate and professional school and the workforce.

### **Getting Involved In Research**

There are several ways to get involved with undergraduate research at York College. Students who are member of the York College Honors Program are required to do a thesis project. Also, the Louis Stokes Alliance for Minority Participation (LSAMP) funds qualified students to do year-round research. The School of Arts and Sciences also has funds for student summer research. To find a mentor or program that suits you, contact the Office of Undergraduate Research at [uresearch@york.cuny.edu](mailto:uresearch@york.cuny.edu). To contact the LSAMP program, e-mail Lyndon Haynes.<sup>[23]</sup> To contact the

---

23. [http://york.cuny.edu/portals\\_college/lhaynes](http://york.cuny.edu/portals_college/lhaynes)

24. <http://york.cuny.edu/academics/undergraduate-research>



## Division of Student Development

The Division of Student Development has as its primary mission, to create an environment that respects and values students as whole individuals. The programs and services we offer create opportunities and experiences that support their efforts to achieve their academic and career goals, facilitate an understanding and appreciation of the importance of being culturally competent and to become successful, contributing citizens in the global market places of the future.

### Counseling Department

The Counseling Department is committed to providing a broad range of high quality, innovative, and ethical services that address the psychological, educational, social, and developmental needs of York students.

### Personal Counseling Services

York College offers free psychological, short-term, individual counseling to students having difficulty coping with personal and/or academic concerns. Students who have need for additional services will be referred as appropriate to on and off campus offices after being assessed by a counselor. Resource tables providing information and guides for additional resources are available.

### Academic Advisement: Freshman & Transfer Students

All freshman and transfer students entering York College with 29.9 credits or less receive academic advisement in the Counseling Department. Students will not be cleared to register until they have met with a counselor. The academic advisement process includes opportunities for workshops and one-on-one dialogue between the counselor and each individual student as well as helping students to explore their short and long term educational goals.

### Academic Performance: Grades & Probation

Any student who is having difficulty with classes and/or has been placed on academic probation MUST be seen by a counselor in the Counseling Department. If an academic block is placed on a student's record, they are urged to seek advisement as soon as possible. Counselors are authorized to lift academic blocks to allow students to register after they've met with the counselor to address the issues that led to being placed on probation.

Workshops are available to help you succeed and improve your overall grade point average (GPA). Please see a counselor for scheduled workshops on stress management, study skills, test-taking strategies, and more.

### **Alcohol & Drug Prevention Counseling**

Our trained staff can provide answers to your questions, referral information, and resources to accurate, useful, and trustworthy information. If you, or anyone that you know, has a problem with alcohol and/or drugs, please stop in to see us. We are here to help.

### **Graduate School**

A Graduate School Fair is hosted at York College during each Fall semester.

If you need help in choosing a graduate school to further your education, visit the office to set up an appointment to see a counselor.

### **Veterans Affairs**

The Office for Veterans Affairs (OVA) was created within the Division of Student Development to address the needs of our student veterans. As a full-service veteran's office, the counselor addresses special concerns, such as benefits eligibility requirements, tutorial assistance, and academic credit for military experience. Other services available include, but are not limited to:

- Processing of the educational benefit application
- Processing the change of program application and/or place of training
- Processing the application for survivors and dependents
- Certifying enrollment for all veterans

Students who are eligible for veterans' benefits should consider the following when planning their class schedule for the Fall and Spring semesters:

- To qualify for full-time benefits you must enroll for a minimum of 12 credits
- To qualify for  $\frac{3}{4}$  time benefits, you must enroll for a minimum of 9 credits
- For Matriculating Veterans (who have completed 12 credits at York College)
- 8 free elective credits will be granted for one year or more of active military service
- 4 free elective credits will be granted for less than one year but more than six months of active military service.

To qualify for  $\frac{1}{2}$  time benefits, you must enroll for a minimum of 6 credits.

For Matriculating Veterans (who have completed 12 credits at York College)

- 8 free elective credits will be granted for one year or more of active military service
- 4 free elective credits will be granted for less than one year but more than six months of active military service

**Please Note:** The Office for Veteran Affairs at York College is responsible to inform the Department of Veterans Affairs when a veteran has been dismissed from college for poor academic performance and/or for not making satisfactory academic progress. The OVA at York serves as a liaison between the student and Regional Offices in Buffalo and New York City.

- There is no automatic waiver of the Physical Education Instrumental course requirement (Physical Education 150) for student veterans
- Students who wish to receive a waiver must present evidence of proficiency to the chairperson of the Department of Health and Physical Education

A veterans' counselor is available full-time and is located in Room 1G02 Department – Room 1G02.

### **The STAR Program (Specialized Testing & Academic Resources)**

(Formerly the Office of Students with Disabilities)

The STAR Program provides supportive services to York students with permanent and/or temporary documented disabilities, such as physical, learning and/or psychological, in compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act. The program ensures access and facilitates students' academic success through the provision of appropriate educational supports including the organization and delivery of "reasonable" accommodations; academic adjustments and/or auxiliary aids such as extended time for testing, use of a tape recorder, reader/scribe, note-taker, magnification device, closed-caption television (CCTV), and use of adaptive technology. Supplemental services such as academic advisement, personal and educational counseling, advocacy, and referrals to on/off campus community resources are also provided to help meet the unique educational needs of students with disabilities.

The STAR Program is committed to fulfilling its mission of assisting students with a disability achieve their full academic potential, while encouraging self-sufficiency, and facilitating the elimination of any physical, educational or attitudinal barriers. All students with a documented disability are encouraged to self-identify to the STAR Program in a timely manner to ensure access to all course, programs, services, and activities at York College.

To determine if you are eligible for the STAR Program, please stop by the office, call, and/or email to speak with a member of the STAR staff. The STAR Program is located in Room AC-1G02, the telephone number is 718-262-2191/3732 and the email is [star@york.cuny.edu](mailto:star@york.cuny.edu).

### **CUNY L.E.A.D.S. (Linking Employment, Academics, Disabilities and Services)**

(Part of the STAR Program)

CUNY LEADS provides career services to York students with documented disabilities, such as Blindness/Visually Impaired, Deaf/Hard of Hearing and Chronic Health Conditions. Through CUNY LEADS students with disabilities develop skills that prepare them for realistic and successful employment outcomes. The mission of CUNY LEADS is to link a student's academic accomplishments with his/her appropriate major and professional endeavors via career counseling, job seeking skills, job placement, and internship assistance. CUNY LEADS also facilitates students' involvement with ACCESS (Adult Career and Continuing Services-Vocational Rehabilitation, formerly VESID).

If you are a student with a documented disability and need help making academic and career choices, please visit or call the CUNY LEADS Advisor in the STAR Program; Room AC-1G02/718-262-2191/3732.

### **Office Of Career Services**

The Office of Career Services (OCS) at York College is committed to the principle that the development of any person's career takes place over most of his/her lifetime.

It is important that one learns to take charge of his or her career development.

This office focuses on providing career development assistance in a partnership effort involving students, faculty, business, industry and a wide variety of community agencies and organizations. The professional staff is available to help individuals increase self-understanding of their abilities, interests, values and goals. In addition, students are taught how to research careers and to develop the skills necessary to launch an effective job search.

All students are encouraged to register with this office during their first semester at York College in order to gain maximum benefit from the following services:

- *Career counseling*
- *Career development courses*
- *Personal interests, skills, and value inventory*
- *Inclusion in national databases for internships, summer jobs, part-time jobs, full-time jobs and career opportunities*
- *Workshops on resume writing, interviewing skills and job search techniques and business etiquette*
- *Seminars on discipline-related career opportunities*
- *Career and job fairs*
- *Computer-assisted career development tools*
- *Career resource center*
- *On-line access to up to the minute updates on all of the above.*

The Resource Center is located in room #3M01 and the administrative staff are in #3E03. You may check for current office hours and information concerning special events and services by going to the Office of Career Services website.<sup>[25]</sup>

### **TRIO Student Support Services**

Student Support Services (SSS) is a TRIO federally funded grant program that provides services to eligible students with a need for academic support. We provide services for traditionally underrepresented students from low-income families and/or first generational student (i.e., parents in the home do not have a bachelor's degree). Our purpose is to assist students to maintain, retain and graduate with a Bachelor's degree from York College. A counselor and academic

25. <http://york.cuny.edu/student-development/career-services>

coordinator are available for program participants to address and advocate for academic, financial and personal concerns. Additional resources are also available for academic support, such as:

To help participating students succeed at York, SSS offers the following services and activities:

1. Individualized or small-group tutoring in most academic subjects;
2. Confidential Personal Counseling with the assistance of an Individualized Assistance Plan;
3. Computer Lab and Study Rooms for Program Participants;
4. Academic Advisement and Assistance in Course Selection;
5. Assistance with completing Financial Aid Applications;
6. College Success, Personal and Academic Skills Developmental Workshops;
7. Freshman Orientation and Mentoring;
8. Career Exploration and Guidance;
9. Graduate School Enrollment, Advice and Assistance;
10. Textbook Resource Library;
11. Financial Literacy Skills Development;
12. Scholarship Grant Aid exclusively for eligible program participants;
13. SSS Student Committee

Student Support Services is located in Room 3E03. The telephone number is (718) 262-2426. General office hours are : 9:00am – 5:00pm. For more information ~ visit the Student Support Services website.<sup>[26]</sup>

### **TRIO York Enrichment Services**

York Enrichment Services (YES) is a TRIO federally funded grant program that provides services to students with documented disabilities and with a need for academic support. The YES Program offers the same services as the TRIO Student Support Services Program personalizing to the needs of students with disabilities. We provide services for traditionally underrepresented students from low-income families and/or first generational student (i.e., parents in the home do not have a bachelor's degree). Our purpose is to assist students to maintain, retain and graduate with a

Bachelor's degree from York College. A counselor and academic coordinator are available for program participants to address and advocate for academic, financial and personal concerns. Additional resources are also available for academic support, such as:

1. Individualized or small-group tutoring in most academic subjects;
2. Confidential Personal Counseling with the assistance of an Individualized Assistance Plan;
3. Adaptive Technology Equipment and Training and Computer Tech Room
4. Academic Advisement and Assistance in Course Selection;
5. Assistance with completing Financial Aid Applications;
6. College Success, Personal and Academic Skills Developmental Workshops;
7. Freshman Orientation and Mentoring;
8. Career Exploration and Guidance;
9. Graduate School Enrollment, Advice and Assistance;
10. Textbook Resource Library;
11. Financial Literacy Skills Development;
12. Scholarship Grant Aid exclusively for eligible program participants;
13. SSS Student Committee;
14. Coordinating of Accommodations with York's Disability Services

The YES office is located in Room 1G02. Telephone: (718) 262-2423 . General office hours: 9:00 am – 5:00 pm. For more information ~ visit the Student Support Services website.<sup>[27]</sup>

### **Health Service Center**

The Student Health Service Center provides programs and services to educate students about the importance of developing a healthy lifestyle to their overall quality of life. Additionally the service provides first aid treatment, counseling and information on health-related topics including nutrition, weight control, family planning, and preventive medicine.

The Student Health Service Center is also responsible for ensuring that all students are immunized. They are required to show proof of immunity to measles, mumps, rubella and a signed response form for meningitis. The

---

26. <http://york.cuny.edu/student-development/support-services>

27. <http://york.cuny.edu/student-development/support-services/yes>

meningitis form can be secured from the Student Health Service Center. Certifying documents are received and maintained in the Center. Because physical examinations are important to developing a baseline health status, proof of a current physical examination is requested annually.

In the event of an on accident on campus, it must be reported to the Student Health Service Center and/or the Security Office within 24 hours or the next business day. Forms may be secured from the Student Health Services Center.

The Student Health Services Center<sup>[28]</sup> is located in the Academic Core Building, Room 1F01. The telephone number is 718-262-2101

### **Office of Student Activities**

The Office Student Activities (OSA) is responsible for advising, guiding and assisting students who are interested in starting or joining clubs and organizations. Any group of students wishing to organize a club or organization should contact Student Activities for information about the guidelines and procedures for chartering an organization. The staff works closely with student organizations in planning, organizing and implementing their programs and events to help ensure their activities are successful. Additionally, OSA has responsibility for providing guidance to and advising the Student Government Association, administrative oversight of the student newspaper *Pandora's Box*, and supervises the operations of the Game Room and the on-line radio station, *YCRadio.com*

### **Student Government**

The Student Government Association (SGA) is comprised of student senators elected by the student body. SGA Senators meet, discuss, and act upon critical issues that impact students from an academic and social standpoint. The Senators serve on the York College Faculty/Student Senate, York College Association, York College Auxiliary Enterprises, Technology Fee Committee and various other committees that affect

the campus environment. Members of the SGA also participate in a leadership training conference where they are taught skills and techniques that help them become better leaders.

Student Government Association Offices are located in Room 1G04.

### **The Student Game Room**

The Student Game Room offers a variety of fun and relaxing activities for students to enjoy, including: billiards, assorted card games, board games, Playstation 3 and Xbox 360 video gaming systems, an arcade gaming system, and two plasma television screens which have cable programming.

The Game Room is located in room 1F19-20. The telephone number is (718) 262-2245.

### **Radio Station**

The York College Radio Station (YCRadio.org) was created within the Division of Student Development to give students a recreational and academic resource that fosters interest in broadcast production and communications technology. It provides hands-on experience for our students. YCRadio.org currently streams on campus. The station can be accessed through the York College website and is programmed with music, sports talk shows and discussions of 'hot topics' by faculty scholars and guests.

The York College Radio Station<sup>[29]</sup> is located in Room 1G06. Telephone: (718) 262-5293.

### **Pandora's Box**

*Pandora's Box* is York College's award-winning and nationally recognized collegiate newspaper that keeps the campus up-to-date on current issues and events. It is an excellent opportunity for students to gain valuable journalistic experience.

*Pandora's Box* is located in Room 2C13. Telephone: (718) 262-2529.

---

28. <http://york.cuny.edu/student-development/health>

29. <http://YCRadio.org>

## Women's Center

The York College Women's Center provides supportive services for the growth and development of women students as they pursue academic and lifelong goals.

It meets the needs of women that fall outside the customary domains of academic departments by providing support and resources for women as they empower themselves and each other in the pursuit of their individual and collective goals.

Although services are primarily geared towards women, the Center is committed to providing programs and services for males of all ages and backgrounds. The Center services students, alumni, faculty, and staff and its surrounding community without regard to gender, age, ethnicity, or religion.

Some of our program activity includes:

- The Women of Excellence Leadership Program
- Girl Talk – informal group discussions on various topics
- Women's Health Initiative
- The Book Club

The Women's Center<sup>[30]</sup> is located in AC3C01.

## Male Initiative Program/Men's Center

The purpose of the York Male Initiative Program and Men's Center is to provide a system of support, through various resources, that contribute to the improvement of enrollment and graduation rates of underrepresented populations, and particularly male students. The Center has two primary goals: first, to support the College's recruitment efforts from various areas in the community; and second, to provide services that support students' persistence to graduation. The cornerstone of the program is our Mentoring Program, in which students have the opportunity to interact with other role models including our faculty and staff.

The programs of the York College Male Initiative Program/Men's Center are:

- Pi Eta Kappa – an academic fraternity and honor society
- Back-On-Track – a teacher development program that provides SAT assistance to high school students
- The Barbershop – a forum for young men to discuss of hot topics, issues that impact the campus and the greater community.
- Route to Success – a collaboration with various community partners that attempts to disrupt the pipeline-to-prison cycle among under-represented populations.

The Men's Center<sup>[31]</sup> is located in Room 3M02. Telephone: 718-262-3772.

## York College Association

The York College Association, a state chartered corporation with a board of directors comprised of students, faculty and administrators, was formed to provide support for college-related events and programs that cannot be funded by the tax levy budget of the College. It is the policy of the Association to consider funding activities and programs that are of broad general interest and benefit to the student body as a whole. Any organization which is primarily social in nature or has a restricted membership is not eligible for financial support from the Association.

The Association is responsible for allocating a portion of the General Fee paid by each student at registration.

---

30. <http://york.cuny.edu/student-development/womens-center>

31. <http://york.cuny.edu/student-development/mens-center>



## Student Resources

### Academic Advisement Center

**The Academic Advisement Center**, located in Room AC 2C01, provides advisement related to general education and academic major requirements. Students beyond the freshman year but undecided as to their major, new transfer students with 30 or more credits, and non-matriculated students receive their principal advisement in the Center. The Center also serves as a resource for evening and weekend students who cannot meet with advisors in their major and houses the Committee on Academic Standards.

#### Academic Advisors assist students to:

- Make decisions related to their academic careers at York College.
- Understand graduation requirements, and how they impact the choice of courses.
- Develop an academic plan for persisting to graduation.
- Understand York College programs, policies, procedures and resources.
- Explore various majors, and where they can lead after graduation.
- Explore life goals, values, abilities, interests and limitations.
- Prepare for graduate school.

For information about the Academic Advisement Center,<sup>[32]</sup> contact us at [advisement@york.cuny.edu](mailto:advisement@york.cuny.edu).

### Academic Achievement Center

The Academic Achievement Center assists in deepening students' learning and understanding of course-content materials, and in increasing students' satisfaction and appreciation of their educational experience at York College. The Center's tutors help students achieve higher grades and ultimately make satisfactory progress to on-time graduation.

The Academic Achievement Center provides comprehensive, centralized college-wide tutorial services to all York College registered students. The Center academically supports students at all levels and in all disciplines. The Center's knowledgeable, courteous, and caring tutors encourage higher levels of critical thinking and learning, offer an individualized, systematic, and structured learning experience, motivate self-paced and self-directed learning, increase deeper understanding of course content materials, increase studying and learning strategies, and assist in improving grades. The Center also provides workshops on strategies in time management, good note taking,

32. <http://york.cuny.edu/academics/advisement>



reading textbooks, preparing for exams, taking exams, and recognizing one's learning style(s).

### **Center Hours:**

Monday – Thursday: 9:00AM - 8:00PM

Friday: 9:00AM - 5:00PM

Saturday: 9:00AM - 2:00PM

For more information visit the Academic Achievement Center,<sup>[33]</sup> Room 3H13, Academic Core Building, 94-20 Guy R. Brewer Boulevard, Jamaica, NY 11451. Telephone: (718) 262-2831, (718) 262-2303 (General Office), (718) 262-2307 (Director's Office) E-mail: aac@york.cuny.edu

## **Freshman Year Experience (FYE)**

The mission of the Freshman Year Experience (FYE) Program is to assist in promoting the successful transition, achievement, and retention of first-year students to college life at York. FYE is a comprehensive program of academic and co-curricular activities. The FYE program components include Freshman Advisement, The Freshman Reader, Freshman Orientation, Week of Welcome (WOW)/Spirit Week, Convocation, First-Year Seminar/SD110, Early-Alert System, Civic Engagement, Mentoring, and "The Freshman Pledge."

### **The Freshman Reader Program**

The Freshman Reader Program is designed to provide first-year students with a shared academic experience and to introduce them into an educational community where intellectual engagement is fostered and valued.

The program utilizes a common book that entering freshman are given and required to read during the summer. The book is then utilized in various freshman classes and activities during the academic year.

### **Mentoring Program**

The York College Mentoring Program<sup>[34]</sup> is a resource to assist students with their academic and social adjustment needs to the college. The mentoring

program is open to all enrolled students from all majors, especially incoming freshman. Participating students are paired with an academically successful upperclassman or faculty/staff member with similar interests, who want students to do their best in College.

Program activities include, training sessions, mentor-mentee meetings, monthly "meet and greets" and other events. Assessment of the mentoring program's success includes comparing participating students' GPA with non-participating students. And we will also compare first-year retention rates of participating students with non-participants.

### **Service-Learning Program**

Service-Learning at York College is a teaching and learning method that engages and encourages students to make meaningful connections between course content and real-life experiences through service and community-based research. York College's aim is to deepen student learning, while increasing students' level of community engagement and responsibility.

### **Early-Alert System**

This intervention program is designed to connect students to campus support services to ensure their academic success at the college. Moreover, the Early-Alert System serves as a resource for faculty to report and refer, at any point during the semester, students who are experiencing difficulty in their respective courses to a supportive service program and/or office. Utilizing a web-based program, the reporting instructor selects from several indicators (i.e. attendance, class participation, mid-term/final grades, and behavioral misconduct, etc.) that describe the area(s) of concern and then a message is generated and sent (email) to the appropriate office and/or program. The student is also alerted that he/she has been referred for support services. The office and/or program that receives the reporting faculty feedback can begin to intervene and assist the student in correct poor performance or behavior.

---

33. <http://york.cuny.edu/student/academic-achievement-center>

34. <http://york.cuny.edu/administrative/enrollment-management-office/first-year-experience-fye/mentoring-program>

## Intercollegiate Athletics

### Statement of Philosophy

York College is a member in good standing of CUNY Athletic Conference (CUNYAC), The Eastern Collegiate Athletic Association (ECAC), and the National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA), Division III. The York College Intercollegiate Statement of Philosophy seeks objectivity, shuns bias, fosters scholarship for life-long learning, and celebrates cultural diversity. In principle and practice, the Intercollegiate Athletic Program integrates ethical behavior and attitudes, and through competitions, promotes wellness and, as part of the athletic experience, engages the athlete in community service.

The Intercollegiate Athletic Program places equal importance on the goals and objectives of competition and spectatorship, and collegiality and competitiveness as a "love and enjoyment of sport," not merely competition for the extrinsic award. The York College **Cardinals** are guided by the principles of sportsmanship, mutual respect and discipline, and are challenged to achieve as individuals and as members of their respective teams.

To this end, the college places emphasis on in-region, regular season competition and the CUNYAC championships. At no time do the goals and objectives of competition out-weigh student athletes' physical, mental and emotional well being. Guided by the principles of fair and equitable treatment and the NCAA requirement of gender equity, York college sponsors 13 competitive teams: five men's teams, six women's teams, and two varsity teams.

York College embraces the philosophy of Division III competition and honors **academics first and athletics second**. Student athletes at York College are encouraged to be **scholar athletes** as evidenced by the **academic good standing** requirement of the college, which exceeds the minimum grade point average for graduation and applies to all athletes regardless of curriculum level, and fosters life-long learning.

### Sports at York College

Under the auspices of the Department of Health/Physical Education and Gerontological Studies Services, the

intercollegiate athletic program at York College supports varsity teams including Men's and Women's Cross Country, Men's and Women's Volleyball, Men's and Women's Basketball, Men's and Women's Indoor Track Field, Men's and Women's Outdoor Track Field, Men's Soccer, and Men's and Women's Swimming, Softball and Tennis. These teams compete with colleges from within CUNY and other metropolitan area colleges. York College is a member of N.C.A.A., Division III, Metropolitan Tennis Conference, CUNY Athletic Conference, North Eastern Collegiate Volleyball Association (NECVA) and the Eastern Collegiate Athletic Conference. It is expected that new teams will be organized in accordance with student interest and financial ability. Men and women are encouraged to participate in the intercollegiate athletic program. Practice times are usually between the hours of 4:00-6:00 pm. Potential athletes should attempt to register for early classes. Student-athletes are required to register for and maintain the minimum number of credits (12 credits/hours) during the competitive season. Athletes should also register for independent study, Physical Education 291-294 (one course per sport season). A maximum of four credits is permitted. Student-athletes must be medically and academically cleared before participating on any intercollegiate athletic team.

### Sports Medicine

Sports Medicine coverage is provided to all York College athletes by the Athletic Trainer (AT) or certified Athletic Trainer. The Athletic Trainer acts in conjunction with the Office of Public Safety in case of emergency or injury. The Athletic Training Office is open to all student, athletes, faculty and staff.

### Intramurals at York College

York College provides a wide variety of intramural activities. These activities may include basketball, badminton, volleyball, table tennis, swimming, weight lifting, tennis, soccer, and track and field. Students can also request other activities as well, by speaking with the aquatics, intramurals and recreation manager.

### York College Office of Alumni Affairs

York College has a growing group of more than 22,000 alumni with backgrounds as diverse as their ambitions.

The York College Office of Alumni Affairs is dedicated to serving this alumni community and strives to build lifelong relationships. Alumni Affairs works to strengthen the extended York College community through an active and effective network of activities and communications. The department was officially staffed in July 2009 and provides the following services:

- An Annual Class Reunion Program
- Manages the Annual Fund
- Produces the Alumni Directory
- Creates the Annual *News from York* Alumni Newsletter
- Maintains the York College Cardinal Alumni Network (YCAN) Facebook page
- Hosts Alumni Events

### **Alumni Association**

The purpose of the York College Alumni Association is to provide the means by which we can have a continuing relationship with our alma mater and fellow alumni. Through Alumni Association activities, we enjoy renewing old friendships and making new friends while providing valuable volunteer service.

Individually, as well as collectively, we maintain that York College remains the beacon on the hill. We commit ourselves to do all that is possible for York College to persevere academically, financially, morally and aesthetically.



## Learning Resources

### Instructional Technology

The Center for Academic Computing and Educational Technology is committed to encouraging uses of technology in support of the academic programs, and to the development of technology and media literacy. The Center works with the York Department of Information Technology to provide the latest hardware and software resources in support teaching and learning. These include state-of-the-art smart classrooms, Blackboard Learning Management System, Wireless Student Response Systems, Podcasting, iTunes U, instructional media collection, and many software applications required by the academic courses. The Center constantly explores new software applications and platforms such as blog, wiki, ePortfolio, virtual classrooms and strategies to integrate them into the curriculum. In addition, the Center also supports the development of online and hybrid courses that provide students with flexibility in terms of time and place to study as well as an authentic context to gain technology competency. For more detailed information visit the ACET webpage.<sup>[35]</sup>

All Students should also take the time to familiarize themselves with CUNY's **Computer Acceptable Use Policy (Computer AUP)** which can be found in the Rules, Regulation and Policies section or on the CUNY website.<sup>[36]</sup>

### Academic Computing Facilities

**Contact Center and Technical Support:** The York College Contact Center (Service Desk) provides both technical and non-technical support for faculty, staff and students throughout the entire campus. We are located in Room 2E03 and the Library. During peak periods we may have satellite locations located in the Atrium and other locations around campus. We support many student related services during normal and extended hours. Using a 311-type system unique to York called, YConnect, we are able to deliver a consistent service experience for all your technical and non-technical needs. The York Contact Center may be reached at ext. 5300 or you can visit us on the Service Desk webpage.<sup>[37]</sup>

**College-wide Computer Network:** The Department of Information Technology provides College-wide computer

35. <http://york.cuny.edu/it/acet>

36. <http://www.cuny.edu/about/administration/offices/CIS/policies/ComputerUsePolicy.pdf>

37. <http://york.cuny.edu/it/service-delivery-unit>

network connections to support all academic and administrative areas of the College. Office and lab computers on campus are connected to the network, thus providing a seamless sharing of the computer resources. The high-speed WAN links connect the York College Network to the University Computer Center (UCC), thereby providing high-speed redundant Internet access throughout the College.

The on-campus network resources such as personal network storage can be accessed from off-campus locations through a secure Virtual Private Network (VPN). Many research databases which are available to York students, faculty, and staff can also be accessed from outside of York Campus using the VPN.

**Wireless Access:** The York Wireless Network may be accessed from almost anywhere on campus, such as lecture halls, the Library, Atrium, conference rooms, faculty dining room and student cafeteria. This enables students, faculty, and staff to have wireless access to the College and Internet resources from their laptops and hand-held devices.

**E-mail Services:** Through a CUNY-wide partnership with Microsoft, we are offering students a state-of-the-art email and communication suite. Using this account students can access online-email, shared calendars and chatting with 24/7 availability. Additionally students will have free access to the standard Microsoft suite of applications: MS Word, Excel and PowerPoint.

**Web Services:** The York Web Team provides accounts for all students, faculty, and staff to develop and publish web pages in support of their academic pursuits. Additionally we provide support for York TV and York Radio.

**Computer Labs:** A large number of Internet-capable computers are assigned to college-wide computer labs, specialized departmental labs, learning centers, the Library, and faculty offices to support instruction and research. The Classroom Building (second floor) houses a College wide drop-in lab. Additionally six of the college's 15 classroom computer labs are located at this site. These labs are fully equipped with networked computers, networked laser printers, and each contains a high resolution LCD data/video projector that allows

computer images to be projected onto a large screen to enhance class instruction.

**Computer Software:** An expanding software library housed in the Computer Lab (C201-Classroom Building) currently contains more than 600 standard and specialized titles recommended by faculty in support of academic offerings at the College. The software collection is continually updated in response to program requirements. Special software is also available for students with special needs. The York College Computer Software Catalog can be obtained in Room 4G02 in the Academic Core.

Periodicals, reports, documentation for software and hardware, software evaluation journals, and indexes are also available in the software library. Through the CUNY site-licensing program, the Center makes available additional licensed software titles to support instruction and research. For more information visit the CUNY Computer Software Site Licenses website or contact the site-licensing liaison (CL201).

### **Specialized Computer Facilities**

The Department of Information Technology provides support for a series of specialized computer facilities. Music students use iMac computers and sound synthesizers in the Computer Music Studio (1B13) to create and study music. The Fine Arts computer laboratory (1A01) is equipped with Macintosh computers, organizers and printers. The SEEK computer lab provides networked computers to meet the needs of SEEK students (1C08). The Testing Center has networked computers and dedicated laboratories for evaluating prospective students and for the support of students with special needs (1G05). The Student Government provides funding to support a networked computer lab for drop-in use by students (3rd Floor-Academic Core). The Writing Center (1C18) contains computers and printers for students seeking help with research and writing skills. Networked computers are also housed in several natural sciences and social sciences departmental labs interfacing with specialized lab equipment. Networked computers are placed in all faculty offices and labs for curriculum development and research.

The York College Library has the largest installed base of Internet accessible computers for electronic searches of databases and Internet resources for students, faculty and staff. They also house a portion of the York College Information Technology Service Desk for supporting many student related services.

**Web-based Online Learning:** The Educational Technology Center provides technical support for faculty and students in utilizing Blackboard, a web based course management platform in teaching and learning, and WordPress, a blog platform that is integrated with plug-ins for courses and social networking among York students. York College offers three types of courses using technology: web (totally online), hybrid (partially online and partially face-to-face), and web-enhanced.

*Students registering for online or hybrid courses have to comply with the security protocols and online policies of the College. They will receive a secure login and will only be able to access the courses through a CUNY portal account. To ensure student identity and verification, students must create an account based on their affiliation with CUNY.*

### **Educational Technology**

**Instructional Development:** The Center advises faculty members to identify ways that technology can help them meet their instructional goals the design and implementation of innovative approaches to learning is a central concern of the Center, which supports areas such as web based learning, interactive video, game-based learning, blog/ePortfolio, and multimedia instruction.

**Smart Classrooms and Lecture Halls:** All classrooms and lecture halls provide connectivity to the campus network infrastructure. Many classrooms are Smart Classrooms that are equipped with the state-of-art computer, interactive panel, large screen or interactive whiteboard, and audiovisual equipment. It provides the tools for faculty to incorporate a wide range of media in the instruction and to enrich student learning experience.

**Classroom Support Services:** All classroom service makes possible the presentation of a wide variety of media in the classroom. Circulating equipment includes: LCD projectors with laptops, VHS videocassette decks, CD and DVD players, 35mm slide projectors, LCD monitor carts with DVD and VHS players, and a wide variety of PA systems with microphones.

**Media Collection:** York College's Media Collection, housed in AC- 4G02, consists of various educational media titles on VHS and DVD which are available for instructional use. The media catalog can be accessed online.<sup>[38]</sup>

**CUNY Instructional Materials Consortium:** Through its participation in the CUNY Instructional Materials Consortium, the Media Center provides faulty access to a collection of more than 20,000 titles of film and video from other CUNY colleges that can be borrowed for classroom use. Requests must be received **at least two weeks** prior to date of anticipated use. For titles and descriptions, access the database through CUNY and online.<sup>[39]</sup>

**Television Production Facility:** Instructional programming can be created in our live-to-web streaming television production facility, a fully equipped 3-camera HD studio and audio production suite. The TV studio also provides recording services for faculty events and lectures. Additional support of lecture and event tapings can be made by contacting the Television Studio Manager at 718-262-2917.

**Language Labs:** The Language Learning labs make available current technology for both group instruction and individual learning in language acquisition and other disciplines. The Language labs is equipped with computer learning stations with audio and video cassette players, offering a variety of foreign language programs: French, German, Italian, Spanish, and ESL.

**Academic Technology Workshop:** The Center conducts a series of academic technology workshops every semester for students and faculty/staff on current

---

38. <http://york.cuny.edu/it/acet/media>

39. <http://apps.appl.cuny.edu/>

topics related to teaching and learning with technology. The workshop schedule can be found online.<sup>[40]</sup>

## Library Services

The York Library provides a broad, balanced collection for academic study. Most of the Library collection is available in open stacks and is arranged according to the Library of Congress classification scheme. The present collection comprises over 200,000 books, 765 titles in microfilm, and 90,000 microfiche cards. The periodicals collection is composed of over 500 current titles in print plus tens of thousands of full-text journals online.

Special Collections in the Library include the Bassin Collection; the Kenneth Adams Collection, Human Relations Area File, the Paule Marshall Collection; Library of American Civilization; representative American and foreign Newspapers; the York College Black American Heritage Foundation Music History Archive; American Federation of Labor Records, John L. Lewis Papers, Morris Hillquit Papers, Papers of the NAACP, and the United Negro College Fund Archives.

The Library holdings are augmented locally through interlibrary loan arrangements. CUNY Libraries Inter-Campus Services (CLICS) allows individuals to request materials from other CUNY campuses. For those materials unavailable through CLICS, students, faculty, and staff may file an Interlibrary loan (ILL) request using ILLiad, an interlibrary loan application available on the library's website. These two services, CLICS and ILL, make local, national, and international resources available to faculty, staff, and students.

The Library cooperates closely with all academic departments in making available special reserves and loans. CUNY identification cards must be presented whenever materials are borrowed. With the exception of reference and reserve materials, students may check out books for a period of three weeks.

The Library's electronic resources and services are accessible from off-campus with a validated York ID card or after logging in with a York Network Account/

Virtual Private Network (VPN) provided by the college. Each semester, York ID cards must be validated at the Circulation Desk.

Library faculty teach information literacy classes. Professors should contact the Library to arrange a class whenever students must write a paper, complete a project, or give an oral presentation. One-on-one research assistance is also available at the Library's Reference Desk.

**Food and drinks are not allowed in the Library. In the Library, all cell phones and electronic devices should be set on "silent" or "vibrate" mode.**

The Library is open twelve months per year. When classes are in session during the Fall and Spring semesters, the Library's hours are:

- Monday to Thursday, 9:00AM-10:00PM
- Friday, 9:00AM-8:00PM
- Saturday, 9:00AM-5:00PM
- Sunday, CLOSED

Please check the Library Hours webpage<sup>[41]</sup> for Summer session hours and for schedule changes.

## The Writing Center

The Writing Center offers drop-in and by-appointment tutoring in Room AC-1C18. The Center also provides specialized workshops on key writing tasks to prepare students for academic success. Tutoring is available to all currently-enrolled York students without charge. Trained tutors provide help with general problems of organization, development, and correctness. For information, please visit the Writing Center homepage,<sup>[42]</sup> go to Room AC-1C18 or call 718-262-2494.

## Tutorial Services

For a complete listing of services, visit the tutoring webpage<sup>[43]</sup> where you would see that a variety of tutorial programs are offered on campus.

---

40. <http://york.cuny.edu/it/acet/academic-technology-workshops>

41. <http://york.cuny.edu/library/about-the-library/library-hours>

42. <http://york.cuny.edu/student/writing-center>

## CUNY Language Immersion Program (CLIP)

(Dept of Foreign Languages/ESL/Humanities)

Admissions policy changes within CUNY have resulted in diminishing opportunities for students whose native language is not English. In response, the University established the Language Immersion Program to meet the needs of entering freshmen whose limited English proficiency is likely to be a barrier to their academic success and who choose to spend more time learning English in an academic environment before formally enrolling in their college courses.

CLIP-York, established in 1996, is designed to improve the participants' overall preparedness for college study and enhance their understanding of the non-academic aspects of the college experience. CLIP offers 25 hours a week of instruction in day and evening sessions for three cycles. As participation in the program is voluntary, students may wish to exit the program and join their home campus at the end of any given cycle. Enrollment in the program allows students to not only improve their skills, but to save their financial aid for courses that fulfill graduation requirements.

The program's instructional philosophy reflects a holistic approach to language development that integrates listening, speaking, reading, and writing in the context of academic preparation. Students are also introduced to the use of libraries and the internet for research purposes, with an emphasis on developing the skills of enquiry, critique, and analysis. Academic advisement and tutoring supplement classroom instruction. Another programmatic focus of CLIP is to facilitate CLIP students' interaction with the larger college community and to enhance their awareness of the multiple facets of the college culture. To this end, numerous orientation sessions and workshops are organized in any given cycle.

York College is the only college where CLIP is housed in an academic unit, the Department of Foreign Languages/ESL/Humanities. This ensures that the students make the smoothest and most successful transition to the regular campus programs. Since its

establishment, CLIP-York has contributed to the academic success of thousands of students who came in with substantial linguistic –and often academic– needs.

CLIP Office: SC 114

Telephone: 718-262-3766 Email: clip@york.cuny.edu

Director: Hamid Kherief

Assistant Director: Claudia Hortua

## Study Abroad

York College strongly encourages students to participate in study-abroad programs organized by CUNY colleges and other institutions. Students have the opportunity to take classes during short summer and winter intersession, or spend an entire semester or two. Students do not have to speak a foreign language; most classes are offered in English. For further information, consult the Study Abroad website.<sup>[44]</sup>

## CUNY Aviation Institute at York College

Established in 2003, The City University of New York Aviation Institute at York College is the first CUNY institute to focus specifically on Aviation Management – an initiative funded by the Port Authority of New York and New Jersey. The CUNY Aviation Institute at York College is committed to a transformative and enriching aviation education, one that promotes a holistic development of our students through a delivery of innovative programs and services that are responsive to the needs of students. The Institute addresses emerging issues, and fosters industry and community relationships to ensure a success aviation career, the advancement of the aviation industry and betterment for the communities in which we live.

Prospective students interested in an exciting career in the aviation industry may enroll in the *Bachelor of Science in Aviation Management* degree within the School of Business and Information Systems.

The *Bachelors of Science in Aviation Management* degree is designed for students seeking to lead and manage in the world of aviation. Balancing key aviation concepts with advanced business strategy, the

43. <http://york.cuny.edu/student/tutoring/>

44. <http://york.cuny.edu/study-abroad>



curriculum provides students a solid foundation of aviation expertise, industry standards, principles of management, and leadership delivered by aviation industry experts. The program explores all facets of aviation management, including airport and airline economics, aeronautical science, accounting, marketing, environment, aviation safety, assets protection and global business strategies. This approach to aviation education gives the student added value over aviation programs by focusing on the skills and knowledge required by today's industry. Upon graduation, students will be eligible and qualified candidates for desirable staff, operational, and executive positions within the aviation industry.

Please contact the CUNY Aviation Institute, Chun-Pin (Chris) Hsu, Ph.D., Director, (718) 262-2829, Email; CHsu@york.cuny.edu, or on the CUNY Aviation Institute website.<sup>[45]</sup>

---

45. <http://york.cuny.edu/aviation>



## Continuing & Professional Education

Continuing and Professional Education seeks to fulfill York College's commitment of access to and excellence in higher education. It serves the educational needs of both working and non-working adults who wish to pursue a variety of non-credit course offerings in a college setting.

ACE offers men, women and young adults in the community the opportunity to broaden their horizons through literacy, intellectual study, vocational activities, and self-enrichment. It operates a Community Learning Center, the Center for Lifetime Learning, and the NYS Small Business Development Center.

### The Learning Center

The York College Learning Center, is dedicated to providing educational and support services through a variety of New York City and State and federal grant funded programs.

- The NYC Adult Literacy Initiative is funded by both the City and the State. This program is designed to provide adult basic education, high school equivalency preparation in English and Spanish and English as-a-Second-Language (ESL) instruction.
- Students who enroll in the NYCALI Program may choose either a morning or evening schedule. In addition, students receive academic and career counseling as well as referral services.

- The English Language/Civics Education Program is funded exclusively by the New York State Department of Education. The purpose of this funding is to offer ESL integrated with civics education instruction to non-English speaking immigrants. Citizenship preparation classes are also offered to students enrolled in the EL/CE program. Classes are offered on weekday mornings, evenings, and Saturdays.
- Funded by the U.S. Department of Education, The Educational Talent Search Program: offers counseling services, technical assistance and information workshops to the Southeast Queens community. Talent Search counselors assist high school and GED students to choose educational programs suited to their needs, answer questions students or parents have regarding college, assist in filling out school admission applications, file and secure financial aid, and secure college testing information and procedures.
- Additionally, information workshops are offered to students and their parents on financial aid, loans and scholarships, career decision-making and non-traditional educational programs. The Talent Search Programs also offer SAT preparation classes.
- The Education for Gainful Employment (EDGE) Program is funded by the New York State Department of Labor. It provides classroom instruction, career counseling, job preparation and job search workshops as well as job placement services to eligible Learning Center students.

**Lifelong Learning** offers innovative and rigorous noncredit programs that integrate knowledge across

disciplinary boundaries, combine theory with practice, leverage the expertise of our students and faculty, and connect global constituencies. assistance services. A representative sample of these services includes:

- **Allied Health** – Certified Nursing Assistant, Dental Assistant, Clinical Medical Assistant, Phlebotomy Technician, Legal Nurse Consultant, and First-Aid/CPR certificate programs are available for pre-professional nursing and health/science students, nurses, EMS personnel and other allied health professionals.
  - **Paralegal Studies** – Appropriate for students seeking experience in the legal field en route to law school or considering a career in paralegal studies, our paralegal certificates provide the foundation in legal concepts and procedures that are essential to a successful legal/paralegal career.
  - **Professional Development** – Our professional development courses provide comprehensive training in a variety of professional disciplines, such as computer and technical, career development, food service, child care provider, and, home inspection, construction management, and handyman programs.
  - **Test Preparation** – We offer test preparation for the NYS Teachers Certification Exam, GED, SAT, Specialized High School Admissions Test, Test for Admission into Catholic High Schools (TACHS) and more.
  - **Fitness and Fun** – Make time for your creative side. If you are a budding artist; a musician waiting to be discovered; or philosopher seeking discussion, then you have come to the right place. We will help you tap into your creativity and release your imagination. Choose from courses in photography, painting, Zumba, guitar, floral design, dance, creative writing, and more.
  - **Children's Academy** – Some of Lifelong Learning's most popular programs are our Summer Getaway (day camp), NYS Math and ELA Test preparation, children's swim, dance, and music classes. We also offer sibling discounts.
- Business Plan Development
  - Small Business Start-Up
  - Existing Business Expansion
  - Organizational Structures
  - Accounting
  - Financial Planning
  - Export Assistance
  - Cost Analysis
  - Loan Information
  - Marketing
  - Training Programs

## Small Business Development Center

The Small Business Development Center, administered by the State University of New York, provides management and technical assistance to start-up and existing small business firms in New York State. SBDC Services:

Through direct counseling, the York College SBDC provides a wide range of management and technical

# Academic Policies

## Registration: General Information

Please consult the Office of the Registrar webpage regarding course schedule and registration information.<sup>[46]</sup> Some courses listed in the Bulletin or CUNYfirst course catalog may not be offered every semester. All students should be advised before registering. Students with less than 30 credits must be advised by their advisor in the Counseling Center before they can be registered. All eligible students are notified in their CUNYfirst account regarding enrollment for fall, spring semesters and winter, summer sessions. Students are assigned a specific day and time on which to register.

## Size of Program/Full-Time Status

The normal number of credits for a full-time student is 15. The maximum number of credits that a student may register for is 18. A student who wishes to register for more than 18 credits must secure written approval in advance of enrollment from the Committee on Academic Standards. Students on probation may register for a maximum of 12 credits and/or conditions stipulated by the Committee on Academic Standards.

## Procedures for Change of Program and Course Withdrawals

### Office of the Registrar

- During the first week of classes, a student may withdraw from one or more courses, add courses or change from one section to another section of the same course.
- During the second and third weeks, a student may withdraw from a course or courses by logging into their CUNYfirst account or stop by the Office of the Registrar during business hours.
- Withdrawals during these first three weeks will not appear on the student's transcript but the student may be liable for tuition.
- There is no fee for withdrawals only (although students may be liable for tuition); there is an

\$18.00 program change fee (and the possibility of additional tuition).

- A student may withdraw from a course or courses from the fourth through the tenth week of classes by logging into their CUNYfirst account or stop by the Office of the Registrar during business hours. This action will be recorded on the student's record with a grade of "W", in accordance with CUNY's regulations.

## Committee on Academic Standards

A student may petition to withdraw from a course or courses after the tenth week of the semester, as follows:

- Apply directly to the Committee on Academic Standards (Academic Core Building, Room 2C01)
- SEEK students must consult with their faculty counselor when submitting the petition to the Committee on Academic Standards

## Auditing of Courses

Students must pay the tuition and fees to audit any course, except for senior citizens, who do not pay tuition. Forms for permission to audit course(s) may be secured from the Office of the Registrar. Students must register for the course during the regular registration period.

## E-Permits and Concurrent Attendance at Another Institution

A student who attends York College may not attend another institution concurrently. The Office of the Registrar may grant permission for dual attendance. However, the request must be processed prior to the registration period of both institutions. A student with less than a 2.0 Grade Point Average will not be granted a permit to another college. A student who has completed 60 credits will not be granted a permit to attend a Community College. For all courses the student must have the permit application approved by the department chairperson/designee and the Registrar.

46. <http://www.york.cuny.edu/registrar/course-schedule>

A permit will not be granted for more than one half of the student's semester credits, except in extraordinary circumstances. The CUNY e-permit is available on the CUNY Portal.<sup>[47]</sup>

**NOTE:** Courses taken at other CUNY campuses designated as Writing Intensive and Pathways designations will transfer with the Writing Intensive designation and Pathways designations to York College.

## **Independent Study Courses**

Courses offered as Independent Studies are limited to York College degree students only. The number of Independent Study credits a student may register will be limited to three credits in any given semester, with the exception of the Political Science and Psychology programs, where six credits may be taken to satisfy the requirements of internship.

In special circumstances, permission for a waiver of this limitation may be granted by the department chairperson. Independent Studies courses may only be taken by students in good standing.

## **Pass/Fail Option**

A student not on probation who has earned 30 or more credits may choose to take one pass/fail course per semester for a total of not more than six courses. Courses given on a pass/fail basis, such as Student Development 101-105, are not considered in the six-course total. Courses taken on a pass/fail basis may not constitute the student's General Education Requirements, Pathways General Education requirements or major requirements. A student may exercise the pass/fail option any time during the first ten weeks of the semester and may elect to rescind the option up to the last day of classes (prior to final examinations).

The student must complete an application form available online and submit it for approval to the Office of the Registrar. A letter grade is submitted by the instructor and is converted to P or F. In the pass/fail option, a grade of D or better is passing and F is failing.

## **Attendance**

Students are expected to attend each class session. There is no cut allowance. Students may be required at any time to account for undue irregularity in attendance by personal explanation to their instructor (and, for SEEK students, to their counselor).

Any student who has been excessively absent from a course and does not present adequate documentation to the instructor, may receive the grade of WU (unofficial withdrawal), which is computed as an F.

Students absent for illness for more than one week will be required to present to the instructor medical documentation of the illness, including an indication that they are well enough to return to their classes. Students absent for more than one week for reasons other than illness will also be required to furnish documentation of reasons.

Instructors will be required to complete Enrollment Verification Rosters for their courses indicating if students have never attended or attended the course. Any student noted as never attending will have a grade of WN processed to his/her record. The WN grade indicates non-attendance and is non-punitive. However, a student receiving a WN grade may still be liable for tuition and fees.

## **Classification and Change of Status**

### **Change of Residency Status**

Applications for change of status for continuing students from nonresident to resident tuition rate are available in the Office of the Registrar, and can be filed until the end of the respective semester. All incoming students must apply for resident tuition rate through the Office of Admissions.

### **Declaration or Change of Major/Minor**

Students who have decided on a major or have decided to change their major/minor must file a Change of Major/Minor application with the Office of the Registrar. Students need to be aware that a change of major or minor may have an effect on financial aid eligibility

---

47. <http://cuny.edu>

(see the section on Satisfactory Academic Progress). Students should also be aware that the major requirements that are reflected in the Bulletin in effect at the time of declaration of the new major will apply. Deadline for Change of major applications<sup>[48]</sup> must be submitted to the Office of the Registrar no later than 21 days after the semester begins including weekends and holidays. Applications received after the 22nd day or after the deadline will become effective the following semester.

## Academic Classification of Students

### Billing Code

B Matriculated undergraduate students

### Admission Code - identifies student status

0 Non-degree

1 Continuing (degree/non-degree)

2 Entering freshman or graduate (degree/non-degree)

3 New advanced standing transfer (undergraduate)

4 Readmitted

6 New CUNY permit-in/CUNY B.A.-in

7 Continuing CUNY Permit-in/CUNY B.A.-in

8 Non degree to degree (undergraduate/graduate)

9 Readmitted for graduation

### Group Number - the student's class is determined by the number of credits completed, as follows

Non-degree

Lower freshman 0 - 14.9

Upper Freshman 15 - 29.9

Lower sophomore 30 - 44.9

Upper sophomore 45 - 59.9

Lower junior 60 - 74.9

Upper junior 75 - 89.9

Lower senior 90 - 104.9

Upper senior 105 - 120+

Second degree has degree

## Grading Policies

### Grading

In courses which carry college credit (with the exceptions indicated) the student is assigned a final grade (unless the student has permission to take the course on a pass/fail basis). The table below indicates

the index and the numerical values for assigning grades and computing Grade Point Averages (GPA).

Grade	Numerical	Value
A+	4.00	97.0-100
A	4.00	93.0-96.9
A-	3.70	90.0-92.9
B+	3.30	87.0-89.9
B	3.00	83.0-86.9
B-	2.70	80.0-82.9
C+	2.30	77.0-79.9
C	2.00	73.0-76.9
C-	1.70	70-72.9
D+	1.30	67.0-69.9
D	1.00	60.0-66.9
F, FIN, WU, WF	0.00	0-59
PEN- Grade Pending	-	-
WA, W, WN	-	-
NC	-	-
P	-	-
R	-	-

### Passing Grades

Passing grades range from A+ to D. The C-, D+ and D grades are not considered a passing grade in certain programs. Please consult individual Major Program descriptions for details. P is a passing grade but it does not affect the student's scholastic index.

### Failing Grades

Failing grades are F, FIN, WF and WU. These grades are computed in the student's scholastic index. Failing grades are not removed from the student's record due to a subsequent successful completion of the course. Effective Fall 2009, WN grades would no longer be used according to the University Board of Trustees.

Effective September 1, 1990, in accordance with the resolution passed by the Board of Trustees of CUNY, an undergraduate student who earns an academic or administrative failing grade that is computed in the cumulative Grade Point Average may retake the course and upon successful completion of the course with a grade of C or better have the failing grade no longer computed into the GPA. This resolution applies to grades of C or better received for courses retaken in the Fall

48. <http://york.cuny.edu/registrar/registrars-form/change-of-major-minor-form/view>

1990 semester and thereafter replacing the index value of failing grades earned in courses taken in the Fall 1984 and thereafter.

The maximum number of failing credits that can legally be excluded from the computation of a student's GPA is limited to 16 for the duration of the student's undergraduate enrollment in CUNY. If a student transfers from one unit of CUNY to another, the number of failing credits replaced in the previous college(s) will be subtracted from the 16 to determine how many failing credits may be replaced during the subsequent enrollment. In order for a grade of C or better to replace a failing grade in the calculations of the cumulative GPA, repetition of the course must take place at the same unit of CUNY where the failing grade was originally received. If a student received two or more F's for the same course and subsequently earns a C or better, the initial F's will, subject to the 16-credit limit, not be included in the student's cumulative GPA, and the total number of credits of F not calculated in the GPA will be charged against the 16-credit limit.

Failing grades may not be partially deleted from the GPAs. So, for example, if a student has used 14 of the 16-credit limit, a grade of C or better only in a retaken 2 credit or two 1-credit courses may have the F grade deleted from the calculation of the GPA. A grade of C or better in a three or more credit course will not be eligible for this treatment. If a student does NOT wish to have a failing grade deleted from the cumulative GPA, he or she must inform the Office of the Registrar in writing any time after the second enrollment in the course. The student must be in attendance at the college when the request is made. The GPA calculated on the basis of this CUNY policy is to be used only for the purposes of retention at and eligibility for graduation from the College, including admission to and continuance in a major or concentration.

All failing grades will be considered in the calculations for any honors.

### **INC Grade**

A student who, because of extenuating circumstances, has not taken the final examination and/or completed the work for the course, and has a passing average may, at the discretion of the instructor, receive an INC

grade. The student, in consultation with the instructor, has up to 10 weeks in the subsequent semester to complete the work and have the grade resolved even if not registered in the subsequent semester. Grade changes resolving INC grades must be received by the Office of the Registrar by the last day of the tenth week of classes of the subsequent semester. (See Academic Calendar for exact due date.)

Grades received after the deadline will not be processed unless the student has obtained approval from the Committee on Academic Standards.

The grade of INC is not considered in computing the academic index. However, if a grade change is not received by the Office of the Registrar within the ten week time frame, the grade of INC is changed to FIN. This grade is considered an F grade when computing the academic index. When compiling the Dean's List, INC grades are calculated as F.

### **PEN Grade**

This is a temporary grade assigned to a student and used to facilitate the implementation of the procedures for imposition of sanctions related to academic integrity.

### **P/NC Grade**

Two symbols, P for pass and NC for no credit, are used as grades for all Student Development 101-105 courses. These grades are not considered in computing the academic index.

In addition, for the first 28 credits attempted by students, a failing grade in a non-remedial or non-developmental 100 level course will be converted to an NC grade. A student may receive an NC grade no more than twice for any particular course. A third failure to pass the course will be recorded as an F grade. The grade of NC is not removed from the student's record due to a subsequent successful completion of the course. Though the NC grade is not computed in the index for retention purposes, it is always computed as an F for graduation honors and Dean's List. Students should be aware that other colleges, universities, agencies and institutions may interpret the NC as a failure.

## R Grade

The R grade is used to record a failure in a remedial or developmental course. It carries no grade point value in computing the index for retention purposes. The course must be repeated until the required level of proficiency is attained but a student may receive an R grade no more than twice for any particular course. A third failure to pass the course will be recorded as an F grade. The R grade is always regarded as an F for graduation honors and Dean's List. The R grade is not removed from the student's record due to a subsequent successful completion of the course. Students should be aware that other colleges, universities, agencies and institutions may regard the R as a failure.

## W/WU Grade

In the case of a withdrawal from a course, three symbols are used: W signifying official withdrawal from a course without penalty, which is recorded on the student's record after the end of the 3rd week of classes.

## WN GRADE

\*WN signifying that a student never attended the course; and WU signifying an unofficial withdrawal from a course (see Procedures for Change of Program and Withdrawal from a Course). In computing the academic index, W and \*WN are not counted, but a WU counts as a failure.

## WA Grade

The WA grade is a grade assigned by administrative action. WA grades cannot be assigned by an instructor. It is assigned when the student is administratively suspended from classes. It has no index value and, therefore, is not considered when computing the GPA.

## Z Grade

The Z grade is an administrative grade, which cannot be assigned by an instructor. It is assigned when no grade has been submitted by the instructor. It has no index value and, therefore, is not considered when computing the GPA.

## Repeated Courses

Credit is not granted for repeated courses that have been passed. However, grades in repeated courses are

computed in the student's index. It should be noted that a student may audit a course as described in the procedure for auditing of courses previously indicated.

## Computation of Grade Point Average (GPA)

The scholastic index (GPA) is computed by multiplying the total number of credits earned by the numerical index values of the grades and dividing the sum by the total number of credits attempted, including courses failed. For the purpose of computing academic index neither the credits nor the grades of W, WA, \*WN, Z, P, R, and NC are counted, while FIN, WN, and WU are counted as failures. To determine the cumulative point value or deviation value the grade C is used as the reference grade. An overall C (2.0) average is required for graduation, in addition to an overall C average in the major discipline for most majors. Please consult individual major program descriptions for details.

### Example A: Sample Calculation of GPA

Grade Index	Credits	Multiplier	Points Earned (QP)
A	4	4	16
B	3	3	9
C	3	2	6
D	3	1	3
F	2	0	0
WU	1	0	0
TOTAL	16		34 Points

16 credits divided into 34 QP's = 2.125 GPA

## Cumulative Point Value (CPV) and Academic Deficits

The Cumulative Point Value is computed similarly to the Grade Point Average, but using the values A + = +2, A = +2, A- = +1.7, B+ = +1.3, B = +1, B- = +0.7, C+ = +0.3, C = 0, C- = -0.3, D+ = -0.7, D = -1, and F, WN, WU, and FIN = -2

Each student must have a Cumulative Point Value of 0 or greater to graduate from York College. A student with a negative Cumulative Point Value is said to have an Academic Deficit.

## Dean's List

The Dean's List will be established as follows:

1. Criteria: 3.5 GPA



2. Full-time status is defined as 12 graded credits per academic semester.
3. Bone fide part-time status is defined as 12 graded credits in an academic year (September to May).
4. Computation of Dean's List nominees will be based on:
  1. The grades of A+ through F
  2. NC, R, WU and INC are calculated as F grades for Dean's List
  3. Administrative grades of PEN, W, WA, WN, and Z are excluded from calculations, and
  4. Eligibility will be calculated when all grades have been processed by the Office of the Registrar.

### **Committee on Academic Standards (CAS)**

Committee membership is fifteen, including students, faculty and administration. CAS is charged to review and recommend policies relating to the academic standards of the College, as well as the procedures for their implementation, and to hear and decide upon petitions and appeals of students deviating from established policy.

The petitions and appeals include:

- Appeal of Denial
- Appeal of Dismissal
- Excess Credit Allowance
- Extension of an Incomplete (INC) Grade
- Grade Appeal
- Grade Change
- Readmission (for a student with Grade Point Average below the college standard)
- Retroactive Leave of Absence
- Retroactive Withdrawal
- Retroactive Pass/Fail
- Waiver of Degree Requirements
- Other

#### **General guidelines for all petitions:**

- All personal statements must be type-written.
- No petition will be accepted, or acted upon, after a student has been certified for graduation.
- A student wishing to file a petition in the semester s/he anticipates graduating must file the petition no later than the 6<sup>th</sup> week of that semester.
- All Appeal of Denial petitions must be acted upon prior to the expiration of the two-year limitation for previously denied petitions.

There is a two-year limitation on petitions to retroactively change a transcript entry. If a student

is separated from the College for four consecutive academic (fall/spring) semesters, the student must file the petition in the semester he/she is reinstated.

\*Consult CAS calendar to determine petition deadlines.

#### **Appeal of Denial**

A student may request consideration of a previously denied petition. The Appeal of Denial is considered to be the second and final level of review. An Appeal of Denial petition must be accompanied by additional documentation, including a typed personal statement; documentation of extenuating circumstances; and any other information not provided for the initial petition. Appeal of Denial petitions must be acted upon prior to the expiration of the two-year limitation for previously denied petitions.

#### **Appeal of Dismissal**

A student who has been dismissed for academic reasons may petition to be reinstated for the subsequent academic semester. The student's petition must be accompanied by supporting documentation and a typed, personal statement that addresses his/her academic performance. A student may appeal a dismissal a maximum of three times. A student who is academically dismissed and has been separated from the college for one or more academic semesters must petition for Readmission.

#### **Excess Credit Allowance**

A student may petition to enroll for more than the maximum of 18 credits in an academic semester. [The maximum number of credits for the Winter Session is 4; the maximum number of credits for Summer Session I and Extended Summer Session is 6; the maximum number of credits for Summer Session II is 6.]

To be eligible for excess credit allowance, a student must have a minimum of a Grade Point Average (GPA) of 3.0 or better, and have no outstanding Incomplete (INC) grades.

#### **Extension of Incomplete (INC) Grade**

A student may petition to extend the deadline to complete coursework by the 6<sup>th</sup> week of the subsequent semester. The student must submit documentation of

the extenuating circumstance that is preventing completion of the coursework by the published deadline. Written instructor support must be attached to the petition.

### **Grade Appeal**

A student may appeal a grade to the Committee within the first six weeks of the academic semester subsequent to receiving the grade.

Prior to submitting a petition appealing a grade, a student must attempt to resolve the issue by consulting with the instructor and the department chair. If the issue is not resolved after consultation, a petition may be filed. In the Grade Appeal, the student must provide evidence the instructor deviated from the published grading criteria.

- Grades are based only on work done during the semester including the final examinations
- Grade changes will not be considered for work submitted after the semester has ended except in cases of assigned INC grades
- There is a two-year limitation on appeals for retroactive change of transcript entry
- Grades cannot be changed once a student has graduated

If the Committee approves the petition, a written recommendation will be forwarded to the instructor, department chair, and the provost.

### **Grade Change**

A student may petition for a grade change. The petition is to request that the Committee review whether there is a documented error in the instructor's evaluation of the student's work that affected the final grade.

The Committee reviews the following categories of Grade Changes:

1. Incomplete to final grade past the 10-week deadline of the subsequent semester
2. Extenuating circumstances that led to the assignment of an incorrect grade, and
3. Any grade change that is past the four academic semester deadline

The student must submit a typed, personal statement and supporting documentation.

### **Readmission**

A student may file for Readmission if he or she has been separated from the college for at least one academic semester and has a Grade Point Average (GPA) of less than 2.0. To apply for Readmission, the student must have passed the reading, writing and mathematics skills tests prior to filing for Readmission. Further, the student must provide documentation documenting the reasons for their prior poor academic progress and supporting reasons for future academic progress.

### **Retroactive Leave of Absence**

A student may petition for a Retroactive Leave of Absence for a particular semester. The student must request to withdraw from all courses in that semester and submit documentation of an extenuating circumstance causing the missed withdrawal deadline.

### **Retroactive Withdrawal**

A student may petition to change grades of WF, WN, WU, FAB, FIN or INC to W, or to assign a grade of W in a course during the current semester for which the 10-week deadline has passed. The student must submit a letter of attendance signed by the instructor and documentation of an exceptional circumstance supporting explaining the extenuating circumstance that kept the student from petitioning for withdrawal before the published deadline. A student who wishes to withdraw from an entire semester must petition for a Retroactive Leave of Absence (see above).

### **Retroactive Pass/Fail**

A student may petition to elect a pass/fail option after the 10-week deadline or rescind a pass/fail option after the last day of classes for a particular semester. The student must submit supporting documentation of an exceptional circumstance causing the missed deadline.

### **Waiver of Degree Requirements**

A student may petition to have any of the following requirements waived or substituted:

1. Waiver of College residency requirement
2. Waiver of Major residency requirement
3. General Education requirements; or
4. Substitution of a course to satisfy a General Education Requirement

The student must submit supporting documentation from the chairperson of the department overseeing the course to be substituted.

### Other

A student may submit a petition for relief from an academic circumstance not directly addressed above.

## Academic Probation and Retention

### Standards for Academic Probation and Retention

The Cumulative Point Value of all previous semesters is determined at the end of each semester, and the academic standards for probation and retention are based on the Cumulative Point Value. It is noted that a CPV of 0 is the minimum required for graduation, in addition to the other graduation requirements.

Credits Attempted	Minimum Cumulative GPA (Index)
0 - 12	1.50
13 - 24	1.75
25 - upward	2.00

For transfer students, the number of college credits attempted includes all college credits attempted, including those attempted at other colleges, but the index required for retention purposes is the index achieved only at York College.

**Example A:** A student who enters York as a freshman with no credits transferred must achieve an average (index) of 1.5 on the first 12 credits attempted. If the student earns a lower average, he/she will be placed on probation for the following semester. If the student attempts 12 credits the following semester, the student must have a minimum index of 1.75 on the total of 24 credits attempted. If this index is not achieved, the student will be dismissed for academic reasons.

**Example B:** A student entering York as a sophomore, transferring 24 credits from another college, who registers for 12 credits in the first semester at York, must achieve an index of 2.00 for the 12 credits because the total number of college credits attempted at York and the previous college(s) total more than 24. If this student achieves less than a 2.00 index, the student will be placed on probation for the following semester. Students on academic probation will not be dismissed, but automatically continued on probation as long as

they achieve an index of 2.00 or better each semester until they have reached the required minimum GPA. During this probationary period, students who make satisfactory academic progress will continue to maintain their academic standing with the College. Students who fail to achieve the minimum 2.00 index (or any other index required by the academic review process) for any semester while on probation, will be dismissed for academic reasons.

Students are notified in writing by the Office of the Registrar and the Committee on Academic Standards when they are placed on probation. A student on probation may enroll for a maximum of 12 credits or the equivalent. In addition, the student whose program includes developmental courses may register for a maximum of 19 hours of course work. Although students may register for as many as 12 credits/19 hours, students are advised to take fewer credits.

Students are notified in writing by the Office of the Registrar and the Committee on Academic Standards that they have been dismissed for academic reasons after failing to meet the minimum retention standard while on probation. A student may not be dismissed without being placed on probation for a minimum of one semester.

The retention standards are applied to all students, degree (matriculated) and non-degree (non-matriculated). Professional programs may have additional retention and progression requirements.

A student who has been dismissed is separated from the University for at least one semester and may not enroll during that period for credit-bearing courses in any unit of the University.

Readmission to York College is not automatic. The student must submit a petition to the Committee on Academic Standards indicating the basis for consideration for readmission. Written notification of approval or denial will be sent to the student. If the petition is approved, the student is permitted to register according to specific academic standards stipulated by the Committee, where applicable.

The college adheres to readmission deadlines. Students are encouraged to contact the Office of the Registrar regarding the deadline for filing an application.

# Academic Program and Graduation Requirements

The academic program of York College is planned to aid the personal and professional development of each student. It is based on the liberal arts approach, and is designed to provide the opportunity for each student to pursue his or her particular professional interest. The curriculum for the Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science degree options includes general education requirements, requirements for a major area of study, and elective courses. If they wish, students may also select a minor area of study. Each student is encouraged to develop an academic plan with the assistance of his/her faculty advisor.

The purpose of the general education requirements is to contribute to the liberal education of the student. These requirements are flexible and divide into three broad areas: the humanities, the social sciences, and the natural sciences and mathematics.

Within a given area, each student chooses courses according to his/her particular interests. Students may choose a major from a variety of liberal arts and professional programs. These are given in the HEGIS listing. Pre-professional course sequences are available for students who are interested in applying to schools of medicine, dentistry, law, and engineering.

Students may choose their electives from a wide range of courses which will support their major, broaden their interests, or advance their educational and career goals. In addition to the regular classroom approach, the curriculum at York involves more flexible approaches for learning, including field work experiences, independent study options, auto-tutorial programs, and on-line courses. Cooperative Education work experiences are required in some majors and optional in others.

## Credit Hours

York College follows and applies federal and state guidelines in designing and offering courses. One hour of classroom or direct faculty instruction is equivalent to one credit and two hours of lab is equivalent to one credit for a 15 week semester:

“Credit hour: Except as provided in 34 CFR 668.8(k) and (l), a credit hour is an amount of work represented in intended learning outcomes and verified by evidence of student achievement that is an institutionally established equivalency that reasonably approximates not less than—

(1) One hour of classroom or direct faculty instruction and a minimum of two hours of out of class student work each week for approximately fifteen weeks for one semester or trimester hour of credit, or ten to twelve weeks for one quarter hour of credit, or the equivalent amount of work over a different amount of time; or

(2) At least an equivalent amount of work as required in paragraph (1) of this definition for other academic activities as established by the institution including laboratory work, internships, practica, studio work, and other academic work leading to the award of credit hours.”

(As defined by US Federal Regulations 600.2 (vc 27))

## Applying for Graduation

Students are required to file a diploma card during the semester prior to the semester in which they plan to complete their requirements for graduation. (See College calendar for exact deadline date for application.)

The diploma card is available in the Office of the Registrar. Students who will not be in attendance at York when completing their final requirements must first receive permission from the Registrar to graduate in absentia and file a diploma card in the Office of the Registrar.

## Graduation Requirements

A minimum of 120 credits are required for the Baccalaureate degree.

To be considered for graduation, students must complete requirements in the following areas:

- general education/Pathways general education
- major
- liberal arts
- writing intensive courses
- Grade Point Average of 2.0 or better (major and overall), higher GPA may apply for professional programs (see program page).

It shall be University policy that all bachelor's degree programs require a maximum of 120 credits for graduation, and all associate degree programs require a maximum of sixty credits. Colleges may be granted waivers from the Office of Academic Affairs for undergraduate degree programs that require additional credits for certification or accreditation from outside professional organizations or for other compelling educational reasons. (BTM,1997,11-24,010,\_\_\_)

(Source: CUNY Manual of General Policy)

(1) One hour of classroom or direct faculty instruction and a minimum of two hours of out of class student work each week for approximately fifteen weeks for one semester or trimester hour of credit, or ten to twelve weeks for one quarter hour of credit, or the equivalent amount of work over a different amount of time; or

(2) At least an equivalent amount of work as required in paragraph (1) of this definition for other academic activities as established by the institution including laboratory work, internships, practica, studio work, and other academic work leading to the award of credit hours."

### **Waiver of Degree Requirements**

Under extenuating circumstances a student may petition the department chairperson for a waiver of certain requirements for the major which must then be approved by the Office of the Registrar. The request must be based on circumstances beyond the student's control and can only be granted if such a waiver does not seriously impair the comprehensive nature of the major. In some programs leading to certification or licensure, waivers may not be possible. In no case is the waiver to be granted merely to accelerate graduation. Requests for waivers of college-wide requirements must be made to the Committee on Academic Standards within the context of the above stipulation.

### **Graduation Honors**

Graduation Honors will be established as follows:

1. Criteria
  1. Cum Laude, 3.5 - 3.69
  2. Magna cum laude, 3.7 - 3.84
  3. Summa cum laude, 3.85 - 4.0
2. Meet the College's residency requirement of 56 credits
3. Computation of Graduation Honors will be based on:
  1. The grades of A+ through F
  2. NC, R, WU and INC are calculated as F grades for Dean's List
  3. Administrative grades of PEN, W, WA, WN, and Z are excluded from calculations, and
  4. Eligibility will be calculated when all grades have been processed by the Office of the Registrar.

### **Presidential Honors**

The Graduation Honor of "Presidential Honors" is to be established:

1. Recognize students earning an overall GPA of 4.0, and
2. Having completed all course work at York College.

### **Graduating Terms**

There are three graduating periods each year, September, February and June, but only one commencement exercise, in June. To be graduated, students must complete the following requirements.

### **The Spiral Writing Curriculum: Advice for Students**

York College has a "spiral" writing curriculum, in which students are required to take at least five courses that include not only significant amounts of writing, but also specific instruction in the writing process. In order to graduate, students who enter York as freshmen or transfer students who are required to complete York General Education requirements must complete:

- ENG 125 Composition I: Introduction to College Writing. Must be taken by the 45<sup>th</sup> credit, or by the 3<sup>rd</sup> semester.

- ENG 126 Composition II: Writing Through Literature. Must be taken by the 45<sup>th</sup> credit, or by the 3<sup>rd</sup> semester.
- Two lower-level courses designated as Writing Intensive (WI)—see below. Should be taken as soon as possible after passing ENG 125 and/or ENG 126, which is a prerequisite for all lower-level WI courses: both should be completed by end of sophomore year.
- One upper division writing intensive course (at the 300 level or above) within the major.
- Transfer students who enter with the Common and Flexible Core requirements fulfilled can consider taking WRIT 301, 302 or 303 to fulfill part of their College Option. It may also be required by some majors, and be a prerequisite for some major courses.
- two WI courses in the lower division of the curriculum (at the 100 or 200 level), and
- one WI course in the upper division of the curriculum (at the 300 level or above) within the major.

Each semester, WI sections are indicated in Schedule of Classes, and a list is posted on the Writing Across the Curriculum Program Website.<sup>[50]</sup>

On a student's transcript, completed WI courses are indicated by W or WI to the left of the grade. For further information, contact the Coordinator for Writing Across the Curriculum or see the WAC Program website.

### **Writing 301, 302, or 303**

These are junior-level academic research and writing courses that help students transition from lower-division coursework to the more discipline-specific and independent work that characterizes inquiry in the upper-division in the majors.

All students who entered York College before Fall 2013, and who have not opted in to the Pathways General Education curriculum, should complete Writing 301, 302, or 303 (Writing 300) after the 60th credit. Placement at the 60th credit makes it possible for Writing 300 to build on first-year writing and writing intensive lower-division coursework. Students who have opted in to Pathways should consider taking Writing 300 to fulfill part of their College Option; several majors require this course, and it is a prerequisite to some other courses.

Any of the three versions of Writing 300 will meet the Pathways College Option requirement. Students are advised to take the Writing 300 course most appropriate to their major field of study whenever possible.

For more information on these courses, see the Writing Program Website.<sup>[51]</sup>

### **Information for Transfer students**

Except for second-degree students, all students admitted between Fall 1996 and Fall 2013 must take Writing 301, 302, or 303. All students admitted in Fall

Students should meet with an academic advisor to plan their academic program to ensure that they are taking courses in the order described, and that they will meet these requirements by graduation.

### **ENG 125 and ENG 126: Composition I and II**

ENG 125 and 126 are first-year composition courses required of all entering students. For more information see the description under the English Department courses, or consult the English Department Website.

For more information see the description under the English Department courses, or consult the English Department Website.<sup>[49]</sup>

### **Writing Intensive Course Requirements**

Students who entered the College (or were readmitted\*) in Fall 2001 or later must meet the Writing Intensive course requirement passed by the York College Senate by taking three Writing Intensive-designated (WI) courses. Writing intensive courses are content courses in a specific discipline which require significant amounts of writing, and also focus on the genres and the writing process appropriate to the subject, including opportunities for revision.

Students must complete:

49. <http://york.cuny.edu/academics/departments/english>

50. <http://york.cuny.edu/wac>

51. <http://york.cuny.edu/academics/writing-program>

2013 or later may take Writing 301, 302 or 303 to fulfill part of the Pathways College Option. This course is also required by some majors.

Transfer students who enter with the General Education Requirements fulfilled must take one WI course in the upper division within the major. If their major has no upper-division WI course, they must take one WI course (outside their major) chosen in consultation with their major advisor. The Writing Intensive Advisory Committee, as part of its charge from the York College Senate, will make case-by-case determinations of the requirement only for students who present special circumstances that make it impossible for them to meet these guidelines.

### **Information for students who entered as freshmen 2001-2003**

All students who entered the College as freshmen between Fall 2001 and Spring 2003 are required to take two (not three) WI courses for graduation. If the major discipline has defined an upper-division WI course that must be one of the two WI courses taken for graduation. If the major discipline has not yet defined an upper-division WI course, one of the two courses must be chosen in consultation with the major advisor.

### **Credits**

The minimum number of credits for a Bachelor's degree is 120. Some students may have to take additional credits to complete all graduation requirements. Credits may be gained by:

Achieving a passing grade in a credit-bearing York College course or by any of the following means, all of which are counted as transfer credits:

- Transferring credits from another post-high school institution
- Achieving a sufficient grade on a special examination (see the section on Special Examinations)
- Credits for Life Experience (see the Community Professional Program section)
- Credits for Military Service (see the section on Special Examinations)

Students who receive credit based upon examinations, life experience, and military credit must complete a minimum of 90 credits in college courses.

To qualify for a degree from York College, students must successfully complete a minimum of 40 credits at York. At least half of the credits in the major program must be taken at York.

Requests for credit for a prerequisite course must be made before a student registers for an advanced course. No credit will be granted for a prerequisite course once the student has registered for the advanced course.

### **Grade Point Averages**

Students are required to have (at least) a "C" average for graduation for most majors. Please consult individual major program descriptions for details.

This includes:

- A "C" average in all York College courses and,
- An overall "C" average for the courses in their major disciplines,

A student can not graduate with an unresolved grade (INC/PEN), nor will any grade change be applied to the record once a student has graduated.

In addition each student must have a Cumulative Point Value of 0 or greater to graduate from York College (see page 19 for more information)

### **Liberal Arts Requirement**

The New York State Education Department requires 60 Liberal Arts credits in a Bachelor of Science program and 90 Liberal Arts credits in a Bachelor of Arts program. In the list of course descriptions, courses which are liberal arts for all students are identified by (Liberal Arts) after the course number. Certain additional courses that cannot be used as Liberal Arts by ACCOUNTING MAJORS are identified in the Listing of Courses in the Bulletin.

#### ***The following are NOT Liberal Arts courses:***

Academic Computing, Accounting, Biotechnology (except Biotechnology 480), Business, Communications Technology, Co-op, Education, Health Education 200, 224 & 317, Health Professions (except HPEH 110, 140,

HPGC 101, 102 and 201), Health Sciences Physician Assistant, Marketing, Nursing, Occupational Therapy, Physical Education 100 & 200 level courses, 311, 312 & 313, Social Work, Student Development 102- 105 & 301, All Field Work, Internships & Practicum Courses.

**In addition** to the above, **Accounting majors MAY NOT** use the following courses as liberal arts:

Fine Arts courses listed in groups I, II & III of the Studio Art Major, Health Education, Music 131-148, 231-248, 331-339, and 431-439, SEEK Counseling Seminars, Student Development, or Theater Arts 112-115 and 215-219.

\*Note: Students who have not been in attendance for three or more semesters must follow the College Bulletin in effect at the time of readmission. Students who change their major must adhere to the major requirements identified in the bulletin in effect at the time of declaration of the new major.

Students are given an opportunity to engage in writing activities and complete assignments designed to develop their competence in reading, critical thinking, and writing.





# Pathways General Education Requirements

CUNY Pathways General Education Requirements consist of a Common Core for all CUNY students and the College Option (students in bachelor's degree programs)

## Common Core

### Required Core (12 credits):

- English Composition (6 credits): 125, 126

*Composition I and Composition II (English 125 and English 126) must be completed within a student's first three semesters (full time) or 45 credits (part time) at York. This requirement applies to transfer students who do not enter York with Composition I and II course equivalencies.*

- Mathematical and Quantitative Reasoning (3 credits): 111, 115, 119, 120, 121, 150, 184, 190

*Choose one under advisement according to major program of study; certain programs may require additional coursework in Mathematics and Quantitative reasoning as part of the major requirements.*

- Life and Physical Sciences (3 credits): Astronomy 140, 141; Biology 140, 201, Chemistry 106, 107; Geology 140; Physics 140, 151

*Chosen under advisement according to major program of study.*

## Flexible Core (18 credits)

***To meet the requirements of the Flexible Core, students must take at least one course from each of the five areas and no more than two courses in any discipline or interdisciplinary field.***

**World Cultures and Global Issues:** Anthropology 101; English 200; History 100, 108, 113; Humanities 350; Political Science 202, 241; World Literature 201, 205, 207, 210, 211, 212

**U.S. Diversity in its Experience:** Anthropology 246; History 201, 202, 204; Humanities 250, 253; Political Science 103; Sociology 235, 289

**Creative Expression:** English 286; Fine Arts 104; Humanities 221, 224, 260; Music 101, 250, 253, 270; Speech 160; Theater Arts 110, 210

**Individual and Society:** Anthropology 205, 211; Cultural Diversity 100; Economics 102; Humanities 209, 304; Philosophy 103; Political Science 267, 268; Sociology 101

**Scientific World:** Anthropology 152; Astronomy 101, 102; Biology 110, 120, 130, 202, 234 & 235; Chemistry 108, 109; Geology 110, 115, 120, 121; Physics 152, HPEH 110; HPGC 102; Humanities 202; Philosophy 102; Psychology 102

## College Option

12 Credits (for native students and those entering York with fewer than 30 credits)

- Foreign Languages, 0 to 6 credits, as per department placement
- Health Education 111, 3 credits
- Any WI course at the 200-level or higher, 3 credits or Writing 300, 3 credits

*(Chosen under advisement according to major program of study.)*

9 Credits (for students who enter York with more than 30 credits, but without an associate's degree)

- Foreign Languages, 0-6 credits, as per department placement
- One (1) WI course at the 200-level or higher, 3 credits **or** Writing 300, 3 credits

*(Chosen under advisement according to major program of study.)*

6 Credits (for student who enter York with an associate's degree – AA or AS)

- Two (2) writing courses (These include WI courses at the 200-level or higher, 3 credits and Writing 300, 3 credits.)

*(Chosen under advisement according to major program of study.)*

- Table 1 - College Option: Foreign Language

Matriculation Status	Foreign Language course requirement for students with no prior foreign language proficiency	Foreign Language course requirement for students with credit for one semester foreign language proficiency	# Courses Required in Flexible Core to replace Foreign Languages	Total # of College Option Credits for graduation
<b>Fewer than 30 credits</b>	2	1	0	6
<b>More than 30 credits but no Associates Degree</b>	2	1	1	6
<b>Associates Degree</b>	0	0	0	0

## York College Writing Intensive Course Requirements

Students who start at York or who transfer with fewer than 45 liberal arts and science credits are required to take three Writing Intensive (WI) courses: two in the lower division (100-200 level) and one in the upperdivision. Transfer students should consult with an advisor about their WI requirements.

# Rules, Regulations and Policies

## Academic Integrity

In June 2011, the CUNY Board of Trustees adopted a revised policy on Academic Integrity. The initial policy, adopted in June 2004, is enhanced through this provision which provides definitions and examples of various forms of academic dishonesty, and outlines as well, a framework, with some options, for procedures that each College should implement.

The revised policy reflects evolving legal requirements and provides broader due process protections to students who deny the allegations of academic dishonesty where academic but not disciplinary sanctions are sought. The revised policy continues the practice of having Article XV Committees hear cases involving disciplinary sanctions.

The revised policy, procedures and forms are now posted on the Academic Integrity Officer<sup>[52]</sup> and CPLA<sup>[53]</sup> web pages.

## Definitions and Examples of Academic Dishonesty

Cheating is the unauthorized use or attempted use of material, information, notes, study aids, devices or communication during an academic exercise.

The following are some examples of cheating, but by no means is it an exhaustive list:

- Copying from another student during an examination or allowing another to copy your work.
- Unauthorized collaboration on a take home assignment or examination.
- Using notes during a closed book examination.
- Taking an examination for another student, or asking or allowing another student to take an examination for you.
- Changing a graded exam and returning it for more credit.

Submitting substantial portions of the same paper to more than one course without consulting with each instructor.

- Preparing answers or writing notes in a blue book (exam booklet) before an examination.

Allowing others to research and write assigned papers or do assigned projects, including use of commercial term paper services.

- Giving assistance to acts of academic misconduct/dishonesty.
- Fabricating data (all or in part).
- Submitting someone else's work as your own.
- Unauthorized use during an examination of any electronic devices such as cell phones, palm pilots, computers or other technologies to retrieve or send information.

Plagiarism is the act of presenting another person's ideas, research or writings as your own.

The following are some examples of plagiarism, but by no means is this an exhaustive list:

- Copying another person's actual words without the use of quotation marks and footnotes attributing the words to their source.
- Presenting another person's ideas or theories in your own words without acknowledging the source.
- Using information that is not common knowledge without acknowledging the source.
- Failing to acknowledge collaborators on homework and laboratory assignments.

Internet plagiarism includes submitting downloaded term papers or parts of term papers, paraphrasing or copying information from the internet without citing the source, and "cutting & pasting" from various sources without proper attribution.

Obtaining Unfair Advantage is any activity that intentionally or unintentionally gives a student an unfair advantage in his/her academic work over another student.

The following are some examples of obtaining an unfair advantage, but by no means is this an exhaustive list:

- Stealing, reproducing, circulating or otherwise gaining advance access to examination materials.

---

52. <http://york.cuny.edu/academics/academic-affairs/academic-integrity-officer>

53. <http://york.cuny.edu/president/legal-compliance/academic-integrity>

- Depriving other students of access to library materials by stealing, destroying, defacing, or concealing them.
- Retaining, using or circulating examination materials which clearly indicate that they should be returned at the end of the exam.
- Intentionally obstructing or interfering with another student's work.

#### Falsification of Records and Official Documents

The following are some examples of falsification, but by no means is this an exhaustive list:

- Forging signatures of authorization.
- Falsifying information on an official academic record.
- Falsifying information on an official document such as a grade report, letter of permission, drop/add form, ID card or other college document.

#### Nondiscrimination Statement

York College is an Equal Opportunity and Affirmative Action institution. The College does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, creed, national or ethnic origin, ancestry, religion, age, gender, sexual orientation, gender identity, marital status, disability, genetic predisposition or carrier status, alienage or citizenship, military or veteran status, or as a victim of domestic violence in its student admissions, employment, access to programs, and administration of educational policies. The College follows the laws and mandates of the Federal Government as articulated by Executive Order #11246, and as amended by the Chancellor of The City University of New York on 12/9/76, to include Italian Americans.

**Olga Dais, Esq.** is the York College Executive Director of Compliance Programs and Legal Affairs (CPLA) and coordinator for policies involving discrimination of any kind. Her office is located in the Academic Core Building, Room AC-2H05 and her telephone number is (718) 262-2140.

**Jessica Cherry** is the Coordinator and **Olga Dais, Esq.** is the Co-coordinator for Title IX, which prohibits sex discrimination in federally assisted education programs. Ms. Cherry's office is located in the Health & Physical Education Building, Room HP-212 and her telephone number is 718-262-5115. Ms. Dais' office is located in

the Academic Core Building, Room AC-2H05 and her telephone number is (718) 262-2140.

**Olga Dais, Esq.** and **Ms. Paola Veras** are the Coordinators for the Americans with Disabilities Act and Section 504, which prohibit discrimination on the basis of disability. Ms. Dais' office is located in Room AC-2H05 and her telephone number is (718) 262-2140. Ms. Veras' office is located in Room AC-1G02 and her telephone number is (718) 262-2073.

**Olga Dais, Esq.** is the Coordinator of the Sexual Harassment Awareness and Intake Committee. **Ms. Brunilda Almodovar, Prof. Lindamichelle Baron, and Prof. Farley Mawyer** are Deputy Coordinators of this Committee which has the responsibility to receive, review, and investigate complaints of sexual harassment and educate all employees and students about sexual harassment. Ms. Dais' office is located in Room AC-2H05 and her telephone number is (718) 262-2140. Ms. Almodovar's office is located in Room AC-4DA1, and her telephone number is (718) 262-2347. Prof. Baron's office is located in AC-1D05, and her telephone number is (718) 262-2938. Prof. Mawyer's office is located in Room AC-2C07, and his telephone number is (718) 262-2939.

#### New York State Education Law, Article 5

S 224-a. Students unable because of religious beliefs to register or attend classes on certain days.

1. No person shall be expelled from or be refused admission as a student to an institution of higher education for the reason that he or she is unable, because of his or her religious beliefs, to register or attend classes or to participate in any examination, study or work requirements on a particular day or days.
2. Any student in an institution of higher education who is unable, because of his or her religious beliefs, to attend classes on a particular day or days shall, because of such absence on the particular day or days, be excused from any examination or any study or work requirements.
3. It shall be the responsibility of the faculty and of the administrative officials of each institution of higher education to make available to each student who is absent from school, because of his or her religious beliefs, an equivalent opportunity to register for classes or make up any examination, study or work requirements which he or she may

have missed because of such absence on any particular day or days. No fees of any kind shall be charged by the institution for making available to the said student such equivalent opportunity.

4. If registration, classes, examinations, study or work requirements are held on Friday after four o'clock post meridian or on Saturday, similar or make up classes, examinations, study or work requirements or opportunity to register shall be made available on other days, where it is possible and practicable to do so. No special fees shall be charged to the student for these classes, examinations, study or work requirements or registration held on other days.
5. In effectuating the provisions of this section, it shall be the duty of the faculty and of the administrative officials of each institution of higher education to exercise the fullest measure of good faith. No adverse or prejudicial effects shall result to any student because of his or her availing himself or herself of the provisions of this section.
6. Any student who is aggrieved by the alleged failure of any faculty or administrative officials to comply in good faith with the provisions of this section, shall be entitled to maintain an action or proceeding in the supreme court of the county in which such institution of higher education is located for the enforcement of his or her rights under this section.
7. It shall be the responsibility of the administrative officials of each institution of higher education to give written notice to students of their rights under this section, informing them that each student who is absent from school, because of his or her religious beliefs, must be given an equivalent opportunity to register for classes or make up any examination, study or work requirements which he or she may have missed because of such absence on any particular day or days. No fees of any kind shall be charged by the institution for making available to such student such equivalent opportunity.
8. As used in this section, the term "institution of higher education" shall mean any institution of higher education recognized and approved by the regents of the University of the State of New York, which provides a course of study leading to the granting of a post-secondary degree or diploma. Such term shall not include any institution which is operated, supervised or controlled by a church or by a religious or denominational organization whose educational programs are principally designed for the purpose of training ministers or other religious functionaries or for the purpose of propagating religious doctrines. As used in this section, the term "religious belief" shall mean

beliefs associated with any corporation organized and operated exclusively for religious purposes, which is not disqualified for tax exemption under section 501 of the United States Code.

### **Rules And Regulations For The Maintenance Of Public Order Pursuant To Article 129-A Of The Education Law**

The tradition of the University as a sanctuary of academic freedom and center of informed discussion is an honored one, to be guarded vigilantly. The basic significance of that sanctuary lies in the protection of intellectual freedom: the rights of professors to teach, of scholars to engage in the advancement of knowledge, of students to learn and to express their views, free from external pressures or interference.

These freedoms can flourish only in an atmosphere of mutual respect, civility, and trust among teachers and students, only when members of the University community are willing to accept self-restraint and reciprocity as the condition upon which they share in its intellectual autonomy. Academic freedom and the sanctuary of the University campus extend to all who share these aims and responsibilities. They cannot be invoked by those who would subordinate intellectual freedom to political ends, or who violate the norms of conduct established to protect that freedom.

Against such offenders the University has the right, and indeed the obligation, to defend itself. We accordingly announce the following rules and regulations to be in effect at each of our colleges which are to be administered in accordance with the requirements of due process as provided in the By-laws of the Board of Higher Education.

With respect to enforcement of these rules and regulations we note that the By-laws of the Board of Higher Education provide that:

The president, with respect to his/her education unit, shall:

- a. Have the affirmative responsibility of conserving and enhancing the educational standards of the college and schools under his jurisdiction;
- b. Be the advisor and executive agent of the Board and of his respective College Committee and as such shall have the immediate supervision with full

- discretionary power in carrying into effect the Bylaws, resolutions, and policies of the Board, the lawful resolutions of the several faculties;
- c. Exercise general superintendence over the concerns, officers, employees, and students of his educational unit.

## Rules

1. A member of the academic community shall not intentionally obstruct and/or forcibly prevent others from the exercise of their rights. Nor shall he interfere with the institution's educational processes or facilities, or the rights of those who wish to avail themselves of any of the institution's instructional, personal, administrative, recreational, and community services.
2. Individuals are liable for failure to comply with lawful directions issued by representatives of the University/college when they are acting in their official capacities. Members of the academic community are required to show their identification cards when requested to do so by an official of the college.
3. Unauthorized occupancy of University/college facilities or blocking access to or from such areas is prohibited. Permission from appropriate college authorities must be obtained for removal, relocation, and use of University/college equipment and/or supplies.
4. Theft from, or damage to University/college premises or property, or theft of or damage to property of any person on University/college premises is prohibited.
5. Each member of the academic community or an invited guest has the right to advocate his position without having to fear abuse, physical, verbal, or otherwise, from others supporting conflicting points of view. Members of the academic community and other persons on the college grounds shall not use language or take actions reasonably likely to provoke or encourage physical violence by demonstrators, those demonstrated against, or spectators.
6. Action may be taken against any and all persons who have no legitimate reason for their presence on any campus within the University/college, or whose presence on any such campus obstructs and/or forcibly prevents others from the exercise of the rights or interferes with the institution's educational processes or facilities, or the rights of those who wish to avail themselves of any of the institution's instructional, personal, administrative, recreational, and community services.
7. Disorderly or indecent conduct on University/college owned or controlled property is prohibited.
8. No individual shall have in his possession a rifle, shotgun, or firearm or knowingly have in his possession any other dangerous instruments or material that can be used to inflict bodily harm on an individual or damage upon a building or the grounds of the University/college without the written authorization of such educational institution. Nor shall any individual have in his possession any other instrument or material which can be used and is intended to inflict bodily harm on any individual or damage upon a building or the grounds of the University/college.
9. Any action or situation which recklessly or intentionally endangers mental or physical health or involves the forced consumption of liquor or drugs for the purpose of initiation into or affiliation with any organization is prohibited.
10. The unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession, or use of illegal drugs or other controlled substances by University students or employees on University/college premises, or as part of any University/college activities is prohibited. Employees of the University must also notify the College Personnel Director of any criminal drug statute conviction for a violation occurring in the workplace not later than five (5) days after such conviction.
11. The unlawful possession, use, or distribution of alcohol by students or employees on University/college premises or as part of any University/college activities is prohibited.

## Penalties

1. Any student engaging in any manner in conduct prohibited under substantive Rules 1-11 shall be subject to the following range of sanctions as hereafter defined in the attached Appendix: admonition, warning, censure, disciplinary probation, restitution, suspension, expulsions, ejection, and/or arrest by the civil authorities.
2. Any tenured or non-tenured faculty member, or other member of the instructional staff, or member of the classified staff engaging in any manner in conduct prohibited under substantive Rules 1-11 shall be subject to the following range of penalties: warning, censure, restitution, fine not exceeding those permitted by law or by the By-laws of CUNY or suspension with/without pay pending a hearing before an appropriate college authority, dismissal after a hearing, ejection, and/or arrest by the civil authorities, and, for engaging in any manner in conduct prohibited under substantive rule 10, may, in the alternative, be required to participate satisfactorily in an appropriately licensed drug treatment or rehabilitation program. A tenured or non-tenured faculty member, or other member of

the instructional staff, or member of the classified staff charged with engaging in any manner in conduct prohibited under substantive Rules 1-11 shall be entitled to be treated in accordance with applicable provisions of the Education Law, or the Civil Service Law, or the applicable collective bargaining agreement, or the By-laws or written policies of CUNY.

3. Any visitor, licensee, or invitee, engaging in any manner in conduct prohibited under substantive Rules 1-11. shall be subject to ejection, and/or arrest by the civil authorities.
4. Any organization which authorized the conduct prohibited under substantive rules 1-11 shall have its permission to operate on campus rescinded.

Penalties 1-4 shall be in addition to any other penalty provided by law or The City University Trustees.

Appendix

### **Sanctions Defined:**

1. **Admonition:** An oral statement to the offender that he has violated university rules.
2. **Warning:** Notice to the offender, orally or in writing, that continuation or repetition of the wrongful conduct, within a period of time stated in the warning, may cause far more severe disciplinary action.
3. **Censure:** Written reprimand for violation of specified regulation, including the possibility of more severe disciplinary sanction in the event of conviction for the violation of any University regulation within a period stated in the letter of reprimand.
4. **Disciplinary Probation:** Exclusion from participation in privileges or extracurricular University activities as set forth in the notice of disciplinary probation for a specified period of time.
5. **Restitution:** Reimbursement for damage to or misappropriation of property. Reimbursement may take the form of appropriate service to repair or otherwise compensate for damages.
6. **Suspension:** Exclusion from classes and other privileges or activities as set forth in the notice of suspension for a definite period of time.
7. **Expulsion:** Termination of student status for an indefinite period. The conditions of readmission, if any is permitted, shall be stated in the order of expulsion.
8. **Complaint to Civil Authorities.**
9. **Ejection.**

### **Important Notice of Possible Changes**

CUNY reserves the right, because of changing conditions, to make modifications of any nature in the academic programs and requirements of the University and its constituent colleges without notice. Tuition and fees set forth in this publication (or on this website) are similarly subject to change by the Board of Trustees of CUNY. The University regrets any inconvenience this may cause.

### **Notification Under FERPA of Student Rights Concerning Education Records and Directory Information**

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) affords students certain rights with respect to their education records. See Section 6 below on your right to prevent the disclosure of directory information. The FERPA rights of students are:

1. The right to inspect and review your education records.  
Students should submit to the registrar, dean, head of the academic department, or other appropriate official, written requests that identify the record(s) they wish to inspect. If the records are not maintained by the college official to whom the request was submitted, that official shall advise the student of the correct official to whom the request should be addressed.  
All requests shall be granted or denied in writing within 45 days of receipt. If the request is granted, you will be notified of the time and place where the records may be inspected. If the request is denied or not responded to within 45 days, you may appeal to the college's FERPA appeals officer. Additional information regarding the appeal procedures will be provided to you if a request is denied.
2. The right to request the amendment of the student's education records that the student believes are inaccurate or misleading.  
You may ask the college to amend a record that you believe is inaccurate or misleading. You should write to the college official responsible for the record, clearly identify the part of the record you want changed, and specify why it is inaccurate or misleading.  
If the college decides not to amend the record as requested by you, the college will notify you of the decision and advise you of your right to a hearing before the college's FERPA appeals officer regarding

- the request for amendment. Additional information regarding the hearing procedures will be provided to you when notified of your right to a hearing.
3. The right to consent to disclosure of personally identifiable information contained in your education records, except to the extent that FERPA authorizes disclosure without consent. One exception which permits disclosure without consent is disclosure to college officials with legitimate educational interests. A college official is a person employed by the university in an administrative, supervisory, academic or research, or support staff position; a person or company with whom the University has contracted; a person serving on the Board of Trustees; or a student serving on an official committee, such as a disciplinary or grievance committee, or assisting another college official in performing his or her tasks. A college official has a legitimate educational interest if access is reasonably necessary in order to perform his/her instructional, research, administrative or other duties and responsibilities. Upon request, the college discloses education records without consent to officials of another college or school in which a student seeks or intends to enroll.
  4. You may appeal the alleged denial of FERPA rights to the:  
General Counsel and Vice Chancellor for Legal Affairs, CUNY, 535 East 80th Street, New York, NY 10021.
  5. The right to file a complaint with the U.S. Department of Education concerning alleged failures by the college to comply with the requirements of FERPA. The name and address of the Office that administers FERPA are:  
Family Policy Compliance Office  
U.S. Department of Education  
400 Maryland Avenue SW  
Washington, D.C., 20202-5920
  6. The college will make the following "directory information" concerning current and former students available to those parties having a legitimate interest in the information: name, attendance dates (periods of enrollment), address, telephone number, date and place of birth, photograph, e-mail address, full or part-time status, enrollment status (undergraduate, graduate, etc.), level of education (credits) completed, major field of study, degree enrolled for, participation in officially recognized activities and sports, height and weight of athletic team members, previous school attended, and degrees, honors and awards received. By filing a form with the Registrar's Office, you may request that any or all of this directory information not be released without your prior written consent. This form is

available in the Registrar's Office and may be filed, withdrawn, or modified at any time.

### **Student Folders: Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974 (Buckley Amendment)**

Student access to their own folders is governed by the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974 (Buckley Amendment). This law gives students the right to inspect their educational records within 45 days of the student's request to do so. An educational record is defined as records, files, documents and other materials which contain information directly related to a student, and are maintained by a college or a person acting for the college. However, certain materials are not open for inspection. These include financial information furnished by the student's parents, and confidential letters of evaluation which were placed in the records before Jan. 1, 1975. The student can waive his right of access to letters received after Jan. 1, 1975, if the letters are concerned with admission, employment or honors, and if the student is told on his report the names of all letter writers.

Students also do not have access to records made by teachers and administrators for their own use and not shown to others, employment records for college employees who are not also current students, and records created or maintained by a physician, psychiatrist, psychologist, or other recognized professional or paraprofessional acting or assisting in such capacity for treatment purposes, and which are available only to persons providing such treatment.

A student may request to see his educational record, and the institution must respond within 45 days. A student can challenge the contents of his educational record, and secure the correction of inaccurate or misleading entries. A student can challenge a grade only on the grounds that it was inaccurately recorded, not that it was lower than the instructor ought to have awarded.

### **Notification of Student Immunization Requirements**

Students who do not submit proof of measles, mumps and rubella (MMR) immunization or who fail to return the meningococcal meningitis response form within a



statutory grace period shall be prohibited from attending the institution. For additional information, you should contact the Health Services Center located at AC-1F01 at the following phone number 718.262.2050.

Public Health Law 2165 requires that post-secondary students be immunized against measles, mumps, and rubella (MMR). All registered full-time students and part-time students born on or after January 1, 1957 who are enrolled for at least six, but fewer than twelve semester hours (or equivalent) per semester in an approved degree program or registered certificate program must submit proof of MMR immunization.

Students may be exempt from the required MMR immunizations for religious or medical reasons. To qualify for a religious exception, students must submit a signed statement, or in the event the student is a minor (under 18), a signed statement from their parent or guardian, that they hold sincere and genuine religious beliefs that prohibit immunization. To qualify for a medical exception, students must submit a written statement from a licensed physician or nurse practitioner indicating that such immunization may be detrimental to their health.

Public Health Law 2167 requires that post-secondary institutions provide written information about meningococcal meningitis to its students and that students complete, sign, and return a meningococcal meningitis response form. Public Health Law 2167 does not require that students be immunized against meningitis. Public Health Law 2167 requires colleges to distribute written information about meningococcal meningitis disease and vaccination and students to complete, sign and return to the college, a meningococcal meningitis response form that: (a) confirms that the college has provided the information about meningococcal meningitis; and (b) indicates that either: (1) the student has received immunization against meningococcal meningitis within the 10 years preceding the date of the response form; or (2) the student has decided against receiving the vaccination. This law applies to students, who are enrolled in at least six semester hours (or the equivalent) per semester. No student may be exempt from receiving information or returning the response form.

## **Freedom of Information Law Notice**

Requests to inspect public records at the college should be made to the Records Access Officer, Olga Dais, Esq., Executive Director of Compliance Programs and Legal Affairs, Room AC-2H05.

Public records are available for inspection and copying by appointment only at the library. You have a right to appeal a denial of a request for access to records to the CUNY General Counsel and Vice Chancellor for Legal Affairs. Copies of the CUNY Procedures for Public Access to Public Records Pursuant to Article 6 of the Public Officers Law and the appeal form are available at the reference desk of the library and the college website.

## **Special Provisions For Students In The Military**

The following policies apply to students who leave CUNY to fulfill military obligations.

1. Students called up to the reserves or drafted before the end of the semester.
  1. Grades. In order to obtain a grade, a student must attend 13 weeks (five weeks for summer session).
  2. Refunds. A student called up to the reserves or drafted who does not attend for a sufficient time to qualify for a grade is entitled to a 100% refund of tuition and all other fees except application fees.
2. Students who volunteer (enlist) for the military.
  1. Grades. Same provision as for students called up to the reserves. In order to obtain a grade, a student must attend 13 weeks (five weeks for summer session).
  2. Refunds. The amount of the refund depends upon whether the withdrawal is before the 5th week of classes.
    1. Withdrawal before beginning of the 5th calendar week (3rd calendar week for summer session): 100% refund of tuition and all other fees except application fees.
    2. Withdrawal thereafter: 50% refund. [A proportionate number of weeks may be used for Kingsborough Community College and LaGuardia Community College for each of the above provisions.]
3. Other Provisions for Military Service:
  1. Resident Tuition Rates. These lower rates are applicable to all members of the armed services, their spouses and their dependent

children, on full-time active duty and stationed in the State of New York.

2. Re-enrollment of Veterans. Veterans who are returning students are given preferred treatment in the following ways:
  1. Veterans who were former students with unsatisfactory scholastic records may be readmitted with a probationary program.
  2. Veterans, upon their return, may register even after normal registration periods, without late fees.
  3. Granting of college credit for military service and armed forces instructional courses.
  4. Veterans returning too late to register may audit classes without charge.
3. Late Admissions. Veterans with no previous college experience are permitted to file applications up to the date of registration, and are allowed to begin classes pending completion of their application and provision of supporting documents.
4. Readmission Fee. Upon return from military service, a student will not be charged a Readmission Fee to register at the same college.
5. Veterans Tuition Deferrals. Veterans are entitled to defer the payment of tuition pending receipt of veterans' benefits.
6. New York National Guard Tuition Waivers. Active members of the New York National Guard, who are legal residents of New York State and who do not have a baccalaureate degree, are eligible for a tuition waiver for undergraduate study.

### **CUNY – Policy On Withholding Student Records**

Students who are delinquent and/or in default in any of their financial accounts with the college, the university or an appropriate state or federal agency for which the university acts as either a disturbing or certifying agent, and students who have not completed exit interviews as required by the federal

Perkins Loan Program, the federal Family Education Loan Programs, the William D. Ford Federal Direct Loan Program, and the Nursing Student Loan Program, are not to be permitted to complete registration, or issued a copy of their grades, a transcript of academic record, certificate, or degree, nor are they to receive funds under the federal campus-based student assistance programs or the federal Pell Grant Program unless the

designated officer, in exceptional hardship cases and consistent with federal and state regulations, waives in writing the application of this regulation.

### **CUNY Policy on Acceptable Use of Computer Resources**

Please see the link to the CUNY computer user responsibilities on the York College website.

### **Notice of Access to Campus Crime Statistics, The Campus Security Report, and Information on Registered Sex Offenders**

The College Advisory Committee on Campus Safety will provide upon request all campus crime statistics as reported to the U.S. Department of Education, as well as the annual campus security report. The campus security report includes:

1. the campus crime statistics for the most recent calendar year and the two preceding calendar years;
2. campus policies regarding procedures and facilities to report criminal actions or other emergencies on campus;
3. policies concerning the security of and access to campus facilities;
4. policies on campus law enforcement;
5. a description of campus programs to inform students and employees about campus security procedures and practices and to encourage students and employees to be responsible for their own security and the security of others;
6. campus crime prevention programs;
7. policy concerning the monitoring through the police of criminal activity at off-campus locations of students organizations officially recognized by the college;
8. policies on illegal drugs, alcohol, and underage drinking;
9. where information provided by the State on registered sex offenders may be obtained (also see below); and
10. policies on campus sexual assault programs aimed at the prevention of sex offenses and procedures to be followed when a sex offense occurs. This information is maintained pursuant to the federal Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Campus Crime Statistics Act.

The campus crime statistics and the annual campus security report are available at the Office of Public

Safety.<sup>[54]</sup> If you wish to be mailed copies of the campus crime statistics and the annual campus security report, you should contact the York College Director of Public Safety at 718-262-2222 and copies will be mailed to you within 10 days. The U.S. Department of Education's website address for campus crime statistics is [www.ed.gov/security/InstDetail.asp](http://www.ed.gov/security/InstDetail.asp)<sup>[55]</sup> (then input the name of the school).

In accordance with the federal Campus Sex Crimes Prevention Act, registered sex offenders now are required to register the name and address of any college at which he or she is a student or employee. The New York State Division of Criminal Justice maintains a registry of convicted sex offenders and informs the college's chief security (public safety) officer of the presence on campus of a registered sex offender as a student or employee. You may contact the York College Director of Public Safety at 718-262-2222 to obtain information about Level 2 or Level 3 registered sex offenders on campus. To obtain information about Level 3 offenders, you may contact the Division's registry website<sup>[56]</sup> and then click on "Search for Level 3 Sex Offenders" or access the directory at the college's public safety department or police precinct. To obtain information about Level 2 offenders, you need to contact the public safety department, local police precinct in which the offender resides or attends college, or the Division's sex offender registry at 800-262-3257.

### **Athletic Program Participation Notice**

The College files an annual report with the U.S. Secretary of Education on intercollegiate athletics which includes information on the participation of males and females on its teams, and the expenditures and revenues of those teams. Copies of the annual report on intercollegiate athletics are available at the reference desk of the library and the college website.

## **Procedures for Handling Student Complaints**

The University and its Colleges have a variety of procedures for dealing with student-related issues, including grade appeals, academic integrity violations, student discipline, disclosure of student records, student elections, sexual harassment complaints, disability accommodations, and discrimination. One area not generally covered by other procedures concerns student complaints about faculty conduct in the classroom or other formal academic settings. The University respects the academic freedom of the faculty and will not interfere with it as it relates to the content or style of teaching activities. Indeed, academic freedom is and should be of paramount importance. At the same time the University recognizes its responsibility to provide students with a procedure for addressing complaints about faculty treatment of students that are not protected by academic freedom and are not covered by other procedures. Examples might include incompetent or inefficient service, neglect of duty, physical or mental incapacity and conduct unbecoming a member of the staff.

### **Determination of Appropriate Procedure**

If students have any question about the applicable procedure to follow for a particular complaint, they should consult with the chief student affairs officer. In particular, the chief student affairs officer should advise a student if some other procedure is applicable to the type of complaint the student has.

#### **I. Informal Resolution**

Students are encouraged to attempt to resolve complaints informally with the faculty member or to seek the assistance of the department chairperson or campus ombudsman to facilitate informal resolution.

#### **II. Formal Complaint**

If the student does not pursue informal resolution, or if informal resolution is unsuccessful, the student may file a written complaint with the department chairperson

---

54. <http://york.cuny.edu/administrative/public-safety/right-to-know>

55. <http://www.ed.gov/security/InstDetail.asp>

56. [http://www.criminaljustice.state.ny.us/nsor/sor\\_about.htm](http://www.criminaljustice.state.ny.us/nsor/sor_about.htm)

or, if the chairperson is the subject of the complaint, with the academic dean or a senior faculty member designated by the college president. (This person will be referred to below as the Fact Finder.). Only students in a faculty member's class or present in another academic setting where the alleged conduct occurred may file complaints against that faculty member.

1. The complaint shall be filed within 30 calendar days of the alleged conduct unless there is good cause shown for delay, including but not limited to delay caused by an attempt at informal resolution. The complaint shall be as specific as possible in describing the conduct complained of.
2. The Fact Finder shall promptly send a copy to the faculty member about whom the complaint is made, along with a letter stating that the filing of the complaint does not imply that any wrongdoing has occurred and that a faculty member must not retaliate in any way against a student for having made a complaint. If either the student or the faculty member has reason to believe that the department chairperson may be biased or otherwise unable to deal with the complaint in a fair and objective manner, he or she may submit to the academic dean or the senior faculty member designated by the college president a written request stating the reasons for that belief; if the request appears to have merit, that person may, in his or her sole discretion, replace the department chairperson as the Fact Finder. The chairperson may also submit a written request for recusal for good cause to the academic dean or senior faculty member designated by the college president to review such requests. If a recusal request is granted, a different department chairperson shall conduct the investigation, or, if no other chairperson is available, an administrator designated by the college president shall serve in the chairperson's stead. Further, the college president may re-assign investigations as necessary, including but not limited to situations in which a Fact Finder has not completed an investigation in a timely manner. In addition, during any time that no department chairperson is available to investigate a complaint, the college president may assign an administrator to investigate.
3. The Fact Finder shall meet with the complaining student and faculty member, either separately or together, to discuss the complaint and to try to resolve it. The Fact Finder may seek the assistance of the campus ombudsman or other appropriate person to facilitate informal resolution.
4. If resolution is not possible, and the Fact Finder concludes that the facts alleged by the student, taken as true and viewed in the light most favorable to the student, establish that the conduct complained of is clearly protected by academic freedom, he or she shall issue a written report dismissing the complaint and setting forth the reasons for dismissal and send a copy to the complaining student, the faculty member, the chief academic officer and the chief student affairs officer. Otherwise, the Fact Finder shall conduct an investigation. The Fact Finder shall separately interview the complaining student, the faculty member and other persons with relevant knowledge and information and shall also consult with the appropriate school dean or chief student affairs officer and, if appropriate, the college's attorney. The Fact Finder shall not reveal the identity of the complaining student and the faculty member to others except to the extent necessary to conduct the investigation. If the Fact Finder believes it would be helpful, he or she may meet again with the student and faculty member after completing the investigation in an effort to resolve the matter. The complaining student and the faculty member shall have the right to have a representative (including a union representative, student government representative or attorney) present during the initial meeting, the interview and any post-investigation meeting.
5. In cases where there is strong preliminary evidence that a student's complaint is meritorious and that the student may suffer immediate and irreparable harm, the Fact Finder may provide appropriate interim relief to the complaining student pending the completion of the investigation. The affected faculty member may appeal such interim relief to the chief academic officer.
6. At the end of the investigation, the Fact Finder shall issue a written report setting forth his or her findings and recommendations, with particular focus on whether the conduct in question is protected by academic freedom, and send a copy to the complaining student, the faculty member, the chief academic officer (and/or the appropriate school dean) and the chief student affairs officer. In ordinary cases, it is expected that the investigation and written report should be completed within 30 calendar days of the date the complaint was filed.

#### **Appeals Procedure**

If either the student or the faculty member is not satisfied with the report of the Fact Finder, the student or faculty member may file a written appeal to the chief academic officer within 10 calendar days of receiving

the report, which time period may be extended for good cause shown. The chief academic officer shall convene and serve as the chairperson of an Appeals Committee, which shall also include the chief student affairs officer, two faculty members elected annually by the faculty council or senate and one student elected annually by the student senate. The Appeals Committee shall review the findings and recommendations of the report, with particular focus on whether the conduct in question is protected by academic freedom. The Appeals Committee shall not conduct a new factual investigation or overturn any factual findings contained in the report unless they are clearly erroneous. If the Appeals Committee decides to reverse the Fact Finder in a case where there has not been an investigation because the Fact Finder erroneously found that the alleged conduct was protected by academic freedom, it may remand to the Fact Finder for further proceedings. The committee shall issue a written decision within 20 calendar days of receiving the appeal. A copy of the decision shall be sent to the student, the faculty member, the department chairperson and the president.

### **Subsequent Action**

Following the completion of these procedures, the appropriate college official shall decide the appropriate action, if any, to take. For example, the department chairperson may decide to place a report in the faculty member's personnel file or the president may bring disciplinary charges against the faculty member. Disciplinary charges may also be brought in extremely serious cases even though the college has not completed the entire investigative process described above; in that case, the bringing of disciplinary charges shall automatically suspend that process. Any action taken by a college, whether interim or final, must comply with the bylaws of the University and the collective bargaining agreement between the University and the Professional Staff Congress.

### **Campus Implementation**

Each campus shall implement these procedures and shall distribute them widely to administrators, faculty members and students and post them on the college website.

**For the entire policy and procedure for handling student complaints about faculty conduct in formal academic settings and to get forms go to the York College CPLA website.<sup>[57]</sup>**

## **The City University Of New York Policy on Acceptable use of Computer Resources**

### **I. Introduction**

CUNY's computer resources are dedicated to the support of the University's mission of education, research and public service. In furtherance of this mission, CUNY respects, upholds and endeavors to safeguard the principles of academic freedom, freedom of expression and freedom of inquiry.

CUNY recognizes that there is a concern among the University community that because information created, used, transmitted or stored in electronic form is by its nature susceptible to disclosure, invasion, loss, and similar risks, electronic communications and transactions will be particularly vulnerable to infringements of academic freedom. CUNY's commitment to the principles of academic freedom and freedom of expression includes electronic information. Therefore, whenever possible, CUNY will resolve doubts about the need to access CUNY Computer Resources in favor of a User's privacy interest.

However, the use of CUNY Computer Resources, including for electronic transactions and communications, like the use of other University-provided resources and activities, is subject to the requirements of legal and ethical behavior. This policy is intended to support the free exchange of ideas among members of the CUNY community and between the CUNY community and other communities, while recognizing the responsibilities and limitations associated with such exchange.

### **II. Applicability**

This policy applies to all Users of CUNY Computer Resources, as defined in Article III below.

This policy supersedes the CUNY policy titled "CUNY Computer User Responsibilities" and any college policies that are inconsistent with this policy.

### **III. Definitions**

1. "CUNY Computer Resources" refers to all computer and information technology hardware, software, data, access and other resources owned, operated, or contracted by CUNY. This includes, but is not limited to,

---

57. <http://www.york.cuny.edu/cpla>

desktop and laptop computers, handheld devices that allow or are capable of storing and transmitting information (e.g., cell phones, tablets), mainframes, minicomputers, servers, network facilities, databases, memory, memory sticks, and associated peripherals and software, and the applications they support, such as e-mail, cloud computing applications, and access to the internet.

2. "E-mail" includes point-to-point messages, postings to newsgroups and listservs, and other electronic messages involving computers and computer networks.
3. "Faculty" includes full-time, part-time, and adjunct faculty.
4. "FOIL" is the New York State Freedom of Information Law.
5. "Non-Public University Information" has the meaning set forth in CUNY's IT Security Policies and Procedures found at [security.cuny.edu](http://security.cuny.edu), namely: personally identifiable information (such as an individual's Social Security Number; driver's license number or non-driver identification card number; account number, credit or debit card number, in combination with any required security code, access code, or password that would permit access to an individual's financial account; personal electronic mail address; Internet identification name or password; and parent's surname prior to marriage); information in student education records that is protected under the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974 (FERPA) and the related regulations set forth in 34 CFR Part 99; other information relating to the administrative, business, and academic activities and operations of the University (including employee evaluations, employee home addresses and telephone numbers, and other employee records that should be treated confidentially); and any other information available in University files and systems that by its nature should be treated confidentially .
6. "User" means a user of CUNY Computer Resources, including all current and former users, whether affiliated with CUNY or not, and whether accessing those resources on a CUNY campus or remotely.

#### IV. Rules for use of CUNY Computer Resources

##### 1. Authorization.

- a. Users may not access a CUNY Computer Resource without authorization or use it for purposes beyond the scope of authorization. This includes attempting to circumvent CUNY Computer Resource system protection facilities by hacking,

cracking or similar activities, accessing or using another person's computer account, and allowing another person to access or use the User's account.

- b. Notwithstanding subsection 1.a. above, a User may authorize a colleague or clerical assistant to access information under the User's account on the User's behalf while away from a CUNY campus or when the User is unable to efficiently access the information on the User's own behalf (including as a result of a disability), but delegated access will be subject to the rules of Section 10 – Security, below.
- c. CUNY Computer Resources may not be used to gain unauthorized access to another computer system within or outside of CUNY. Users are responsible for all actions performed from their computer account that they permitted or failed to prevent by following ordinary security precautions. CUNY advisories and resources are available at [security.cuny.edu](http://security.cuny.edu).

##### 2. Purpose.

- a. Use of CUNY Computer Resources is limited to activities relating to the performance by CUNY employees of their duties and responsibilities and by students in connection with their college courses and activities. For example, use of CUNY Computer Resources for private commercial or not-for-profit business purposes, for private advertising of products or services, or for any activity meant solely to foster personal gain, is prohibited. Similarly, use of CUNY Computer Resources for partisan political activity is also prohibited.
- b. Except with respect to CUNY employees other than faculty, where a supervisor has prohibited it in writing, incidental personal use of CUNY Computer Resources is permitted so long as such use does not interfere with CUNY operations, does not compromise the functioning of CUNY Computer Resources, does not interfere with the User's employment or other obligations to CUNY, and is otherwise in compliance with this policy, including subsection 2.a. above. Users should be aware that personal messages, data and other information sent or received through a User's CUNY account or otherwise residing in a CUNY Computer Resource are subject to CUNY review pursuant to

Section 13 of this policy and may also be subject to public disclosure pursuant to FOIL.

**3. Compliance with Law.**

- a. CUNY Computer Resources may not be used for any purpose or in any manner that violates CUNY rules, regulations or policies, or federal, state or local law. Users who engage in electronic communications with persons in other states or countries or on other systems or networks may also be subject to the laws of those other states and countries, and the rules and policies of those other systems and networks. Users are responsible for ascertaining, understanding, and complying with the laws, rules, policies, contracts, and licenses applicable to their particular use.
- b. Examples of applicable federal and state laws include those addressing defamation, invasion of privacy, obscenity and child pornography, and online gambling, as well as the following:

Computer Fraud and Abuse Act  
Copyright Act of 1976  
Electronic Communications Privacy Act  
Export control regulations issued by the U.S. Departments of Commerce, State and Treasury  
Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act  
FOIL  
New York State Law with respect to the confidentiality of library records

- c. Examples of applicable CUNY rules and policies include those listed below. Other rules and policies may be found in the Manual of General Policy and on the CUNY Legal Affairs website:

Gramm-Leach-Bliley Information Security Program  
IT Security Policies & Procedures  
Policy on Maintenance of Public Order (the "Henderson Rules")!! Sexual Harassment Policy  
University Policy on Academic Integrity !  
Web Site Privacy Policy

**4. Licenses and Intellectual Property.**

- a. Users may use only legally obtained, licensed data or software and must comply with applicable licenses or other contracts, as well as copyright, trademark and other intellectual property laws.

- b. Much of what appears on the internet and/or is distributed via electronic communication is protected by copyright law, regardless of whether the copyright is expressly noted. Users should generally assume that material is copyrighted unless they know otherwise, and not copy, download or distribute copyrighted material without permission unless the use does not exceed fair use as defined by the federal Copyright Act of 1976. Protected material may include, among other things, text, photographs, audio, video, graphic illustrations, and computer software. Additional information regarding copyright and file sharing is available on the CUNY Legal Affairs website.

- 5. False Identity and Harassment.** Users may not employ a false identity, mask the identity of an account or computer, or use CUNY Computer Resources to engage in abuse of others, such as sending harassing, obscene, threatening, abusive, deceptive, or anonymous messages within or outside CUNY.

**6. Confidentiality.**

- a. Users may not invade the privacy of others by, among other things, viewing, copying, redistributing, posting such data to the Internet, modifying or destroying data or programs belonging to or containing personal or confidential information about others, without explicit permission to do so.
- b. CUNY employees must take precautions by following all IT Security Policies and Procedures to protect the confidentiality of Non-Public University Information encountered in the performance of their duties or otherwise.

- 7. Integrity of Computer Resources.** Users may not install, use or develop programs intended to infiltrate or damage a CUNY Computer Resource, or which could reasonably be expected to cause, directly or indirectly, excessive strain or theft of confidential data on any computing facility. This includes, but is not limited to, programs known as computer viruses, Trojan horses, and worms. Users should consult with the IT director at their college before installing any programs on CUNY Computer Resources that they are not sure are safe or may cause excess strain.

**8. Disruptive Activities.**

- a. CUNY Computer Resources must not be used in a manner that could reasonably be expected to cause or does cause, directly

or indirectly, unwarranted or unsolicited interference with the activity of other users, including:

- i. chain letters, virus hoaxes or other e-mail transmissions that potentially disrupt normal e-mail service;
  - ii. spamming, junk mail or other unsolicited mail that is not related to CUNY business and is sent without a reasonable expectation that the recipient would welcome receiving it;
  - iii. the inclusion on e-mail lists of individuals who have not requested membership on the lists, other than the inclusion of members of the CUNY community on lists related to CUNY business; and
  - iv. downloading of large videos, films or similar media files for personal use.
- b. CUNY has the right to require Users to limit or refrain from other specific uses if, in the opinion of the IT director at the User's college, such use interferes with efficient operations of the system, subject to appeal to the President or, in the case of central office staff, to the Chancellor.

**9. CUNY Names and Trademarks.**

- a. CUNY names, trademarks and logos belong to the University and are protected by law. Users of CUNY Computer Resources may not state or imply that they speak on behalf of CUNY or use a CUNY name, trademark or logo without authorization to do so. Affiliation with CUNY does not, by itself, imply authorization to speak on behalf of CUNY.
- b. Notwithstanding subsection 9.a. above, CUNY employees and students may indicate their CUNY affiliation on e-mail, other correspondence, and in academic or professionally-related research, publications or professional appearances, so long as they do not state or imply that they are speaking on behalf of the University.

**10. Security.**

- a. CUNY employs various measures to protect the security of its computer resources and of Users' accounts. However, CUNY cannot guarantee such security. Users are responsible for engaging in safe computing practices such as guarding and not sharing their passwords, changing passwords regularly, logging out of systems at the end of use, and protecting Non-Public University Information, as well as for

following CUNY's IT Security Policies and Procedures.

- b. Users must report incidents of non-compliance with IT Security Policies and Procedures or other security incidents to the University Chief Information Officer and Chief Information Security Officer, and the Chief Information Officer at the affected User's college.

11. **Filtering.** CUNY reserves the right to install spam, anti-malware, and spyware filters and similar devices if necessary in the judgment of CUNY's Office of Information Technology or a college IT director to protect the security and integrity of CUNY Computer Resources. CUNY will not install filters that restrict access to e-mail, instant messaging, chat rooms or websites based solely on content, unless such content is illegal, such as child pornography sites.

12. **Confidential Research Information.**

Principal investigators and others who use CUNY Computer Resources to collect, examine, analyze, transmit or store research information that is required by law or regulation to be held confidential or for which a promise of confidentiality has been given are responsible for taking steps to protect such confidential research information from unauthorized access or modification. In general, this means storing the information on a computer or auxiliary hard drive that provides strong access controls (passwords) and encrypting files, documents, and messages for protection against inadvertent or unauthorized disclosure while in storage or in transit over data networks. Robust encryption and passwords must be used to protect Non-Public University Information, and is strongly recommended for information stored electronically on all computers, especially portable devices such as notebook computers, Personal Digital Assistants (PDAs), and portable data storage (e.g., auxiliary hard drives, memory sticks) that are vulnerable to theft or loss, as well as for information transmitted over public networks. Software and protocols used should be reviewed and approved by CUNY's Office of Information Technology. In addition, the steps taken to protect such confidential research information should be included in submissions to the CUNY Institutional Review Board reviewing the research protocol.

13. **CUNY Access to Computer Resources.**

- a. Copying. CUNY may copy a User's account and/or hard drive on a CUNY Computer



- Resource, without monitoring or inspecting the contents of such account and/or hard drive, at any time for preservation of data or evidence, without notice to the User.
- b. **General Monitoring Practices.** CUNY does not routinely monitor, inspect, or disclose individual usage of CUNY Computer Resources without the User's consent. In most instances, if the University needs information located in a CUNY Computer Resource, it will simply request it from the author or custodian. However, CUNY IT professionals and staff do regularly monitor general usage patterns as part of normal system operations and maintenance and might, in connection with these duties, observe the contents of web sites, e-mail or other electronic communications. Except as provided in this policy or by law, these individuals are not permitted to seek out contents or transactional information, or disclose or otherwise use what they have observed. Nevertheless, because of the inherent vulnerability of computer technology to unauthorized intrusions, Users have no guarantee of privacy during any use of CUNY computer resources or in any data in them, whether or not a password or other entry identification or encryption is used. Users may expect that the privacy of their electronic communications and of any materials stored in any CUNY Computer Resource dedicated to their use will not be intruded upon by CUNY except as outlined in this policy.
  - c. **Monitoring without Notice.**
    - i. **Categories.** CUNY may specifically monitor or inspect the activity and accounts of individual users of CUNY computer resources, including individual login sessions, e-mail and other communications, without notice, in the following circumstances:
      - A. when the User has voluntarily made them accessible to the public, as by posting to Usenet or a web page;
      - B. when it is reasonably necessary to do so to protect the integrity, security, or functionality of CUNY or other computer resources, as determined by the college chief information officer or his or her designee, after consultation with CUNY's chief information officer or his or her designee;
    - C. when it is reasonably necessary to diagnose and resolve technical problems involving system hardware, software, or communications, as determined by the college chief information officer or his or her designee, after consultation with CUNY's chief information officer or his or her designee;
    - D. when it is reasonably necessary to determine whether CUNY may be vulnerable to liability, or when failure to act might result in significant bodily harm, significant property loss or damage, or loss of evidence, as determined by the college president or a vice president designated by the president or, in the case of the Central Office by the Chancellor or his or her designee, after consultation with the Office of General Counsel and the Chair of the University Faculty Senate (if a current CUNY faculty member's account or activity is involved) or Vice Chair if the Chair is unavailable;
    - E. when there is a reasonable basis to believe that CUNY policy or federal, state or local law has been or is being violated, as determined by the college president or a vice president designated by the president or, in the case of the Central Office by the Chancellor or his or her designee, after consultation with the Office of General Counsel and the Chair of the University Faculty Senate (if a current CUNY faculty member's account or activity is involved) or Vice Chair if the Chair is unavailable;
    - F. when an account appears to be engaged in unusual or unusually excessive activity, as indicated by the monitoring of general activity and usage patterns, as determined by the college president or a vice president designated by the president and the college chief information

- officer or his or her designee or, in the case of the Central Office by the Chancellor or his or her designee, after consultation with CUNY's chief information officer or his or her designee, the Office of General Counsel, and the Chair of the University Faculty Senate (if a current CUNY faculty member's account or activity is involved) or Vice Chair if the Chair is unavailable; or as otherwise required by law.
- ii. Procedures. In those situations in which the Chair of the University Faculty Senate is to be consulted prior to monitoring or inspecting an account or activity, the following procedures shall apply:
    - A. if the monitoring or inspection of an account or activity requires physical entry into a faculty member's office, the faculty member shall be advised prior thereto and shall be permitted to be present to observe, except where specifically forbidden by law; and
    - B. the college president or the Chancellor, as the case may be, shall report the completion of the monitoring or inspection to the Chair and the CUNY employee affected, who shall also be told the reason for the monitoring or inspection, except where specifically forbidden by law.
  - iii. Other Disclosure.
    - A. CUNY, in its discretion, may disclose the results of any general or individual monitoring or inspection to appropriate CUNY personnel or agents, or law enforcement or other agencies. The results may be used in college disciplinary proceedings, discovery proceedings in legal actions, or otherwise as is necessary to protect the interests of the University.
    - B. In addition, users should be aware that CUNY may be required to disclose to the public under FOIL communications made by means of CUNY Computer Resources whether in conjunction with
      - University business or as incidental personal use.
- C. Any disclosures of activity of accounts of individual Users to persons or entities outside of CUNY, whether discretionary or required by law, shall be approved by the General Counsel and shall be conducted in accordance with any applicable law. Except where specifically forbidden by law, CUNY employees subject to such disclosures shall be informed promptly after the disclosure of the actions taken and the reasons for them.
  - iv. Annual Statement. The Office of General Counsel shall issue an annual statement of the instances of account monitoring or inspection that fall within categories D through G above. The statement shall indicate the number of such instances and the cause and result of each. No personally identifiable data shall be included in this statement.
  - v. Privacy Policy. See CUNY's Web Site Privacy Policy for additional information regarding data collected by CUNY from visitors to the CUNY website at [www.cuny.edu](http://www.cuny.edu).
14. **Waiver of Policy**
- a. A CUNY employee or student may apply to the General Counsel for an exception or waiver from one or more of the provisions of this policy. Such application may be for a single use or for periodic or continuous uses, such as in connection with a course or program. Any application for a waiver should be made prior to using the CUNY Computer Resource for the purposes described in the application.
  - b. The written waiver application must state:
    - i. the policy provision or provisions for which the User is seeking a waiver;
    - ii. how the User plans to use CUNY Computer Resource to be covered by the waiver and the reasons why the User believes a waiver should be approved;
    - iii. if the waiver involves confidential research information, what steps will be taken to protect such information;
    - iv. the length of time for which the waiver is being requested; and

- v. if a student, how and by whom the student will be supervised.
- c. c. The General Counsel shall consult with the CUNY's chief information officer and the president of the applicant's college (or, if the applicant is a Central Office employee, the Chancellor) or their designees, prior to making a determination regarding the application.
- d. d. Users should be aware that CUNY cannot waive federal, state or local law; for example, the contents of CUNY Computer Resources (including confidential research information) may be subject to a valid subpoena regardless of the terms of any waiver.

15. **Enforcement.**

- a. Violation of this policy may result in suspension or termination of an individual's right of access to CUNY Computer Resources, disciplinary action by appropriate CUNY authorities, referral to law enforcement authorities for criminal prosecution, or other legal action, including action to recover civil damages and penalties.
- b. Violations will normally be handled through the University disciplinary procedures applicable to the relevant User. For example, alleged violations by students will normally be investigated, and any penalties or other discipline will normally be imposed, by the Office of Student Affairs.
- c. CUNY has the right to temporarily suspend computer use privileges and to remove from CUNY computer resources material it believes violates this policy, pending the outcome of an investigation of misuse or finding of violation. This power may be exercised only by the president of each college or the Chancellor.

16. **Additional Rules.** Additional rules, policies, guidelines and/or restrictions may be in effect for specific computers, systems, or networks, or at specific computer facilities at the discretion of the directors of those facilities. Any such rules which potentially limit the privacy or confidentiality of electronic communications or information contained in or delivered by or over CUNY Computer Resources will be subject to the substantive and procedural safeguards provided by this policy.

17. **Disclaimer.**

- a. CUNY shall not be responsible for any damages, costs or other liabilities of any

nature whatsoever with regard to the use of CUNY Computer Resources.

This includes, but is not limited to, damages caused by unauthorized access to CUNY Computer Resources, data loss, or other damages resulting from delays, non-deliveries, or service interruptions, whether or not resulting from circumstances under the CUNY's control.

- b. Users receive and use information obtained through CUNY Computer Resources at their own risk. CUNY makes no warranties (expressed or implied) with respect to the use of CUNY Computer Resources. CUNY accepts no responsibility for the content of web pages or graphics that are linked from CUNY web pages, for any advice or information received by a user through use of CUNY Computer Resources, or for any costs or charges incurred by a user as a result of seeking or accepting such advice or information.
- c. CUNY reserves the right to change this policy and other related policies at any time. CUNY reserves any rights and remedies that it may have under any applicable law, rule or regulation. Nothing contained in this policy will in any way act as a waiver of such rights and remedies.

Approved by the Board of Trustees on January 29, 2007, Cal. No. 4.D., with amendments approved on June 25, 2012, Cal. No. 5.A.

# **School of Arts and Sciences**



Interim Dean Donna Chirico

Through its academic departments, centers and unique programs, the School of Arts and Sciences offers undergraduate degrees in the arts, humanities, mathematics and sciences. We offer courses in the traditional liberal arts and sciences disciplines, and in selected pre- and professional programs.

Courses and programs in the School are designed to provide a challenging education with state-of-the-art classroom and laboratory work, together with vital internship and research experiences. Students are instructed and mentored by exceptional teacher-scholars to develop and broaden critical thinking, effective oral and written communication, problem-solving, ethical decision-making, and information technology skills that are the requisite foundation of their success in a changing global environment. The School is constantly introducing new courses, new programs and new technologies to prepare students for rewarding careers and personal accomplishment.

Students in the School of Arts and Sciences are privileged to study with outstanding faculty members, nationally and internationally recognized, who are dedicated teachers committed to innovative approaches to instruction, research and creative work. Students will benefit from a wide-ranging rigorous academic involvement that will prepare them for graduate school or the work place. Their experiences inside and outside of the classroom will enhance their appreciation and

understanding of diverse cultures, ready them for meeting their career goals and help them in becoming educated, responsible citizens.

Additionally, the School of Arts and Sciences provides courses to prepare students for admission to professional programs such as dentistry, education, medicine, law, pharmaceutical science, occupational therapy and social work.

The specific aims of the School include:

- To sustain the College mission;
- To support the general education core requirements for students that includes emphasis on writing across the curriculum, quantitative reasoning and literacy, critical thinking and multicultural issues;
- To foster degree programs that serve a diverse student body and community;
- To encourage and to promote research and creative works in the arts and sciences especially in areas consistent with the College mission;
- To provide service to the community, the College and the University through program development and outreach activities.

For more information, explore our website and, of course, come for a visit.

Wishing you the best,

Dr. Donna Chirico  
Professor and Interim Dean

## Department of Biology

- Adams, Cheryl**, Associate Professor
- Alter, Elizabeth**, Assistant Professor
- Arsov, Ivica**, Associate Professor
- Beaton, Laura**, Assistant Professor
- Casey, John**, Doctoral Lecturer
- Criss, Andrew**, Doctoral Lecturer
- Hua, Shao-Ying**, Assistant Professor
- Levinger, Louis**, Professor
- MacNeil, Margaret**, Professor and Chair
- McNeil, Gerard**, Professor
- Musumeci, Daniele**, Assistant Professor

## Biology (BA)

HEGIS Number 0401

The Biology Program is designed to provide academic experiences in the life sciences for students with varied career plans and special interests. The courses offered cover a broad range of subjects from General Biology, Biostatistics, and Genetics, which all majors must take, to Whole Organismic Biology, Molecular and Cell Biology, and Environmental Biology. The program of study serves as a base for a pre-medicine, pre-dentistry, pre-nursing or related pre-professional preparation, and equally well as preparation for the pursuit of graduate degrees (M.S. and Ph.D.) in all areas of Biology. The Independent Research Program, which is strongly emphasized, allows students to obtain a degree with honors. The program also serves as a 2-year preparation for pre-pharmacy, from which students can transfer into schools offering a Bachelor's degree. The Biology/Secondary Education major program has in the past had great success in placing high school science teachers into the school system in Queens. Biology majors can obtain positions as Laboratory Technicians in Research labs, as well as other positions in the pharmaceutical and biotechnology industries. The program also provides non-science majors with an understanding of biological concepts and transmits some conception of the importance of biological discoveries to the solution of social and environmental problems.

EFFECTIVE FALL 2013		
Biology BA		
Major Discipline Requirements		55-59
<b>I Required Foundation Courses:</b>		
BIO201*	Biological Principles I	4
BIO202*	Biological Principles II	4
BIO301	Molecular Biology & Biotechnology	4
BIO307	Biostatistics	3
BIO486-489***	Special Topics in Biology	2
CHEM108	Principles of Chemistry I	3.5
CHEM109	Principles of Chemistry I Laboratory	1.5
CHEM111	Principles of Chemistry II	3.5
CHEM112	Principles of Chemistry I Laboratory	1.5
CHEM231	Organic Chemistry I	3
CHEM232	Techniques of Organic Chemistry I	2
CHEM233	Organic Chemistry II	3
MATH121*	Analytic Geometry Calculus I	4
PHYS113	Physics Laboratory I	1
PHYS114	Physics Laboratory II	1
PHYS115	College Physics I	4

PHYS116	College Physics II	4
<b>II. Organismic &amp; Environmental Biology</b>		<b>7.5-9</b>
<b>Choose 7.5 - 9 Credits from the following</b>		
BIO231	Biology of Plants	4.5
BIO308	Invertebrate Biology	4.5
BIO309	Biology of Chordates	4.5
BIO325	Histology	4.5
BIO334	Comparative Physiology	4.5
BIO403	Ecology	4.5
BIO410	Neurobiology	3
BIO411	Laboratory in Neurobiology	1.5
BIO477	Evolution	3.0
<b>Cell &amp; Molecular Biology</b>		<b>7.5-10</b>
<b>Choose 7.5 - 10 Credits from the following</b>		
BIO320	Cell Biology	4.5
BIO412	Biochemistry	3
	or	
CHEM412	Biochemistry	3
BIO415	Biochemistry and Molecular Biology	2
BIO444	Genetics	4.5
BIO452	Developmental Biology	4.5
BIO465	Microbiology	4.5
BIO466	Immunology	4.5
BIO480	Theory & Experimentation in Biotechnology	5

\*\*\* Biology 486 - 489 are the upper division WI courses for Biology majors.

\* These courses will fulfill pathways requirements and will not contribute extra credits toward the major.

† Students interested in graduate studies in Biology or professional Biomedical careers are strongly advised to take Chemistry 234 and Mathematics 122.

### B.S. with Honors in Biology

Eligibility. Biology 202 and one 300 level Biology course; a 3.0 average in all Biology courses. Approval by the Honors Committee of the Biology Discipline.

Requirements for Graduation with Honors:

1. Successful completion of the Biology Major Discipline Requirements with a 3.0 average in all Biology courses.
2. Successful completion of 6 credits of Biology 490-493, which will include independent research under the guidance of faculty members and the presentation and approval of a thesis by the Honors Committee of the Biology Discipline.

- Certification by the Honors Committee of the Biology Discipline.

## Biology (BS)

HEGIS Number 0401

The Biology Program is designed to provide academic experiences in the life sciences for students with varied career plans and special interests. The courses offered cover a broad range of subjects from General Biology, Biostatistics and Genetics, which all majors must take, to Whole Organismic Biology, Molecular and Cell Biology, and Environmental Biology. The program of study serves as a base for a pre-medicine, pre-dentistry, pre-nursing or related pre-professional preparation, and equally well as preparation for the pursuit of graduate degrees (M.S. and Ph.D.) in all areas of Biology. The Independent Research Program, which is strongly emphasized, allows students to obtain a degree with honors. The program also serves as a 2-year preparation for pre-pharmacy, from which students can transfer into schools offering a Bachelor's degree. The Biology/Secondary Education major program has in the past had great success in placing high school science teachers into the school system in Queens. Biology majors can obtain positions as Laboratory Technicians in Research labs, as well as other positions in the pharmaceutical and biotechnology industries. The program also provides non-science majors with an understanding of biological concepts and transmits some conception of the importance of biological discoveries to the solution of social and environmental problems.

EFFECTIVE FALL 2013		
Biology BS		
Major Discipline Requirements		55-59
<b>I. Required Foundation Courses:</b>		
BIO201	Biological Principles I	4
BIO202	Biological Principles I	4
BIO301	Molecular Biology and Biotechnology	4
BIO307	Biostatistics	3
BIO486-489***	Special Topics in Biology	2
CHEM108	Principles of Chemistry I	3.5
CHEM109	Principles of Chemistry I Laboratory	1.5
CHEM111	Principles of Chemistry II	3.5
CHEM112	Principles of Chemistry II Laboratory	1.5
CHEM231	Organic Chemistry I	3
CHEM232	Techniques in Organic Chemistry I	2
CHEM233	Organic Chemistry II	3
MATH121*	Analytic Geometry Calculus I	4

PHYS113	Physics Laboratory I	1
PHYS114	Physics Laboratory II	1
PHYS115	College Physics I	4
PHYS116	College Physics II	4
<b>II. Organismic &amp; Environmental Biology Choose 7.5 - 9 credits chosen from the following:</b>		
BIO231	Biology of Plants	4.5
BIO308	Invertebrate Biology	4.5
BIO309	Biology of the Chordates	4.5
BIO325	Histology	4.5
BIO334	Comparative Physiology	4.5
BIO403	Ecology	4.5
BIO410	Neurobiology	3
BIO411	Laboratory in Neurobiology	1.5
BIO477	Evolution	3.0
<b>III Cell and Molecular Biology Choose 7.5 - 10 credits from the following:</b>		
BIO320	Cell Biology	4.5
BIO412	Biochemistry	3
<b>OR</b>		
CHEM412	Biochemistry	3
BIO415	Biochemistry and Molecular Biology	2
BIO444	Genetics	4.5
BIO452	Developmental Biology	4.5
BIO465	Microbiology	4.5
BIO466	Immunology	4.5
BIO480	Theory and Experimentation in Biotechnology	5

\* These courses will fulfill pathways requirements and will not contribute extra credits toward the major.

\*\*\* Biology 486 - 489 are the upper division WI courses for Biology majors.

† Students interested in graduate studies in Biology or professional Biomedical careers are strongly advised to take Chemistry 234 and Mathematics 122.

### B.S. with Honors in Biology

Eligibility. Biology 202 and one 300 level Biology course; a 3.0 average in all Biology courses. Approval by the Honors Committee of the Biology Discipline.

Requirements for Graduation with Honors:

- Successful completion of the Biology Major Discipline Requirements with a 3.0 average in all Biology courses.
- Successful completion of 6 credits of Biology 490-493, which will include independent research under the guidance of faculty members and the

presentation and approval of a thesis by the Honors Committee of the Biology Discipline.

- Certification by the Honors Committee of the Biology Discipline.

## Biology (Minor)

<b>Effective Fall 2011</b>		
<b>Minor Program in Biology</b>		<b>16 - 19.5</b>
<b>Required Courses</b>		<b>6</b>
BIO202	Principles of Biology	4
BIO301	Molecular Biology and Biotechnology	4
BIO486-489	Biology Special Topics	2
<b>Organismic and Environmental Biology One course from the following</b>		<b>3 - 4.5</b>
BIO231	Biology of Plants	4.5
BIO308	Invertebrate Biology	4.5
BIO309	Biology of the Chordates	4.5
BIO325	Histology	4.5
BIO334	Comparative Animal Physiology	4.5
BIO403	Ecology	4.5
BIO410	Neurobiology	3.0
BIO477	Evolution	3
<b>Cell and Molecular Biology</b>		<b>3 - 5</b>
	One course from the following	
BIO320	Cell Biology	4.5
BTEC352	Bioinformatics	3
BIO412	Biochemistry	3
CHEM412	Biochemistry	3
BIO452	Developmental Biology	4.5
BIO465	Microbiology	4.5
BIO466	Immunology	4.5
BIO480	Theory and Experimentation in Biotechnology	5

## Biotechnology (BS)

HEGIS Number 0499

The Biotechnology Program is an interdisciplinary major designed to provide academic, laboratory and research experiences to students with career interests in the biomedical sciences. The program serves as preparation for the pursuit of graduate degrees in biotechnology, molecular genetics, molecular biology, cellular biology, biochemistry and other related fields. It provides a strong academic program for students interested in further studies leading to careers in the medical professions. Graduates with the bachelor's degree may also seek jobs on the technician level in areas such

as pharmaceutical, hospital and academic research laboratories. The Biotechnology major incorporates general courses in Biology, Chemistry and Physics, with upper level instruction in Biochemistry, Genetics and Biotechnology. The course of study emphasizes the structure, function and relationships of DNA, RNA and proteins in the regulation of gene expression. Methods used in teaching and research laboratories incorporate instruction and training on modern equipment employed in Biotechnology for processes such as gene cloning, DNA sequencing and RNA processing, with application to the improved analysis, diagnosis and treatment of inherited and acquired human diseases. Students interested in graduate studies are strongly advised to take Biology 320, Biology 415, Chemistry 234, 321, 322 and Mathematics 122 and 221. Biotechnology majors are strongly encouraged to participate in a research activity (e.g. independent study/ research or co-op).

<b>EFFECTIVE FALL 2013</b>		
		<b>72 - 73.5</b>
<b>Biotechnology BS</b>		
<b>Major Discipline Requirements</b>		
<b>Required foundation courses</b>		<b>40</b>
BIO201*	Biological Principles I	4
BIO202*	Biological Principles II	4
CHEM108	Principles of Chemistry I	3.5
CHEM109	Principles of Chemistry I Laboratory	1.5
CHEM111	Principles of Chemistry II	3.5
CHEM112	Principles of Chemistry II Laboratory	1.5
CHEM231	Organic Chemistry I	3
CHEM232	Techniques in Organic Chemistry I	2
CHEM233	Organic Chemistry II	3
MATH121*	Analytic Geometry Calculus I	4
PHYS113	Physics Laboratory I	1
PHYS114	Physics Laboratory II	1
PHYS115	College Physics I	4
PHYS116	College Physics II	4
<b>Biotechnology Requirements</b>		<b>24.5</b>
BIO241	Instrumental Methods	3
BIO301	Molecular Biology and Biotechnology	4
BTEC353	Bioinformatics	3
BIO412	Biochemistry	3
BIO334	Comparative Physiology	4.5
BTEC480**	Theory and Experimentation in Biotechnology***	5
BTEC489**	Special Topics in Biotechnology***	2
<b>Biotechnology Options</b>		
Choose 7.5- 9 Credits chosen from the following		<b>7.5-9</b>
BIO307	Biostatistics	3
BIO320	Cell Biology	4.5
BIO444	Genetics	4.5



BIO452	Developmental Biology	4.5
BIO465	Microbiology	4.5
BIO466	Immunology	4.5

\*These courses will fulfill pathways requirements and will not contribute extra credits toward the major.

\*\* Biotechnology 480 and Biotechnology 489 are the upper division WI courses in the Biotechnology major.

# Students interested in graduate studies are strongly advised to take Biology 320, Chemistry 234, 321, 322 and Mathematics 122 and 221.

+ A research experience is strongly recommended.

## Biotechnology (Minor)

Biotechnology Minor		
Required Courses		16
BIO301	Molecular Biology and Biotechnology	4
BIO412	Biochemistry	3
BIO486 or 487	Special Topics in Biology	2
BIO480	Theory and Experimentation in Biotechnology	5
BTEC489	Special Topics in Biotechnology	2

## Department of Chemistry

**Chakravarti, Deb**, Professor

**Chang, Emmanuel**, Associate Professor

**Desamero, Ruel**, Associate Professor and Chair

**Fearnley, Stephen**, Assistant Professor

**Foster, Catherine**, Doctoral Lecturer

**Johnson, Lawrence**, Professor

**Lee, Jong-III**, Assistant Professor

**Profit, Adam**, Assistant Professor

**Robie, Daniel**, Assistant Professor

**Small, Yolanda**, Assistant Professor

## Chemistry (BS)

HEGIS Number 1905

The Chemistry Program has three principal objectives:

1. to prepare Chemistry majors for careers in chemistry or related areas such as medicine, dentistry or the health professions;
2. to provide students in other disciplines with the required chemistry courses for their programs; and
3. to provide non-science majors with an opportunity to acquire knowledge of our natural and technological environment as explained through chemical principles.

The Chemistry major provides the student with a sound foundation in the theoretical and experimental principles of chemistry. The course of study includes the areas of analytical, inorganic, organic and physical chemistry, and biochemistry. The major prepares students for advanced study in graduate school, professional programs in medicine and dentistry, and careers in teaching, industry, and government that require a bachelor's degree in Chemistry.

EFFECTIVE FALL 2013		
Chemistry BS		
Major Discipline Requirements*		59
Required Courses		
CHEM108	Principles of Chemistry I	3.5
CHEM109	Principles of Chemistry I Laboratory	1.5
CHEM111	Principles of Chemistry II	3.5
CHEM112	Principles of Chemistry II Laboratory	3.5
CHEM231	Organic Chemistry I	3
CHEM232	Techniques of Organic Chemistry I	2
CHEM233	Organic Chemistry II	3
CHEM234	Techniques of Organic Chemistry II	2
CHEM310	Inorganic Chemistry	3
CHEM321	Physical Chemistry I	3
CHEM322	Physical Chemistry II	3
CHEM341	Instrumental Analysis I	3
CHEM342	Instrumental Analysis II	3
CHEM421	Physical-Inorganic Laboratory	3
MATH122	Analytic Geometry and Calculus II	4
MATH221	Analytic Geometry and Calculus III	4
PHYS151	University Physics I	5
PHYS152	University Physics II	5
Choose One of the following courses		
CHEM330	Structure and Mechanism in Biochemistry	3
CHEM339	Heterocyclic Chemistry and Drug Chemistry	3
CHEM412	Biochemistry	3
CHEM450	Advanced Topics In Chemistry	3

\* All Chemistry majors must take Mathematics 121 or 184 and Physics 151 to fulfill the General Education

Requirements. Physics 101 may be substituted for Physics 151.

Students intending to pursue graduate study in Chemistry are advised to take a computer language, French, German and/or Russian. A pre-medical or pre-dental chemistry major student should also complete 8 credits of Biology including Biology 201 and 202. For additional information concerning pre-medical and pre-dental courses, see the alphabetical listing. All Chemistry majors are encouraged to take a program of study in line with the recommendations of the American Chemical Society Committee on Professional Training. This requires a minimum of 6 credits from Category II and 3 credits of Chemistry 490-493.

### B.S. with Honors in Chemistry

**Eligibility:** A 300-level Chemistry course and a 3.0 average in all Chemistry courses. Approval by the Faculty of the Chemistry Department.

#### Requirements for Graduation with Honors:

1. Successful completion of 6 credits of 400-level courses in the Chemistry Department consisting of independent research under the supervision of a faculty member and successful presentation of a thesis to the faculty members of the Chemistry Department.
2. Certification by the Faculty of the Chemistry Department.

### Chemistry (Minor)

Chemistry is central to the study of many biological and physical systems. Students majoring in biology or physics (as well as pre-medical and pre-dental students) are more competitive if they complete a minor in chemistry. Chemistry 101 and 102, and Physics 151, are prerequisites for the minor program courses. Students interested in this minor will have to take these courses. The physics major requires Mathematics 122; the biology major requires Chemistry 231, 232, and 233. Majors in cell or molecular biology are required to also take Biology 412, which is identical with Chemistry 412. For students in these three cases, the chemistry minor requires only 16, 12, or 15 credits more, respectively.

Students may not use Biology 412 or Chemistry 412 to satisfy both the requirement for the biology major and the elective requirement for the chemistry minor.

Required Courses		20
CHEM231	Organic Chemistry I	3
CHEM232	Techniques of Organic Chemistry I	2
CHEM233	Organic Chemistry II	3
CHEM234	Techniques of Organic Chemistry II	2
CHEM321	Physical Chemistry I	3
<b>OR</b>		
CHEM322	Physical Chemistry II	3
MATH122	Analytic Geometry and Calculus II	4
<b>One course from the following:</b>		
CHEM310	Inorganic Chemistry	3
CHEM321	Physical Chemistry I	3
CHEM322	Physical Chemistry II	3
CHEM330	Structure and Mechanism in Biochemistry	3
CHEM341	Instrumental Analysis I	3
CHEM342	Instrumental Analysis II	3
CHEM412	Biochemistry	3
CHEM450	Advanced Topics in Chemistry	3

### Pharmaceutical Science (BS)

HEGIS Number 1211.00

The B.S. Pharmaceutical Science will give those who do this degree program the knowledge and skills to work in the flourishing New York and tri-state-based pharmaceutical, cosmetics, chemical and related industries. Graduates of the proposed program can be employed in areas such as drug discovery, research and development, product formulation and manufacturing, process improvement, physical and chemical drug analysis and properties, clinical research, pharmacokinetics and metabolism, drug safety and surveillance, regulatory affairs, and licensing. In addition graduates of the proposed program will be able to pursue graduate studies leading to M.D., D.D.S., B.S /M.S., M.S. or Ph.D. degrees. Students pursuing the B.S. Pharmaceutical Science must meet the General Education Requirements for a Chemistry Major plus complete three mandatory Pharmaceutical Science courses, a 3-credit Chemistry course, as well as an elective Pharmaceutical Science course.

<b>EFFECTIVE FALL 2013</b>	
<b>Pharmaceutical Science BS</b>	
<b>Major Requirements</b>	<b>73</b>

MATH122	Analytic Geometry and Calculus II	4
BIO201	Biological Principles I	4
BIO202	Biological Principles II	4
BIO265	Clinical Microbiology	3
CHEM108	Principles of Chemistry I	3.5
CHEM109	Principles of Chemistry I Laboratory	1.5
CHEM111	Principles of Chemistry II	3.5
CHEM112	Principles of Chemistry II Laboratory	1.5
CHEM231	Organic Chemistry I	3
CHEM232	Techniques of Organic Chemistry I	2
CHEM233	Organic Chemistry II	3
CHEM234	Techniques of Organic Chemistry II	2
CHEM310	Inorganic Chemistry	3
CHEM341	Instrumental Methods of Analysis I	3
CHEM342	Instrumental Methods of Analysis II	3
CHEM321	Physical Chemistry I	3
CHEM322	Physical Chemistry II	3
PHYS152	University Physics II	5
PHS301	Pharmaceutics	3
PHS350	Pharmaceutical Manufacturing	3
PHS401	Pharmacology	3
<b>Major Elective Course</b>		<b>3</b>
<b>Choose one of the following</b>		
CHEM330	Structure and Mechanism in Biochemistry	3
CHEM412	Biochemistry	3
<b>Pharmaceutical Science Elective</b>		<b>3</b>
<b>Choose one of the following</b>		
PHS480	Research in Pharmaceutical Science	3
PHS490	Internships in Pharmaceutical Science	3

## Department of Earth and Physical Sciences

**Borenstein, Samuel**, Professor

**Dhar, Ratan**, Assistant Professor

**Khandaker, Nazrul**, Associate Professor

**Lynch, Kevin**, Assistant Professor

**Paglione, Timothy**, Associate Professor and Chair

**Popp, James**, Assistant Professor

**Schleifer, Stanley**, Associate Professor

**Wolosin, Dora**, Assistant Professor

### Astronomy (Minor)

Astronomy is the comprehensive study of the objects of the sky. It should be noted that Astronomy is offered only as a minor at York College. Offerings include

studies of the origin, physical nature and motion of the Sun, Moon, stars, galaxies, and planets and the structure, possible history and future of the Universe. Astronomy courses exist at York College at both the non-science and science major levels and are open to all students with appropriate prerequisites.

Several astronomy courses can be used to fulfill Area Requirements in natural science for non-science majors. Such courses include: Astronomy 101, Astronomy 102, and Astronomy 140. Science majors may also select these non-science major courses to fulfill general electives. Advanced level courses that make use of the York College Observatory, such as Astronomy 301, are also available.

<b>Minor Design for Astronomy</b>		<b>15</b>
ASTR301	Observational Astronomy	4
<b>Astronomy* Courses at the 200-level or above</b>		<b>11</b>
<b>*Suitable courses from other disciplines may be substituted</b>		
ASTR201	The Solar System	4
ASTR202	Stars & the Milky Way	4
ASTR203	Introduction to Cosmology	4
ASTR301	Observational Astronomy	4
ASTR495	Independent Study	3
ASTR496	Independent Study	3
GEOL282	Weather and Climate	3
GEOL305	Earth History	3
GEOL340	Remote Sensing	2
GEOL442	Geophysics	3
PHYS282	Weather and Climate	3
PHYS491	Astrophysics I: Planetary Astronomy	3
PHYS492	Astrophysics II: Stellar Astronomy	3
PHYS493	Astrophysics III: Extragalactic Astronomy	3

\*May be substituted with permission of discipline by Geology 282 or Physics 282.

### Environmental Health Science (BS)

HEGIS Number 1299

The Environmental Health Science Program is designed for students with a special interest in improving the quality of man's physical environment.

Students will be prepared for careers in industrial, governmental, health care, urban affairs, and educational agencies concerned with environmental

health, occupational health, public health, and community interaction.

As professional technologists students will be prepared to assist in the conduct of comprehensive environmental control programs. They will have acquired skills in laboratory and field procedures from the analysis of water, food and air pollutants.

Those satisfactorily completing the program may seek certification by continuing their studies at the graduate level. The program includes general and specialized components with a field study requirement only in the latter cases. Consequently, students may elect the General Program (no field study) or specialize by electing a concentration in either public health, industrial, or hospital environmental studies (with field study).

Screening Criteria and Procedures for Field Study (Internship) - Environmental Health Science

1. Matriculation at York College.
2. Completion of 64 college credits, with an overall GPA of 2.0.

<b>Environmental Health Science BS</b>		
<b>Major Discipline Requirements*</b>		<b>60.5</b>
<b>Required Basic Science Courses</b>		
BIO201	Biological Principles I	4
BIO202	Biological Principles II	4
BIO465	Microbiology	4.5
CHEM241	Instrumental Methods of Analysis	3
PHYS151	University Physics I	5
<b>Required Health Professions Core Courses</b>		
HPGC101	Basic Concepts of Health Professions	2
HPGC211	Principles of Environmental Health Sciences	2
HPGC212	Principles of Environmental Health Sciences (Lab)	2
<b>Required Environmental Health Science Courses</b>		
CHEM237	Toxicology	3
HPEH340	Pollution Control Technology	3
HPEH343	Environmental Physiology	3
HPEH351	Fundamentals of Air Pollution	4
HPEH420	Water Quality Analysis and Management	3
HPEH426	Solid Waste Management	3
HPEH427	Industrial Hygiene	3
HPEH428	Water Pollution Biology	3
HPEH429	Environmental Management	3
<b>Internship OR Independent Study/Advanced Practicum</b>		
HPEH499	Independent Study	3
<b>Choose one of the Following</b>		
HPEH430	Field Study in Environmental Management	6

HPEH499	Advanced Practicum	3
---------	--------------------	---

\*Environmental Health Science majors must take Chemistry 101, 102 and Math 121. They are also strongly recommended to have at least 30 credits in one science of any discipline other than those courses listed in Required Environmental Health Science Courses (III). Since Physics 152 is a pre-req. for some advanced level science courses, students are highly encouraged to elect these courses as early as possible.

**Field Study Centers - Environmental Health Science**

- Booth Memorial Hospital Infectious Disease Control
- Dept. of Water Resources Bureau of Water Pollution Control
- New York City Department of Environmental Protection
- New York City Transit Authority
- Pfizer Pharmaceutical Company
- Dept. of Industrial Safety, Nassau County Department of Health
- Nassau County Medical Center

- Professional Services
- New York City Department of Health Academy
  - New York City Department of Air Resources – Environmental Impact Analysis and Review
  - Queens Hospital Center Clinical Campus
  - United States Department of Labor Div. of Occupational Safety and Health

**Environmental Science (Minor)**

HEGIS Number 1299

<b>Environmental Science Minor</b>		
<b>Requirements for the Environmental Science Minor</b>		<b>15</b>
GEOL115	Energy, Resources and the Environment	3
BIO110	Environmental Biology	3
GEOL341	Ground Water Hydrology	2
GEOL349	Assessment of Environmental Impact	1
<b>Choose one</b>		
HPEH110	Science, Technology and Environment	3
<b>or</b>		
HPEH140	Environmental Management	3
<b>Choose one</b>		
GEOL282	Weather & Climate	3
<b>or</b>		
PHY282	Weather & Climate	3

## Geology (BS)

HEGIS Number 1914

Geology is a dynamic discipline, intimately related to the proper management of earth resources and the human environment. The program prepares the student to function upon graduation as a professional geologist, or to continue his studies on the graduate level. In addition, geology majors may prepare for careers as high-school science teachers. Knowledge of the earth has assumed critical importance because of the imminent depletion of many natural resources and the rapid deterioration of the physical environment. Shortages in fossil fuels, metals and industrial minerals have opened excellent job opportunities for graduates with a Geology degree. In addition, Federal and State environment regulations are requiring more geological information than ever before. Oil and mining companies, consulting firms, federal, state and city agencies are employing our graduates at present. The objectives of the geology curriculum are to provide the student with a scientific understanding of earth materials, their properties, arrangement and distribution, as well as the dynamic processes that affect them; the historical dimension of the earth and its inhabitants and the evolutionary processes that shaped them; the geologist's role in the proper planning for use of earth resources and the maintenance of the quality of the environment.

Geology BS		
<b>Major Discipline Requirements</b>		<b>54.5-56.5</b>
<b>Required Foundation Courses</b>		34.5
GEOL140*	Our Earth	3
CHEM102	Chemical Principles II	5
GEOL211	Structural Geology	4
GEOL217	Earth History with Paleontology	5
GEOL225	Mineralogy	5
GEOL332	Optical Mineralogy	2
GEOL323	Field Methods	1.5
GEOL334	Petrology	4
GEOL425	Field Mapping	4
<b>Geology Electives</b>		<b>8</b>
<b>Choose 8 credits from the following electives:</b>		
GEOL282	Weather and Climate	3
GEOL308	Geomorphology	3
GEOL340	Remote Sensing and Air Photo Interpretation	2
GEOL341	Ground Water Hydrology	2
GEOL342	Rock and Soil Mechanics	2

GEOL343	Ore Deposits and Ore Evaluation	2
GEOL344	Industrial Minerals and Fossil Fuels	2
GEOL346	Laboratory Techniques in Geology	2
GEOL349	Assessment of Environment Impact	1
GEOL403	Paleoecology	3
GEOL411	Sedimentation	3
GEOL412	Stratigraphy	3
GEOL441	Geochemistry	3
GEOL442	Geophysics	3
HPEH140	Environmental Management (Basic)	3
HPEH340	Pollution Control Technology	3
HPEH420	Water Quality Analysis & Management	4
HPEH426	Solid Waste Management	3
HPEH429	Environmental Management (Advanced)	3
<b>Choose eight to ten credits consisting of two of the following lecture groups:</b>		8 - 10
<b>Group A:</b>		
BIO201	Biological Principles I	4
BIO202	Biological Principles II	4
<b>Group B:</b>		
PHYS151	University Physics I*	5
PHYS152	University Physics II*	5
<b>Choose at least four credits from the following courses:</b>		4
MATH111	Introduction to Statistics and Probability	4
MATH122	Analytic Geometry and Calculus II	4
MATH172	Introduction to Computing	4
MATH121	Analytic Geometry and Calculus I	4

**All Geology majors must take Chemistry 101 to fulfill the General Education Requirement.**

\* Geology majors may elect to take Physics 101 and Physics 102, if offered, in place of Physics 151 and Physics 152. Geology 110 and 207 may be substituted for Geology 140. Geology 213 and 305 may be substituted for Geology 217.

\*\* The Mathematics course (Mathematics 111 or 121 or 184) taken to fulfill the General Education Requirement cannot fulfill the Section IV requirement for this major.

+ Mathematics 184 may be substituted for Mathematics 121.

### **B.S. with Honors in Geology**

**Eligibility:** A 300-level Geology course and a 3.0 average in all Geology courses. Approval by the Faculty of the Geology Discipline.

**Requirements for Graduation with Honors:**

1. Successful completion of the Geology Major Discipline requirements and a 3.0 average in all Geology courses.
2. Successful completion of 6 credits of 400-level courses in the Geology Discipline consisting of independent research under the supervision of a faculty member and successful presentation of a thesis to the faculty members of the Geology Discipline.
3. Certification by the Faculty of the Geology Discipline.

**Physics (BS)**

HEGIS Number 1902

Physics is the study of the matter and interactions that shape the universe and determine the properties and behavior of the natural world.

The physics program prepares majors for graduate study in physics or astronomy, as well as for professional schools of medicine, dentistry, and engineering. In particular, the pre-engineering track within physics prepares students for transfer to advanced undergraduate standing in engineering at City College, CUNY. The problem-solving skills physics degree recipients acquire also qualifies them for a variety of careers in industry including finance. We aim to ensure that students develop the skills and background to master the underlying physical principles of their discipline.

The physics discipline dedicates itself to making accessible a rigorous, high quality science education to a culturally and ethnically diverse population with widely varying degrees of science proficiency and preparation. We proudly provide research experiences for undergraduate physics majors through programs sponsored by the NIH, NSF, NASA, and other federal, State and City agencies.

Students interested in majoring in physics or pre-engineering should take Univ. Physics I (Physics 151) and its corequisite Calculus I (Math 121) as early as possible in their studies. Please come to the Dept. of Earth & Physical Sciences in Room 2F09 for proper advisement.

**Medical Physics Option**

Physics majors desiring the Medical Physics Option will follow the physics major course sequence and elect six credits of medical physics in the senior year. The medical physics electives are offered in conjunction with an affiliated medical center.

**Pre-Medical / Pre-Dental Physics Major**

Physics Majors who wish to follow the Pre-Medical or Pre-Dental Physics Sequence should complete Biology 201 and 202 (or the equivalent) and Organic Chemistry and follow the Physics Major sequence with the exception of the following courses: Mathematics 311, Physics 301, 441, and Physics Elective.

**B.S. with Honors in Physics**

**Eligibility:** A 300-level Physics course and a 3.0 average in all Physics courses. Approval by the Faculty of the Physics Discipline.

*Requirements for Graduation with Honors:*

1. Successful completion of the Physics Major Discipline requirements and a 3.0 average in all Physics courses.
2. Successful completion of 6 credits of 400-level courses in the Physics Discipline consisting of independent research under the supervision of a faculty member and successful presentation of a thesis to the faculty members of the Physics Discipline.
3. Certification by the Faculty of the Physics Discipline.

EFFECTIVE FALL 2013		
Physics BS		
Major Discipline Requirements*		57
PHYS117	University Physics I	4
PHYS113	University Physics Laboratory I	1
PHYS118	University Physics II	4
PHYS114	Physics Laboratory II	1
PHYS211	Mechanics I	3
PHYS241	Modern Physics	3
PHYS321	Electricity & Magnetism	3
PHYS351	Statistical Mechanics	3
PHYS383	Modern Physics Laboratory	3
PHYS431	Waves and Optics	3
PHYS441	Quantum Mechanics & Atomic Physics	3
CHEM111	Principles of Chemistry II	3.5
CHEM112	Principles of Chemistry II Laboratory	1.5
MATH122	Analytical Geometry & Calculus II	4
MATH221	Analytical Geometry & Calculus III	4

MATH223	Differential Equations	3
MATH333	Linear Algebra	4
<b>Electives two at 400 level or higher</b>		<b>6</b>
	PHYS	
	ASTRO	

\*All physics majors take Math 121, Chem 108 and 109 to fulfill General Education requirements.

### Physics (Minor)

HEGIS Number 1902

<b>AVAILABLE FALL 2013</b>		
<b>Physics Minor</b>		<b>15</b>
<b>Required Courses</b>		
PHY211	Mechanics I	3
PHY241	Modern Physics	3
PHY383	Modern Physics Laboratory	3
<b>6 Additional Credits from the following*:</b>		<b>6</b>
PHY321	Electricity & Magnetism I	3
PHY342	Introduction to Quantum Mechanics for Scientists and Engineers	3
PHY412	Mechanics II	3
PHY422	Electricity and Magnetism II	3
PHY431	Waves and Optics	3
PHY441	Quantum Mechanics and Atomic Physics	3
PHY442	Nuclear and Particle Physics	3
PHY455	Medical Physics Theory and Practice	3
PHY456	Clinical Internship in Medical Physics	3
PHY461	Solid State Physics	3
PHY491	Astrophysics I: Planetary Astronomy	3
PHY492	Astrophysics II: Stellar Astronomy	3
PHY493	Astrophysics III: Extragalactic Astronomy	3
PHY495	Independent Study	3
PHY496	Independent Study	3

\*Suitable courses from other disciplines may be substituted upon approval of the department.

### Pre-Engineering (Special Program)

HEGIS Number 1902

Programs of pre-engineering study have been developed in cooperation with the School of Engineering at City College and with the Engineering Science Faculty at The College of Staten Island. These programs will meet the requirements of the first two years of study at either of these units of the City University. Appropriate courses are also available at York to enable a student

to transfer to branches of the State University or to private engineering schools. It is the responsibility of each student to meet with his/her department advisor, once per semester and prior to transfer.

There are four avenues of engineering education at the Baccalaureate level:

- E.E. -Electrical Engineering, including electronics, power transmission, etc.
- M.E. -Mechanical Engineering, including the design of structures, machinery, etc.
- C.E. -Civil Engineering, including design of roads, highway structures, etc.
- Ch.E. -Chemical Engineering, which is largely devoted to commercial production of materials.

Entering students may not be sure which area of engineering is most appealing. This is not a problem since there are few differences in the courses taken during the first two years. The sample two-year program below provides for each engineering specialty, a proper sequence of courses. Our experience has been that students who apply themselves diligently to these courses will succeed in later engineering courses.

<b>Pre-Engineering</b>		
<b>Suggested Program Sequence</b>		
<b>Fall</b>		
MATH121	Analytic Geometry and Calculus I	4
PHYS151	University Physics I	5
ENG125	Introduction to College Writing*	4
	Physical Ed.**	1
	Liberal Arts Elective***	3
MATH122	Analytic Geometry and Calculus II	4
PHYS152	University Physics II	5
CHEM101	Chemical Principles I	5
	Liberal Arts Elective***	3
<b>Summer</b>		
	Graphics 1	3
<b>Fall</b>		
MATH221	Analytic Geometry and Calculus III	4
PHYS241	Modern Physics	3
CHEM102	Chemical Principles II	5
CS172	Computer Science I	4
SPCH101	Oral Communication in Contemporary Society	3
<b>Spring</b>		
MATH222	Differential Equations	4
MATH333	Linear Algebra	4
PHYS211	Mechanics I	4
	Physical Ed.**	1
GEOL110	Man and the Earth	3
GEOL207	Geologic Techniques	1

	Liberal Arts Electives***	3
MATH333	Linear Algebra	4

In the planning of the Pre-Engineering program sequences, the following guidelines must be observed:

- a. Skill courses (such as, accounting, statistics, photography, drawing, musical instruments technique, non-literature language courses) will not be transferable.
- b. Students may not enroll on a pass/fail basis.
- c. CCNY does not accept elementary foreign language courses.
  1. Not required for chemical and electrical engineering.
  2. Not required for mechanical and electrical engineering.
  3. Required only for electrical engineering.
  4. Required for chemical engineering; optional for others.
  5. Required only for civil engineering.
  6. Electrical engineers require a linear algebra course containing boolean algebra.

\* See section headed Requirements of the Baccalaureate Degree.

\*\* For transfer to CUNY, only activities courses (tennis, swimming, etc.) are acceptable.

\*\*\*For students transferring to CCNY, Liberal Arts electives must be chosen as follows: Two courses in American History (History 201-202), Philosophy 102, 104, Humanities 201, Economics, Political Science, Sociology, etc.

## Department of English

**Bisla, Sundeep**, Assistant Professor

**Cao, Linglan**, Doctoral Lecturer

**Cline, Janice**, Lecturer

**Coleman, Charles**, Associate Professor

**Corcoran, Matthew**, Lecturer

**DiToro, Douglas**, Lecturer

**Grasso, Linda**, Professor and Chair

**Hall, Jonathan**, Assistant Professor

**Haller, Cynthia**, Professor and Acting Chair

**Hughes, William**, Assistant Professor

**Hux, Samuel**, Professor

**Inayatulla, Shereen**, Assistant Professor

**Josephs, Kelly**, Associate Professor

**Kirkham, Phebe**, Lecturer

**Lewis, Glenn**, Professor

**McGee, Daniel**, Associate Professor

**Milanes, Patricia**, Lecturer

**Moore, Thomas**, Assistant Professor

**Namphy, Mychel**, Assistant Professor

**Papa, James**, Professor

**Robinson, Heather**, Assistant Professor

**Rooney, Theresa**, Associate Professor

**Rowe, Debbie**, Assistant Professor

**Serant, Claire**, Lecturer

## Creative Writing (Minor)

The Creative Writing minor is designed to meet the needs of students who have an interest in creative writing but are majoring in other areas. All students proposing to minor in Creative Writing should apply in the English Department Office, where they will be assigned an advisor.

Creative Writing Minor		15
Requirements		
ENG286	Introduction to Creative Writing	3
	One literature elective	3
	Three courses in Creative Writing at the 300-level	9

## English (BA)

HEGIS Number 1501

The Department of English aims to serve the needs of all students in the college by developing their ability to write for college and for professional work, and for their lives as citizens; by preparing them to understand and produce the writing on academic topics needed in their major disciplines; and by offering them the opportunity to supplement their specialties and enrich their lives with courses in literature, writing, and language.

The Department aims to help English majors understand and appreciate a wide variety of literature; read closely and write confidently on literary topics; become



acquainted with the history of the English and American literary tradition; have an opportunity to study such special areas within English studies as language history and linguistics, creative writing, and journalism; and study intensively one topic in literature, writing, or language so that they may experience the pleasure of such concentration. All Major Courses must be planned and scheduled in consultation with your Major Advisor.

EFFECTIVE FALL 2013		
<b>English BA</b>		
<b>Major Discipline Requirements</b>		<b>39</b>
<b>I. Required Foundation Courses</b>		
<b>9</b>		
ENG202	Introduction to Literary Studies	3
ENG209	Understanding Poetry	3
ENG211	Foundations of Western Literature	3
<b>II. Additional Required Courses</b>		
<b>6</b>		
ENG318	Shakespeare: The Major Works	3
<b>Choose one From the Following:</b>		
WRIT301	Research and Writing for the Major	3
WRIT302	Research and Writing for the Sciences, Mathematics and Technology	3
WRIT303	Research and Writing for the Professional Programs	3
<b>One Course from the Following in British Literature</b>		
<b>3</b>		
ENG328*	Medieval & Renaissance Literature*	3
ENG333*	Restoration & 18th Century Literature*	3
ENG343*	The Romantic Period in England*	3
ENG344*	Victorian Literature*	3
ENG345*	20th Century British Literature*	3
<b>One course from the following in American Literature:</b>		
<b>3</b>		
ENG350*	American Voices and Visions I*	3
ENG352*	American Voices and Visions II*	3
ENG353*	19th Century American Literature*	3
ENG355*	20th Century American Literature*	3
ENG356*	Studies in an American Literary Genre or Movement*	3
<b>III. Emphasis Courses Choose at least 3 Emphasis Courses from one of the following Emphases</b>		
<b>9</b>		
<b>1. Literature Emphasis</b>		
<b>3</b>		
ENG311	Literary Studies	3
	Two other courses in literature at the 300 level or higher	6
<b>2. Language Emphasis</b>		
<b>3</b>		
	Either the following 3 courses OR 2 of the following courses and one other course designated as a Language Emphasis course**	
ENG270	Introduction to English Grammar and Style	3
ENG371	History of the English Language	3
ENG375	English Sociolinguistics	3
<b>3. Writing Emphasis</b>		
<b>3</b>		
ENG286	Introduction to Creative Writing	3

	2 additional courses in writing chosen in consultation with the major advisor	6
<b>IV. Electives (6 credits)</b>		
	Two additional courses in English at the 200 level or higher	6
<b>V. Seminar (3 credits)***</b>		
<b>3</b>		
<b>One course from:</b>		
ENG410	Seminar in English: Special Topics	3
ENG430	Seminar in British Literature	3
ENG470	Seminar in the English Language	3
ENG480	Seminar in Writing/Journalism	3

\* None of these courses may be counted toward both the Literature foundation and the Literature emphasis.

\*\* Courses must be approved by the Department Chair

\*\*\*Normally taken during Senior year. Seminar courses fulfill the upper division writing intensive requirement.

## English (Minor)

The English minor is designed to encourage students who have an interest in literature and language studies, but are majoring in other areas, to pursue their interest while at York. All students proposing to minor in English should apply in the Departmental Office, where they will be assigned an advisor.

EFFECTIVE FALL 2013		
<b>English Minor</b>		<b>15</b>
<b>Requirements</b>		
ENG202	Introduction to Literary Studies	3
ENG209	Understanding Poetry	3
	Three additional courses in English language and literature at the 200 level and above, exclusive of English 200	9

## Journalism (BA)

HEGIS Number 0602

York's **BA in Journalism** comes at a time when media is radically changing the whole way news and information are collected and disseminated. The program addresses the growing emphasis on Interactive media delivery methods, ethics and legal issues, and more localized news coverage. But it does not ignore the demand for strong traditional writing and reporting skills. There is

currently no other public college in Queens with the bachelor's degree in this discipline.

The **Journalism Major** offers concentrations in **News Writing & Reporting, Broadcast Journalism, and Book & Magazine Publishing**. The degree program combines a strong liberal arts and general journalism education with specific training in these areas of media -- all centered right here in New York City. Students majoring in journalism are given at least one hands-on Fieldwork experience. York's **Bachelor of Arts in Journalism** also prepares students for more advanced study at the prestigious CUNY Graduate School of Journalism, among other institutions.

EFFECTIVE FALL 2013		
Journalism BA		
Major Requirements		39-42
<b>I. Required Foundation Courses (Normally taken during Sophomore year)</b>		<b>6</b>
JOUR280	Introduction to Journalism	3
JOUR281	Introduction to Feature Writing	3
<b>II. Additional Required Courses (Normally taken during Sophomore and Junior year)</b>		<b>18</b>
ENG270	Introduction to Grammar and Syntax	3
POL285	Urban Government in the United States	3
JOUR285	Basics of Online Journalism	3
JOUR383	Beat Reporting and Community News Coverage	3
JOUR385	Essentials of Editing	3
JOUR387	Journalism Ethics and Legal Issues	3
<b>III. Electives Choose a minimum of four courses (in consultation with an advisor) from the following, with at least one course at the 300-level:</b>		<b>12</b>
CT101	Digital Storytelling	3
CT240	Studio Television Production	3
ENG286	Introduction to Creative Writing	3
JOUR282	Introduction to Writing Broadcast News	3
JOUR321	Editorial Writing, Commentary and Criticism	3
JOUR322	Advanced Feature Writing	3
JOUR381	Investigative Journalism & In-Depth Reporting	3
JOUR382	Non-Fiction Book Writing	3
JOUR384	Journalism Literature	3
JOUR388	Digital Photojournalism	3
JOUR389	Advanced Reporting and Writing for Broadcast News	3
JOUR399	Special Topics in Journalism	3
<b>IV. Capstone* Journalism Majors may take up to 6 credits of Fieldwork (3 credits for each semester of their senior year).</b>		<b>3-6</b>
<b>Choose one course from the following:</b>		
JOUR481	Journalism Fieldwork I	3

JOUR483	Journalism Fieldwork II	3
---------	-------------------------	---

\*Senior Project: Seniors will present a cumulative portfolio for review upon completion of fieldwork. In addition, for students to qualify for Journalism Fieldwork they are required to have senior status and 27 credits towards the major.

\*\* Advisors may steer students to specific combinations of electives in Broadcast Journalism or Newswriting and Reporting or Publishing, depending on students' career goals. Advisors may deem certain elective courses as acceptable for more than one study area. Special Topics in Journalism courses will be designated for different study areas in consultation with advisors.

### Journalism (Minor)

The Journalism Minor is designed to encourage students who have an interest in media and journalism, but are majoring in other areas, to pursue these fields while at York. The Journalism minor offers course work in three concentrations: Newswriting & Reporting, Broadcast Journalism, and Book & Magazine Publishing. Work on a York College publication is required. All students proposing to minor in Journalism should apply in the English Department Office, where they will be assigned an advisor.

EFFECTIVE FALL 2013		
Journalism Minor		
Requirements		15
JOUR280	Introduction to Journalism	3
JOUR281	Introduction to Feature Writing	3
<b>Any 3 Journalism (JOUR) courses at the 200 or 300 level chosen by a student in consultation with an advisor from the Journalism Program</b>		

### Writing Program (Special Program)

The Writing Program administers the College's upper-division writing requirement and offers Writing 301, 302, and 303, courses that are designed to help students acquire the research and writing abilities needed in the work of their major, for graduate studies, and in their professional careers. All students entering the College in Fall 1996 or later (including transfer students) are

required to complete Writing 301, 302, or 303. Writing 301 is recommended for majors in the humanities and social sciences; Writing 302 is recommended for majors in the natural sciences, mathematics, and technology; Writing 303 is recommended for majors in the professional programs. Students should consult with a major advisor to determine which writing course to take. Students who entered York before the Fall of 1996 and are readmitted to the College in Fall 1996 or later after an absence of three or more consecutive semesters must also take upper-division writing. Students who enter with a previous baccalaureate degree are exempt from this requirement.

WRIT301	(Lib Arts) Research and Writing for the Major	3
WRIT302	(Lib Arts) Research and Writing for the Sciences, Mathematics, and Technology	3
WRIT303	(Lib Arts) Research and Writing for Professional Programs	3

## Department of Foreign Languages, ESL and Humanities

**Bahri, Hamid**, Assistant Professor

**Ballantyne, Margaret**, Professor

**Barnes, Aegina**, Lecturer

**Drago, Margarita**, Associate Professor

**Francois, Jean**, Associate Professor

**Ghelli, Samuel**, Assistant Professor

**Gutierrez, Franklin**, Professor

**Meddeb, Elizabeth**, Associate Professor

**Ramos, Juana**, Lecturer

**Rivera-Valdes, Sonia**, Professor

**Saad, Zohra**, Assistant Professor

**Salek, Fabiola**, Associate Professor and Chair

**Vasquez, Eva**, Associate Professor

### Creole (Minor)

The Minor in Creole is designed for students who wish to master different aspects of the Creole Language.

<b>EFFECTIVE FALL 2012</b>	
<b>Required Creole Courses</b>	<b>15</b>

<b>Select 2 from the following:</b>		
CRE208	Masterpieces in Haitian Creole Literature	3
CRE241	Translation I	3
CRE242	Translation II	3
HUM253	The Haitian Experience in the US	3
<b>Select 2 additional Creole courses starting with CRE 106. (French 382 can be used as a substitute)</b>		<b>6</b>

### English as a Second Language (ESL) (Preparatory Program)

The English as a Second Language (ESL) program is designed to meet the needs of students at York College whose native language is not English. To participate in our sequence of courses, the student must be tested by us after he or she has completed the College-wide testing procedures. Students accepted by the Department of English into a course in that department are exempt from taking ESL. All other students are required to attend ESL classes. Individual academic advisement and assistance with registration is provided by the ESL faculty.

We offer a two-course sequence. Placement into each of the two levels is based upon the evaluation of a standardized test, a written composition, and an oral interview whenever necessary. Students whose English proficiency falls below our entrance level for ESL 145 (intermediate) are directed to the CUNY Language Immersion Program of the Department of Foreign Languages or to York College's Division of Adult and Continuing Education. The two ESL levels are: 145 — high intermediate, and 150 — low advanced.

ESL145	Academic Reading & Writing for Non-native Speakers I	2
ESL150	Academic Reading & Writing for Non-native Speakers II	2

### French (BA)

HEGIS Number 1102

The French Discipline offers a two-track sequence of three courses at the intermediate level, one for native speakers of French and one for non-native speakers of French. The goal of this sequence (French 103, 104 and 105) is to provide students with the instruction and practice they require in order to be successful in

French 106 and the advanced courses, where native speakers and non-native speakers will study together. Placement in the appropriate course level and track will be determined by the Discipline through its placement procedures.

The French major has been designed to reflect recent literary scholarship. Our program prepares students for graduate school as well and for various careers. Students may prepare for careers in Childhood Education 1-6; Childhood education 1-6, with Bilingual Extension; and Adolescence Education 7-12. French majors can also design a program that will allow them to pursue careers in public service and business.

French BA		
<b>Select one course from the following:</b>		3
FREN210	Literary Theory	3
FREN217	Advanced Composition and Grammar	3
FREN218	Stylistics	3
FREN235	French Linguistics	3
<b>Required Courses:</b>		6
FREN231	Survey of French Literature I	3
FREN232	Survey of French Literature II	3
<b>Select one course from the following:</b>		3
FREN334	Literature of the French West Indies	3
FREN335	Literature of French Speaking Africa	3
<b>Eight additional French or Creole courses at the 200 level and above, including WLIT 205, 206 and 210. One course from the following can be used as a substitute: HUM 253, SOC 235. *Six additional credits for the Department Honors Program</b>		24
Total Credits		36

## French and Francophone Studies (Minor)

### Design for a Minor in French and Francophone Studies

The French/Francophone minor is designed to provide students with a better understanding of French & Creole languages and Francophone culture. This minor is directed at those students who wish to further develop their language proficiency and can be structured to complement the individual's personal and professional goals.

EFFECTIVE FALL 2012	
French and Francophone Studies Minor	
Required: Select one from the Following	3

FREN210	Literary Theory	3
FREN217	Advanced Grammar and Composition	3
FREN218	Stylistics	3
FREN231	Survey of French Literature I	3
FREN232	Survey of French Literature II	3
FREN235	French Linguistics	3
<b>Select Four (4) Additional French or Creole courses on the 106 level or above, including HUM 253, WLIT 205, WLIT 206 and WLIT 210</b>		12

## Italian Studies (Minor)

The Italian Studies minor is designed to provide students with a better understanding of Italian language and culture. The minor is directed at those students who wish to combine Italian cultural studies with their professional goals.

Minor Discipline Requirements		15
<b>Language</b>		3
ITAL105	Intermediate Italian I	3
<b>Literature, Culture, and Civilization Choose 2 courses from the following list:</b>		6
HUM221	Picture of Italy	3
HUM250	The Italian Experience in the United States	3
HUM350	Italian Culture and Civilization	3
ITAL356	A Major Italian Author in Translation	3
WLIT211	Italian Theater in Translation	3
WLIT230	Divine Comedy in Translation	3
<b>Cultural Studies Choose two courses from the following list:</b>		6
CLDV210	Western Civilization	3
FA290	Ancient Art	3
FA291	Art of Medieval	3
FA292	Early Renaissance Art	3
FA390	High Renaissance/Late 16th Century Art	3
FA391	Baroque & Rococo Art	3
HIST210	Renaissance, Reformation and the Early Modern European State	3
HIST333	Nineteenth-Century Europe	3
HIST334	Twentieth-Century Europe	3
HUM260	The World of Opera: A Concise History	3
MUS350	History of Music I	3
PHIL212	Medieval Philosophy	3
POL268	Political Theory II Machiavelli to Marx	3
WLIT201	The Literature of the Western World through the Renaissance	3

### Latin American Studies (Minor)

The Latin American Studies minor intends to provide students with a better understanding of the Latin American cultures and people and also is directed to those students interested in serving the Hispanic community locally and nationally.

<b>Minor Discipline Requirements</b>		<b>15</b>
<b>Required Courses</b>		<b>9</b>
HIST368	Latin America since 1825	3
POL250	Latin American Politics	3
<b>Spanish language or literature:</b>		
<b>One course above the 105 level</b>		<b>3</b>
<b>Choose two courses from the following list</b>		<b>6</b>
ANTH249	Anthropology of Puerto Rico	3
FA395	Latin-American Art	3
HUM272	The Latino Experience in the U.S.	3
CLDV201	Cultures and Societies of the World: Africa, Latin America and the Caribbean	3
SPAN201	Hispanic-American Literature from its Origins through Modernismo	3
SPAN202	Hispanic-American Literature after Modernismo	3
SPAN203	Hispanic-American Short Story	3
SPAN304	Puerto Rican Literature	3
SPAN306	Indigenismo in 20th Century Hispanic-American Fiction	3
SPAN332	The Contemporary Hispanic-American Novel	3
SPAN413	Hispanic Civilization	3

\* Cannot be used to fulfill General Education and Minor Requirements.

Courses chosen to fulfill these minor requirements cannot be used to fulfill General Education and Major Requirements.

### Puerto Rican Studies (Minor)

The Puerto Rican Studies minor intends to provide students with a better understanding of the Puerto Rican and Caribbean cultures, and is directed to those students interested in serving the Puerto Rican community locally and nationally.

<b>Minor Discipline Requirements</b>		<b>15</b>
<b>Required Courses</b>		<b>9</b>
PRST241	Puerto Ricans in New York	3

PRST242	Puerto Rican Society/Culture I	3
<b>Spanish language or literature: one course above the 105 level</b>		<b>3</b>
<b>Choose two courses from the following list</b>		<b>6</b>
ANTH243	Anthropology of the Caribbean	3
ANTH244	Anthropology of Latin America	3
ANTH249	Anthropology of Puerto Rico	3
FA395	Latin American Art	3
HIST367	Colonial Latin America	3
HIST368	Latin America since 1825	3
HUM272	The Latino Experience in the U.S	3
POL250	Latin American Politics	3
POL251	Puerto Rican Politics	3
POL252	Cuban Politics	3
CLDV201	Culture/Societies of the World: Africa, Latin America and the Caribbean*	3
SPAN201	Hispanic-American Literature from its Origins through Modernismo	3
SPAN202	Hispanic-American Literature after Modernismo	3
SPAN203	Hispanic-American Short Story	3
SPAN304	Puerto Rican Literature	3
SPAN332	The Contemporary Hispanic-American Novel	3

\* Cannot be used to fulfill General Education and Minor Requirements. Courses chosen to fulfill these minor requirements cannot be used to fulfill General Education or Major requirements.

### Spanish (BA)

HEGIS Number 1105

The Spanish Discipline offers a two-track sequence of three courses at the intermediate level, one for native speakers of Spanish and one for non-native speakers of Spanish. The goal of this sequence (Spanish 103 and 104 for bilingual students; and 105) is to provide students with the instruction and practice they require in order to be successful in Spanish 106 and the advanced courses, where native speakers and non-native speakers will study together. Placement in the appropriate course level and track will be determined by the Discipline through its placement procedures.

The Spanish major has been designed to reflect recent literary scholarship. Our program prepares students for graduate school as well and for various careers. Students may prepare for careers in Childhood Education 1-6 with Bilingual Extension; and Adolescence Education 7-12. Spanish majors can also design a

program that will allow them to pursue careers in public service and business.

Students exempted (0 credits) from taking foreign language requirements are recommended to take Spanish electives (200 level or above, minor or Liberal Arts electives)

Spanish BA		
<b>Major Discipline Requirements</b>		<b>36</b>
<b>Foundation Courses</b>		<b>24</b>
SPAN200	Introduction to Literary Theory and Analysis	3
SPAN208	Advanced Grammar	3
SPAN209	Composition and Style	3
SPAN210	Spanish Linguistics	3
SPAN351	Cervantes	3
SPAN413	Hispanic Civilization	3
<b>Choose one of the following</b>		
SPAN201	Hispanic-American Literature from its Origin Through Modernismo	3
SPAN202	Hispanic-American Literature after Modernismo	3
<b>Choose one of the following</b>		
SPAN221	Spanish Literature to 1700	3
SPAN222	Spanish Literature 1700-Present	3
<b>Elective Courses</b>		<b>12</b>
Select any 12 credits in the SPAN 200 Level or above. 6 Credits MUST be at the 300 or 400 level. *		

\* Bilingual Ed students must include SPAN 308 as one of their electives

### Departmental Honors

Students with a 3.0 average in Spanish courses in the major may qualify for departmental honors by completing 6 additional credits on the 400 level and completing a substantial individual research project in a designated seminar.

### Spanish (Minor)

The Spanish Minor is designed to provide students with a better understanding of Spanish language and culture. The minor is directed at those students who wish to further develop their language proficiency and can be structured to complement the individual's professional and personal goals.

<b>Course Requirements</b>		<b>15</b>
<b>Required Courses</b>		<b>6</b>
SPAN200	Introduction to Literary Theory and Analysis	3

SPAN209	Composition and Style	3
	Choose three courses in Spanish on the 200-level. Students may choose World Lit. 212 in place of one Spanish course on the 200-level.	9

### Spanish For Professional Purposes (Certificate Program)

This certificate program is designed for students who wish to further their language skills in Spanish in order to use Spanish in their professional activities. Students in this program may combine the certificate with their major, or they may enroll in the College for the express purpose of pursuing this certificate program. In the case that such a student then decides to pursue a B.A. in Spanish, these courses may then count toward the major. All students enrolled in the Certificate program must meet matriculation standards of the College, and must fulfill prerequisites for all required and elective courses. Students with transfer credit in Spanish may use no more than 6 transferred credits towards this program.

<b>Required Credits</b>		<b>18</b>
<b>Required Courses</b>		<b>9</b>
SPAN208	Advanced Grammar	3
SPAN209	Composition and Style	3
SPAN213	Hispanic Cultures in the U.S.	3
<b>Choose 3 of the following</b>		
SPAN240	Translation I	3
SPAN241	Translation II	3
SPAN242	Commercial Spanish	3
SPAN243	Spanish for the Health Professions	3
SPAN244	Spanish for Social Workers	3
SPAN245	Spanish for the Tourism and Travel Industries	3
SPAN309	Comparative Structures of Spanish and English	3
SPAN419	Seminar on Writing	3

**NOTE:** Courses numbered 200 and above are normally conducted entirely in Spanish, except when otherwise indicated.

### Women's Studies (Minor)

The Women's Studies minor is designed to familiarize students with the often neglected materials concerning the traditional status and role of women in culture and society and to stimulate a critical examination of the concept of gender in a variety of disciplines.

<b>Course Requirements</b>		<b>15</b>
<b>Required Courses</b>		<b>6</b>
HUM302	Women’s Studies I	3
HUM303	Women’s Studies II	3
<b>Choose 3 courses from the following list</b>		<b>9</b>
AAS203	Famous Black Men and Women	3
AAS242	The Black Family	3
ANTH205	Anthropology of Sex	3
ENG395	Women Writers	3
FA325	Women Artists	3
FREN226	French and Francophone Women’s Writing	3
HE241	Sex and Sexuality	3
HE316	Family Health	3
HIST205	History of Women in the United States	3
HIST206	Women and the Family in World History	3
PHIL203	Philosophy of Women	3
PSY236	The Psychology of Women	3
SOC247	Family and Kinship	3
SPAN320	Women Writers from Spain	3
WLIT226	Contemporary Women Writers in World Literature	3

ENG350	American Voices and Visions I	3
FREN206	Introduction to Haitian Literature	3
SPAN221	Spanish Literature to 1700	3
SPAN222	Spanish Literature from 1700	3
WLIT210	French Masterpieces in Translation	3
WLIT211	Italian Theatre in Translation	3
WLIT212	Masterpieces of Spanish Literature in Translation	
<b>The Literature of Women and Ethnic Minorities (Choose 3 one)</b>		<b>3</b>
ENG392	African-American Literature	3
ENG395	Women Writers	3
FREN226	French and Francophone Women’s Writing	3
SPAN300	Women Writers from Latin America	3
SPAN320	Women Writers from Spain	3
WLIT225	Introduction to Latino Literature in the U.S.	3
WLIT226	Contemporary Women Writers in World Literature	3

## Department of History and Philosophy

**Atangana, Martin**, Professor and Chair

**Benedito, Roberto**, Doctoral Lecturer

**Kirk, Timothy**, Assistant Professor

**Mangru, Basdeo**, Associate Professor

**Neale, Kay**, Lecturer

**Parmet, Robert**, Professor

**Ruttenberg, Howard**, Professor

**White, George**, Associate Professor

### World Literature (Minor)

The minor in World Literature will enable students to deepen their understanding of the literary contributions of people through time and in diverse areas of the world.

<b>Course Requirements</b>		<b>15</b>
<b>Introduction to Literary Analysis and Theory choose one 3 of the following</b>		
ENG311	Literary Studies	3
SPAN200	Introduction to Literary Analysis	3
<b>Regional Literatures (Choose two, from different disciplines)</b>		<b>6</b>
AAS220	West African Literature in English	3
AAS221	East and Southern African Literature	3
FREN334	Literature of the French Speaking West Indies	3
FREN335	Literature of French Speaking Africa	3
SPAN301	The Literature of the Spanish Speaking Caribbean up to Modernismo	3
SPAN302	The Literature of the Spanish Speaking Caribbean after Modernismo	3
SPAN307	Contemporary Latin American Literature	3
WLIT201	Literature of the Western World Through the Renaissance	3
WLIT205	Introduction to Francophone Literature	3
WLIT206	Introduction to the Literature of the Caribbean	3
WLIT207	Introduction to Latin American Literature	3
<b>National Literatures (Choose one)</b>		<b>3</b>
ENG328	Medieval and Renaissance Literature	3
ENG345	Twentieth Century British Literature	3

### Cultural Diversity (Special Program)

York College’s Program in Cultural Diversity consists of a two-course sequence which is part of the General Education Requirement. The courses are interdisciplinary and their goals are to enable students to:

1. understand how their own cultures shape and influence their values, attitudes and behaviors,
2. gain an appreciation of the contributions of their own and other cultural groups to our global civilization, and
3. develop analytical skills and attitudes that will enable them to understand and to deal

constructively with problems that arise from cultural diversity in the community and workplace.

Understanding Cultural Diversity (Cultural Diversity 101) is required of all students. In addition, students must take one of the following: Cultures and Societies of the World courses: Cultural Diversity 201, 202, 203, or 210.

CLDV101	Understanding Cultural Diversity	3
CLDV201	Cultures and Societies of the World: Africa, Latin America and the Caribbean	3
CLDV202	Cultures and Societies of the World: The Far East and South East Asia	3
CLDV203	Cultures and Societies of the World: Asia and the Middle East	3
CLDV210	Western Civilization	3

## History (BA)

HEGIS Number 2205

The History faculty seeks to impart knowledge of the societies and cultures of the past both to inform students and help them better understand present day events. The courses and programs of study are designed to develop an appreciation of the study of history as one of the major modes of humanity's search for knowledge of itself as well as a familiarity with the methods historians employ. The historian's investigative techniques sharpen students' capacity for logical and critical thought. Class discussion and writing assignments help them to attain clarity and facility in oral and literary expression. The History major prepares a student for a career in a number of diverse fields: as an archivist, business executive, diplomat, foreign service officer, professional historian, intelligence analyst, journalist, lawyer, management trainee, museum specialist, personnel worker, public relations officer, reference librarian, research assistant, teacher, travel guide, and writer. While some of these professional activities require further study in graduate school, others can be entered directly upon receipt of a bachelor's degree in history.

The History faculty strongly advises all History majors to take a broad range of courses in History and to attain competency in a foreign language at the 106 level, especially if graduate school is anticipated. History majors who plan to pursue graduate studies should be aware that the following are probable admission

requirements they would encounter: at least 24 undergraduate credits in history, a reading knowledge of at least one foreign language, satisfactory Graduate Record Examination scores, and a bachelor's degree. Specific language requirements for the doctorate should be carefully checked prior to application to graduate schools. For further information on graduate studies in History, students are advised to consult the Faculty Advisor, Dr. Robert Parmet.

EFFECTIVE FALL 2013		
History BA		
Major Discipline Requirements*		36
<b>Choose two of the following Courses</b>		6
HIST201	Beginnings of the American People	3
HIST202	The Emergency of Urban America	3
HIST204	Contemporary America	3
HIST205	History of Women in the United States	3
HIST272	African-American History	3
HIST273	The American Worker	3
HIST274	The American Ethnic Experience	3
HIST311	The Colonial Period of American History, 1492-1760	3
HIST312	The Era of the American Revolution, 1760-1815	3
HIST313	The Civil War	3
HIST315	American Diplomatic History, 1789-1914	3
HIST316	American Diplomacy in the Twentieth Century	3
HIST326	American Economic History Since the Civil War	3
<b>Choose two of the following Courses</b>		6
HIST206	Women and the Family in World History	3
HIST210	Renaissance, Reformation and the Early Modern European State	3
HIST331	The Ancient Near East and Greece	3
HIST332	The Ancient World: Rome	3
HIST333	Nineteenth-Century Europe	3
HIST334	Twentieth-Century Europe	3
HIST335	Russia From the Middle Ages to 1855	3
HIST336	Russia From 1855 to the Present	3
HIST337	Modern England	3
HIST338	Modern France	3
HIST339	Modern Germany: 1648-1945	3
HIST340	The Holocaust: the Jewish Experience Under Nazism	3
HIST344	Contemporary Europe	3
<b>Choose two of the following Courses</b>		6
HIST257	East Asia to the Nineteenth Century	3
HIST258	East Asia From 1800 to the Present	3
HIST262	History of the Middle East	3
HIST275	African History Until 1800	3
HIST276	African History From 1800 Until the Present	3
HIST277	The Caribbean Since Columbus	3
HIST278	History of Modern India	3
HIST353	Modern China	3



HIST354	Modern Japan	3
HIST359	Contemporary China and Japan	3
HIST367	Colonial Latin America	3
HIST368	Latin America Since 1825	3
HIST374	Africa and the Atlantic Slave Trade	3
HIST375	Decolonization in West Africa	3
HIST376	West Africa Since Independence	3
<b>An additional 18 History credits at the 200 level or above</b>		<b>18</b>

### B.A. with Honors in History

Juniors and Seniors who meet the following requirements, a 3.6 average, a minimum of 24 credits in elective History courses, and either a 400-level History seminar or History 490, Senior Research in History, should apply for graduation with a B.A. with Honors in History.

### History (Minor)

History is an essential part of all liberal education, providing students with awareness of the story of humanity which their own lives and communities continue. A History minor gives students an opportunity to enrich their curriculum by studying this vital story in greater depth while pursuing major concentrations in other disciplines.

<b>Minor Discipline Requirements</b>		<b>15</b>
<b>All courses must be at the 200 level or above.</b>		
	United States History	3
	European History	3
	Asian/African/Latin American History	3
	Other History	6

### Interdisciplinary Studies (BA)

HEGIS Number 4901

This major combines a wide scope of studies with concentration on the skills of textual analysis. Interdisciplinary Studies majors learn to discover the structure of meaning in accounts of facts in history and social science texts, in literary plots of imaginative possibilities, in theories of natural and social science, and in philosophical reflections on the assumptions and methods of the arts and sciences. Requirements in history, social science, literature, and philosophy also

ensure a global perspective on what it means to become a liberally educated person.

**Students are strongly urged to consult a faculty member for advisement.**

<b>Interdisciplinary Studies BA</b>		
<b>Major Requirements Courses taken to fulfill General Education requirements do not count toward meeting Interdisciplinary Studies major requirements. Courses can count, however, to meet both Interdisciplinary Studies and Teacher Education requirements.</b>		<b>36-38</b>
<b>History, Behavioral Sciences, Social Sciences**</b>		<b>15</b>
<b>200-level or above; at least 2 300-level or above</b>		
<b>Choose one of the following courses</b>		<b>3</b>
	United States (U.S.) History	
	European History	
<b>Choose one of the following courses</b>		<b>3</b>
	African History	
	Asian History	
	Caribbean History	
	Latin American History	
<b>Choose three courses in Behavioral / Social Sciences</b>		<b>9</b>
	African American Studies, Anthropology, Economics, Political Science, Psychology, Sociology	
<b>Literature, Art, Music, Theatre*** 200-level or above; at least one 300-level or above</b>		<b>9</b>
	British or American Literature (not English 200)	3
	Literature that is not British or American	3
<b>Choose one of the following courses</b>		<b>3</b>
	Art	
	Music	
	Theatre	
<b>Natural Science, Mathematics 2 courses (at 100-level 6-8 or above)</b>		<b>6-8</b>
	Natural Science (Astronomy, Biology, Chemistry, Geology, Physics)	3-4
	Mathematics (not Mathematics 271)	3-4
<b>Interdisciplinary 2 courses (200-level or above)</b>		<b>6</b>
IS400	IS Senior Seminar	3
<b>Choose one of the following courses</b>		<b>3</b>
	Philosophy (200-level or above, but not Phil 202)	3
ENG364	The Tragic Vision	3
HUM230	Fairness and Equity	3
HUM235	The Digital Revolution	3
HUM320	Interdisciplinary Honors Seminar	3
POL267	Classical Political Theory I: Plato to Machiavelli	3
POL268	Political Theory II: Machiavelli to Marx	3

POL269	American Political Thought	3
--------	----------------------------	---

\*\*TE students: 1 U.S. & 1 Caribbean or Latin American History.

\*\*\*TE students: 1 U.S. & 1 Caribbean or Latin American Literature.

\*(Taught by different College disciplines)

## Philosophy (BA)

HEGIS Number 1509

The philosophy program seeks first and foremost to show all students, as an essential element of the liberating objective of general education, the unexamined assumptions in all their studies, and to introduce them to the tradition of exploring and criticizing those assumptions. Philosophy courses explore basic ideas in natural sciences, behavioral and social sciences, the arts, and religion. In learning the methods of the philosophical tradition, students will develop their powers of logical thought and coherent expression, which will assist them in other studies, in the pursuit of careers, and in the exercise of the human rights of citizenship and of full participation in the arts and sciences of contemporary cultural life. Majors will learn to engage in sustained analyzes of a variety of issues, preparing them for graduate studies in philosophy, professional schools, etc.

Philosophy BA		
<b>Major Discipline Requirements</b>		<b>30</b>
PHIL211	Ancient Philosophy	3
PHIL213	Modern Philosophy	3
<b>8 courses 200-level or above</b> Electives in Philosophy and/or other disciplines' with predominantly Philosophical materials, such as English 364, Speech 203, 231, and Political Science 267-269 may be used to meet some of these 8 requirements.		24

Majors planning to attend graduate school are advised to study French or German. Majors planning to attend graduate school in Philosophy are advised to include courses in logic and philosophy of science in their programs. They should also undertake Independent Study projects during the fall semester of the senior year, resulting in papers suitable for inclusion in their graduate school applications.

## Philosophy (Minor)

The minor in Philosophy enables students to deepen their understanding of one field of study and the assumptions underlying all fields of study, thereby enriching their general education and contributing to their awareness of connections among the arts and sciences.

Minor Discipline Requirements		15
<b>Four Philosophy courses at the 200-level or higher, including at least one of the following:</b>		
PHIL211	Ancient Philosophy	3
PHIL213	Modern Philosophy	3
One related course at the 200-level or higher in any discipline, including Philosophy, to be approved by a Philosophy advisor		3

## Department of Mathematics and Computer Science

**Amenyo, John-Thones**, Assistant Professor

**Bell, Bernard**, Lecturer

**Coen, Robert**, Professor

**D'Alotto, Lou**, Professor

**Daher, Samira**, Lecturer

**Dai, Taen-Yu**, Professor

**Gonzalez, Lidia**, Assistant Professor

**Mawyer, Farley**, Professor

**Pritchard, Freya**, Professor and Chair

**Thompson, Virginia**, Doctoral Lecturer

**Wojciechowski, Radoslaw**, Assistant Professor

**Wu, Tsu-Chih**, Professor

## Computer Science (BS)

HEGIS Number 0701

The major in Computer Science is designed for students who want to learn about computers and their interrelation with mathematics and with engineering and the physical sciences. In particular, students majoring in Computer Science will learn basic and advanced programming; design and analysis of computer algorithms for both correctness and efficiency; design

and analysis of computer hardware; what is and is not mathematically possible to compute; about the mathematical theory of languages and how these theories apply to the design of computer languages, including language comparisons and implementations; management of large software projects; and how a computer operating system works. Students who successfully complete the program will be prepared for employment as computer professionals, including computer systems analysts, software developers, systems programmers, and scientific or engineering applications programmers, or for graduate school in computer science or a related field.

Computer Science BS		
Major Discipline Requirements**		55-56
Major Required Courses		44
CS172	Computer Science I	4
CS291	Computer Science II	4
CS341	Algorithms & Data Structures II	4
CS357	Principles of Programming Languages	4
CS397	Assembly Language Programming	4
CS451	Operating Systems	4
CS457	Introduction to Automata and Computability	4
CS485	Computer Architecture	4
MATH122	Analytic Geometry & Calculus II	4
MATH210	Probability & Statistics I	4
MATH225	Discrete Mathematical Structures	4
Major Elective Courses Choose Three courses including at least two computer courses		11-12
CS334	Computer Graphics	3
CS377	Artificial Intelligence	3
CS381	Software Development	4
CS382	Software Engineering	3
CS391	Object-Oriented Programming	4
CS392	Database Systems	4
CS452	UNIX Operating System	3
CS461	Network Computing	4
CS465	Cryptography and Network Security	3
MATH230	Number Theory	4
MATH243	Combinatorial and Discrete Geometry	3
MATH333	Linear Algebra	4
MATH335	Mathematical Logic	4
MATH336	Modern Algebra	4
MATH395	Numerical Analysis	4

\* Computer Science majors must pass CS 341 with a C grade or better.

\*\* Students will take Math 121 to satisfy their General Education Requirement in mathematics, and courses suitable

for a science major to satisfy their natural science requirement. Physics is recommended, but not required.

### Computer Science (Minor)

HEGIS Number 0701

Computers and Computer Science have become a very important part of our society and culture. The CS Minor helps students to build an understanding of the field and provides preparation for graduate study and the job market. Due to the importance of computers in the sciences, this program may be most beneficial to students in Mathematics, Physics, Biology and Economics.

Required Courses		16
CS291	Computer Science II*	4
CS397	Assembly Language Programming	4
Choose 2 courses from the following		8
CS261	Data Communications I	4
CS292	Introduction to Database Management	4
CS341	Algorithms & Data Structures	4
CS391	Object-Oriented Programming	4
CS451	Operating Systems	4

\* CS 172 is a prerequisite and MATH 141, MATH 225 are pre/corequisites for CS 291.

### Information Systems Management (BS)

HEGIS Number 0507

The Department of Business and Economics, jointly with the Mathematics and Computer Science Department, sponsors a Bachelor of Science Degree in Information Systems Management (Computer Science). This program combines courses in computer studies, accounting, business, economics and management. It is designed to train students for careers as software developers, systems analysts, network engineers and administrators, and information scientists. Students will complete courses in three categories. The first consists of courses required of all majors. The second consists of 2 eight-credit tracks, one of which must be completed. The first track is Data Communication and is intended for students interested in networks, data transfer and communication. The second track, Business Technology, is intended for students interested in programming and

maintaining software applications. To fulfill the third category, a major will choose three electives.

Information Systems Management BS		
Major Discipline Requirements		56-60
<b>Required Courses</b>		39-40
ACC101	Accounting I	4
ACC102	Accounting II	4
BUS301	Management Theory and Practice	3
BUS402	Management Information Systems	3
CS172	Computer Science I	4
CS291	Computer Science II	4
CS292	Introduction to Database Management	4
CS397	Assembly Language Programming	4
ECON102	Introduction to Microeconomics	3
ECON220	Introduction to Economics Statistics	3
<b>choose one of the following</b>		
MATH141	Discrete Mathematics	3
MATH225	Discrete Mathematical Structures	4
<b>Choose one of the following Tracks</b>		8
<b>Data Communications</b>		
CS261	Data Communication I	4
CS361	Data Communication II	4
<b>Business Technology</b>		
CS371	Business Programming	4
CS391	Object-Oriented Programming	4
<b>Choose any three courses from the following</b>		9-12
<b>Co-op</b>		
COOP111	Work Experience and Seminar I	3
<b>Computer Science</b>		3-4
	any computer science courses numbered 200 or above	
<b>Mathematics***</b>		
MATH121	Analytic Geometry and Calculus	4
	or	
MATH184	Analytic Geometry and Calculus I	4
MATH122	Analytic Geometry and Calculus II	4
MATH210	Probability and Statistics I	4
MATH241	Combinatorial and Discrete Geometry	3
MATH333	Linear Algebra	4
<b>Business****</b>		
BUS283	Business Law I	3
BUS321	Business Finance	3
BUS348	Production and Operations Management	3
BUS481	Business Policy	3

\* Majors in this program must take Economics 103 and either Math 115 or Math 121 or Math 184. These courses satisfy General Education Requirements.

\*\* This course is required for students without substantial work experience. All exemptions must be approved by the ISM/CS Coordinator.

\*\*\* Students interested in graduate study in Computer Science are strongly advised to take Mathematics 121 or 184, Mathematics 122 and Mathematics 210 or minor in Mathematics.

\*\*\*\* Students interested in graduate study in Business are strongly advised to take Mathematics 121 or 184, Business 283, Business 321, and Business 481.

## Mathematics (BA)

HEGIS Number 1701

### Mathematics B.A./B.S.\*

Students majoring in mathematics may develop breadth and depth in theoretical and applied areas of mathematics, including computer mathematics. They may prepare for careers in teaching, industry, or government. After graduation from York College, the mathematics major may pursue graduate studies toward an advanced degree as a full-time student, or as a part-time student while working in his or her chosen career.

Mathematics B.A./B.S.		
Required Prerequisites (5 Credits)		
MATH119	Computer Algebra System	1
MATH121	Analytic Geometry and Calculus I	4
<b>or</b>		
MATH184	Analytic Geometry and Calculus I	4
<b>Mathematics 121 and 184 satisfy the General Education Requirement.</b>		
Major Discipline Requirements (33 Credits)		
MATH122	Analytic Geometry and Calculus II	4
MATH221	Analytic Geometry and Calculus III	4
MATH333	Linear Algebra	4
MATH336	Modern Algebra	4
<b>One course from:</b>		
MATH481	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
MATH482	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
MATH483	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
MATH484	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
MATH485	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
MATH486	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
MATH487	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
MATH488	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
MATH489	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
<b>An additional 4 credits of mathematics or CS electives**</b>		4
<b>**Mathematics electives are Math or CS courses numbered 200 and above. The following courses cannot be credited toward fulfillment of the mathematics major requirements: Math 101, 102,</b>		

<b>111, 115, 120, 141, 150, 190, 271, 272, 302, 303; CS 193, 194</b>		
<b>Mathematics Electives ( 12 Credits) All mathematics majors must complete at least three additional advanced mathematics or CS courses, to make a total of at least 36 credits, in one of the required areas of specialty:</b>		<b>12</b>
<b>A. Actuarial Mathematics &amp; Operations Research Area:</b>		
MATH210	Probability and Statistics I	4
MATH211	Probability and Statistics II	4
MATH313	Operations Research	3
<b>One course from:</b>		
MATH481	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
MATH482	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
MATH483	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
MATH484	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
MATH485	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
MATH486	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
MATH487	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
MATH488	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
MATH489	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
<b>Also recommended are: CS 172 and Mathematics 243, 321 and 410. The Mathematics Department also suggests, but not required, that Actuarial Mathematics students complete at least two examinations provided by the Society of Actuaries before graduation.</b>		
<b>B. Applied Mathematics Area:</b>		
MATH210	Probability and Statistics I	4
MATH211	Probability and Statistics II	4
MATH223	Differential Equations and Dynamical Systems	3
<b>One course from:</b>		
MATH481	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
MATH482	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
MATH483	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
MATH484	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
MATH485	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
MATH486	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
MATH487	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
MATH488	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
MATH489	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
<b>C. Computing Area:</b>		
MATH225	Discrete Mathematical Structures	4
CS291	Computer Science II	4
CS341	Algorithms & Data Structures II	4
<b>D. General Area:</b>		
MATH223	Differential Equations and Dynamical Systems	3
MATH225	Discrete Mathematical Structures	4
MATH311	Mathematics Methods for Physical Science	4
<b>or</b>		
MATH423	Advanced Calculus I	4
<b>One course from:</b>		
MATH481	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
MATH482	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
MATH483	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1

MATH484	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
MATH485	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
MATH486	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
MATH487	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
MATH488	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
MATH489	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
<b>E. Mathematics Education Area:</b>		
MATH210	Probability and Statistics I	4
MATH225	Discrete Mathematical Structures	4
MATH479	History and Philosophy of Mathematics	1
<b>choose one of the following</b>		
MATH243	Combinatorial and Discrete Geometry	3
MATH244	Geometric Structures	3

\*Note: Mathematics BA requires 90 Liberal Arts Credits and the Mathematics BS requires 60 Liberal Arts Credit to graduate.

### Mathematics (BS)

HEGIS Number 1701

Students majoring in mathematics may develop breadth and depth in theoretical and applied areas of mathematics, including computer mathematics. They may prepare for careers in teaching, industry, or government. After graduation from York College, the mathematics major may pursue graduate studies toward an advanced degree as a full-time student, or as a part-time student while working in his or her chosen career.

<b>Mathematics BS</b>		
<b>Required Prerequisites (5 Credits)</b>		<b>5</b>
MATH119	Computer Algebra System	1
MATH121	Analytic Geometry & Calculus I	4
<b>or</b>		
MATH184	Analytic Geometry & Calculus I	4
<b>MATH 121 &amp; 184 satisfy the General Education Requirement</b>		
<b>Major Discipline Requirements</b>		<b>33</b>
MATH122	Analytic Geometry & Calculus II	4
MATH221	Analytic Geometry & Calculus III	4
MATH333	Linear Algebra	4
MATH336	Modern Algebra	4
<b>One Course One Course From:</b>		
MATH481	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
MATH482	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
MATH483	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
MATH484	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
MATH485	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
MATH486	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
MATH487	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1

MATH488	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
MATH489	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
<b>Any Additional 4 credits of Mathematics or CS Electives</b>		4
**Mathematics electives are Math or CS courses numbered 200 and above. The following courses cannot be credited toward fulfillment of the mathematics major requirements: Math 101, 102, 111, 115, 120, 141, 150, 190, 271, 272, 302, 303; CS 193, 194		
<b>Mathematics Electives ( 12 Credits) All mathematics majors must complete at least three additional advanced mathematics or CS courses, to make a total of at least 36 credits, in one of the required areas of specialty:</b>		
<b>A. Actuarial Mathematics &amp; Operations Research Area:</b>		
MATH210	Probability & Statistics I	4
MATH211	Probability & Statistics II	4
MATH313	Operations Research	3
<b>One Course From</b>		
MATH481	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
MATH482	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
MATH483	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
MATH484	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
MATH485	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
MATH486	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
MATH487	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
MATH488	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
MATH489	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
<b>Also recommended are: CS 172 and Mathematics 243, 321 and 410. The Mathematics Department also suggests, but not required, that Actuarial Mathematics students complete at least two examinations provided by the Society of Actuaries before graduation.</b>		
<b>B. Applied Mathematics Area</b>		
MATH210	Probability & Statistics I	4
MATH211	Probability & Statistics II	4
MATH223	Differential Equations & Dynamical Systems	3
<b>One Course from:</b>		
MATH481	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
MATH482	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
MATH483	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
MATH484	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
MATH485	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
MATH486	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
MATH487	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
MATH488	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
MATH489	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
<b>C. Computing Area:</b>		
MATH225	Discrete mathematical Structures	4
CS291	Computer Science II	4
CS341	Algorithms & Data Structures	4
<b>D. General Area</b>		
MATH223	Differential Equations & Dynamical Systems	3
MATH225	Discrete Mathematical Structures	4

MATH311	Mathematics Methods for Physical Science	4
<b>or</b>		
MATH432	Advanced Calculus	4
<b>One Course From</b>		
MATH481	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
MATH482	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
MATH483	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
MATH484	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
MATH485	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
MATH486	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
MATH487	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
MATH488	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
MATH489	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
<b>E. Mathematics Education Area:</b>		
MATH210	Probability & Statistics I	4
MATH225	Discrete Mathematical Structures	4
MATH479	History & Philosophy of Mathematics	1
<b>One Course From the Following:</b>		
MATH243	Combinatorial & Discrete Geometry	3
MATH244	Geometric Structures	3

## Mathematics (Minor)

The minor in Mathematics is intended to encourage non-math majors to take the courses they need in order to prepare for graduate programs in fields such as computer science, finance, and business administration.

Minor Discipline Requirements		16
<b>Required Courses</b>		
MATH122	Analytic Geometry and Calculus II *	4
MATH333	Linear Algebra *	4
	Plus two other 4-credit mathematics courses at the 200-level or higher which are acceptable for the Mathematics Major	8

**Notes:** Mathematics 122 has a prerequisite of Math 121 or Math 184 which may be used to satisfy the General Education Requirement.

\* Students whose majors require Math 122 and/or Math 333 must substitute 4 credit mathematics courses at the 200-level or higher which are acceptable for the mathematics major. No course can be used to satisfy more than one requirement.

## Department of Performing and Fine Arts

**Amrhein, Timothy**, Associate Professor and Chair

**Buxenbaum Jones, Nina**, Associate Professor

**Corkery, Timothy**, Lecturer

**Gieseler, Carly**, Assistant Professor

**Gillespie, Sarah**, Assistant Professor

**Lam, George**, Assistant Professor

**Marion, Thomas**, Assistant Professor

**Metcalf, Eric**, Assistant Professor

**Smith, Michael**, Assistant Professor

**Vendryes, Margaret**, Distinguished Lecturer

**Zlabinger, Thomas**, Assistant Professor

## Academic Computing (Special Program)

The Academic Computing program offers courses in computer literacy. The computer literacy courses are designed to serve the needs of all students at York College. Their objectives are to enable the students to understand the computer system and associated operating systems, to use word processing and graphics software to develop essays as well as research papers, and to develop an understanding of the basic terminology of computer technology, network, and operations, to navigate the World Wide Web, and to use multimedia presentations to enhance their academic endeavors. The Academic Computing program is also designed to enable students to learn to use spreadsheet software for modeling, budgeting, planning, and other "what if" projections, to use both spreadsheet and database software, to use both presentation and web design software and to understand the impact of the Internet on business, education, human services, public administration and life as a citizen.

AC101	Introduction to Microcomputers I	1
AC102	Introduction to Microcomputers II	1
AC201	Computer Applications	3
AC230	Teaching with Multimedia Technology	2

## Art History (BA)

HEGIS Number 1003

The Art History major is designed for the student seeking to explore the art of past civilizations as well as contemporary art forms. Through a diversified program of professional quality, the student becomes familiar with problems concerning the evolution of style, the

function of art in a society, and the way in which art is influenced by contemporary events. After completing the prerequisite for all advanced art history courses, Fine Arts 104, Introduction to Fine Arts, the student may select from a variety of course offerings. The Art History major is flexible and aims to satisfy whatever plans the student has for graduate or professional work.

<b>Art History BA</b>			
<b>Major Discipline Requirements</b>			<b>45</b>
<b>I. Required Courses</b>			<b>3</b>
FA104	Introduction to Fine Arts		3
<b>II. Choose Eighteen credits from the following</b>			<b>18</b>
FA290	Ancient Art		3
FA291	Art of Medieval Europe		3
FA292	Early Renaissance Art		3
FA293	Visual Studies of the Urban Environment		3
FA294	Northern Renaissance Art		3
FA296	African Art		3
FA297	History of Still Photography		3
FA298	Twentieth-Century Trends in Photography		3
FA303	Film History: Style & Imagination I		3
FA304	Film History: Style & Imagination II		3
FA325	Women Artists		3
FA390	High Renaissance and Late Sixteenth- Century Art		3
FA391	Baroque and Rococo Art		3
FA392	Nineteenth-Century Art		3
FA393	American Art to 1913		3
FA394	Twentieth-Century Art in the United States		3
FA395	Latin-American Art		3
FA398	Afro-American Art		3
FA402	Media, Culture and the Visual Arts		3
FA475	Special Studies Seminar		3
FA476	Special Studies Seminar: Selected Topics in Art History		3
FA477	Special Studies Seminar: Selected Topics in Art History		3
FA478	Special Studies Seminar: Selected Topics in Art History		3
FA479	Special Studies Seminar: Selected Topics in Art History		3
FA490	Twentieth-Century Art		3
<b>III.</b>			<b>3</b>
FA499	Research in Art History		3
<b>IV. Nine credits chosen from Art Studio Major Requirements, Sections I, II, and III</b>			<b>9</b>
<b>V. Foreign Language*</b>			<b>6</b>
<b>VI. Electives**</b>			<b>6</b>

\* Twelve credits in a foreign language are usually required for admission into graduate programs in Art History.

\*\* Elective credits should be taken in one or more of the following fields: Classics, Fine Arts, Foreign Language, History, Literature, Music, Philosophy, and Speech.

Note: At least 90 Liberal Arts credits are required.

## Communications Technology (BS)

HEGIS Number 0605

The York College Communications Technology major is an interdisciplinary program bringing together television, web, information systems, computer science, and design. The program offers three main concentrations: digital video, computer graphics, and systems & applications. Our majors are prepared for a variety of career opportunities in a variety of production environments.

The majority of CT classes are project-based. Students create documentaries, graphics packages, multi-camera television shows or market work through social networks. In addition, students are kept abreast of emerging industry workflows. Every project becomes an opportunity to showcase work in a portfolio.

One of the unique attributes of the CT program is how web-based portfolio building is embedded within the major. Every student in the major builds a work-in-progress portfolio for every project-based class. Each class portfolio becomes a storehouse of the students' work and their process with critique from faculty and peers. Upon reaching their senior year, students will have an abundance of work to reflect on and choose from to build their final portfolio to showcase and start their career.

New York City is the media capital of the world, and students have unique access to quality internships year round. Communication Technology majors have interned with a number of organizations including: NY1, NFL Films, MTV, VH1, SNY, and Silver Cup Studios.

A significant number of our majors are in our highly successful Digital Video concentration – a non-fiction television production program. From the beginning, students are taught to focus on storytelling and access to story as they build technical expertise in production and post-production. The preparedness of our graduates is reflected in their success stories. Students in the

digital video concentration have been published in media journals, become web sensations, gone to graduate school, work in film, television, news and more.

EFFECTIVE FALL 2013		
<b>Communications Technology BS</b>		
<b>Major Discipline Requirements</b>		<b>46-47</b>
<b>Basic Requirements</b>		<b>15-16</b>
AC101	Computer Literacy	0-1
CT137	Hacking & Building	3
CT101	Digital Storytelling	3
CT201	Foundations in Communications Technology	3
CT205	Principles of the Moving Image	3
SPCH350	Persuasion and Proaganda in Media	3
<b>Area Requirements Students may select Television Production or Web Design &amp; Development concentration</b>		<b>21</b>
<b>A. Television Production Concentration</b>		<b>21</b>
CT210	Portrait Documentary	3
CT240	Studio Television Production	3
CT244	Multimedia Sound Production	3
CT345	Introduction to Motion Graphics	3
CT355	Cinematography	3
FA284	Computer Graphics I	3
JOUR282	Introduction to Writing Broadcast News	3
<b>B. Web Design &amp; Development Concentration</b>		<b>21</b>
CT360	Web Design I	3
CT370	Web Application Development	3
CT381	Web Design II	3
CT385	Interactive Design	3
ENG384	Writing for Electronic Media	3
FA284	Computer Graphics I	3
CT345	Introduction to Motion Graphics	3
<b>or</b>		
FA384	Computer Graphics II	3
<b>Major Electives Select one course from the following</b>		<b>3</b>
HIST373	The History of Technology	3
CT390	Online Communities	3
CT391	Telecommunications in Transition	3
CT415	Special Topics – Production	3
CT416	Special Topics – Production	3
CT417	Special Topics – Production	3
CT418	Special Topics – Production	3
CT419	Special Topics – Production	3
CT425	Special Topics – Seminar	3
CT426	Special Topics – Seminar	3
CT427	Special Topics – Seminar	3
CT428	Special Topics – Seminar	3
CT429	Special Topics – Seminar	3
SPCH303	Ethics and Freedom of Speech	3
<b>Senior Requirements</b>		<b>7</b>
CT399	Portfolio Design	1
CT401	Final Project/Senior Seminar	3



Choose one of the Following		
CT490	Internship	3
CT491	Internship	3

### Communications Technology (Minor)

Knowledge and skills in communications technology are central to careers in all fields in the technological and Internet-based world. Courses in communications technology provide students with specific skills and technical knowledge that, in turn, enhance their chances of finding employment. Students majoring in Arts, Business, Education, English, and Journalism would be especially more competitive with completion of a minor in Communications Technology.

EFFECTIVE FALL 2013		
<b>Communications Technology Minor</b>		<b>15-16</b>
<b>Required Courses</b>		<b>6-7</b>
AC101	Computer Literacy	0-1
CT101	Digital Storytelling	3
CT205	Principles of the Moving Image	3
<b>Area Requirements Student may select Television or Web Design &amp; Development as an area of concentration for the minor:</b>		<b>9</b>
<b>Television Production Concentration Select three courses from the following:</b>		
CT210	Portrait Documentary	3
CT240	Studio Television Production	3
CT244	Multimedia Sound Production	3
CT355	Cinematography	3
<b>Web Design &amp; Development Concentration</b>		<b>9</b>
CT360	Web Design I	3
CT380	Web Design II	3
CT370	Web Application Development	3
<b>or</b>		
CT385	User Interface Design	3

### Music (BA)

HEGIS Number 1005

The curriculum in music is designed to meet the needs of students preparing for careers in performance history, theory, ethnomusicology, and music education. Music majors are required to give a recital (or equivalent) their last semester at the college as their MUS 490: Independent Study.

Students are encouraged to take such non-music courses as: Fine Arts 398; History 110, 201, and 272; Political Science 101; and Sociology 101.

The Performing & Fine Arts Digital Lab (1A01) is a state-of-the-art facility equipped with computers, synthesizers, and sound sampling. The Lab is made available to students enrolled in Music 225: Computer Music.

EFFECTIVE FALL 2013		
<b>Music BA</b>		
<b>Major Discipline Requirements</b>		<b>40</b>
<b>Required Music Courses</b>		<b>23</b>
MUS210	Ear Training I	2
MUS223	Harmony	3
MUS225	Computer Music	3
MUS270*	Introduction to Ethnomusicology (WI)	3
MUS291	Keyboard Accompaniment	1
MUS310	Ear Training II	2
MUS323	Form & Analysis	3
MUS350	History of Western Music I (WI)	3
MUS351	History of Western Music II	3
<b>REQUIRED ELECTIVES: CHOOSE ONE FROM EACH OF THE FOLLOWING GROUPS</b>		<b>17</b>
<b>Ensemble I</b>		<b>2</b>
MUS131	Gospel Choir I	2
MUS139	Jazz Ensemble I	2
MUS146	Jazz Improvisation I	2
<b>Ensemble II</b>		
MUS231	Gospel Choir II	2
MUS239	Jazz Ensemble II	2
MUS246	Jazz Improvisation II	2
<b>Popular Music History</b>		
MUS250	African-American Music	3
MUS253	History of Jazz	3
<b>Ensemble III</b>		
MUS331	Gospel Choir III	2
MUS339	Jazz Ensemble III	2
<b>Ensemble IV</b>		
MUS431	Gospel Choir IV	2
MUS439	Jazz Ensemble IV	2
<b>Upper Level Electives</b>		
MUS420	Instrumentation	3
MUS422	Conducting	3
MUS425	Composition	3
MUS450	History of Western Music III	3
MUS461	Jazz Style & Techniques	3
<b>Senior Year Requirement</b>		
MUS490	Independent Study	3

\* MUS 270 is cross listed with ANTH 270. Either course will be accepted.

**NOTE:** Majors in Music must fulfill their Performance and Fine Arts General Education Requirement in a discipline other than music.

**Music (Minor)**

<b>EFFECTIVE FALL 2013</b>		
<b>Music Minor</b>		
<b>Required Credits</b>		<b>15</b>
MUS210	Ear Training I	2
MUS223	Harmony	3
MUS225	Computer Music	3
<b>CHOOSE ONE COURSE FROM EACH OF THE FOLLOWING GROUPS</b>		<b>6</b>
<b>Ensemble I</b>		
MUS131	Gospel Choir I	2
MUS139	Jazz Ensemble I	2
MUS146	Jazz Improvisation I	2
<b>Ensemble II</b>		
MUS231	Gospel Choir II	2
MUS239	Jazz Ensemble II	2
MUS246	Jazz Improvisation II	2
<b>MUSIC HISTORY/ETHNOMUSICOLOGY</b>		
MUS250	African-American Music	3
MUS253	History of Jazz	3
MUS270*	Introduction to Ethnomusicology (WI)	3
MUS350	History of Western Music I (WI)	3
MUS351	History of Western Music II	3

\* MUS 270 is cross listed with ANTH 270. Either course is accepted.

**Speech Communication and Theatre Arts (BA)**

HEGIS Number 1506

<b>EFFECTIVE FALL 2013</b>		
<b>Speech Communication and Theatre Arts BA</b>		
<b>Major Discipline Requirements</b>		<b>36</b>
<b>Required Speech Communication and Theatre Arts Courses</b>		<b>15</b>
SPCH101	Oral Communication in Contemporary Society	3
SPCH182	Voice and Diction	3
TA210	History of Theatre	3
TA211	Basic Acting	3
SPCH303	Ethics & the Freedom of Speech	3
<b>Speech Communication/Theatre Arts</b>		
<b>Choose one of the following</b>		

SPCH490	Independent Research	3
TA490	Independent Research	3
<b>III. Speech Communication/Theatre Arts Electives</b>		<b>18</b>
<b>Students must concentrate in either Speech Communication or in Theatre Arts and complete at least twelve of their eighteen elective credits in the Concentration that they have declared. (A total of 12 credits of Speech Comm/TA coursework must be at the 300-level or higher.)</b>		

**NOTE:** Although Speech Communication students may take as much Theatre Arts practica as they please, no more than 6 credits of Theatre Arts practica may be applied toward the fulfillment of the Speech Communication Concentration; however, Theatre Arts students may apply 9 credits of Theatre Arts Practica toward the fulfillment of the Theatre Arts Concentration. Theatre Arts practica courses currently include TA215-19.

Majors in Speech Communication/Theatre Arts must fulfill their General Education Requirements in a discipline other than their major.

**Studio Art (BA)**

HEGIS Number 1002

The Studio Art major is designed to develop the student's competence and productivity in at least one area of concentration, such as painting, sculpture, photography or computer graphics. This major anticipates the growth of each student's potential through a broad variety of work and study experiences. Outlining professional as well as practical avenues of involvement, the major seeks to intensify personal motivation in art through the development of perceptual and imaginative capabilities.

All courses offer a group oriented curriculum that requires an intense work habit and an open spirit of investigation. Advanced projects, guided within courses at the junior and senior levels, emphasize a clarification of personal vision through concentrated studies. After completing basic courses in free-hand drawing, painting, sculpture and design, Fine Arts 155, 264, 150 and 152 respectively, which develop perception and formal competence, students may choose from a variety of courses to complete other requirements for the major.

All art studio classes require a minimum of 4 hours outside work per week.

Studio Art BA		
<b>Major Discipline Requirements</b>		<b>45</b>
<b>I. Six credits chosen from the following:</b>		
FA150	Visual Design: Two-Dimensional	3
FA151	Color	3
FA152	Visual Design: Three-Dimensional	3
<b>II. Six credits chosen from the following:</b>		
FA283	Visual Communication Media I	3
FA284	Computer Graphics I	3
FA381	Photography I	3
FA382	Photography II	3
FA383	Visual Communication Media II	3
FA384	Computer Graphics II	3
FA385	Film Making I	3
FA386	Film Making II	3
FA481	Photography III	3
FA482	Photography IV	3
FA488	Video I	3
FA489	Video II	3
<b>III. Twelve credits chosen from the following:</b>		
FA155	Drawing I	3
FA253	Graphic Design I	3
FA254	Graphic Design II	3
FA258	Graphics I , Printmaking	3
FA264	Painting I	3
FA265	Painting II	3
FA273	Sculpture I	3
FA274	Sculpture II	3
FA284	Computer Graphics I	3
FA355	Drawing II	3
FA358	Graphics II	3
FA364	Painting III	3
FA365	Painting IV	3
FA373	Sculpture III	3
FA374	Sculpture IV	3
FA384	Computer Graphics II	3
FA444	Advanced Studio I	3
FA445	Advanced Studio II	3
FA455	Advanced Drawing I	3
FA456	Advanced Drawing II	3
FA463	Painting V	3
FA464	Painting VI	3
FA465	Special Studies: Selected Studio Area	3
FA466	Special Studies: Selected Studio Area	3
FA467	Special Studies: Selected Studio Area	3
FA468	Special Studies: Selected Studio Area	3
FA469	Special Studies: Selected Studio Area	3
FA473	Sculpture V	3
FA474	Sculpture VI	3
<b>IV. Three credits</b>		<b>3</b>

FA104	Introduction to Fine Arts	3
<b>V. Nine credits chosen from Art History Major Requirements, Sections II and III</b>		<b>9</b>
<b>VI. Nine credits in Fine Arts electives</b>		<b>9</b>

\* May apply to either Area II or III depending upon title.

**NOTES:** At least 90 Liberal Arts credits are required. Majors in Fine Arts must fulfill their General Education Requirements in a discipline other than in their major.

### Studio Art (Minor)

Required Courses			15
<b>Three credits chosen from the following:</b>			
FA264	Painting 1		3
FA273	Sculpture 1		3
FA155	Drawing 1		3
FA150	Two Dimensional Design		3
FA152	Three Dimensional Design		3
<b>Three credits chosen from the following:</b>			
FA381	Photography 1 (Prereq. Waived)		3
FA284	Computer Graphics 1 (Prereq. Waived)		3
FA488	Video 1 (Prereq. Waived)		3
FA253	Graphic Design 1		3
<b>Three credits chosen from the following:</b>			
FA290	Ancient Art		3
FA291	Art of Medieval Europe		3
FA292	Early Renaissance Art		3
FA297	History of Still Photography		3
FA325	Women Artists		3
FA394	Twentieth Century Art in the US		3
FA390	High Renaissance & Late Sixteenth Century		3
FA395	Latin American Art		3
FA398	Afro-American Art		3
FA296	African Art		3
FA402	Media, Culture and the Visual Arts		3
FA490	Twentieth Century Art		3
<b>Fine Arts Electives</b>			<b>6</b>
Choose any 2 additional art studio classes not already taken in any sequence offered in the semester's course listings: a concentration in a specific media area OR additional variety in different media is permitted.			

### Theatre Arts (Minor)

The Theatre Arts minor is designed to encourage students who have an interest in acting and/or theatre production to pursue their interest while majoring in other areas. A Theatre Arts Minor offers more flexibility

in career searches and is considered an asset by graduate schools. All students proposing to minor in Theatre Arts should apply in the Departmental Office, where they will be assigned an advisor. Courses chosen for the minor may not be used for general education requirement.

<b>Minor Design for Theatre Arts</b>		<b>15</b>
<b>Required Courses</b>		<b>6</b>
TA110	Introduction to the Theatre	3
TA215	Studies in Theatre Practices I	3
<b>Choose 3 courses from the following:</b>		
TA112	Voice and Stage Movement for Actors I	3
TA114	Stagecraft I	3
TA115	Stagecraft II	3
SPCH160	Fundamentals of Oral Interpretation: Prose and Poetry	3
SPCH182	Voice and Diction	3
TA211	Basic Acting	3
TA212	Scene Study	3
TA261	Intermediate Oral Interpretation (Drama)	3
TA311	Fundamentals of Directing	3
TA314	Computer Design for the Stage	3
TA316	Performance for Television	3
TA317	Theatrical Criticism	3
TA390	Special Studies Seminar I	3
TA411	History of Avant-Garde Performance	3
TA490	Independent Research	3
<b>One Course may be chosen from below to satisfy requirement</b>		
ENG318	Shakespeare: The Major Works	3
ENG364	The Tragic Vision	3
ENG365	The Comic Vision	3
SPCH390	Special Studies Seminar I	3

**Note:** Courses chosen for the minor may not be used to satisfy the general education requirement.

# **School of Business and Information Systems**



Dean Alfred Ntoko

It is my pleasure to welcome all of you to our newly-formed School of Business and Information Systems. This is an exciting time to study Business at York College. The formation of the school prompts us to do a thorough review of our on-going activities, recruit several talented new faculty, and take the necessary steps toward full accreditation.

For you, this means that you will receive a first rate education in whichever specialty you choose; one that is comparable to other highly-regarded business schools.

Best wishes,

Alfred Ntoko

Dean of the School of Business and Information Systems

**The School of Business and Information Systems introduces students to all of the fundamental business disciplines, then allows them a wide range of choices when selecting their major field of study.**

These major fields include Accounting, Marketing, Business Information Systems, and Business Administration which includes tracks in Human Resource Management, Entrepreneurship, Finance, Logistics of Supply Chain Management and International Business. The School also offers a unique program in Aviation Management. The School's faculty are drawn from the

above disciplines, and represent a blend of academic preparation and managerial experience.

The School's goal is to provide New York with a cadre of technically prepared, practically grounded, and ethically aware young people, who will in time, assume leadership positions in the city's businesses and industries.

The aims of the School include:

- To graduate students who are not only skilled in business disciplines, but also broadly educated in the traditional liberal arts and sciences;
- To contribute to the ever-growing body of research in business disciplines that seeks to identify best practices;
- To contribute to the vibrant business community in the Borough of Queens, and throughout New York City.

718-262-5310

## Department of Accounting and Finance

**Bharosay, Boadnarine**, Professor and Chair

**Chanel, Gerri**, Associate Professor

**Clovey, Robert**, Associate Professor

**Gellis, Harold**, Professor

**Hsu, Chun-Pin**, Assistant Professor

**Kranacher, Mary-Jo**, Professor

**Ruiz, Rosemarie**, Associate Professor

**Stern, Lorraine**, Assistant Professor

### Accounting (BS)

HEGIS Number 0502

The Accounting faculty aims to provide students with theoretical and practical tools in the areas of accounting, business and economics to prepare them for the Uniform Certified Public Accountancy Examination, careers in public, private or government accounting, or to allow them to continue with graduate studies or law school. Accounting courses study the concepts and methods needed to create financial records and statements for external and internal use of various entities: business firms, government bodies, non-profit organizations, etc. The B.S. degree in Accounting at York College includes

all the educational requirements to sit for the Uniform Certified Public Accountancy Examination in New York State. Students who wish to sit for the examination in another state should consult the appropriate state board of accountancy.

Accounting BS		
Major Discipline Requirements		60
<b>Common Body of Knowledge</b>		32
ACC101	Principles of Accounting I	4
ACC102	Principles of Accounting II	4
BUS283	Business Law I	3
BUS201	Computer Applications in Business	3
BUS301	Management Theory and Practice	3
BUS321	Principles of Finance	3
MKT341	Introduction to Marketing	3
BUS348	Productions/Operations Management	3
BUS430	Ethics, Government & Accountability	3
BUS481	Strategic Management	3
<b>Required Courses</b>		28
ACC201	Intermediate Accounting I	3
ACC202	Intermediate Accounting II	3
ACC203	Intermediate Accounting III	3
ACC301	Advanced Financial Accounting	4
ACC335	Auditing I	3
ACC345	Cost Accounting I	3
ACC350	Income Taxation	3
Plus 6 credits Accounting Electives		6

Notes:

1. Physical Education 150 is temporarily waived from the General Education Requirements for Accounting Majors.
2. The requirement that half of the credits in the major program must be taken at York is superseded by the requirement that 15 credits in the Accounting discipline must be taken at York.
3. All Accounting majors must take Economics 102, 103, 220, and Mathematics 115 in partial fulfillment of General Education Requirements and Liberal Arts Requirements. Transfer students majoring in Accounting must present or complete these courses, even though they have an Associate degree where all General Education requirements have been waived.
4. Students who present a course in Income Taxation may substitute Accounting 351 (Advanced Income Taxation) for Income Taxation (Accounting 350).
5. All Accounting majors must complete a minimum of 60 Liberal Arts credits inclusive of the Core Requirements.

## Department of Business and Economics

**Aceves, Robert**, Associate Professor

**Althaus, Paul**, Professor

**Bercovitz, George**, Lecturer

**Forrester, Wayne**, Lecturer

**Johnson, David**, Lecturer

**Massimino, Phoebe**, Assistant Professor

**Oladipo, Olajide**, Associate Professor and Chair

**Ou, Chau**, Associate Professor

**Perry, Linda**, Associate Professor

**Schachter, Joseph**, Associate Professor

### Aviation Management (BS)

HEGIS Number 0599

The *Bachelors of Science in Aviation Management* degree is designed for students seeking to lead and manage in the world of aviation. Balancing key aviation concepts with advanced business strategy, the curriculum provides students a solid foundation of aviation expertise, industry standards, principles of management, and leadership delivered by aviation industry experts. The program explores all facets of aviation management, including airport and airline economics, aeronautical science, accounting, marketing, environment, aviation safety, assets protection and global business strategies. This approach to aviation education gives the student added value over aviation programs by focusing on the skills and knowledge required by today's industry. Upon graduation, students will be eligible and qualified candidates for desirable staff, operational, and executive positions within the aviation industry.

EFFECTIVE FALL 2013		
Aviation Management BS		71
Required Courses		26
ACC101	Accounting I	4
ACC102	Principles of Managerial Accounting	4
<b>or</b>		
ACC103	Managerial Accounting	4
ACC201	Computer Applications in Business	3
BUS283	Business Law I	3

BUS301	Management Theory and Practice	3
BUS321	Principles of Finance	3
ECON220	Introduction to Economic Statistics	3
MKT341	Introduction to Marketing	3
<b>Aviation Management Core Courses</b>		<b>39</b>
BUS230	Introduction to Aviation and Business	3
BUS237	Emergency Planning and Management	3
BUS250	Aeronautics	3
BUS281	Air Traffic Control	3
BUS335	Case Studies in Aviation Finance Management	3
BUS360	Airport and Aviation Security	3
BUS362	Commercial Aviation Safety	3
POL309	Aviation Law	3
BUS410	Ethics and Issues in Aviation	3
BUS495	Aviation Seminar and Internship	3
<b>Choose Group I or Group II</b>		
<b>Group I Airport or Airline Management Group</b>		<b>6</b>
BUS414	Airport Planning and Management	3
BUS416	Air Cargo Management	3
<b>Group II Airline Management</b>		<b>6</b>
BUS420	Corporate and Business Aviation	3
BUS425	Airline Management	3

## Business Administration (BS)

The Business Administration BS consists of 5 Tracks; Human Resource Management, Entrepreneurship, Finance, Logistics and Supply Chain Management and International Business. Students must complete "The Common Body of Knowledge" as well as all requirements identified for their chosen track. Departmental advisement is strongly suggested before the Common Body of Knowledge requirements are complete to assist in the selection of a specified track.

### Track #1: Human Resource Management

The Business Administration Human Resource Management Track is closely related to labor and industrial relations, as well as organizational behavior. The degree prepares students for positions in human resource leadership, to establish and advance organizational policies and guidelines and to utilize tools and techniques for developing transformational work environments. Graduates of the Human Resource Management Track will be prepared to become influential business leaders equipped with the ability to identify, analyze and solve complex human resource and management issues.

### Track #2: Entrepreneurship

The Business Administration Entrepreneurship Track is designed to help students develop skills to enable them to start a small business or develop an existing business. Students are expected to develop business plans, skills in business communication, management and business administration. The Entrepreneurship track focuses on encouraging students to act on their own ideas and become effective business decision-makers. The program often provides internship opportunities for students to gain real-world experience.

### Track #3: Finance

The Business Administration Finance Track provides students with the quantitative, analytical and problem-solving skills necessary for graduate programs and provides skills that are in high demand across the corporate, government and nonprofit sectors. In addition, students are taught to analyze the valuation of securities and to comprehend the influence of the monetary and banking system on economic activity. Students have the opportunity to also take financial planning certification exams

### Track #4: Logistics and Supply Chain Management

The Business Administration Logistics and Supply Chain Management Track is designed to provide students with the specific training and education necessary to manage the flow of products and information between businesses. The Logistics and Supply Chain Management Track comprehensively studies the field of supply chain management including Buying, Inventory Control, Supplier Development, Logistics and Distribution, and encourages the development of functional expertise and skills.

Students who complete the Logistics and Supply Chain Management track will be equipped with the required skills to oversee critical aspects of the supply chain, and prepare for employment in a variety of administrative and management roles in organizations operating in; transport, purchasing, supply chain management, contract distribution, manufacturing and retailing.

### Track #5 International Business

With the rapid globalization of business, companies must expand their operations internationally to remain



competitive. The new Bachelor of Science in Business Administration - International Business Track, is designed to prepare students for an exciting career path by providing them with the knowledge, essential skills, practices, understanding and insight that will enable them to effectively deal with the complexities of today's global business environment, the multinational and multicultural issues involved.

As the demand for high quality international business degree graduates increases, so too do the salaries paid. Some job titles for international business degree holders include: Management Analyst; International Financial Analyst; Market Research Expert; International Trade Administrator; US Department of Commerce - Foreign Service; International Banking Officer; and United Nations - Cultural Advisers among others.

This new program also provides students with the opportunity to travel abroad through the York College Study Abroad/Away Scholarship.

<b>EFFECTIVE FALL 2013</b>		
<b>Business Administration BS</b>		<b>68</b>
<b>Common Body of Knowledge</b>		<b>32</b>
ACC101	Principles of Accounting I	4
ACC102	Principles of Accounting II	4
<b>or</b>		
ACC103	Principles of Managerial Accounting	4
BUS201	Computer Applications in Business	3
BUS283	Business Law 1	3
BUS301	Management Theory & Practice	3
BUS321	Principles of Finance	3
BUS348	Production/Operations Management	3
BUS430	Ethics, Governance & Accountability	3
BUS481	Strategic Management	3
MKT341	Principles of Marketing	3
<b>Track 1: Human Resource Management</b>		
<b>Track 1 Required Courses:</b>		<b>15</b>
BUS311	Human Resource Management	3
BUS361	Management of Compensation	3
BUS370	Labor Relations and Collective Bargaining	3
PSY252	Leadership, Motivation & Power	3
PSY251	Organizational Behavior	3
<b>Track 1 Electives: Choose 7 courses from the following:</b>		<b>21</b>
ACC238	Fraud Examination	3
BUS312	Staff Supervision & Employee Relations	3
BUS349	Entrepreneurship Basic	3
ECON361	Economics of Trade Unions	3
PSY253	Managerial & Personnel Psychology	3
SOC238	Industrial Society	3

ECON310	Public Finance	3
ECON331	Economics of Underdeveloped Areas	3
ECON350	Industrial Organization	3
ECON360	Labor Economics	3
ECON420	Advancement Economics Statistics	3
BUS491	Independent Study in Management	3
<b>Track 2: Entrepreneurship</b>		
<b>Track 2 Required Courses:</b>		<b>15</b>
BUS349	Entrepreneurship Basic	3
BUS357	Family Business	3
BUS431	Entrepreneurial Plans	3
MKT344	Retail Management	3
PSY252	Leadership, Motivation & Power	3
<b>Track 2 Electives: Choose 7 courses from the following:</b>		<b>21</b>
BUS302	International Business	3
BUS311	Human Resource Management	3
BUS312	Employee Relations	3
MKT346	International Marketing	3
MKT347	Consumer Behavior	3
ECON310	Public Finance	3
ECON331	Economics of Underdeveloped Areas	3
ECON340	International Economics	3
ECON420	Advanced Economics Statistics	3
ECON421	Econometrics	3
BUS491	Independent Study in Management	3
<b>Track 3: Finance</b>		
<b>Track 3 Required Courses:</b>		<b>24</b>
ACC201	Intermediate Accounting	3
BUS329	Corporate Finance	3
BUS322	Investment and Securities Analysis	3
BUS324	International Finance	3
BUS475	Case Studies in Finance	3
ECON311	Money & Banking	3
ECON420	Advanced Economic Statistics	3
ECON421	Econometrics	3
<b>Track 3: Elective Courses: Choose 4 courses from the following</b>		<b>6</b>
ACC345	Cost Accounting I	3
BUS325	Real Estate Finance	3
BUS355	Futures and Option	3
BUS491	Independent Study in Management	3
ECON310	Public Finance	3
ECON390	Independent Study In Management	3
<b>Track 4 Logistics and Supply Chain Management</b>		
<b>Track 4 Required Courses:</b>		<b>24</b>
BUS240	Foundations of Supply Chain Management	3
BUS365	Materials and Inventory/Production Control	3
BUS366	Transportation Management	3
BUS367	Logistics Management	3
BUS368	E-Business Technology	3

BUS369	International Supply Chain Management	3
ECON420	Advanced Statistics	3
econ421	Econometrics	3
<b>Track 4 Electives: Choose 3 Courses from the following:</b>		9
BUS371	Supply Chain Modeling	3
BUS372	Strategic Cost Management	3
BUS373	Procurement Management	3
BUS374	International Logistics and Transportation	3
BUS491	Independent Study	3
ECON310	Public Finance	3
ECON340	International Economics	3
ECON390	Independent Study	3
<b>Track 5: International Business</b>		
<b>Track 5 Required Courses</b>		15
BUS302	International Business	3
BUS324	International Finance	3
MKT346	International Marketing	3
ECON311	Money and Banking	3
ECON340	International Economics	3
<b>Track 5 Electives: Choose Three courses from the Following</b>		9
BUS240	Foundations of Supply Chain Management	3
BUS349	Entrepreneurship Basics	3
BUS367	Logistics Management	3
BUS368	E-Business Technology	3
BUS491	Independent Study in Management	3
ECON200	Intermediate Microeconomics	3
ECON210	Intermediate Macroeconomics	3
ECON310	Public Finance	3
ECON420	Advancement Economics Statistics	3
ECON421	Econometrics	3
<b>Track 5: Language Electives</b> - Students are expected to choose Language electives (choose minimum of five courses from Group I, II or III) 15 credits The five courses must come from the same group. Also, the student must take three classes greater than elementary language with at least one at the advanced level		
<b>Group I: Elementary Spanish</b>		
SPAN101	Elementary Spanish I	3
SPAN102	Elementary Spanish II	3
<b>or</b>		
SPAN103	Essential Spanish for the Bilingual Student I	3
SPAN104	Essential Spanish for the Bilingual Student II	3
<b>Intermediate Spanish</b>		
SPAN105	Intermdiate Spanish I	3
SPAN107	Intermediate Spanish for Special Purposes	3
<b>Advanced Spanish</b>		
SPAN208	Advanced Grammar	3
SPAN240	Translation I	3
SPAN241	Translation II	3
SPAN242	Commerical Spanish	3
<b>Group II French: Students must choose at least one course at the advanced leve</b>		

<b>Elementary French</b>		
FREN101	Elementary French I	3
FREN102	Elementary French II	3
<b>Intermediate French</b>		
FREN105	Intermediate French I	3
FREN106	Intermediate French II	3
<b>Advanced French</b>		
FREN200	Commercial French	3
FREN213	Intermediate Conversation	3
FREN217	Advanced Grammar and Composition	3
FREN240	Translation I	3
FREN241	Translation II	3
FREN340	Advanced Conversation	3
<b>Group III</b> Student should choose 15 credits in any other language with at least two courses at the intermediate and advanced levels.		

## Business Administration (Minor)

HEGIS Number 0506

<b>EFFECTIVE FALL 2012</b>		
<b>Business Administration MINOR</b>		<b>15</b>
<b>Required Courses</b>		<b>9</b>
BUS201	Computer Applications in Business	3
BUS283	Business Law	3
ECON102	Introduction to Microeconomics	3
<b>Choose two courses from the following</b>		
MKT341	Introduction to Marketing	3
BUS301	Management Theory and Practice	3
ACC101	Principles of Accounting I	4

This minor is not open to students majoring in Accounting, Business Administration, Economics or Marketing.

## Computer Applications in Business (Minor)

<b>Required Course</b>		<b>15-16</b>
BUS201	Computer Applications in Business	3
<b>Four courses chosen from the following</b>		
ACC210	Computer Applications in Accounting	3
BUS202	Introduction to Management Information Systems	3
BUS402	Management Information Systems	3
BUS303	Office Information Systems	3
CS497	Advanced Topics in Computing/Information Systems Management	3
MATH190	Computers in Modern Society	4

## Economics (BA)

HEGIS Number 2204

The Bachelor of Arts degree in Economics allows students to understand social phenomena from an economics perspective including benefits and costs. The program enables students to think critically about choices under conditions of limited resources in order to understand more clearly the societal and economic consequences of such decisions. The Economics program prepares students for a wide variety of careers dealing with the flow of money, from business advisory to investment banker, money manager to personal finance consultant.

EFFECTIVE FALL 2013		
<b>Economics BA</b>		<b>39</b>
<b>Required Courses</b>		<b>24</b>
ECON102	Introduction to Microeconomics	3
ECON103	Introduction to Macroeconomics	3
ECON200	Intermediate Microeconomics	3
ECON210	Intermediate Macroeconomic	3
ECON220	Introduction to Economic Statistics	3
ECON300	History of Economics Thought	3
ECON340	International Economics	3
ECON420	Advanced Statistics	3
<b>Economics Electives: Choose 5 Courses from the following:</b>		<b>15</b>
ACC101	Principles of Accounting	4
ACC103	Principles of Managerial Accounting	4
BUS201	Computer Applications in Business	3
<b>or</b>		
BUS283	Business Law	3
BUS321	Principles of Finance	3
ECON310	Public Finance	3
ECON311	Money and Banking	3
ECON331	Economics of Underdeveloped Areas	3
ECON333	Urban Economics	3
ECON350	Industrial Organization	3
ECON360	Labor Economics	3
ECON361	Economics of Trade Unions and Collective Bargaining	3
ECON390	Independent Research	3
ECON421	Econometrics	3

## Economics (Minor)

Required Courses (15 Credits)		
ECON102	Introduction to Microeconomics	3
ECON103	Introduction to Macroeconomics	3

ECON200	Intermediate Microeconomics	3
ECON210	Intermediate Macroeconomics	3
ECON220	Introduction to Economics Statistics	3

## Marketing (BS)

HEGIS Number 0509

The ability to successfully market and sell products or services is a foundation for every business, resulting in a high demand for professionals with strong marketing skills. The Marketing Major examines consumer behavior, principles of effective selling and how to help businesses make strategic decisions regarding product development and pricing. At the completion of this program students will be equipped with useful promotion tactics to meet the customer needs and ensure businesses profitability.

EFFECTIVE FALL 2013		
<b>Marketing BS</b>		
<b>Major Discipline Requirements</b>		<b>65</b>
<b>Common Body of Knowledge</b>		<b>32</b>
ACC101	Principles of Accounting I	4
ACC102	Principles of Accounting II	4
<b>or</b>		
ACC103	Principles of Managerial Accounting	4
BUS201	Computer Applications in Business	3
BUS283	Business Law I	3
BUS301	Management Theory and Practice	3
BUS321	Principles of Finance	3
BUS348	Production/Operations Management	3
BUS430	Ethics, Governance & Accountability	3
BUS481	Strategic Management	3
MKT341	Introduction to Marketing	3
<b>Marketing Required Courses</b>		<b>15</b>
MKT342	Market Research	3
MKT343	Advertising and Public Relations	3
MKT346	International Marketing	3
MKT347	Consumer Behavior	3
MKT483	Marketing Management	3
<b>Marketing Electives</b>		
<b>Choose 7 courses from the following.</b>		<b>21</b>
BUS349	Small Business Management	3
MKT344	Retail Management	3
MKT350	Industrial Marketing	3
MKT351	Entrepreneurship Basics	3
MKT352	Direct Marketing	3
PSY251	Organizational Behavioral	3
PSY255	Psychology of Advertising & Marketing Comm	3
ECON350	Industrial Organization	3

ECON310	Public Finance	3
BUS240	Foundations of Supply Chain Management	3
BUS367	Logistics Management	3
ECON420	Advanced Statistics	3
ECON340	International Economics	3

### **Mortgage Finance (Certificate Program)**

The Certificate Program is designed for returning students who would like to explore careers in the mortgage finance field and for individuals currently working in the mortgage finance field who feel that they need a wider and formal educational background. Students must meet matriculation requirements of the college and must maintain a GPA of 2.0 or better to complete the program. Students wishing to enroll in a certificate program may do so by following the College's admission procedures as described in the York College Bulletin. Currently enrolled students, York graduates, formerly enrolled students, and transfer students may also qualify for a certificate provided they meet certain requirements.

<b>Required Courses</b>		<b>18</b>
BUS301	Management Theory and Practice	3
BUS325	Introduction to Mortgage Banking	3
BUS328	Fair Housing and Fair Lending Laws	3
ECON311	Money and Banking	3
BUS426	Lending Programs for Affordable Housing	3
ECON333	Urban Economics	3

### **Mortgage Finance (Minor)**

<b>Required Courses</b>		<b>15</b>
<b>All of the following courses:</b>		
BUS325	Introduction to Mortgage Banking	3
BUS328	Fair Housing and Fair Lending Laws	3
ECON311	Money and Banking	3
BUS426	Lending Programs for Affordable Housing	3
ECON333	Urban Economics	3

# **School of Health and Behavioral Sciences**



These departments provide an array of York College's bachelor level professional programs that are in great demand in today's work force. These programs include: **Clinical Laboratory Science, Community Health Education, Gerontological Studies and Services, Health Promotion Management, Movement Science: Athletic Training or Coaching and Personal Training, Nursing, Physician Assistant, Social Work, and Teacher Education Childhood Education (Grades 1-6 and Secondary Education (7-12); Health and Physical Education, Grades K-12).** In addition, the School offers a **dual B.S./M.S. program in Occupational Therapy.** The Departments of Behavioral and Social Sciences offers five other bachelor level programs: **Black Studies, Anthropology, Political Science, Psychology, and Sociology.** The School's Departments also offer several exciting minor areas of study for students to consider, such as: **Aviation Policy, International Relations, Public Administration, Cognitive Neurosciences, and Medical/Urban Anthropology.**

Many of the School's professional programs are nationally recognized and accredited by: Accreditation Council for Occupational Therapy (ACOTE), Commission on Education for the Physician Assistant (ARC-PA), Council on Social Work Education (CSWE), the National Accrediting Agency for Clinical Laboratory Science (NAACLS), National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education (NCATE), and the National League for Nursing (NLN). If you have received a degree from one of CUNY's community colleges and graduated in good academic standing, the School offers a streamlined transition to many of its baccalaureate degree programs.

The School and its programs are committed to supportive and diverse learning environments, world class faculty-scholars dedicated to supporting student success, and innovative curricula. Regardless of what major area of study you choose, you will be engaged in courses that are rich in content and strong in teaching. You will find opportunities to interact with faculty and fellow students, and can expect a challenging yet welcoming experience. Many students are engaged in faculty research projects, encompassing such areas as stress, diabetes, health promotion, HIV/AIDS, bilingual education and violence prevention. Students in the professional programs receive ample clinical experiences

Dear Students and Visitors,

Welcome to the School of Health and Behavioral Sciences (SBHS) at York College. The School houses many exciting educational possibilities, all committed to providing you with a world class education that will competently prepare you for your future.

As your School Dean, join me in an exciting journey along the path to excellence at York College. Remember the following words and thoughts to guide your journey.

**Begin. Discover. Achieve.**

"The beginning is the most important part of the work" (Plato).

"We are all inventors, each sailing out on a voyage of discovery guided each by a private chart, of which there is no duplicate. The world is all gates, all opportunities" (Ralph Waldo Emerson).

"We are still masters of our fate, we are still captains of our souls" (Winston Churchill).

As you explore the School's major areas of study, you'll find academic programs of excellence that are current, vibrant, exciting and diverse. The School of Health and Behavioral Sciences houses six academic departments: **Behavioral Sciences, Health and Physical Education, Health Professions, Occupational Therapy, Social Sciences, and Teacher Education.**

early in their program of study to support the application of learning in the professions.

**The aims of the School include:**

- To provide the necessary support for successful student mastery of a number of important intellectual, social, and career skills for growing personally and professionally as productive citizens for the 21<sup>st</sup> century.
- To engender student's love of life long learning, characterized by intellectual curiosity, imagination, and creativity.
- To offer students a solid academic experience in a chosen major area of study that is grounded in current research and practice, and that is built upon a strong foundation in liberal arts.
- To provide students with diverse opportunities for mentoring, research, and internships. To support a learning community where the unique contributions and self-esteem of all its members are highly valued.
- To ensure professional programs maintains good standing with accrediting bodies, and are nationally recognized.
- To invest in the continual development of a diverse, first class faculty that stresses excellence, innovation, and leadership in teaching, research, and service.
- To serve as a multifaceted resource for the greater New York metropolitan community.

I look forward to meeting you, and best of luck for a highly successful year.

Lynne W. Clark, Ph.D. Dean, School of Health and Behavioral Sciences

Academic Core Building, 2H07  
lclark@york.cuny.edu  
718-262-3865

**Department of Behavioral Sciences**

**Ashton, William**, Associate Professor

**Austin, Susan**, Doctoral Lecturer

**Chirico, Donna**, Professor & Acting Dean

**Daniels, Ron**, Distinguished Lecturer

**Davies, Kristin**, Assistant Professor

**Duncan, Robert**, Assistant Professor

**Dyer, Conrad**, Associate Professor

**Hansen, Ian**, Assistant Professor

**Harper, Robin**, Assistant Professor

**Majerovitz, Deborah**, Professor

**Mokrue, Kathariya**, Assistant Professor

**Preiser, Lawrence**, Assistant Professor

**Sharpe, Michael**, Assistant Professor

**Smickle, Winsome**, Lecturer

**Swoboda, Debra**, Associate Professor

**Villegas, Francisco**, Associate Professor and Acting Chair

**Aviation Policy (Minor)**

Requirements for the Concentration		6
POL210	Introduction to Political Economy	3
POL228	Public Administration in the Political Setting	3
Elective Group 1 Choose one		3
BUS230	Introduction to the Aviation Business	3
BUS235	Airport Planning and Management	3
BUS330	Aviation Operations	3
BUS335	Case Studies in Aviation Financial Management	3
MKT353	Aviation Marketing and Economics	3
POL280	Transportation: Planning, Finance & Policy	3
Elective Group 2 Choose one		3
ECON310	Public Finance (Cross listed as Political Science 311)	3
POL320	Risk Management for Public Policy	3
POL329	Public Administration: Management Process	3
Elective Group 3 Choose one		3
BUS392	Aviation Internship in the Private Sector	3
POL392	Aviation Internship in the Public Sector	3
POL402	Aviation Policy Seminar	3
Electives		9

Total credits Required for the Minor in Aviation Policy 15

\* Students are required to complete Political Science 103 and Economics 102 as part of general education requirements

**Cognitive Neuroscience (Minor)**

Required Courses		15
BIO334	Comparative Physiology	4.5
PHIL241	Philosophical Psychology	3
PSY362	Physiological Psychology	3
PSY319	Human Cognition Laboratory	3
or		
PSY370	Psychology of Consciousness	3

PSY490	Independent Study and Experimental Research	3
--------	---	---

**Note:** If you are a Psychology Major, you must take Psychology 313 to fulfill the major **and** Psychology 362 to fulfill the minor. The same course cannot be used to fulfill two areas.

### International Relations (Minor)

<b>Required Courses* (15 Credits)</b>		
<b>Students must complete the following courses (9 credits)</b>		
POL241	Basic Factors in International Politics	3
POL346	American Foreign Policy	3
POL453	Seminar in Global Change	3
<b>Choose two courses from the following (6 credits)</b>		
POL250	Latin American Politics	3
POL256	African Politics	3
POL257	Asian Politics	3
POL258	Middle East Politics	3

\*Students are required to complete either Political Science 101 or Political Science 103 in partial fulfillment of General Education Requirements.

### Labor Studies within Political Science (Minor)

<b>Required Courses</b>		<b>15</b>
<b>Demography and Social Strata</b>		<b>3</b>
Choose one		
POL214	Racial and Ethnic Politics	3
SOC235	Ethnicity	3
HIST274	The American Ethnic Experience	3
AAS285	The Urbanization of the American Black	3
<b>Socio-Political Context of the Work Place: Office and Factory</b>		<b>3</b>
Choose one		
POL214	Racial and Ethnic Politics	3
POL285	Urban Government in the United States	3
SOC238	Industrial Sociology	3
SOC239	Sociology of Work	3
AAS331	The Civil Rights Movement in America	3
HIST273	The American Worker	3
<b>Theories of the Working Class and Trade Unionism</b>		<b>3</b>
Choose one		
POL340	American Capitalism: Political and Social Aspects	3
POL367	Contemporary Political Theory	3

ECON361	Economics of Trade Unions and Collective Bargaining in the US	3
HIST333	Nineteenth Century Europe	3
<b>American Labor and American Business</b>		<b>6</b>
Choose one		
POL311	Advanced Topics in Pol Sci.	3
POL312	Advanced Topics in Pol Sci.	3
POL340	American Capitalism: Political And Social Aspects	3
POL367	Contemporary Political Theory	3
ECON360	Labor Economics	3
AAS354	The Role of Blacks in the American Economy	3

### Political Science (BA)

HEGIS Number 2207

### Political Science Program Mission Statement

The Political Science program is aligned with the mission of the Department of Behavioral Sciences and York College in the following ways. We strive to provide students with the knowledge and skills that will prepare them for careers, as well as graduate and professional studies, and to contribute as active citizens in our ever-changing interdependent world. Our students will develop critical reading, writing and thinking skills to evaluate the structure and operation of politics and power, including their own and other political systems. The Political Science program encourages community service and social responsibility both through our course work and community-based internships. Students have an opportunity to do independent research to gain research experience and mentorship from individual faculty members. We offer a flexible program that serves the interests of our diverse and multicultural college community. The program will provide the foundation for students to become informed, active, socially responsible, and ethical citizens, professionals, and leaders.

### Political Science Major Program Goals

Upon completion of the program in Political Science, students will meet the following learning outcomes:

- Demonstrate the ability to critically evaluate their own and other political systems.



- Understand where political power is, how it operates, whose interests it serves; who gets what, when, where, and how.
- Demonstrate a theoretical and practical understanding of the interplay among social classes, values, political power and conflict, processes of decision making and the state; and the factors that affect social justice and political adjustments to changing conditions globally as well as nationally.
- Apply analytical and critical thinking to their research and writing, oral communication competency, qualitative and quantitative skills, and computer literacy.
- Demonstrate knowledge and analytical skills necessary to evaluate political issues and to function effectively in a political environment.
- Gain practical and applied knowledge through participation in an internship.
- Be prepared for careers in local, state, national government, civil or foreign service, education, international affairs, political parties, interest groups, nongovernmental organizations, nonprofit and research organizations, as well as for law school and graduate study.

**Note:** Electives must include a 300 or 400 level course, and should be chosen in consultation with a Political Science advisor.

For students pursuing careers in law, civil service, management, teaching etc., POL 228, 230, 275 are highly recommended.

Students hoping to pursue doctoral studies in political science are urged to take: Politics 220 (or Sociology 220), Politics 453, and Politics 340 or 367

\* Political Science majors must choose POL 103 to satisfy the General Education requirement.

### Political Science (Minor)

For students in other majors who desire a background in government and politics the program offers four minors in political science. Interested students are urged to consult with political science faculty to determine an appropriate minor.

EFFECTIVE FALL 2013		
<b>Political Science BA</b>		<b>31</b>
<b>Required Courses</b>		<b>6</b>
POL214	Radical and Ethnic Politics	3
POL285	Urban Government in the United States	3
<b>One course chosen from the following</b>		<b>3</b>
POL202	Comparative Politics*	3
POL241	Basic Factors in International Politics**	3
<b>One course chosen from the following:</b>		<b>3</b>
POL267	Classical Political Theory I: Plato to Machiavelli	3
POL268	Political Theory II: Machiavelli to Marx	3
POL269	American Political Thought	3
<b>Area Studies</b>		
<b>One course chosen from the following:</b>		<b>3</b>
POL226	The U.S. Supreme Court	3
POL327	Congress and the Presidency	3
<b>Once course chosen from the following:</b>		<b>3</b>
POL250	Latin American Politics	3
POL253	Caribbean Politics	3
POL256	African Politics	3
POL257	Asian Politics	3
POL258	Middle East Politics	3
<b>One course chosen from the following</b>		<b>4</b>
POL393	Seminar-Internship in New York City Government and Community Development	4
POL394	Seminar-Internship in New York City Government and Community Development	4
<b>Elective Political Science courses,</b>		<b>9</b>
<b>The Elective Political Science courses must include at least one 300 or 400 level course.</b>		

Political Science			15
<b>Required Courses</b>			<b>6</b>
POL103	Politics and Government in the United States *	3	
POL202	Comparative Politics	3	
<b>Choose one</b>			<b>3</b>
POL241	Basic Factors in International Politics	3	
POL285	Urban Government in the United States	3	
<b>Choose one</b>			<b>3</b>
POL267	Classical Political Theory I: Plato to Machiavelli	3	
POL268	Political Theory II: Machiavelli to Marx	3	
POL269	American Political Thought	3	
<b>Choose one</b>			<b>3</b>
POL340	American Capitalism: Political and Social Aspects	3	
POL367	Contemporary Political Theory	3	

\* This course may be used to fill the General Education Requirement or the minor requirement.

### Political Science/Cross-Cultural Studies For Psychology (Minor)

This sequence of courses is designed to acquaint students with the application of psychological theory to understanding different cultures and subcultures, and to the way social, cultural, and political organizations and institutions shape human behavior.

Required Courses		15
ANTH442	Culture and Personality	3
POL214	Racial and Ethnic Politics	3
PSY332	Social Psychology	3
PSY333	Black Psychology	3
PSY236	Psychology of Women	3

**Note:** If you are a Psychology Major, you must take Psychology 338 to fulfill the major **and** Psychology 332 to fulfill the minor. The same course cannot be used to fulfill two separate requirements.

### Pre-Law Studies within Political Science (Minor)

Required Courses		15 - 16
<b>Required Courses</b>		
POL226	U.S. Supreme Court	3
POL275	Introduction to Law	4
PHIL103	Introduction to Philosophy*	3
<b>Choose one of the following</b>		
POL305	Selected Legal Topics	3
POL306	Selected Legal Topics	3
<b>Additional Required Course (choose one)</b>		
PHIL121	Beginning Deductive Logic	3
PHIL356	Philosophy of Law	3
POL310	Legal Research	2
POL322	The Courts and Public Policy	3

### Psychology (BA)

HEGIS Number 2001

### Psychology Program Mission Statement

The mission of the Psychology discipline is to encompass the knowledge, skills, and values that are necessary for students to acquire as undergraduates within the context of a liberal arts education while incorporating the broad theoretical and research bases of psychology using a variety of pedagogical models to prepare them for entrance into the workforce or acceptance into graduate or professional schools upon receipt of the baccalaureate degree. Students will reflect upon the importance of diversity and cross-cultural issues in the discipline. The Psychology major endorses six goals in which students are expected to become proficient by the time they complete the program:

**1. Knowledge Base of Psychology:** Students will demonstrate familiarity with the major concepts, theoretical perspectives, empirical findings, and historical trends in psychology.

**2. Research Methods in Psychology/Quantitative Skills:** Students will understand and apply basic research methods and statistics in psychology, including research design, data analysis, and interpretation.

**3. Critical Thinking Skills in Psychology:** Students will respect and use critical and creative thinking, skeptical inquiry, and, when possible, the scientific approach to solve problems related to behavior and mental processes.

**4. Values in Psychology:** Students will be able to weigh evidence, tolerate ambiguity, act ethically, and reflect other values that are the underpinnings of psychology as a discipline.

**5. Career Planning and Development:** Students will emerge from the major with realistic ideas about how to implement their psychological knowledge, skills, and values in occupational pursuits in a variety of settings.

**6. Written and Oral Communication Skills:** Students learn to write well in a variety of formats and must master the use of APA format through a systematic Writing Plan that addresses needed skills at each level of the undergraduate curriculum. Students learn how to effectively communicate with others and understand sources of potential interpersonal conflict.

### Psychology Major Program Goals

Upon completion of the program in Psychology, students will meet the following learning outcomes:

- Students will demonstrate familiarity with the major concepts, theoretical perspectives, empirical findings, and historical trends in psychology. (Knowledge Base of Psychology)
- Students will understand and apply basic research methods in psychology, including research design, data analysis, and interpretation. (Research Methods in Psychology/Quantitative Skills)
- Students will respect and use critical and creative thinking, skeptical inquiry, and, when possible, the scientific approach to solve problems related to behavior and mental processes. (Critical Thinking Skills in Psychology)

- Students will be able to weigh evidence, tolerate ambiguity, act ethically, and reflect other values that are the underpinnings of psychology as a discipline. (Values in Psychology)
- Students will learn to write well in a variety of formats and must master the use of APA format.
- Students will learn to effectively communicate with others and understand sources of potential interpersonal conflict. (Written and Oral Communication Skills)
- Students will emerge from the major with realistic ideas about how to implement their psychological knowledge, skills, and values in occupational pursuits in a variety of settings. (Career Planning and Development)

Psychology BA		
Major Course Requirements Complete Groups I, II, and III		33-34
<b>Group I: Required Psychology Courses (15 credits)</b>		
PSY215	Human Development I – Infancy/Childhood	3
PSY326	Statistical Methods in Psychology	3
PSY330	Foundations of Research in Psychology	3
PSY334	Personality	3
PSY401	History of Psychology	3
<b>Group II: Choose one course in Area A, B, and C (9 Credits)</b>		
<b>Only ONE course required in EACH area</b>		
<b>Area A: Choose one of the following:</b>		
PSY319	Human Cognition Laboratory	3
PSY321	Psychology of Learning Laboratory	3
<b>Area B: Choose one of the following</b>		
PSY332	Social Psychology	3
PSY338	Abnormal Psychology	3
<b>Area C: Choose one of the following</b>		
PSY313	Sensation and Perception	3
PSY362	Physiological Psychology	3
<b>Group III: Three additional Psychology Courses</b>		<b>9 - 10</b>

**Note:** Group III Courses: The courses in Group II may be used as electives. If, for example, you take Psychology 319 to fulfill Area A, you can use Psychology 321 as an elective in Psychology. Be careful to check the prerequisites for each elective course you choose.

### Psychology (Minor)

The Psychology Minor is designed to meet the needs of students who are majoring in other disciplines and who want to enhance their education with additional knowledge about human thought and behavior. Students will work with a faculty advisor in Psychology

to design a program of study that fits their career goals and complements their major field of study.

Required Courses		15
PSY102	Introductory Psychology	3
Four additional courses in Psychology (Note: At least 2 of these courses must be at the 300-level or higher.)		12

**Important Note:** If your major requires Psychology courses, these classes **cannot** be counted toward the Psychology Minor.

### Public Administration (Minor)

Required Courses		15
POL103	Politics and Government in the United States *	3
POL228	Public Administration in the Political Setting	3
POL285	Urban Government in United States	3
POL329	Public Administration: Management Processes	3
POL330	Public Policy Making	3
POL453	Seminar in Global Change	3

**Note -** Students will be required to take five (5) of the six (6) courses listed for a minor in Public Administration

\*This course may be used to fill the general education requirement, or the minor requirement.

## Department of Health Professions

**Alexandre, Margaret**, Assistant Professor

**Amicucci, Bernadette**, Associate Professor

**Beckerman, Bernard**, Associate Professor

**Brugna, Robert**, Associate Professor

**Davidson, Emily**, Associate Professor and Chair

**DePalma, Helene**, Associate Professor

**Dill, Lindajo**, Associate Professor

**Donahue, Nadine**, Assistant Professor

**Gibson, Heather**, Associate Professor

**Graffeo, John**, Associate Professor

**Lavin, Joanne**, Professor

**Mathew, Lilly**, Assistant Professor

**McFarquhar, Claudette**, Associate Professor

**Pavletich, Kathleen**, Professor

**Rampersaud, Edward**, Doctoral Lecturer

**Shearin-Patterson, Tonya**, Assistant Professor

**Taylor-Haslip, Valerie**, Associate Professor

**Williams, Shawn**, Assistant Professor

**Wright, Renee**, Assistant Professor

## Clinical Laboratory Science / Medical Technology (BS)

HEGIS Number 1223

Effective Fall 2013

Medical Technology is the branch of medicine concerned with the performance of laboratory test procedures and analyses used in the diagnosis, treatment, and prognosis of disease, and the maintenance of health.

### MISSION STATEMENT

The Clinical Laboratory Science Program at York College has been structured to provide students with an education that encompasses liberal arts and basic science requirements. It is our mission to prepare students to become competent clinical laboratory scientists with knowledge, skills, and attitudes assumed by professionals as members of the health care team.

### PROGRAM GOALS

- Provide a learning experience for students in the field of laboratory sciences.
- Provide students with appropriate courses and internship training in order to qualify for NYS licensing and national certification exams.
- Prepare students to work in large institutions, point of care testing sites and research laboratories as a knowledgeable member of the healthcare team.
- Have students graduate with cognitive and psychomotor skills that will allow them to become responsible professionals as they perform laboratory procedures with precision and accuracy, and complete their studies with distinct entry-level competencies.
- Have students develop a personal philosophy incorporating legal and ethical standards that govern the practice and management of a diagnostic laboratory.
- Have students assume responsibility for their continuing education and prepare them academically for graduate school.

- Prepare students with critical thinking skills to develop and assess research projects, including the math skills to present, interpret and evaluate project data and statistics.

### Eligibility for Admission to the Upper Division and Clinical Portion of the Clinical Laboratory Science Program:

Students must apply for admission to the upper division and clinical portion of the Medical Technology program. To be eligible for admission, students require

1. Overall GPA of at least 2.5
2. Successful completion of the following courses: Biology 201, 202 and 265, Chemistry 108, 109, 111, 112, 230, 235, 237 and 241 with a minimum grade of "C".
3. Required Science courses taken more than 10 years prior to admission to the CLS program cannot be used for transfer credits.
4. Matriculation at York
5. Completion of all York College Pathways (or General Education) requirements

### Retention in the Clinical Laboratory Science Program

To be retained in the program, students must:

1. Earn a minimum grade of "C" in each Medical Technology course.  
No Medical Technology course may be taken more than twice.
2. Maintain a GPA of at least 2.5 in Medical Technology courses and overall.
3. Complete all degree requirements within four years of the date of admission to the upper division and clinical portion of the Medical Technology program.

### Eligibility for Field Study

To be eligible for field work, students must:

1. Have completed all required Medical Technology courses.
2. Maintain a GPA of at least 2.5 in Medical Technology courses and overall.
3. Have the written permission of the Medical Technology Director.

EFFECTIVE FALL 2013		
Clinical Laboratory Science / Medical Technology BS		
Major Discipline Requirements		83
<b>Required Basic Science Courses</b>		32
BIO201	Principles I	4
BIO202	Principles II	4

BIO265	Clinical Microbiology	3
CHEM108	Principles of Chemistry I	3.5
CHEM109	Principles of Chemistry I Laboratory	1.5
CHEM111	Principles of Chemistry II	3.5
CHEM112	Principles of Chemistry II Laboratory	1.5
CHEM230	Essentials of Organic Chemistry	3
CHEM235	Laboratory in Organic Chemistry	2
CHEM237	Toxicology	3
CHEM241	Instrumental Methods of Analysis	3
<b>Technology Courses</b>		<b>41</b>
HPGG102	Public Health	3
HPMT252	Introduction to Hematology & Phlebotomy	3
HPMT330	Human Anatomy and Physiology for Clinical Lab Scientists	3
HPMT332	Tissue Techniques	2
HPMT341	Clinical Immunoserology	2
HPMT343	Immuno-Hematology and Blood Banking	3
HPMT351	Clinical Chemistry	4
HPMT352	Advanced Hematology	3
HPMT353	Medical Mycology & Parasitology	3
HPMT354	Coagulation	3
HPMT357	Clinical Bacteriology	4
HPMT358	Diagnostic Techniques in Molecular Pathology	3
HPMT361	Urinalysis and Body Fluids	3
HPMT362	Seminar for Professional Issues in Clinical Lab Sciences	2
<b>Internship</b>		<b>10</b>
HPMT459	Internship for Clinical Lab Sciences	5
HPMT460	Internship for Clinical Lab Sciences	5

For a suggested four-year plan to complete the Pathways and Major requirements, please see the Clinical Laboratory Science four-year plan<sup>[58]</sup>

Suggested courses for free electives to be selected by the student in consultation with the advisor to suit the student’s career objective:

Mathematics 111; Chemistry 233, 234; HPGC 201; Biology 301, 307,336,325,412; Physics 105, 106.

Students considering graduate studies are advised to take these elective courses: Chemistry 233, 234; Biology 325; Physics 101, 102.

**Medical Technology Hospitals Available for Student Internships**

- Jacobi Medical Center, Bronx

- North Central Hospital, Bronx
- Lincoln Medical Center, Bronx
- Core-North Shore LIJ Health Systems, (Multiple Facilities)
- Long Island Jewish Medical Center, Nassau County
- North Shore University Hospital, Nassau County
- Brookdale Hospital, Brooklyn
- Elmhurst Hospital, Queens
- Jamaica Hospital, Queens
- Flushing Hospital Medical Center, Queens
- Interfaith Medical Center, Brooklyn
- Lennox Hill Hospital, Manhattan

The National Accrediting Agency for Clinical Laboratory Science (NAACLS) Board of Directors’ has awarded initial accreditation for five years effective April 8, 2010 to York College of CUNY’s Clinical Laboratory Science Program.

**Health Science (BS)**

HEGIS Number 1299.10

**This major is pending approval by the NYS Department of Education.**

**Description of the major**

The Health Science major offers an interdisciplinary approach of study for students seeking to enter the world of health care in a variety of ways. The major will allow for these students to pursue a rigorous course of study before selecting an area of concentration (Health Care management or Pre-Health Professional Studies) that best suits their career and study interests. With an emphasis on basic science, public health, epidemiology, health informatics and health policy, the two concentrations offered will prepare students to excel in a wide-range of health care environments. Those choosing the Pre-Health Professional Studies concentration will be prepared to enter graduate programs for careers in clinical health professions, public health, or research. Students who choose the Health Care Management Concentration will be prepared to understand, manage and respond to the new health care environment as entry-level managers in a wide range of settings such as hospital or nursing home administration, health insurance, health informatics, or health marketing.

58. <http://york.cuny.edu/academics/academic-affairs/pathways/four-year-plans-for-york-academic-majors/school-of-health-and-behavioral-sciences/clinical-laboratory-science-pdf>

**Mission:**

The Health Science major will prepare students to serve as expert, committed, culturally competent professionals with a focus on patient care, healthcare delivery, and healthcare management. This will occur through both classroom education and experiential opportunities in the workplace.

**Major Program Goals/Competencies:**

Graduates in the Health Science major will be able to:

1. Demonstrate a strong knowledge base regarding biomedical science, health data and quality management, health informatics, and information technology.
2. Employ appropriate systems-based practice tools and protocols in medical, public health, and healthcare management settings.
3. Demonstrate the critical thinking and information-mining skills necessary to become lifelong learners.
4. Produce well-founded, statistically sound analyses of health interventions, programs and policies.
5. Utilize expert communication and collaborative skills.
6. Exhibit consistently ethical and professional behavior in health care environments.
7. Formulate a vision for the future practice of health care and implement plans to realize that vision in the surrounding community.

**Eligibility for Admission into the Upper Division of the Major:**

Students must apply for admission to the upper division and internship portion of the Health Science program. To be eligible for admission, students require:

- A minimum cumulative GPA of 2.5 \*
- A minimum GPA of 2.5 in all the prerequisite courses
- A minimum grade of "C" or better in all of the Major Core Requirements courses (see below for the list)

\*Since a minimum GPA of 3.0 is required of most masters programs in health and related areas for admission, student's cumulative GPA will be followed by the program. Regular advisement by program faculty is important. Faculty will closely advise any students whose cumulative GPAs fall below the 3.0. In addition, students hoping to go on to graduate school or professional programs will be encouraged to participate

in GRE preparation during their junior and senior years in order to support them in passing entrance examinations.

**Upper Division of the Major:**

During their upper division study, students will complete a 32-credit subspecialty concentration, and a year-long capstone experience in the field. The capstone will involve work in at least two health care settings during the year. At least one of the settings will be a primary care facility for the underserved, drawn from our existing partners in the Southeast Queens community. In consultation with the supervisory instructor, HPHS 402 course instructor and BSHSc program coordinator, the second capstone experience will require students to select a problem or concern and then devise a clinical, management, or IT solution (depending on their chosen concentration) to the problem. This second capstone will culminate in student presentations at the College's annual Undergraduate Research Day.

**Eligibility for Field Study**

To be eligible for field work, students must:

- Have completed all other required Health Science courses.
- Maintain a GPA of at least 2.5 in the major and overall.
- Have the written permission of the Health Science Director.

Pending approval by the NYS Department of Education.		
Health Science BS		
Major Core Requirements		
MATH121	Analytic Geometry Calculus I	4
BIO201	Biological Principles I	4
ECON102*	Introduction to Microeconomics	3
<b>or</b>		
SOC101	Introduction to Sociology	3
<b>* ECON 102 is required for Healthcare Management Concentration.</b>		
PSY102	Introductin to Psychology	3
PHIL102*	Beginning Informal Logic	3
HPGC101	Basic Concepts of Health Professions	2
<b>or</b>		
HE201	Foundations of Health and Disease	2
HPGC102	Public Health	3
<b>or</b>		
HE312	Health and Disease	3
GERO101	Introduction to Gerontology I	3

CHEM108	Principles of Chemistry I	3.5
CHEM109	Principles of Chemistry I Laboratory	1.5
CHEM111	Principles of Chemistry II	3.5
CHEM112	Principles of Chemistry II Laboratory	1.5
BIO202	Biological Principles II	4
HPGC201	Principles of Epidemiology	3
<b>Health Care Management</b>		
ACC101	Accounting I	4
ACC103	Principles of Managerial Accounting	4
ECON103	Introduction to Macroeconomics	3
BUS201	Computer Applications in Business	3
ECON220	Introduction to Economic Statistics	3
<b>Choose one of the following Psychology Courses</b>		
PSY251	Organizational Behavior	3
PSY252	Leadership, Motivation & Power	3
PSY253	Industrial/Organizational Psychology	3
BUS283	Business Law	3
BUS301	Management Theory and Practice	3
HPHS303	Nursing Home Administration	3
BUS315	Health Care Management	3
<b>Pre-Health Professional Studies</b>		
CHEM231	Organic Chemistry I	3
CHEM232	Techniques in Organic Chemistry I	2
CHEM233	Organic Chemistry II	3
CHEM234	Techniques in Organic Chemistry II	2
BIO234	Anatomy & Physiology I	4
BIO235	Anatomy and Physiology II	4
BIO301	Molecular Biology & Biotechnology	4
<b>Student must choose either MPH/MS Option or Clinical Option</b>		
<b>MPH/MS OPTION</b>		
BTEC203	Introduction to Biotechnology	2
<b>or</b>		
HPHS102	Medical Terminology	2
BIO307	Biostatistics	3
BIO336	Pathophysiology	3
<b>or</b>		
BIO265	Clinical Microbiology	3
BIO382	Nutrition	2
<b>or</b>		
HE314	Nutrition and Health	2
<b>CLINICAL OPTION</b>		
PHYS117	University Physics I	4
PHYS113	University Physics I Laboratory	1
PHYS118	University Physics II	4
PHYS114	University Physics II Laboratory	1

### Notice to Students on Criminal Background Checks & Drug Testing

Current laws generally permit a state licensing board or agency to deny a license to practice if the applicant

has been convicted of a felony or other specified crime. Like many state licensing boards, the Office of the Professions of the New York State Education Department requires that a criminal background check be conducted prior to granting a license.

The Department of Health Professions at York College does not require a criminal background check for admission to our degree program, but the Department's educational requirements include placement at one or more hospitals or other off-campus clinical training sites, and these sites frequently require a student to undergo a criminal background check before the student can be placed for clinical training.

If, based upon the results of a criminal background check, the site determines that a student's participation in its clinical training program would not be in the best interest of the site, the site may deny that student admission to the training program. Even if the student has already begun the placement when the results are received, the site may elect to dismiss the student, regardless of the student's performance while in the training program. Each clinical training site that requires a criminal background check sets its own standards and procedures, and you may be asked by the site to pay the cost of the background check. You may also have to complete more than one criminal background check during the course of the Health Professions at York College depending on the number of sites where you are placed and the requirements of each site.

Some clinical rotation sites may also require that students submit to a drug test as a condition of their participation. Students will be responsible for the cost of this testing. Refusal to have a test may result in an inability to complete the rotation and possibly the professional program.

Please note that if a clinical training site determines that you may not take part in its training program based on the results of a criminal background check or drug test (or due to refusal to submit to a drug test), you may be unable to complete your course requirements and to continue in the professional program. *It is important for you to consider this before you enroll in a program offered by the Department of Health Professions at York College, as York College has no obligation to refund your tuition or fees or to otherwise accommodate you*

*in the event you are ineligible to complete your course requirements based on the results of a criminal background check, or if you are denied a license to practice.*

#### **Undergraduate Articulation:**

- CUNY's Queensborough Community College (A.S. Health Science)

#### **Graduate Articulation:**

- University of Bridgeport's Graduate School of Health Sciences (Doctor of Chiropractic, Doctor of Naturopathy, MS Nutrition, MS Acupuncture, MS Dental Hygiene)

### **Nursing (BS)**

HEGIS Number 1203

#### **\*The Baccalaureate Nursing Program consists of two tracks:**

1. A generic program providing all general education and professional coursework to enable a student to earn a baccalaureate degree in Nursing and qualify to take the National Council Licensure Examination for Registered Nurses (NCLEX-RN).
2. A degree completion program exclusively designed for students who are Registered Nurses (RN) (graduates of diploma and associate degree nursing programs).

The Program will prepare a generalist professional nurse to deliver professional nursing care in a variety of settings, with a focus on primary level intervention (prevention of illness/disease and maintenance of health).

The purpose of the program is to:

1. prepare a professional practitioner of nursing
2. provide a foundation for graduate study in nursing

#### **Eligibility for Screening into the RN to BS Program**

Students must meet the requirements for admission to York College, including the standards of proficiency in the basic skills areas of reading, writing and mathematics. Students who pass the CUNY assessment

tests are eligible to enroll in General Education courses and additional prerequisite courses as listed:

#### **Admission Criteria**

1. Completion of the 56 required General Education and prerequisite credits
2. A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 3.0 in all General Education and prerequisite credits.
3. A grade of "C" or better in each General Education and Prerequisite course.
4. Completion of all required lower division Writing Intensive (WI) Courses.
5. Professional Liability (Malpractice) Insurance (prior to start of first clinical course).
6. Current Basic Life Support Certificate (BCLS).
7. New York State Registered Nurse licensure.

***An application for admission to the RN to BS program is submitted during Nursing 203. Successful candidates will be notified by the Nursing Program regarding their admission status by June.***

#### **Advancing to Nursing Clinicals**

In order to advance into nursing clinical's, students must provide documentation for one of the following categories:

1. U.S. Citizenship
2. Permanent Residency
3. International Student with F1 Status
4. Granted Asylum, Refugee Status, Temporary Protected Status, Withholding of Removal, Deferred Enforced Departure; or Deferred Action Status by the U.S. government

Students who may be affected by the change can consult with the CUNY Citizenship and Immigration Project<sup>[59]</sup> , which provides free counseling and assistance to all CUNY students who need help with their immigration status.

EFFECTIVE FALL 2013		
Nursing BS		
Lower Division Prerequisites for Screening and Progression		
BIO234	Anatomy and Physiology I	4
BIO235	Anatomy and Physiology II	4
BIO265	Clinical Microbiology	3
BIO382	Human Nutrition	2

59. <http://web.cuny.edu/about/citizenship.html>



CHEM106	Essentials of College Chemistry	3.5
CHEM107	Essentials of College Chemistry Laboratory	1.5
ENG125	English Composition I: Introduction to College Writing	3
ENG126	English Composition II: Writing about Literature	3
MATH111	Introduction to Statistics & Probability	4
PSY102	Introduction to Psychology	3
PSY214	Human Development for Health Professions	3
<b>choose one:</b>		
SPAN110	Spanish for Health Professions	3
FREN110	French for Health Professions	3
<b>Creative Expression</b>		
<b>Choose any 3 Credits</b>		
<b>World Cultures and Global Issues</b>		
<b>Choose any 3 Credits</b>		
<b>U.S. Diversity in its Experience</b>		
<b>Choose any 3 Credits</b>		
<b>Transfer Credits Granted to all RN's</b>		<b>30</b>
NURS310	Nursing Care of the Childbearing client/Family System	5
NURS320	Adult Health I	8
NURS340	Nursing Care of Children	5
NURS420	Adult Health II	8
NURS430	Psychiatric/Mental Health Nursing	4
<b>Additional Pre-Requirements</b>		
NURS200	Professional Nursing Process	2
NURS203	health assessment and Wellness Promotion	4
<b>Nursing Major Requirements</b>		
NURS301	Values in Transition: Perspectives of Professional Nursing (WI)	4
BIO336	Pathophysiology	3
<b>Choose one of the following Three Writing Courses</b>		
WRIT301	Research and Writing for the Major	3
WRIT302	Research and Writing for the Sciences, Mathematics, and Technology	3
WRIT303	Research and Writing for the Professional Programs	3
NURS314	Management & Leadership in Professional Nursing / Client Intersystem	3
NURS315	Professional Nurse-Family and Community Intersystems I	6
NURS405	Professional Nurse-Family and Community Intersystems II	3
NURS406	Professional Nurse-Societal and Community Client Intersystem: Emergent Evolution	3
NURS407	Research in Professional Nursing Practice (WI)	3
<b>Plus 4 credits free electives</b>		<b>4</b>

The requirement that half of the credits in the major program must be taken at York is superseded by the requirement that 25 nursing credits in the RN- BS Nursing Program must be taken at York.

\* The foreign language requirement will be met through specific hybrid courses that are designed for Health Professions, after placement is determined by the foreign language department.

Credit by validation examination may be earned by: Excelsior College and the College Level Examination Program (CLEP). For information pertaining to these examinations contact:

Excelsior College (Regents College)

7 Columbia Circle

Albany, New York 11203

Telephone: (518) 464-8500

College Level Examination Program (CLEP)

P.O. Box 6600

Princeton, NJ 08541 – 6600

Telephone: (800) 257-9558

**Information pertaining to Accreditation Commission for Education in Nursing (ACEN):**

3343 Peachtree Road NE, Suite 850

Atlanta, GA 30326

Phone: 404.975.5000

Fax. 404.975.5020

Website: [www.acenursing.org](http://www.acenursing.org)<sup>[60]</sup>

**Articulation Agreements**

York College RN – BACCALAUREATE Nursing Program has articulation agreements with the Nursing Programs at the following colleges:

- Queensborough Community College/ CUNY
- LaGuardia Community College/CUNY

For progression to the Nursing major, students must submit a completed application (deadline: March 1<sup>st</sup> of each year). Application forms may be obtained from the Nursing Program office. Students who are enrolled in courses, leading to the fulfillment of the prerequisite

\* Transfer credits granted to all RN's

60. <http://www.acenursing.org>

requirements, are permitted to apply for progression to the nursing major.

Students who have submitted applications for progression to the Nursing major will receive a letter from the Director of the Nursing Program detailing their acceptance status. Students are urged to read this correspondence carefully.

### Frequently Requested Information

New students who are awaiting NCLEX results may enroll, with permission, in NURS 203 – Health Assessment Course that is offered only during the Spring semester– (offered in the Summer only with adequate enrollment).

Students must complete a course in human nutrition. The prerequisite for Human Nutrition (Bio-382) is Chemistry 105 at York College. Students who have completed 4-5 credit Chemistry courses (with a lab component) grade of “C” or better and seeking equivalency credit for Chemistry 105, must see the coordinator of the Chemistry Discipline.

CUNY/SUNY A.A.S. graduates are encouraged to clarify any course waivers from the General Education requirement with the Office of the Registrar. NON-CUNY/SUNY graduates are strongly encouraged to seek advisement from a Nursing faculty member to clarify transfer credits and avoid taking the wrong courses

### Nursing - Generic (BS)

HEGIS Number 1203

#### Eligibility for Screening into the Generic Program

Students must meet the requirements for admission to York College, including the standards of proficiency in the basic skills areas of reading, writing and mathematics. Students who pass the CUNY assessment tests are eligible to enroll in General Education courses and additional prerequisite courses as listed:

#### Admission Criteria

1. Completion of the 56 required General Education and prerequisite credits
2. A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 3.0 in all General Education and prerequisite credits.

3. A grade of “C” or better in each General Education and Prerequisite course.
4. Completion of all required lower division writing intensive (WI) Courses.
5. Professional Liability (Malpractice) Insurance (prior to start of first clinical course).
6. Current Basic Life Support Certificate (BCLS).
7. Successful score on the NLN pre-admission RN exam (PAX-RN)

Admission to the generic nursing program is highly competitive. The program is designed for full-time study. Students who are interested in the program must meet the requirements for admission to York College. They are required to pass the CUNY Admission Examination in the basic skills areas; reading, writing and mathematics, as well as all required prerequisites science and foundation courses. Admission to the college does not guarantee acceptance to the nursing program. **Students who have failed/ been dismissed from another nursing program are not be eligible for admission to York’s Program.**

Students must complete the following courses with a minimum of a C grade:

EFFECTIVE FALL 2013		
Nursing Generic BS		
Lower Division Prerequisites for Screening and Progression		
BIO234*	Anatomy and Physiology I	4
BIO235*	Anatomy and Physiology II	4
BIO265	Clinical Microbiology	3
BIO382	Human Nutrition	2
ENG125*	Composition I: Introduction to College Writing	3
ENG126	English Composition II: Writing about Literature	3
CHEM106*	Essentials of College Chemistry	3.5
CHEM107*	Essentials of College Chemistry Laboratory	1.5
MATH111	Introduction to Statistics & Probability	4
PSY102*	Introduction to Psychology	3
PSY214	Human Development for Health Professions	3
PHIL103	Introduction to Philosophy	3
NURS101	Pharmacology: I Dosage Calculations	2
Creative Expressions		
	Choose any 3 Credit Course	
Choose one of the following		
SPAN110	Spanish for Health Professions	3
FREN110	French for Health Professions	3
World Cultures and Global Issues		
	Choose any 3 Credit Course	
U.S. Diversity in its Experience		

Choose any 3 Credit Course		
<b>Nursing Major Discipline Requirements</b>		
NURS204	Health Assessment and Wellness Promotion	5
BIO336	Pathophysiology	3
NURS210	Fundamentals of Nursing Practice	5
NURS301WI	Values in Transitions: Perspectives of Professional Nursing	4
NURS302	Pharmacology for Nurses	3
NURS310	Nursing Process: Nursing Care in the Child-bearing Client/Family System (7 weeks)	5
NURS320	Adult Health I	8
NURS340	Nursing care of Children: Infancy to Adolescence (7 weeks)	5
NURS314	Management and Leadership in Professional Nurse-Client Intersystem	3
NURS406	Professional Nurse-Societal & Community Client Intersystem: Emergent Evolution	3
NURS407 WI	Research in Professional Nursing Practice	3
NURS415	Professional Nurse-Client Intersystem (7 weeks)	6
NURS420	Deviations in Physiologic Functions II	8
NURS430	Psychiatric/Mental Health Nursing	4
<b>Choose one of the Following</b>		
WRIT301	Research and Writing for the Major	3
WRIT302	Research and Writing for the Sciences, Mathematics, and Technology	3
WRIT303	Research and Writing for Professional Programs	3

**Please Note:** courses listed with an asterisk (\*) are used to calculate the G.P.A. and rank applicants. A student will only be allowed to take these courses once.

**Note:** 100 Level Cultural Diversity Course is waived for Nursing majors. Nursing students are also exempt from PE 150

### Physician Assistant (BS)

HEGIS Number 1299.10

Effective Fall 2013

**Mission:**

The York College Physician Assistant program seeks to recruit and educate students from the diverse surrounding communities to become highly competent, compassionate, and culturally aware providers of excellent medical care to underserved urban areas. Incorporated in our mission is a priority on increasing

access to medical professional education for racial and ethnic minorities, financially disadvantaged students, and first-generation college graduates. Our program is committed to providing strong supports so that we may also expect high performance from our students.

**Major Program Goals/Competencies:**

Graduates of the York PA Program will:

1. Possess a broad and thorough understanding of current and evolving basic science and medical knowledge sufficient to assess, diagnose, and manage their patients (under the supervision of a physician).
2. Be expert communicators with patients and family members regarding their health concerns in a culturally competent manner.
3. Deliver high quality age-appropriate and patient-centered medical, surgical, and wellness care.
4. Display a high degree of professionalism in their encounters with patients, colleagues, and the community.
5. Engage in regular self-assessment regarding their own clinical practices and knowledge base in order to continually improve their patient care
6. Employ available evidence based medicine, public health information, and other sources regarding systems-based practice in order to provide optimal patient care.
7. Adhere to all licensure and maintenance requirements.

**Career Description**

The Physician Assistant (PA) is a health professional licensed to practice medicine with physician supervision. Physician assistants are qualified by graduation from an accredited physician assistant training program and by certification of the National Commission on Certification of Physician Assistants. Within the collaborative physician/PA relationship, physician assistants exercise autonomy in medical decision-making and provide a broad range of diagnostic and therapeutic services. The clinical role of physician assistants includes primary and specialty care in medical and surgical settings working in both rural and urban areas. Physician Assistant practice is centered on patient care and may include educational, research and administrative activities.

The PA elicits medical histories, performs complete physical examinations, performs and interprets various diagnostic tests and formulates diagnosis and treatment

plans. The physician assistant functions within the scope of practice of the supervising physician and within the level of experience and training achieved. An important component of PA practice is patient counseling and patient education. Physician assistants practice in varied settings, including private medical offices, hospitals, clinics and community health centers.

Physician assistants practicing in New York State may write prescriptions for medications, including certain classes of controlled substances. Physician assistants provide services in various medical and surgical disciplines including, but not limited to: family practice, pediatrics, internal medicine, obstetrics/gynecology, geriatrics, orthopedics, psychiatry and emergency medicine.

The physician assistant role requires the application of intelligence, compassion, sound judgment, critical reasoning, dedication to patients, and good interpersonal skills.

### Accreditation and Credentials

1. The ARC-PA has granted **Continued Accreditation** to the Physician Assistant Program sponsored by York College/CUNY. Continued accreditation is an accreditation status granted when a currently accredited program is in compliance with the ARC-PA *Standards*. Continued Accreditation remains in effect until the program closes or withdraws from the accreditation process or until accreditation is withdrawn for failure to comply with the *Standards*. The approximate date for the next comprehensive review of the program by the ARC-PA will be March 2018
2. The Bachelor of Science in Physician Assistant Studies is conferred when the Physician Assistant Program requirements are fulfilled, including successful completion of all Physician Assistant Major Discipline requirements, in addition to York College's General Education Requirements for the Bachelor of Science Degree
3. Certification: Upon completion of all requirements and approval by the PA program, the graduate is permitted to sit for the National Commission on Certification of Physician Assistants examination.
4. Licensure: Upon completion of all requirements, the graduate is permitted to apply to New York State for limited permit licensure as a physician assistant. The PA can apply for a full license upon taking and passing the National Commission on Certification of Physician Assistants (NCCPA) examination.

### Eligibility for Screening into the Physician Assistant Program

**PLEASE NOTE:** To receive a complete package of information about the program including an application, please send an email requesting an information package to: paprogram@york.cuny.edu You can also pick up a copy of the package in the PA Program office: SC-112 in the Science Building. The application must be printed, completed, signed and returned to the office to initiate your application. Your application will not be considered complete until all supporting documentation is received (see below).

### Eligibility For Screening Requires The Following:

Completion of 61 college credits required for screening for admission (Transfer Students must have all prerequisite courses completed). *73 college credits must be completed prior to beginning the PA Program.*

Overall Grade Point Average 2.9 minimum. Science Grade Point Average (includes all Biology and Chemistry prerequisites) 2.9 minimum.

Students whose Science Prerequisites GPA is less than 2.9, but whose upper division science classes have consistently higher grades may still be considered for admission. Students whose Science GPA is 2.9 or better, but whose Cumulative GPA is less than 2.9 may petition to the committee to be considered if they can demonstrate a consistent improvement in academic performance. The petition letter should be included with the application to the program.

Plan for completion of all York College general education and pre-major course requirements prior to enrollment:

- Biology 201 - Biological Principles I, lecture and lab
- Biology 202 - Biological Principles II, lecture and lab
- Chemistry 101 - Chemical Principles I, lecture and lab
- Chemistry 102 - Chemical Principles II, lecture and lab
- Chemistry 231- Organic Chemistry I or 230 and 235 - Essentials of Organic Chemistry, lecture and lab
- Biology 234 - Anatomy and Physiology I, lecture and lab
- Biology 235 - Anatomy and Physiology II, lecture and lab

- Mathematics 111 - Introduction to Statistics and Probability
- Psychology 102 - Introductory Psychology or other psychology course
- Sociology 101 - Introduction to Sociology or any other behavioral science course
- Philosophy 103 - Introduction to Knowledge and Value (preferred) or Philosophy 102 or 121
- Health Professions General Core 101 - Basic Concepts of Health Professions
- Writing 303 - Research and Writing for Professional Programs
- All York College degree completion requirements, including Pathways or General Education requirements (depending on the year of admission to York College)

### Prerequisite Coursework Requirements

- Science course credit taken over 10 years ago will not be accepted. Older science prerequisite courses must be retaken to be considered. Alternatively, students may demonstrate continued competence in Biology 201, Biology 202, Chemistry 101, and Chemistry 102 by successful completion of the CLEP Examination in Biology and/or Chemistry.
- No prerequisite course with a grade below a "C" will be considered.
- Three (3) credits of behavioral sciences may be considered in place of Soc 101.
- Another Three (3) credit Psychology course may be considered in place of Psy 102.

CUNY Pathway/York General education requirements waiver may be applicable if possessing a bachelor's degree. This determination is made by the York College Registrar.

Completion of at least 100 hours of health care experience is needed for application. Documentation of at least 200 hours is required for all students prior to starting the Physician Assistant Program.

### Screening Procedure for Physician Assistant Program

1. Students who are eligible (see Determine Eligibility for Screening into Upper Division PA Program) may apply beginning October of the year preceding the year in which they hope to enter the program. The deadline for submission of application and supporting documents is February 28<sup>th</sup> of the preceding Spring semester (e.g. application for Fall

of 2014 may be submitted between October 2013 and February 28<sup>th</sup> of 2014).

2. Submission includes:
  - Proof of Application to York College for transfer students
  - Official Transcripts of all previous schools attended for transfer students.
  - In addition to submitting official copies of the transcripts, transfer students not attending York College at the time of application must submit unofficial copies of their transcripts to the PA Program Admissions Coordinator to be evaluated by the Registrar's office. Without the evaluated transcript, no advisement or screening can be done by the PA program. Advisement for students submitting an application is strongly suggested by the PA program.
  - Reference Forms (3 sources): Can be from any source including professors, health care professionals, employers etc. Please submit original forms (copies will be returned) in a sealed envelope, signed across the seal by the reference source addressed to the PA Program Admissions Coordinator (address below). References must be on forms provided by the program with a contact number of the source of reference.
  - Documentation (a separate letter from reference forms) of at least 100 hours of direct patient care experience. Documentation of 200 hours is required for admission. A letter from the Human Resources department, a supervisor, health professional being shadowed, or an administrator will suffice, but should be on letterhead of the organization or individual documenting hours and tasks performed and must provide a contact number. Acceptable experience includes volunteer work or employment in hospitals, clinics, private offices or extended care facilities, shadowing a MD or PA is preferred. Clerical work is **not** considered health care experience.
    - Completed Physician Assistant Program Application
    - Current resume
      - Personal statement which must be typed, double-spaced, 2 pages, and no more than 500 words. Your personal statement should convey your objectives in seeking admission into the PA program, your personal strengths or skills which make you suited to the profession, and any other pertinent information to be shared with the admissions committee regarding preparation for the program.
      - All documents should be submitted to: **Attn: Admissions Coordinator**, York

College PA Program, SC-112, 94-20, 94-20  
Guy Brewer Blvd. Jamaica, NY 11451

1. Selected students will be invited for an interview. An interview does not guarantee admission into the program. Admission to the PA Program is very competitive. Currently only 30 students are admitted each Fall semester.
2. Students who have not completed all prerequisite courses at the time of application will be considered only upon submission of a plan of study for the completion of all CUNY pathways (or York College General Education) requirements and all prerequisite courses prior to Fall of the entering year.
3. **There is no advanced standing in the program** regardless of qualifications or experience of the applicant. All candidates must complete the entire 24 month course of study.
4. **Please be aware that the Physician Assistant program will only screen a candidate twice (for two separate years). No subsequent applications will be considered.**

#### **Notice to Students on Criminal Background Checks & Drug Testing**

Current laws generally permit a state licensing board or agency to deny a license to practice if the applicant has been convicted of a felony or other specified crime. Like many state licensing boards, the Office of the Professions of the New York State Education Department requires that a criminal background check be conducted prior to granting a license.

The Department of Health Professions at York College does not require a criminal background check for admission to our degree program, but the Department's educational requirements include placement at one or more hospitals or other off-campus clinical training sites, and these sites frequently require a student to undergo a criminal background check before the student can be placed for clinical training.

If, based upon the results of a criminal background check, the site determines that a student's participation in its clinical training program would not be in the best interest of the site, the site may deny that student admission to the training program. Even if the student has already begun the placement when the results are received, the site may elect to dismiss the student, regardless of the student's performance while in the training program. Each clinical training site that requires

a criminal background check sets its own standards and procedures, and you may be asked by the site to pay the cost of the background check. You may also have to complete more than one criminal background check during the course of the Health Professions at York College depending on the number of sites where you are placed and the requirements of each site.

Some clinical rotation sites may also require that students submit to a drug test as a condition of their participation. Students will be responsible for the cost of this testing. Refusal to have a test may result in an inability to complete the rotation and possibly the professional program.

Please note that if a clinical training site determines that you may not take part in its training program based on the results of a criminal background check or drug test (or due to refusal to submit to a drug test), you may be unable to complete your course requirements and to continue in the professional program. *It is important for you to consider this before you enroll in a program offered by the Department of Health Professions at York College, as York College has no obligation to refund your tuition or fees or to otherwise accommodate you in the event you are ineligible to complete your course requirements based on the results of a criminal background check, or if you are denied a license to practice.*

#### **Acceptance into the Physician Assistant Program**

Acceptance requires approval by the Physician Assistant Program Admissions Committee. This committee bases its recommendations on the following screening criteria;

1. Physician Assistant Program Application and three reference forms
2. Grade point average and appropriate courses.
3. Personal Statement
4. Candidates previous health care experience
5. Interview
6. Written on-site essay at time of Interview

Applicants are not considered accepted into the program until they receive a letter of acceptance from the director of the Physician Assistant Program.

#### **Outside Employment Policy**

Applicants to the Physician Assistant Program must assess their ability to pay tuition, equipment expenses,

book expenses, travel expenses and other living expenses for themselves and their dependents for the full two years of the program. The program is rigorous, and outside employment is strongly discouraged while attending the PA Program.

### Promotion and Retention

1. Completion of courses in specific sequence, good academic & professional standing in the College and in the Physician Assistant Program is required for promotion and graduation.
2. Retention is based on good academic and professional standing as defined in the PA Program Student Handbook, matriculation at York College and continuing review by the Physician Assistant Program Academic Standing Committee.

### Tuition and Fees

PA Program Tuition & Fees are equivalent to the York College Undergraduate Tuition & Fee schedule. Additional expenses specific to the Physician Assistant Program include books, supplies, equipment, travel, professional liability and memberships, field trips and other fees (totals approximate):

<i>PA Program Student Fees:</i>	
Physical Diagnosis Lab 1	\$100/ Didactic Phase Spring Semester
Physical Diagnosis Lab 2	\$100/ Didactic Phase Fall Semester
Clinical Skills	\$100/ Didactic Phase Spring Semester
9 Clinical Rotations @ \$75 each Rotation	\$ 675 Clinical Phase Fall, Spring, & Summer
Total for entire PA program	\$ 975
<i>PA Program Books and Equipment Fees:</i>	
Equipment expenses incurred in the first semester:	Approximately \$ 750
Books:	Approximately \$1500 / Per Didactic Year \$500 Fall, \$500 Spring, \$500 Summer
	\$750 / Per Clinical Year - \$250 Fall, \$250 Spring, \$250 Summer

### Financial Aid

In addition to the sources of financial aid available to all college students, there are some sources available specifically for students enrolled in Physician Assistant Programs. Information is available at the Physician Assistant office.

<b>EFFECTIVE FALL 2013</b>		
<b>Physician Assistant Studies BS</b>		
<b>Prerequisites for Screening and Progression</b>		
BIO201	General Biology I	4
BIO202	General Biology II	4
BIO234	Human Anatomy and Physiology I	4
BIO235	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	4
CHEM108	Principles of Chemistry I	3.5
CHEM109	Principles of Chemistry I Laboratory	1.5
CHEM111	Principles of Chemistry II	3.5
CHEM112	Principles of Chemistry II Laboratory	1.5
<b>Choose Group 1 or Group 2</b>		
<b>Group 1</b>		
CHEM231	Organic Chemistry I	3
<b>or</b>		
CHEM230	Essentials of Organic Chemistry	3
<b>and</b>		
CHEM235	Laboratory in Organic Chemistry I	2
<b>Group 2</b>		
CHEM412	Biochemistry	3
<b>or</b>		
BIO412	Biochemistry	3
<b>Additional courses</b>		
PSY102	Introduction to Psychology	3
SOC101	Introduction to Sociology	3
HPGC101	Basic Concepts of Health Professions	2
MATH111	Introduction to Statistics	4
<b>Choose one</b>		
PHIL103	Introduction to Philosophy	3
PHIL102	Beginning Informal Logic	3
PHIL121	Beginning Deductive Logic	3
<b>Choose one of the following</b>		
WRIT301	Research and Writing for the Major	3
WRIT302	Research and Writing for the Sciences, Mathematics, and Technology	3
WRIT303	Research and Writing for Professional Programs	3
<b>Major Requirements</b>		
<b>Fall Semester Didactic Year</b>		<b>18</b>
HSPA301	PHARMACOLOGY I	2
HSPA357	PATHOPHYSIOLOGY	3
HSPA304	INTERVIEWING & COUNSELING	1
HSPA401	PHYSICAL DIAGNOSIS I	3
HSPA337	CLINICAL ANATOMY	3
HSPA305	PA PROFESSION	1
HSPA356	MICROBIOLOGY/IMMUNOLOGY	2
PHIL308WI	HEALTHCARE ETHICS	3
<b>Spring Semester Didactic Year</b>		<b>14</b>
HSPA302	PHARMACOLOGY II	2
HSPA402	PHYSICAL DIAGNOSIS II	3
HSPA410	INTERNAL MEDICINE I	2
HSPA428	PRIMARY CARE I	2
HSPA324	DIAGNOSTIC STUDIES	2

HSPA449	SURGERY	2
HSPA313	CLINICAL SKILLS	1
<b>Summer Sessions I and II Didactic Year</b>		<b>6</b>
HSPA412	INTERNAL MEDICINE II	2
HSPA430	PRIMARY CARE II	1
HSPA425	CLINICAL CORRELATIONS	1
HSPA408	PSYCHOSOCIAL DYNAMICS	1
HSPA435	EMERGENCY MEDICINE	1
<b>Clinical Year (Each rotation in the clinical year is 5 weeks long)</b>		<b>9</b>
HSPA450	SURGICAL CLINICAL ROTATION	1
HSPA451	INTERNAL MEDICINE CLINICAL ROTATION	1
HSPA452	PEDIATRIC ROTATION	1
HSPA453	EMERGENCY MEDICINE ROTATION	1
HSPA454	LONG TERM CARE ROTATION	1
HSPA455	PSYCHIATRY ROTATION	1
HSPA457	OBSTETRICS & GYNECOLOGY	1
HSPA458	FAMILY MEDICINE	1
HSPA459	AMBULATORY CARE MEDICINE	1

### Physician Assistant Program Affiliations

- Queens Hospital Center, Jamaica, NY
- St. Albans Veteran Administration Hospital, St. Albans, NY
- New York Hospital Queens, Flushing, NY
- Woodhull Hospital, Brooklyn, NY
- Damian Family Practice, Queens & Bronx, NY
- St. Francis Hospital, The Heart Center, Roslyn, NY
- Alan S. Detweiler, D.O., Far Rockaway, NY
- The Holliswood Hospital, Holliswood, NY
- Margaret Tietz Nursing and Rehabilitation Center, Jamaica, NY
- Brookdale Hospital, Brooklyn NY
- Premiere Pediatrics of New York, Staten Island, NY
- Elmhurst Hospital Center, Elmhurst, NY
- Long Island Jewish Medical Center, Various locations
- Morris Heights Health Medical Center, Bronx, NY
- Emergency Medical Care, Manhattan, NY
- Dr. Natalya Radionova, Jamaica, NY
- Dr F. Santi DiFranco, Ozone Park, NY
- Dr. Alain Sosa, Elmhurst, NY
- Emergency Medical Care, New York, NY
- Dr. Back Kim, Flushing, NY
- Niaz Medical Services PC, Richmond Hill, NY

### Physician Assistant National Certification Examination Results:

- Please see PA Pass Rate Summary Report

### Technical Standards

The following technical standards for admission establish the mental and physical abilities students' need for successful completion of the Physician Assistant Program and eventual PA practice. York College offers a variety of services, activities and accommodations to students with disabilities, mainly through two offices – the Coordinator of Disability Services and the York Enrichment Services (Y.E.S.) for Students with Disabilities. All students admitted to the York College Physician Assistant Program are expected to be able to perform the listed tasks, with or without reasonable accommodations. Every effort will be made to provide reasonable accommodations to students with documented disabilities.

- PA students must be able to sustain attention, reason, analyze, assimilate and learn a large amount of information. Information from various disciplines and sources must be correlated and concepts applied to develop therapeutic plans and solve clinical problems in a timely fashion. The ability to extract valid, useful and relevant information from the medical literature is also required.
- PA students must be able to observe in lecture, laboratory and clinical patient care settings. PA students must have adequate sensory skills to elicit medical histories and to perform complete physical examinations utilizing inspection, percussion, palpation and auscultation include adequate vision, hearing and tactile sensation.
- PA students must be able to communicate with patients in a sensitive manner and also record and communicate patient information in a timely and effective manner to other members of the health care team.
- PA students must have adequate neuromuscular control to perform therapeutic and diagnostic procedures (such as blood drawing, suturing, casting etc.), to respond to emergency situations and to move about various health care environments. The didactic phase of the program requires extended sitting, in contrast to the clinical phase which requires extended standing and moving about various clinical facilities.
- PA students must be able to relate to and develop good professional rapport with other members of the health care team. PA students must also maintain composure during periods of stress and respond appropriately to emergency situations. Recognizing limitations, demonstrating concern for patients and exercising good judgment are also required attributes.



All students with a documented disability are encouraged to sign up in Room 1G02 (Tel. 262-2272) and take advantage of services provided by the Coordinator of Disability Services and the Y.E.S. program. These services include individual and group counseling; individual orientation and registration assistance; readers & interpreters; modified instruction and examination procedures; textbook loan program; assistance in use of adaptive equipment and technology and coordination of disability-related accommodations.

Questions about the program’s technical standards may be directed to the program director or the Coordinator of Disability Services. All information regarding disabilities is handled in a confidential manner. All requests for accommodations are voluntary and must be made in writing prior to beginning coursework.

## Department of Health and Physical Education

**Agin, Denise**, Associate Professor

**Ajuluchukwu, David**, Associate Professor and Chair

**Barley, Linda**, Professor

**Brodsky, Mitchell**, Associate Professor

**Costley, Alex**, Assistant Professor

**Glaser, Debra**, Assistant Professor

**Grosskopf, Nicholas**, Assistant Professor

**Ogle, Patricia**, Lecturer

**Werber-Zion, Galila**, Associate Professor

### Community Health Education (BS)

HEGIS Number 0837

The Community Health Education major is designed to prepare specialists skilled in designing, planning, and implementing health education programs for individuals, groups, and communities to engage in voluntary change in behavior conducive to health. Settings in which Community Health Educators are employed are:

1. Hospitals and other health-care institutions in patient education programs.
2. Community-based health education programs initiated by health departments, Boys & Girls Clubs, community clinics and outreach services.

3. National health-related agency programs including such organizations as the American Cancer Society, The American Lung Association, The National Foundation-March of Dimes, The American Red Cross, The National Safety Council and the American Medical Association. In addition, students are prepared to enter graduate programs in health education and related fields.

Community Health Education BS		
Major Discipline Requirements		45
Required Major Discipline Courses		27
HE201	Foundations of Health and Wellness	2
HE219	Health Services	3
HE223	Health Behavior	2
HE224	Laboratory in Health Behavior	1
HE321	Health Counseling	3
HE331	Program Planning	3
HE471	Field Work	1
HE472	Field Work	1
HE473	Field Work	2
HE474	Field Work	2
HE481	Organization and Administration of Health Education	3
BIO281	Human Structure and Function	4
Elective Major Discipline Courses		12
GERO301	Wellness and The Elderly	3
HE200	Basic Cardiac Life Support	1
HE211	Stress and Health	2
HE241	Sex and Sexuality	3
HE312	Health and Disease	3
HE313	Alcohol and Alcoholism	3
HE314	Nutrition and Health	2
HE315	Consumer Health	2
HE316	Family Health	3
HE317	First Aid and Safety Education	2
HE341	HIV/AIDS: Public Health Implications	3
HE342	Drug Use and Abuse	3
PE358	Physiology of Exercise	3
HE420	Alcoholism Counseling	3
HE450	Practicum in Health Education	2
HE452	Cardiovascular Fitness	3
Psychology Electives Select two from the following		6
PSY215	Human Development I: Infancy/Childhood	3
PSY216	Human Development II: Adolescence/Maturity	3
PSY283	Psychology of Death and Dying	3
PSY332	Social Psychology	3
PSY338	Abnormal Psychology	3

\*Prospective Community Health Education majors are required to take Biology 120, which may be used toward fulfillment of the Natural Science Area requirements.

Registered nurses are exempt from Biology 281 under Group I; they are required to complete at least 8 credits under Group II.

## Gerontological Studies and Services (BS)

HEGIS Number 2299.01

This interdisciplinary program of study provides an opportunity for students to develop a compassionate and constructive view of older adults and the process and problems of aging. Graduates of this program will be prepared to continue their education at the graduate level, or to enter employment in their chosen fields. The Field Work component permits students the opportunity to experience first-hand, the realities of working with well and frail elderly in the field of Gerontological studies and services.

EFFECTIVE FALL 2013		
<b>Gerontological Studies and Services BS</b>		<b>56</b>
<b>Major Requirements</b>		<b>26</b>
GERO101	Introduction to Gerontology I (Interdisciplinary)	3
GERO201	Intermediate Gerontology	3
GERO210	Alzheimer's Disease and Related Dementias	3
GERO301	Wellness and the Elderly	3
HE201	Foundations of Health and Wellness	2
HE341	HIV/AIDS: Public Health Implications	3
PSY280	Psychology of Geriatrics	3
PSY283	Psychology of Death and Dying	3
SCWK203	Social Welfare Programs	3
<b>Skills Requirements</b>		<b>18</b>
HE200	Basic Cardiac Life Support	1
HE223	Health Behavior	2
HE224	Laboratory in Health Behavior	1
HE321	Health Counseling	3
HE331	Program Planning	3
HE481	Organization and Administration of Health Education	3
PE353	Physical Activity for Special Populations	2
SCWK300	Generalist Social Work Practice I and Skills Lab	3
<b>Elective Requirements</b>		<b>6</b>
<b>Choose two courses from the following</b>		
ANTH302	Human Aging Cross-Culturally	3
BIO283	Biology of Aging	3
HE365	Research and Writing in Health and Physical Education	3
PE322	Recreation, Organization, and Leadership	3
POL273	Politics of Aging	3
PSY381	Psychological Consequences of Chronic Disability	3
SOC236	Sociology of Aging	3

<b>Field Work</b>		<b>6</b>
HE471	Field Work	1
HE472	Field Work	1
HE473	Field Work	2
HE474	Field Work	2

## Gerontology (Minor)

A minor in Gerontology will afford non-majors the opportunity to broaden their knowledge and skills to work with and support the aging.

<b>Required Courses</b>		<b>15</b>
<b>Required Major Discipline Courses</b>		
GERO101	Introduction to Gerontology I (Interdisciplinary)	3
GERO201	Intermediate Gerontology	3
GERO301	Wellness and the Elderly	3
<b>Elective Requirements (Select two courses from the following):</b>		
ANTH302	Anthropology of Aging	3
BIO283	Biology of Aging	3
POL273	Politics of Aging	3
PSY280	Psychology of Geriatrics	3
PSY283	Psychology of Death and Dying	3
SOC236	Sociology of Aging	3

## Health Education PreK-12 (BS)

HEGIS Number 0837

Students planning to seek New York State teaching certification in Health Education are required to file an application for admission form in the Department of Teacher Education during their sophomore year.

Students who do not apply during their sophomore year or fail to seek advisement through the Teacher Education Program will not be eligible for certification. Students who wish to pursue the School Health Education major and who wish New York State Provisional Certification, should consult their major advisor for proper programming.

The Health Education major is designed to prepare students to teach health education grades K-12. School health educators are skilled in health instruction as well as in curriculum development. In cooperation with the Teacher Education Department, this program leads to teaching certification by New York State.

In addition, students majoring in Health Education are prepared to enter graduate programs in health education and related fields

<b>EFFECTIVE FALL 2013</b>		
<b>Health Education PreK-12 BS</b>		
<b>Major Discipline Requirements</b>		<b>45</b>
HE201	Foundations of Health and Wellness	2
HE219	Health Services	3
HE223	Health Behavior	2
HE224	Laboratory in Health Behavior	1
HE241	Sex and Sexuality	3
HE312	Health and Disease	3
HE314	Nutrition and Health	2
HE315	Consumer Health	2
HE316	Family Health	3
HE321	Health Counseling	3
HE331	Program Planning	3
HE342	Drug Use and Abuse	3
HE363	Measurement and Evaluation in Health and Physical Education	3
HE481	Organization and Administration of Health Education	3
BIO281	Human Structure and Function	4
<b>5 Additional HE Credits at the 200 Level or Above.</b>		
<b>Teacher Education Requirements:</b>		<b>32</b>
<b>Education Course Requirements</b>		
<b>Foundations Sequence</b>		<b>16</b>
EDUC230	Teaching with Multimedia Technology	2
EDUC280	Child and Adolescent Development for Teachers	3
EDUC283	Educational Psychology: Effective Teaching and Learning in Diverse and Inclusive Classroom	4
MATH271	Mathematics for Elementary School Teachers	4
<b>Choose one of the following</b>		
PHIL202	Major Ideas and Issues in Education	3
SOC202	Major Ideas and Issues in Education	3
<b>Professional Education Sequence</b>		<b>10</b>
EDUC340	Literacy Instruction Inside Middle and Secondary Schools for English Only (EO) and English Language Learners (ELL's)	3
EDUC395	Curriculum and Methods in Subject Specific (K-12) Educations I: Learning Goals and Assessments	3
EDUC397	School Health Curriculum and Methods PreK-12	4
<b>Student Teaching and Student Teaching Seminar</b>		<b>6</b>
EDUC418	Supervised Student Teaching, Health Education, Grades 1-6	3
EDUC419	Supervised Student Teaching, Health Education, Grades 7-12	3

Majors must complete 2 Mathematics courses, MATH 111 and a second Mathematics course selected from MATH 271 or among the Mathematical and Quantitative Reasoning courses.

Proof of current First Aid/CPR certification is required.

### Health Education (Minor)

<b>Required Courses</b>		<b>15</b>
<b>Required Major Discipline Courses</b>		<b>9</b>
HE219	Health Services	3
HE223	Health Behavior	2
HE224	Laboratory in Health Behavior	1
HE321	Health Counseling	3
<b>Elective Requirements Select two courses from the following:</b>		<b>6</b>
HE200	Basic Cardiac Life Support	1
HE211	Stress and Health	2
HE241	Sex and Sexuality	3
HE312	Health and Disease	3
HE314	Nutrition and Health	2
HE316	Family Health	3
HE317	First Aid and Safety Education	2
HE341	HIV/AIDS: Public Health Implications	3
HE342	Drug use and Abuse	3

### Health Promotion Management (BS)

HEGIS Number 0837

The Health Promotion Management specialist develops health promotion programs designed to maintain and/or improve behavior that will enhance the well-being of program participants. Objectives are accomplished through a series of educational, organizational, and environmental activities. Health Promotion programs address personal lifestyle and health issues, such as stress management, exercise and physical fitness, smoking cessation, drug and alcohol abuse, weight control, nutrition education, hypertension and cholesterol control. Initially, program participants are evaluated for present levels of disease, lifestyle behaviors, and risk factors. Interventions are then initiated which focus on the modification of health risks and maintenance of healthy lifestyles. Settings in which Health Promotion Management specialists are employed include: hospitals, private and resort based health and fitness centers, colleges and universities, government agencies, private wellness and health promotion

counseling firms, and in worksite health promotion centers.

<b>Health Promotion Management BS</b>		
<b>Major Discipline Requirements</b>		<b>48</b>
<b>Required Major Discipline Courses</b>		<b>36</b>
HE201	Foundations of Health and Wellness	2
HE211	Stress and Health	2
HE219	Health Services	3
HE223	Health Behavior	2
HE224	Laboratory in Health Behavior	1
HE314	Nutrition and Health	2
HE321	Health Counseling	3
HE331	Program Planning	3
HE342	Drug Use and Abuse	3
PE358	Physiology of Exercise	3
HE363	Measurement and Evaluation in Health and Physical Education	3
HE452	Cardiovascular Fitness	3
HE481	Organization and Administration of Health Education	3
HE488	Health Promotion in the Workplace	3
<b>Business Required Courses</b>		<b>6</b>
BUS301	Management Theory and Practice	3
MKT341	Introduction to Marketing	3
<b>Field Work</b>		<b>6</b>
HE471	Field Work in Health Education	1
HE472	Field Work in Health Education	1
HE473	Field Work in Health Education	2
HE474	Field Work in Health Education	2

\* Prospective Health Promotion Management majors must take Economics 102, which may be used toward fulfillment of the Behavior Science Area requirements.

## **Movement Science (BS)**

HEGIS Number 0835

The Movement Science major provides an opportunity to specialize in areas of recreation, athletic coaching, athletic training, cardiovascular fitness, athletic administration, and physical education for people with special needs. A specialization in cardiovascular fitness prepares the student for fitness leadership jobs in business and industrial fields and in private agencies such as the YMCA, YMHA, and cardiac exercise programs. It also gives the student a broad knowledge base to pursue graduate study.

A specialization in recreation offers the student opportunities for careers in community recreation; in

Federal, State, and City agencies; and in private organizations, such as nursing homes. Activity specialists coach community and school teams and work in Park Departments. Recreation directors organize and administer recreation programs for groups of people, and for communities. A major in Movement Science can prepare the student for work as a perceptual-motor therapist and/or a physical educator for the physically or emotionally challenged, or with the elderly. Movement Science majors choose which discipline they will study to complete the Interdisciplinary Requirement. Students are encouraged to seek academic advisement in the Department as early as possible.

<b>EFFECTIVE FALL 2013</b>		
<b>Movement Science BS</b>		
<b>Required Courses</b>		<b>48</b>
<b>Skills courses*</b>		<b>6</b>
<b>Select 6 credits from any 100-200*- level course and/or from Physical Education, 311, 312, 313</b>		
<b>Required Major Discipline Courses</b>		<b>22</b>
PE150	Fitness for Living	2
PE215	Basics of Motor Development and Motor Learning	3
PE350	Principles and Foundations of Physical Education	2
PE358	Physiology of Exercise	3
PE362	Kinesiology	3
PE363	Measurement and Evaluation in Health and Physical Education	3
PE365	Research and Writing in Health and Physical Education	3
PE452	Cardiovascular Fitness	3
<b>Concentration Areas Choose one of the following Concentration Areas</b>		
<b>Community Coaching/Personal Training</b>		<b>20</b>
<b>Choose 14 Credits from the following PE courses</b>		
PE322	Recreation, Organization, and Leadership	3
PE353	Physical Activity for Special Populations	2
PE361	Sport Psychology and Coaching	3
PE487	Adult Fitness Programs	3
<b>Three Credits of the following:</b>		
PE471	Field Work in Physical Education and Recreation	1
PE472	Field Work in Physical Education and Recreation	1
PE473	Field Work in Physical Education and Recreation	2
PE474	Field Work in Physical Education and Recreation	2
	Proof of a current First Aid/CPR certification	
<b>Interdisciplinary Requirements</b>		<b>6</b>
	6 credits in one of the following categories 200 level or above: Natural science (Biology, Chemistry, or Physics) Behavioral Sciences (Psychology or Political Science) Social Science (Sociology, Anthropology) Business and Economics Health Education	

<b>Athletic Training</b>		<b>20</b>
PEAT310	Introduction to Athletic Training and Sports Medicine	3
PEAT318	Field Work: Introduction to Athletic Training and Sports Medicine	1
PEAT320	Therapeutic Exercise and Evaluation	3
PEAT328	Field Work: Therapeutic Exercise and Evaluation	2
PEAT330	Scientific Basis in Athletic Training	3
PEAT338	Field Work: – Scientific Basis in Athletic Training	2
PEAT340	Modalities and Management Strategies in Athletic Training	3
PEAT348	Field Work: Modalities and Management Strategies in Athletic Training	3
	Proof of a valid First Aid/CPR certification.	

\*200-level Independent Study courses do not fulfill the skills courses requirements

### Physical Education PreK-12 (BS)

HEGIS Number 0835

Students planning to seek New York State teaching certification in Physical Education preK-12 are required to file an application for admission form in the Teacher Education Program during their sophomore year. The Physical Education Program, prepares candidates with the knowledge and understanding, competencies, and professionalism required for teaching physical education to children and adolescents in grades K-12. Candidates completing the Program are eligible to apply for New York State initial certification in Physical Education, Grades preK-12.

#### The Instructional Program

The instructional program of Physical Education skills courses is designed to encourage the participation of the individual in regular physical activity throughout his or her life. Physical activity is viewed as an essential part of the life of the liberally educated person. Physiological and psycho-social benefits accrue to the participant. Courses emphasize individualized skill development in a broad range of lifetime sport activities that are fun and educational.

All Physical Education courses are coeducational.

<b>EFFECTIVE FALL 2013</b>		
<b>Physical Education PreK-12 BS</b>		
<b>Physical Education Content Knowledge Courses</b>		<b>30</b>

<b>Group I* (Courses listed in Group I must be completed before taking courses from Group II)</b>		
HE210	Health Issues for the Physical Educator	2
HE314	Nutrition and Health	2
PE150	Fitness for Living	2
PE152	Instructional Methodologies of Teaching Sports Skills	2
PE215	Basics of Motor Development and Motor Learning	3
PE350	Principles and Foundations of Physical Education	2
<b>Group II</b>		
PE353	Physical Activity for Special Populations	2
PE358	Physiology of Exercise	3
PE361	Sport Psychology and Coaching	3
PE362	Kinesiology	3
PE363	Measurement and Evaluation in Health and Physical Education	3
PE452	Cardiovascular Fitness	3
<b>Physical Education Skills courses</b>		<b>11</b>
<b>Team Sports: Choose 4 Credits from the following</b>		<b>4</b>
PE151	Basketball	1
PE158	Football	1
PE162	Lacrosse	1
PE163	Softball	1
PE164	Soccer	1
PE165	Volleyball	1
<b>Dance: Choose 1 Credit from the following</b>		
PE173	Folk and Social Dance	1
PE176	Modern Dance I	1
PE183	African Dance	1
PE278	Modern Dance II	1
<b>Individual Sports: Choose 4 Credits from the following</b>		<b>4</b>
PE141	Weight Training	1
PE154	Track and Field	1
PE156	Gymnastics I	1
PE157	Gymnastics II	1
PE159	Self-Defense Activities	1
PE166	Yoga	1
PE167	Handball	1
PE171	Tennis	1
PE174	Golf	1
PE181	Badminton	1
PE271	Competitive Tennis	1
<b>Outdoor Sports: Choose 1 Credit from the following</b>		<b>1</b>
PE170	Canoeing	1
PE177	Small Boat Sailing	1
PE178	Outdoor Living: Hiking and Backpacking	1
PE179	Skiing	1
PE279	Leadership in Outdoor Living	1
PE280	Winter Mountaineering	1
<b>Aquatics: Choose 1 Credit from the Following</b>		<b>1</b>
PE182	Swimming for Non-Swimmers	1
PE282	Swimming	1

PE284	Skin and Scuba Diving	1
PE285	Senior Life Saving	1
PE287	Water Safety Instructor	2
<b>Education Certification requirements</b>		
<b>Foundation Courses</b>		32
EDUC230	Teaching with Multimedia Technology	2
EDUC280	Child and Adolescent Development for Teachers	3
EDUC283	Effective Teaching and Learning in Diverse and Inclusive Classrooms	4
MATH271	Mathematics for Elementary School Teachers#	4
<b>Choose One</b>		
SOC202	Evolution of Major Ideas and Issues in Education	3
PHIL202	Evolution of Major Ideas and Issues in Education	3
<b>Methods Courses</b>		10
EDUC340	Literacy Instruction inside Middle and Secondary Schools for English Only (EO) and English Language Learners (ELLs)	3
EDUC341	Elementary & Secondary Curriculum and Methods II: Instruction and Classroom Environments in Physical Education PreK-12	4
EDUC395	Curriculum and Methods in Subject Specific (K-12) Educations I: Learning Goals and Assessments	3
<b>Student Teaching</b>		6
EDUC448	Supervised Teaching, Physical Education, Grades preK-6	3
EDUC449	Supervised Teaching, Physical Education, Grades 7-12	3

**Avi-Itzhak, Tamara**, Associate Professor

**Faust, Sharon**, Associate Professor

**Horowitz, Beverly**, Associate Professor

**Kaplan, Lillian**, Associate Professor and Chair

**Krauss, Andrea**, Associate Professor

## Occupational Therapy (BS/MS)

HEGIS Number 1201/1208

### Career Description

According to the American Occupational Therapy Association <sup>[61]</sup>, Occupational Therapy is skilled treatment that helps individuals achieve independence in all facets of their lives. It gives people the "skills for the job of living" necessary for independent and satisfying lives.

### Mission Statement

To provide entry level professional skills in occupational therapy to a diverse urban population through evidence-based educational, fieldwork and community experiences. Graduates will be prepared to contribute to, and participate in the profession through direct service delivery, management of service delivery and research.

### Educational Goals

The OT Program will prepare students to:

- Be active learners who utilize analysis and synthesis for critical thinking. Students will become self-aware, innovative, able to handle ambiguity and conflict and develop creative problem solving skills.
- Develop effective oral and written communication skills for collaborating with clients, colleagues, and families in a variety of contexts.
- Identify evaluate and apply research that supports practice decisions.
- Be life long learners who participate in and contribute to professional organizations and activities.
- Develop sound ethical practices and behaviors as practitioners, consultants, educators, researchers and administrators.

\*\* Courses listed in Group I must be completed before taking courses from Group II.

Majors must complete 2 Mathematics courses, MATH 111 and a second Mathematics course selected from MATH 271 or among the Mathematical and Quantitative Reasoning courses.

Proof of a valid First Aid/CPR certification should be presented to the department at least three months prior to graduation.

## Department of Occupational Therapy

**Auremma, Donald**, Associate Professor

61. American Occupational Therapy Association. Retrieved April 24, 2006, from [www.aota.org/featured/area6/index.asp](http://www.aota.org/featured/area6/index.asp)

- Understand and intervene in social policies, communities, organizations, groups and individuals.
- Be role models who demonstrate a commitment to the college, community and the profession.

### Program Philosophy

In line with of The American Occupational Association's Philosophy of Education (AOTA,2003) , the Occupational Therapy Program at York College emphasizes how human beings are dynamic and complex in nature. That human beings are constantly interacting in many different environments through their participation in occupations. These interactions occur in many different contexts and provide opportunities for growth throughout the lifespan. Active participation in occupations fosters adaptation and new learning, which in turn leads to further participation in meaningful occupations that enable human beings to develop the necessary skills for survival and self-actualization.

The occupational therapy faculty believes that learning is a collaborative process with students as active participants; the faculty will provide the varied contexts for learning experiences through both meaningful activities and didactic instruction. The students become increasingly self-directed in their movement through the program. Through the collaboration between faculty and students, students build upon prior academic knowledge, integrate new knowledge, learn clinical reasoning and how to become more self-reflective. The outcome of this process is a graduate who can synthesize their leaning and experiences from the program and go on to improve the lives of individuals who need occupational therapy services.

Our goals for our graduates are consistent with both the York Vision and the AOTA Vision in that we see our graduates as they go out into the workforce as critical thinkers who will continue to engage in ongoing learning, continue to improve their skills, contribute to the growth of the profession in practice and/or research in their communities, regionally and nationally.

### Curriculum Design

The curriculum design of York College CUNY Occupational Therapy Program is based on the interaction of content knowledge concepts and occupational therapy process concepts. It is our belief

that the interaction of these delineates the substance and the process of what occupational therapists know and do. Furthermore, the matrix of these interactions serves as an organizer for the relationship between the courses in our curriculum and the content within them.

### Knowledge Concepts

**Foundations.** Foundational knowledge includes introductory factual and conceptual knowledge related to client factors (e.g., body structures, body functions, values, beliefs), performance skills (e.g., sensory, motor, emotional, cognitive) and patterns (e.g., habits, routines), performance contexts and environments (e.g., cultural, personal, physical), activity demands (e.g., objects properties, space demands, social demands), areas of occupation (e.g., activities of daily living, instrumental activities of daily living, work, education, play), ethics, social justice, clinical management and clinical research.

**Skills.** Skills build on foundational knowledge, and include the acquisition and practice of **cognitive** operations necessary for problem identification and problem resolution, clinical reasoning, as well as analysis of clinical and research data; **procedural** skills necessary for analyzing and sequencing client task performance, administering assessments and interventions, eliciting adaptive responses, implementing activities using effective strategies; **affective** skills necessary for engaging and enabling client collaboration in the occupational therapy process, receiving and responding to feedback, valuing perspectives of others, weighing ethical issues, and therapeutic use of self; **motor** skills necessary for assisting clients, constructing and adjusting client devices, administering assessments and interventions, and arranging and adapting the physical environment.

**Applications.** Applied knowledge includes the integration of foundational knowledge and skills, using multiple theoretical approaches (e.g., developmental, motor learning, cognitive-behavioral, prevention) for implementing the occupational therapy process for clients, populations and organizations using various service delivery models (e.g., consultation, rehabilitation, home health, outpatient, community health), with sensitivity for cultural contexts, and social justice. Application also includes analysis and

evaluation of client progress, new knowledge acquired from the research literature, and ethical issues associated with the occupational therapy process.

AOTA Commission on Practice. (2008). Occupational Therapy Practice Framework: Domain & Process, 2<sup>nd</sup> ed., *AJOT*, 62, 625-683.

Anderson, L.W., & Krathwohl, D. R. (2001). *A taxonomy for learning, teaching, and assessing: A revision of Bloom's Taxonomy of Educational Objectives*. New York: Longman.

## The Occupational Therapy Process

**Evaluation.** Evaluation includes selecting appropriate methods and measures to screen and evaluate individual clients, client populations, environments, and communities for the purpose of identifying occupational problems and potential resolutions. Evaluation also involves the appropriate administration and interpretation of selected tools and methods of assessment, including but not limited to observation, standardized testing and interviews. Evaluation includes measurement and documentation of change.

**Intervention.** Intervention includes the selection (based on activity analysis) and implementation of preparatory methods (e.g., sensory enrichment, instruction, orthotics), purposeful activities (e.g., practices, rehearses), and occupation-based tasks (e.g., prepares lunch, completes job application) which are meaningful to the client and consistent with the client's goals. Intervention can also include consultation, education and advocacy.

**Outcomes.** Outcomes for the individual client must be based on appropriate, reliable and valid measures. Outcomes can also focus on a population, or organization. Outcomes most commonly address occupational performance, participation, quality of life, as well as occupational justice.

AOTA Commission on Practice. (2008). Occupational Therapy Practice Framework: Domain & Process, 2<sup>nd</sup> ed., *AJOT*, 62, 625-683.

## Accreditation and Credentials

1. The Occupational Therapy Program is accredited by the Accreditation Council for Occupational Therapy

Education (ACOTE) of the American Occupational Therapy Association (AOTA), located at 4720 Montgomery Lane, P. O. Box 31220, Bethesda, MD 20824-1220. AOTA's phone number is (301) 652-AOTA.

2. The BS/MS in Occupational Therapy is conferred when the Occupational Therapy Program requirements are fulfilled, including successful completion of all Occupational Therapy Major Discipline requirements, in addition to York College's General Education Requirements for the Bachelor of Health Science Degree.
3. Certification: Upon completion of all requirements, the graduate is permitted to sit for the Certification Examination of the National Board for Certification in Occupational Therapy, Inc.
4. Licensure: Upon completion of all requirements, the graduate is permitted to apply to New York State for licensure as a Registered Occupational Therapist.

## Eligibility for Screening into Upper Level Occupational Therapy Program

- Completion of a minimum of 60 college credits and be a matriculated student at York college.
- Completion and documentation of at least 50 hours of volunteer work in an Occupational Therapy setting.
- Overall grade point average of 2.80
- Completion of all college and pre-major course requirements.
  - Biology 201 and 202
  - Chemistry 101
  - One College-level Statistics Course
  - Psychology 102
  - Psychology 214 OR Psychology 215 and 216
  - Psychology 338
  - Sociology 101
  - Writing 303\*

Note: Please note that in order to be eligible for admission to the OT program at York, you must also apply and be accepted for matriculation at York College. In addition, all applicants must pass all skills assessment tests. All General Education Requirements must be registered for or completed by the end of the Spring semester in which the student applies for screening.

\* Students who complete a Bachelor's degree prior to entry into the Occupational Therapy program will be waived from Writing 303.



<b>Occupational Therapy BS/MS</b>		
<b>Required Core</b>		
ENG125	English Composition I: Introduction to College Writing	3
ENG126	english Composition II:	3
MATH111	Introduction to Statistics & Probability	4
CHEM106	Essentials of College Chemistry	3.5
<b>and</b>		
CHEM107	Essentials of College Chemistry Laboratory	1.5
<b>OR</b>		
CHEM108	Principles of Chemistry I	3.5
<b>and</b>		
CHEM109	Principles of Chemistry I Laboratory	1.5
<b>Flexible Core</b>		
ANTH101	Intorduction to Culltural Anthropology	3
PSY102	Introduction to Psychology	3
SOC101	Introductory Sociology	3
<b>and one course from the following Creative Expression</b>		
HIST204	Contemporary America	3
BIO201	Biological Principles	4
BIO234	Anatomy and Physiology I	4
<b>College Options</b>		
HE111	Personal Health Issues	3
WRIT303	Research and Writing for Professional Programs	3
ENG200	Understanding Literature	3
<b>6 credits in Foreign Language</b>		
<b>OT Pre requisites</b>		
PSY214	Lifespan Development for Health Professionals	3
<b>or</b>		
PSY215	Human Development I: Infancy/Childhood	3
<b>and</b>		
PSY216	Human Development II: Adlescence/Maturity	3
BIO202	Biological Principles	4
<b>or</b>		
BIO235	Anatomy and Physiology I	4
PHYS140	The Physical Universe	3
<b>Major Discipline Requirements</b>		<b>88</b>
OT313	Fundamentals of Occupational Therapy	3
OT315	Functional Human Anatomy	4
OT316	Functional Human Physiology	4
OT318	Clinical Kinesiology/Lect. & Lab.	4
OT319	Common Medical Conditions	3
OT321	Occupational Analysis	3
OT322	Occupations Through the Life Span	3
OT403	Advanced Occupational Analysis	3
OT411	Occupational Therapy Process I: Pediatric Intervention	4
OT417	Research Methods	3.5
OT423	Collaboration in Occupational Therapy	4
OT432	Neuroscience	3.5
OT504	Advanced Neuroscience	4

OT505	Occupational Therapy Process I: Physical Intervention	4
OT506	Occupational Therapy Process II: Physical Intervention	4
OT508	Occupational Therapy Process I: Psychosocial Intervention	4
OT509	509 Occupational Therapy Process II: Psychosocial Intervention (WI)	4
OT513	Systems Management	3
OT517	Research Design	3
OT518	Research Seminar I	1
OT519	Research Seminar II	1
OT522	Research Seminar IV	2
OT523	Use of Orthotics in Occupational Therapy	1
OT524	Use of Physical Agent Modalities in Occupational Therapy Practice	1
OT641	Fieldwork II Occupational Therapy Practice I	1
OT642	Fieldwork II Occupational Therapy Practice II	1
OT643	Capstone Community Experience	4
OT644	Advanced Occupational Therapy Theory & Practice	3
OT645A	Occupational Therapy Practice	3
<b>or</b>		
OT645B	Occupational Therapy Practice	3
OT647	Assistive Technology	2

#### Screening Procedures for Occupational Therapy Program

1. Screening takes place during the Spring semester for Fall acceptance into the program.
2. Students can download the Occupational Therapy program application from the department's website, or can request a hard copy from the department's office.
3. Screening takes place during the Spring semester for Fall acceptance into the program.
4. York College transcript, or York College evaluation of transfer credits for students transferring into York College.

#### Acceptance into the Occupational Therapy Program

Approval by the Occupational Therapy Screening Committee. This committee bases its recommendation on the following screening criteria:

- a. Department of Occupational Therapy Application and two specific letters of reference.
- b. Completion of a minimum of 50 hours of volunteer work under the supervision of an Occupational Therapist.
- c. Minimum grade point average of 2.80 and required courses.

d. On site writing sample composed on a computer. Applicants are not considered accepted into the program until they receive a letter of acceptance from the Chair of the Department of Occupational Therapy.

**Applicants are not considered accepted into the program until they receive a letter of acceptance from the Chair of the Department of Occupational Therapy.**

All Occupational Therapy courses must be taken in the prescribed sequence.

The Occupational Therapy BS/MS Degree takes three and a half (3.5) academic years to complete. The program consists of 84 specialized occupational therapy credits, spread over seven (7) semesters.

OT506	Occupational Therapy Process II: Physical Intervention	4
OT509 (WI)	Occupational Therapy Process II: Psychosocial Intervention	4
OT513	Systems Management	3
OT519	Research Seminar II	1
OT646	Independent Study of Selected Topics in Occupational Therapy	3*
Spring		
OT641	Fieldwork II (Full-time Internship Experience) Occupational Therapy Practice I	1
OT642	Fieldwork II (Full-time Internship Experience) Occupational Therapy Practice II	1
Sixth Year:		
Fall		
OT522	Research Seminar IV	2
OT643	Capstone Community Experience	4
OT644	Advanced OT Theory and Practice	3
OT645A or OT645B	Occupational Therapy Practice Seminar	3
OT total credits in the major required for the BS/MS		84
* Not required for graduation		

**Promotion and Retention:**

Completion of the course of study approved by the student’s occupational therapy faculty advisor. Completion of courses in specified sequence, good academic standing in the College and in the Occupational Therapy Program and completion of Master’s level project is required for graduation.

**Program Standards:**

Students will also be required to maintain a minimum GPA of 2.80 in each semester of their undergraduate coursework (300 and 400 level courses) per semester and 3.0 in each semester of their graduate coursework (500 and 600 level courses) per semester. Students who fall below these minimum requirements will be placed on academic probation and will be given one semester to raise their GPA to minimum standards. A failure to raise the GPA to minimum standards will be considered grounds for dismissal from the OT program. In addition, being placed on academic probation for any two semesters during the 3.5 years of the professional curriculum will be grounds for dismissal.

Course Sequence		
Third Year:		
Fall		credits
OT313	Fundamentals of Occupational Therapy	3
OT315	Functional Human Anatomy / Lecture	4
	Functional Human Anatomy / Lab	
OT322	Occupation Through the Life Span	3
OT321	Occupational Analysis	3
Spring		
OT316	Functional Human Physiology / Lecture	4
	Functional Human Physiology / Lab	
OT318	Clinical Kinesiology / Lecture	4
	Clinical Kinesiology / Lab	
OT319	Common Medical Conditions	3
OT423	Integration of Collaboration	4
	in Occupational Therapy	
Fourth Year:		
Fall		
OT403	Advanced Occupational Analysis	3
OT432	Neuroscience	3.5
OT417	Research Methods	3.5
OT411	Occupational Therapy Process I: Pediatric Intervention	4
OT446	Independent Study of Selected Topics in Occupational Therapy	3*
Spring		
OT504	Advanced Neuroscience	3
OT505	Occupational Therapy Process I: Physical Intervention	4
OT508	Occupational Therapy Process I: Psychosocial Intervention	4
OT517	Research Design	3
OT518	Research Seminar I	1
Fifth Year:		
Fall		

\*Students will not be allowed to transition from the BS to the MS component of the program with an academic deficit (overall GPA for 300 and 400 level courses must be 2.80).

\*Students will not be eligible to graduate with an academic deficit (overall GPA for 500 and 600 level courses must be 3.0)

**Course Standards for Retention:**

The lowest acceptable grade for Occupational Therapy course is a "C-". Students who receive below a "C-" grade must repeat the course. Students will have only one opportunity to repeat any course.

A grade of "D" or below in any two courses within the 3.5-year curriculum, or failure of two courses in one semester, constitutes grounds for dismissal from the occupational therapy program. Two failures of Level II Fieldwork constitute grounds for dismissal from the program.

*Continuing review by the Occupational Therapy Evaluation and Selection committee.*

The Occupational Therapy Evaluation and Selection Committee may dismiss a student from the program due to any infraction(s) of the Rules of Student Conduct on Campus or a breach of Occupational Therapy Ethics. This includes cheating, plagiarism, the use of drugs, and / or other activities mentioned under the Guide for Student Development.

*Length of time in program*

Students who are accepted into the Occupational Therapy program for the BS/MS degree have five and a half (5.5) academic years to complete the program. All Fieldwork Level II experiences must be completed within 12 months of completing academic coursework. Please note that Fieldwork Level I experiences cannot be substituted for Fieldwork Level II experiences.

Please Note: In the event of dismissal from the program due to any of the items (1 - 4) mentioned above, the student has the right of appeal, first to the Occupational Therapy Evaluation and Selection Committee, and second, to the York College Academic Standards Committee. The student must come before the Committees in order to continue in the program.

Students who enroll in a semester for OT 641 and 642 will be considered as registered for a full-time program.

\* The OT course sequence, credit allotment and curriculum organization are subject to change.

**Department of Occupational Therapy Fieldwork Sites**

Affiliation	Clinical Associate
Avalon Gardens Rehab & Healthcare Center	Tami McGowan, OTR/L
Barrier Free Living	Patricia Motus, OTR/L
Bellevue Hospital Center	Ai Lian Lim, OTR/L
Beth Israel Medical Center	Elliot Katz, OTR/L
Beth Israel Medical Center/Psych	Mary Petti Weber, OTR/L
Brooklyn Community Medical	Miriam Lichter, OTR/L
Brooklyn Hospital Center	Beata Nowak
Brooklyn VA Medical Center/Psych	Larry Deemer, OTR/L
Coler/Goldwater Memorial Hospital	Anu Kukade, OTR/L
Coney Island Hospital	Lisa Bosse, OTR/L
Creedmoor Psychiatric Center	Curtisse Waddy, OTR/L
Cross Roads School	Carolyn Leger, OTR/L
Elmhurst Hospital Center	Kishori Mehta, OTR/L
EuroFitness Pediatric Rehab Center	Steve Kashulsky, OTR/L
Greater Harlem Nursing Home	George Mwangi, OTR/L
Harlem Hospital/Rehab.	Suzette Moseley, OTR/L
Henry Street Settlement	Melanie Austin, OTR/L
Henry Viscardi School	Christopher Marotta, OTR/L
Jewish Home & Hospital - Bronx	Glenn Stewart, OTR/L
Jewish Home & Hospital - Manhattan	Yolanda Delgado, OTR/L
Kidz Therapy Services	Christina Davis, OTR/L
Kingsbrook Medical Center	Jangir Sultan, OTR/L
Long Island Jewish/Hillside Medical Center	Loretta Cummins OTR/L
Lutheran Medical Center	Romana Ahmad, OTR/L
Manhattan Psychiatric Center	Colette Noel, OTR/L
Mercy Medical Center	Sandy Abolafia
Metropolitan Hospital Center	Frances Gary Blount, OTR/L
Northshore University Hospital (Glen Cove)	Caralynn Ross, OTR/L
New York State Psychiatric Institute	Elaine Mullen, OTR/L
NYU - Rusk Institute for Rehab Medicine	Nandita Singh, OTR/L
Peninsula Hospital	Caroline Craft, OTR/L
Positive Beginnings	Rose Tanis, OTR/L
Queens Boulevard Extended Care Facility	Haddassah Zern, OTR/L

Queens Hospital Center	<i>Bernadita Sapugay, OTR/L</i>
Shorefront Center for Rehabilitation and Care	<i>Raquel Galan, OTR/L</i>
St. Luke's Hospital/Psych	<i>Alison Rangel, OTR/L</i>
South Oaks Hospital/Psych	<i>Fran Babiss, OTR/L</i>
St. Barnabas Hospital	<i>Michelle Chin, OTR/L</i>
The Summit School	<i>Jeanette Hutter, OTR/L</i>
Transitions of Long Island	<i>Patricia Kearney, OTR/L</i>
Village Care of New York	<i>Patricia Motus, OTR/L</i>

## Department of Social Sciences

**Acker, Gila**, Professor and Chair

**Divale, William**, Professor

**Gregory, Michele**, Associate Professor

**Letteney, Susan**, Professor

**Levey, Tania**, Associate Professor

**Moldovan, Vadim**, Associate Professor

**Oglensky, Bonnie**, Associate Professor

**Rivera-Maestre, Rebecca**, Assistant Professor

**Rodgers, Selena**, Assistant Professor

**Rosenthal, Beth**, Professor

**Zhang, Xiaodan**, Associate Professor

### Anthropology (BA)

HEGIS Number 2202

Anthropology is a comprehensive science of humankind concerned with a comparative and holistic approach to the study of human society and culture. The major in anthropology provides an excellent background for students planning careers as teachers and administrators, and for those whose future career will involve working and communicating in a multi-cultural setting. The anthropology program has a focus in applied anthropology. Students learn quantitative and qualitative research skills that make them employable in a wide variety of settings, as well as preparing them for graduate studies.

<b>Anthropology BA</b>		
<b>Major Discipline Requirements (30 Credits)</b>		
<b>Required Courses 12 Credits</b>		12
ANTH101	Introduction to Cultural Anthropology	3
ANTH220	Social Research I	3

ANTH321	Social Research Methods II	3
<b>OR</b>		
ANTH310	Techniques of Cross-Cultural Research	3
ANTH490	Independent Study	3
<b>Six elective courses in Anthropology, Sociology, or African American Studies</b> (At least three courses must be in Anthropology, and at least three of the six courses must be numbered 300 or higher)		18

Students who are also concentrating in Teacher Education should take Sociology 202 - Evolution of Major Ideas and Issues in Education as one of the five elective courses. That course will satisfy both requirements in Anthropology and Teacher Education.

### Anthropology (Minor)

The Anthropology minor is designed to meet the needs of students who are majoring in other areas but want additional comparative and holistic knowledge about human beings and human society. It is also for students who will be working in a multicultural world and need to understand the role of culture in forming human differences in thought, behavior, and custom.

<b>Requirements</b>		<b>15</b>
ANTH101	Introduction to Cultural Anthropology	3
Four additional courses in Anthropology		12

### Medical Anthropology (Minor)

<b>Requirements 15 Credits</b>		<b>15</b>
<b>Required Courses 6 credits</b>		<b>6</b>
ANTH151	Medical Anthropology	3
SOC245	Medical Sociology	3
<b>Choose 3 from the following</b>		<b>9</b>
ANTH201	Ethnopsychiatry	3
ANTH205	Anthropology of Sex	3
ANTH301	Alcoholism & Obesity Cross-Culturally	3
ANTH303	Food & Culture	3
ANTH442	Culture & Personality	3

### Urban Anthropology (Minor)

<b>Requirements 15 Credits</b>		<b>15</b>
<b>Required Courses (9) credits</b>		<b>9</b>
ANTH223	The Rise of Civilization	3
ANTH311	Urban Anthropology	3

SOC289	Urban Sociology	3
<b>Choose two from the following</b>		6
AAS285	The Urbanization of the American Black	3
HIST202	The Emergence of Urban America	3
SOC366	Sociology of Modernization & Development	3
ANTH490	Independent Field Study in Urbanization	3

## Black Studies (BA)

HEGIS Number 2211

<b>BLACK STUDIES BA</b>		<b>30</b>
<b>Required Introductory Course.</b>		<b>3</b>
<b>Choose one from the following</b>		
BLST101	Introduction to Black Studies	3
BLST102	The Unforgiving Mirror: Race and Racism in Contemporary Society	3
BLST103	Black Women in the Atlantic World	3
BLST104	Introduction to Africa	3
<b>Required Courses</b>		<b>12</b>
HIST276	History of Africa from 1800 to Present	3
BLST202	Black Experience in the Caribbean	3
HIST272	African American History	3
<b>Choose One:</b>		
BLST401	Seminar	3
BLST490	Directed Research	3
<b>Black Studies Electives:</b>		<b>15</b>
<b>Choose 15 Credits from the following courses. At least 6 credits MUST be at the 300 level or higher.</b>		
ANTH241	Ethnology of Africa	3
BLST213	African American Religions and Religious Practice	3
BLST220	Western African Literature in English	3
BLST222	Caribbean Literature in Translation	3
BLST237	The Contemporary Legacy of Slavery in the U.S.	3
BLST241	The Urbanization of Contemporary Africa	3
BLST242	The Urbanization of Contemporary American America	3
BLST261	Folklore: The African in American	3
BLST262	Black American Culture	3
BLST285	Environmental Justice in North America	3
BLST286	Africa and the Columbian Exchange	3
BLST323	Mass Media, the Internet, and Black Communities	3
BLST325	Historiography in Black Studies	3
BLST331	The Civil Rights Movement in America	3
BLST342	Third-World Consciousness in Africa	3
BLST343	The Contemporary Black Experience in South Africa	3
BLST345	Black Revolutionary Thought	3
BLST348*	Heritage, Culture and Memory	3

BLST349*	Race, Housing and Community	3
BLST353	Boys to Men: From Black Macho to Black Male Feminist	3
BLST354	The Role of Black in the American Economy	3
BLST364(WI)	Social Movement in the African Diaspora	3
ENG298	Special Topics	3
ENG357	The Literature of the Harlem Renaissance	3
ENG392	African-American Literature	3
FA296	African Art	3
FA398	Afro-American Art	3
HIST274	The American Ethnic Experience	3
HIST275	African History until 1800	3
HIST279	History of African American Music, Emphasis on Hip Hop	3
HIST313	The Civil War	3
HIST374	Africa and the Atlantic Slave Trade	3
HIST375	Decolonization of West Africa	3
HIST376	West Africa Since Independence	3
MUS250	Afro-American Music in the United States	3
MUS253	History of Jazz	3
SOC366	Sociology of Modernization and Development	3
WLIT210	North African Literature	3

\* Course is cross listed with an Anthropology course of the same number

## Black Studies (Minor)

<b>BLACK STUDIES MINOR (Fall 2012)</b>		<b>15</b>
<b>Required Introductory Course</b>		<b>3</b>
<b>Choose One from the Following:</b>		
BLST101	Introduction to Black Studies	3
BLST102	The Unforgiving Mirror: Race and Racism in Contemporary Society	3
BLST103	Black Women in the Atlantic World	3
BLST104	Introduction to Africa	3
<b>Foundation Courses</b>		<b>6</b>
<b>Choose 2 courses from the Following:</b>		
BLST202	The Black Experience in the Caribbean	3
HIST272	African American History	3
HIST276	African History from 1800 until the Present	3
<b>Black Studies Electives</b>		
<b>Choose 2 Courses from the Following;</b>		
ANTH241	Ethnology of Africa	3
BLST213	African American Religions and Religious Practice	3
BLST220	Western African Literature in English	3
BLST222	Caribbean Literature in Translation	3

BLST237	The Contemporary Legacy of Slavery in the U.S.	3
BLST241	The Urbanization of Contemporary Africa	3
BLST242	The Urbanization of Contemporary American America	3
BLST261	Folklore: The African in America	3
BLST262	Black American Culture	3
BLST285	Environmental Justice in North America	3
BLST286	Africa and the Columbian Exchange	3
BLST323	Mass Media, the Internet, and Black Communities	3
BLST325	Historiography in Black Studies	3
BLST331	The Civil Rights Movement in America	3
BLST342	Third-World Consciousness in Africa	3
BLST343	The Contemporary Black Experience in South Africa	3
BLST345	Black Revolutionary Thought	3
BLST348*	Heritage, Culture and Memory	3
BLST349*	Race, Housing and Community	3
BLST353	Boys to Men: From Macho to Black Male Feminist	3
BLST354	The Role of Black in American Economy	3
BLST364	Social Movement in the African Diaspora (WI)	3
ENG298	Special Topics	3
ENG357	The Literature of the Harlem Renaissance	3
ENG392	African American Literature	3
FA296	African Art	3
FA398	Afro-American Art	3
HIST274	The American Ethnic Experience	3
HIST275	African History until 1800	3
HIST279	History of African American Music, Emphasis on Hip Hop	3
HIST313	The Civil War	3
HIST374	Africa and the Atlantic Slave Trade	3
HIST375	Decolonization of West Africa	3
HIST376	West Africa Since Independence	3
MUS250	Afro-American Music in the United States	3
MUS253	History of Jazz	3
SOC366	Sociology of Modernization and Development	3
WLIT210	North African Literature	3

\* Course is cross-listed with an Anthropology course of the same number.

## Social Work (BS)

HEGIS Number 2104

The Social Work Program, accredited by the Council on Social Work Education, prepares students for the beginning level of professional social work practice and

for graduate school. The curriculum provides students with a solid liberal arts foundation and a generalist social work education, including professionally supervised training in agencies. Two admission procedures are required in order to advance to the upper division (SCWK 360 and above) and to the fieldwork portion of the Social Work Program: admission to the Social Work Program; and admission to Social Work Field Education. Students also must satisfy retention criteria.

Social Work BS		
Major Discipline Requirements		
<b>Support Courses*</b>		32
AC101	Introduction to Microcomputers	1
ANTH101	Introduction to Cultural Anthropology	3
BIO130	Biology of the Brain and Behavior	3
ENG125	Introduction to College Writing	4
HE312	Health and Disease	3
POL103	Politics and Government in the United States	3
PSY102	Introductory Psychology	3
PSY215	Human Development I	3
PSY216	Human Development II	3
SOC101	Introduction to Sociology	3
WRITE303	Research and Writing for Professional Purposes	3
<b>Human Diversity Requirement Choose two of the following courses</b>		6
ANTH243	The Caribbean	3
AAS341	The Black Experience in the Caribbean	3
PSY333	Black Psychology	3
SOC235	Ethnicity	3
SOC333	Social Stratification	3
<b>Social Work Courses</b>		42
SCWK101	Introduction to Social Work	3
SCWK203	Social Welfare Programs and Policies	3
SCWK293	Social Work Practicum	3
SCWK300	Social Work Generalist Practice I	3
SCWK350	Social Research I	3
SCWK360	Human Behavior in the Social Environment	3
SCWK370	Social Work Generalist Practice II	3
SCWK400	Social Work Generalist Practice III	3
SCWK410	Field Placement and Seminar I	6
SCWK470	Social Research II	3
SCWK480	Social Welfare Policy	3
SCWK492	Field Placement and Seminar II	6

\* 19 credits of support courses can be used to fulfill General Education requirements.

## Admission to the Social Work Program

Students must apply for admission to the Social Work Program. The Program admits applicants each semester. The deadline for applications is posted in the Social Sciences wing.

The criteria for admission are as follows:

1. Matriculation at York College with a major in Social Work
2. Completion of 61 or more credits
3. A cumulative GPA of 2.50 or better
4. A grade of "C" or better for all social work courses
5. A completed application form
6. Adherence to the National Association of Social Workers (NASW) Code of Ethics and to the York College Code of Conduct
7. Successful completion of the following courses: Academic Computing 101; Anthropology 101; Biology 130; English 125; Health Education 312; Political Science 103; Psychology 102, 215, 216; Sociology 101; Social Work 101, 203, 293,300
8. A letter of acceptance into the Social Work Program from the Director of the Social Work Program.

### Retention in the Social Work Program

The criteria for retention in the Social Work Program are:

1. A grade of "C" or better in each Social Work course. Students who earn an unacceptable grade in a Social Work course have one chance to repeat the course and earn an acceptable grade. Faculty permission is required to repeat Social Work 410 or 492.
2. Maintenance of a cumulative GPA of 2.50 or better. (In order to graduate, Social Work majors must have a GPA of 2.50 or better).
3. Adherence to the National Association of Social Workers (NASW) Code of Ethics and to the York College Code of Conduct.

***Failure to meet any one of the criteria listed above may be grounds for the student's dismissal by faculty.***

### Admission to Social Work Field Education

Field Education comprises SCWK 410 and SCWK 492. Students must apply for admission to Social Work Field Education. Admission to Social Work Field Education is a prerequisite for SCWK 410 and successful completion of SCWK 410 is a prerequisite for SCWK 492.

The Program admits applicants each semester. The deadline for applications (available in 3A11) is posted in

the Social Sciences wing. Criteria for admission to Field Education are:

1. Admission to the Social Work Program
2. A cumulative York College GPA of 2.50 or better
3. A grade of "C" or better for all social work courses
4. Successful completion of 94 or more credits by the end of the semester in which the student applies
5. A completed application form
6. Successful completion of all courses required for admission to the Social Work Program and successful completion of the following courses: Social Work 350, 360, 370 Writing 303

Two courses from the following:

- AAS 341
- ANTH 243
- PSY 333
- SOC 235, 333

### Sociology (Minor)

The Sociology minor is designed to meet the needs of students who are majoring in other areas but who want additional knowledge about human social behavior. It is also for students who will be working in private or public institutions where knowledge about social issues and different societies and cultures is desired.

SOC101	Introduction to Sociology	3
SOC201	Sociological Analysis	3
	Any 200 level Sociology course	3
	Any (2) 300 level Sociology courses	6

The Sociology minor is designed to meet the needs of students who are majoring in other areas but who want additional knowledge about human social behavior. It is also for students who will be working in private or public institutions where cross-cultural awareness and knowledge about social issues are desired.

### Sociology (BA)

HEGIS Number 2208

Sociology is concerned with understanding human societies. As a discipline, sociology goes beyond common sense and popular wisdom to expose our biases and to develop a less simplistic view of the world we usually take for granted. As a major, sociology provides a foundation for careers in a variety of public and private

areas, especially in the fields of community and service organization. The sociology program provides a balance between theoretical and applied interests of students and provides a number of opportunities for individualized independent work and advanced research courses. The curriculum is designed to meet not only the needs of students electing to major in the discipline, but also those of students in career oriented programs such as education, social work, business administration, and the health professions. Students who wish to major or minor in Sociology should speak with a member of the Sociology faculty for advisement.

Sociology BA		
Major Discipline Requirements		30
SOC101	Introductory Sociology	3
SOC201	Sociological Analysis*	3
SOC220	Social Research I*	3
SOC312	Sociological Theory**	3
SOC321	Social Research II	3
<b>Five electives in Sociology are required. At least three electives must be at the 300 /400 level, and no more than two electives can be at the 200 level</b> Five electives in Sociology are required. At least three electives must be at the 300 /400 level, and no more than two electives can be at the 200 level.		15

\* Sociology 201 and 220 should be taken early in the major sequence.

\*\* Sociology 312 should be taken late in the major sequence after completion of other major requirements.

### Survey Research (Certificate Program)

The Survey Research certificate program is a subset of the major in Sociology leading to the award of the B.A. degree. Students may use these courses in satisfying their major requirements, where relevant, as well as apply them for the Certificate. This certificate program is intended for individuals who would like to explore careers in the survey and marketing research industry. Students may be non-degree, community and senior college undergraduates or graduates, or individuals currently working in survey research who seek a more formal educational credential. The Certificate will provide career and promotion opportunities. Students should see an adviser (Dr. William Divale, divale@york.cuny.edu, rm. 3A01) before beginning this program and registering for classes.

Required Courses		17
SOC220	Social Research I*	3
SOC321	Social Research II*	3
SOC226	Survey Research I (Direct Interview & Mail Surveys)	4
SOC227	Survey Research II (Telephone & Internet Surveys)	4
SOC290	Field Work and Research in Surveys	3

\* Equivalent courses taken in other disciplines or at other institutions may be eligible for credit.

It is recommended that students take one or two of the following courses that may be of interest. These courses are **not required** for the certificate:

- Political Science 332 – Public Opinion and Political Behavior
- Psychology 358 – Psychology of Advertising & Marketing Communications.

## Department of Teacher Education

**Bai, Xin**, Assistant Professor

**Baron, Lindamichelle**, Assistant Professor and Chair

**Fusco, Dana**, Professor

**Gerena, Linda**, Associate Professor

**Keiler, Leslie**, Associate Professor

The *vision* of the Teacher Education Unit builds upon the vision and mission of York College. The Unit's vision is "to develop a cadre of professional educators who, having been taught by models of good teaching, are prepared with an array of theories, tools and skills necessary to create rich learning environments in which urban children and youth can strive for and reach success."

The *mission* of the Unit is to prepare teachers who demonstrate caring and ethical professional behavior in order to build teaching and learning environments that draw on the strengths of students' diverse cultures, languages, exceptionalities, multiple intelligences, and learning styles. By providing our students with learning experiences that develop deep and broad content knowledge and life skills, our teacher candidates become effective practitioners who will:



- Empower Learners to Achieve at the Highest Levels
- Embody Pedagogy
- Exemplify Professionalism
- Enact Knowledge

**Teacher Education Programs offered include:**

- Childhood Education, Grades 1-6
- Childhood Education with a Bilingual Extension (Spanish/English), Grades 1-6
- Childhood Education Program with a Middle School Extension (BA)
- Teacher Education, in Biology, Chemistry, or Earth Science, Grades 7-12
- Teacher Education Program in Childhood Education with a Bilingual Extension (Spanish/English) Grades 1-6
- Teacher Education in Spanish, Grades 7-12
- Teacher Education in Mathematics, Grades 7-12
- Health Education, Grades K-12
- Physical Education, Grades K-12.

IMPORTANT NOTE: York College program/course requirements and policies, and New York State Teacher Certification requirements change from time to time. It is very important to stay in touch with the Department of Teacher Education and your education advisor each semester. You must meet with a Teacher Education advisor in order to be given permission to register for EDUC courses. For additional information regarding any of the Teacher Education Program requirements, contact the Department of Teacher Education<sup>[62]</sup>

*Please refer to the appropriate academic departmental sections for Individual major course/education course requirements in K-12 or 7-12 Programs.*

*Requirements for Admission, Retention, Completion of all Teacher Education Programs, and Recommendations for New York State Initial Certification.*

**Admission to a Teacher Education Program:**

Complete the *Application for Admission to the Teacher Education Program* including the planning grid and exam documentation for Language Arts and Science Test (LAST) & Assessment of Teaching Skills—Written (ATSW)

- Declare an approved major

- Earn a minimum overall 2.75 GPA in all courses taken at York College?• (Transfer Students complete a minimum of 12 credits at York College)
- Complete the Foundations courses EDUC 280, EDUC 283 and EDUC 284
- Earn a minimum overall 2.75 GPA in Foundations courses AND a minimum grade of C in each Foundations course (Minimum grade of B in each Foundations course taken elsewhere)

**Transition Point 1: Admission to Curriculum & Methods Courses (EDUC 300 levels)**

- Earn a minimum overall 2.75 GPA in all courses taken at York College
- Complete all Foundations courses for the program
- Earn a minimum overall 2.75 GPA in Foundations courses AND a minimum grade of C in each Foundations course (Minimum grade of B in each Foundations course taken elsewhere)

**Transition Point 2: Admission to Student Teaching**

- Complete the application for Student Teaching AND update planning grid, including exam documentation and program completion plan
- Earn a minimum overall 2.75 GPA on all courses taken at York College
- Completed all Professional Education (300 level Curriculum and Methods) courses
- Earn a minimum overall GPA of 2.75 in all Professional Education courses AND a minimum of C grade in each Professional Education course taken at York College (A minimum of B in each Professional Education course taken elsewhere)
- Completed 2/3 of the courses required in the major

**Transition Point 3: Completion of the Teacher Education Program**

- Complete Student Teaching/Seminar I & Teaching/Seminar II with a minimum grade of C in each including the Violence Prevention AND Child Abuse and Neglect workshops
- Earn a minimum overall 2.75 GPA on all courses taken at York College?• Complete all course work required for the degree

New York State Initial Certification Requirements in addition to Program Completion:

- Pass the New York State Liberal Arts and Sciences Test (LAST)

---

62. <http://york.cuny.edu/academics/departments/academic-departments/teacher-education>

- Pass the New York State Assessment of Teaching Skills--Written Test (ATS-W)
- Pass the New York State Content Specialty Test (CST)
- Fulfill foreign language requirement
- Complete a science course with a laboratory

*In consultation with their Teacher Education advisor, candidate should fulfill General Education requirements as early as possible in order to achieve success on the LAST exam and be prepared for upper division coursework and student teaching*

### **Teacher Education Program in Childhood Education, Grades 1-6**

The Program prepares candidates to teach children in Childhood settings in grades 1-6. Candidates who have successfully completed the Childhood Education Program, Grades 1 through 6, are eligible to apply for New York State initial certification in Childhood, Grades 1-6. Childhood Education Program candidates are required to complete a liberal arts or science major in addition to the Childhood Education Program in order to complete their degree.

**Approved liberal arts or science majors** for the Childhood Education Program include: African-American Studies, Anthropology, Biology, Economics, English, French, History, Mathematics, Music, Philosophy, Political Science, Psychology, Sociology, Spanish, and Speech/ Communication and Theater Arts.

### **Anthropology Childhood Education (BA)**

HEGIS Number 2202

<b>EFFECTIVE FALL 2013</b>		
<b>Anthropology Childhood Education BA</b>		
<b>Required Courses 12 Credits</b>		<b>12</b>
ANTH101	Introduction to Cultural Anthropology	3
ANTH220	Social Research I	3
ANTH321	Social Research Methods II	3
<b>or</b>		
ANTH310	Techniques of Cross-Cultural Research	3
ANTH490	Independent Study	3
<b>Anthropology Elective Courses</b>		<b>18</b>
<b>Six elective courses in Anthropology, Sociology, or African American Studies</b> (At least three courses must be in Anthropology, and at least three of the six courses must be numbered 300 or higher)		
<b>EDUCATION COURSE REQUIREMENTS</b>		

<b>Foundation Sequence</b>		
EDUC230	Teaching with Multimedia Technology	2
EDUC268	Bilingual and ELL Education	2
EDUC280	Child and Adolescent Development for Teachers	3
<b>or</b>		
PSY215	Human Development I: Infancy/Childhood	3
EDUC283	Educational Psychology: Effective Teaching and Learning in Diverse and Inclusive Classrooms	4
MATH271	Mathematics for Elementary School Teachers	4
PHIL202	Major Ideas and Issues in Education	3
<b>or</b>		
SOC202	Major Ideas and Issues in Education	3
<b>Professional Educational Sequence</b>		
EDUC323	Curriculum and Methods in Elementary Education: Mathematics	2
EDUC369WI	Early Language & Literacy for English Only and English Language Learners (EO's & ELLs)	3
EDUC370	Content Area Literacy Instruction For Mainstream English Only (EO) and English Language Learners (ELLs), Grades 2-6	3
EDUC390	Elementary Curriculum & Methods I: Learning Goals and Assessments Across Curriculum	3
EDUC392	Elementary Curriculum & Methods II: Instruction and Classroom Management Across Curriculum	3
<b>Student Teaching and Student Seminar</b>		
EDUC431	Supervised Student Teaching, Grades 1 - 3	3
EDUC432	Supervised Student Teaching, Grades 4 - 6	3
<b>Total Credits</b>		<b>68</b>

Students who are also concentrating in Teacher Education should take Sociology 202 - Evolution of Major Ideas and Issues in Education as one of the five elective courses. That course will satisfy both requirements in Anthropology and Teacher Education.

### **Biology Childhood Education (BA)**

HEGIS Number 0401

<b>Biology Childhood Education BA</b>		
<b>Major Discipline Requirements</b>		
<b>I Required Foundation Courses:</b>		
BIO201	Biological Principles I	4
BIO202	Biological Principles II	4
BIO301	Molecular Biology & Biotechnology	4
BIO307	Biostatistics	3
BIO486-489***	Special Topics in Biology	2

CHEM102	Chemical Principles II*	5
CHEM231	Organic Chemistry I	3
CHEM232	Techniques of Organic Chemistry I	2
CHEM233	Organic Chemistry II	3
PHYS151**	University Physics I**	5
PHYS152**	University Physics II**	5
<b>II. Organismic &amp; Environmental Biology</b>		<b>7.5-9</b>
<b>Choose 7.5 - 9 Credits from the following</b>		
BIO231	Biology of Plants	4.5
BIO308	Invertebrate Biology	4.5
BIO309	Biology of Chordates	4.5
BIO325	Histology	4.5
BIO334	Comparative Physiology	4.5
BIO403	Ecology	4.5
BIO410	Neurobiology	3
BIO411	Laboratory in Neurobiology	1.5
BIO477	Evolution	3.0
<b>Cell &amp; Molecular Biology</b>		<b>7.5-10</b>
<b>Choose 7.5 - 10 Credits from the following</b>		
BTEC352	Bioinformatics	3
BIO320	Cell Biology	4.5
BIO412	Biochemistry	3
	or	
CHEM412	Biochemistry	
BIO415	Biochemistry and Molecular Biology	2
BIO444	Genetics	4.5
BIO452	Developmental Biology	4.5
BIO465	Microbiology	4.5
BIO466	Immunology	4.5
BIO480	Theory & Experimentation in Biotechnology	5
<b>EDUCATION COURSE REQUIREMENTS</b>		
<b>Foundations Sequence</b>		
AC230	Teaching with Multimedia Technology	2
EDUC268	Bilingual and ELL Education	2
EDUC280	Child and Adolescent Development for Teachers	3
EDUC283	Educational Psychology: Effective Teaching and Learning in Diverse and Inclusive Classrooms	3
EDUC284	Field Experience in Teaching and Learning	1
MATH271	Mathematics for Elementary School Teachers	4
PHIL202	Major Ideas and Issues in Education	3
<b>OR</b>		
SOC202	Major Ideas and Issues in Education	3
<b>Professional Education Sequence</b>		
EDUC317	Curriculum and Methods in Elementary Education: Science	2
EDUC318	Curriculum and Methods in Health and Physical Education for Elementary School	2

EDUC323	Curriculum and Methods in Elementary Education: Mathematics	2
EDUC333	Constructing Social Studies Relationships through Expressive Arts	2
EDUC369	Early Language and Literacy	3
EDUC370	Content Area Literacy 2 – 6 EO and ELL	3
<b>Student Teaching and Teaching Seminar</b>		
EDUC431	Supervised Student Teaching, Grades 1 – 3	3
EDUC432	Supervised Student Teaching, Grades 4 - 6	3

\*Majors in the Biology Program must take Mathematics 121 and Chemistry 101, which fulfill the General Education Requirements in Math and Natural Sciences, respectively.

\*\* Physics 101 may be substituted for Physics 151, and Physics 102 may be substituted for Physics 152.

\*\*\* Biology 486 - 489 are the upper division WI courses for Biology majors.

† Students interested in graduate studies in Biology or professional Biomedical careers are strongly advised to take Chemistry 234 and Mathematics 122.

### **Biology/ Education 7-12 (BS)**

HEGIS Number 0401

Students planning to seek New York State teaching certification in Biology should file an application form in the Department of Teacher Education during their sophomore year. Once accepted, it is the student's responsibility to seek advisement from the advisors or chairpersons in the Departments of Biology and Teacher Education. **Students intending to teach Biology at the secondary school level must successfully complete the requirements of a major in this discipline.**

Due to changing requirements for New York State Teacher Certification and changes in program and course requirements, it is important that students maintain continuous contact with the Department of Teacher Education and their education advisor, located in Room 1D12, (718) 262-2450. Email: [teachered@york.cuny.edu](mailto:teachered@york.cuny.edu)

**EFFECTIVE FALL 2013**

<b>Biology Education 7-12 BS</b>		
<b>Major Discipline Requirements</b>		<b>53.5</b>
BIO201	Biological Principles I	4
BIO202	Biological Principles II	4
BIO301	Molecular Biology & Biotechnology	4
BIO307	Biostatistics	3
BIO320	Cell Biology	4.5
BIO334	Comparative Physiology	4.5
BIO403	Ecology	4.5
BIO486-489	Special Topics in Biology	2
CHEM111	Principles of Chemistry II	3.5
CHEM112	Principles of Chemistry II Laboratory	1.5
CHEM231	Organic Chemistry	3
CHEM232	Techniques in Organic Chemistry I	2
PHYS151	University Physics I (Physics 101 can replace PHYS 151)	5
PHYS152	University Physics II (Physics 102 can replace PHYS 152)	5
<b>Education Course Requirements</b>		<b>26-27</b>
<b>Foundations Sequence</b>		<b>12-13</b>
EDUC271	Adolescent and Youth Development	3
EDUC283	Educational Psychology: Effective Teaching and Learning in Diverse and Inclusive Classrooms	4
EDUC230	Teaching with Multimedia Technology	2
<b>Choose one of the following</b>		
PHIL202	Major Ideas and Issues in Education	3
SOC202	Major Ideas and Issues in Education	3
<b>Professional Education Sequence</b>		<b>9</b>
EDUC340	Literacy Instruction inside Middle and Secondary Schools for English Only (EO) and English Language Learners (ELLs)	3
EDUC375	Secondary Curriculum Methods II: Instruction and Classroom Environments Biology	3
EDUC395	Curriculum and Methods in Subject Specific (K-12) Educations I: Learning Goals and Assessments	3
<b>Student Teaching and Student Teaching Seminar</b>		<b>6</b>
EDUC442	Supervised Student Teaching, Biology, Grades 7-9	3
EDUC443	Supervised Student Teaching, Biology, Grades 10-12	3

## Black Studies Childhood Education (BA)

HEGIS Number 2211

<b>EFFECTIVE FALL 2013</b>		
<b>BLACK STUDIES CHILDHOOD EDUCATION BA</b>		<b>78</b>
<b>Required Introductory Course.</b>		<b>3</b>
<b>Choose one from the following</b>		
BLST101	Introduction to Black Studies	3

BLST102	The Unforgiving Mirror: Race and Racism in Contemporary Society	3
BLST103	Black Women in the Atlantic World	3
BLST104	Introduction to Africa	3
<b>Required Courses</b>		<b>12</b>
HIST276	History of Africa from 1800 to Present	3
BLST202	Black Experience in the Caribbean	3
HIST272	African American History	3
<b>Choose One:</b>		
BLST401	Seminar	3
BLST490	Directed Research	3
<b>Black Studies Electives:</b>		<b>15</b>
<b>Choose 15 Credits from the following courses. At least 6 credits MUST be at the 300 level or higher.</b>		
ANTH241	Ethnology of Africa	3
BLST213	African American Religions and Religious Practice	3
BLST220	Western African Literature in English	3
BLST222	Caribbean Literature in Translation	3
BLST237	The Contemporary Legacy of Slavery in the U.S.	3
BLST241	The Urbanization of Contemporary Africa	3
BLST242	The Urbanization of Contemporary American America	3
BLST261	Folklore: The African in American	3
BLST262	Black American Culture	3
BLST285	Environmental Justice in North America	3
BLST286	Africa and the Columbian Exchange	3
BLST323	Mass Media, the Internet, and Black Communities	3
BLST325	Historiography in Black Studies	3
BLST331	The Civil Rights Movement in America	3
BLST342	Third-World Consciousness in Africa	3
BLST343	The Contemporary Black Experience in South Africa	3
BLST345	Black Revolutionary Thought	3
BLST348*	Heritage, Culture and Memory	3
BLST349*	Race, Housing and Community	3
BLST353	Boys to Men: From Black Macho to Black Male Feminist	3
BLST354	The Role of Black in the American Economy	3
BLST364(WI)	Social Movement in the African Diaspora	3
ENG298	Special Topics	3
ENG357	The Literature of the Harlem Renaissance	3
ENG392	African-American Literature	3
FA296	African Art	3
FA398	Afro-American Art	3
HIST274	The American Ethnic Experience	3
HIST275	African History until 1800	3
HIST279	History of African American Music, Emphasis on Hip Hop	3
HIST313	The Civil War	3
HIST374	Africa and the Atlantic Slave Trade	3
HIST375	Decolonization of West Africa	3

HIST376	West Africa Since Independence	3
MUS250	Afro-American Music in the United States	3
MUS253	History of Jazz	3
SOC366	Sociology of Modernization and Development	3
WLIT210	North African Literature	3
<b>EDUCATION COURSE REQUIREMENTS</b>		
<b>Foundations Sequence</b>		19
EDUC230	Teaching with Multimedia Technology	2
EDCU268	Teaching the Linguistically Diverse Student and Mainstream Classes	3
EDUC280	Child and Adolescent Development for Teachers	2
<b>or</b>		
PSYC215	Human Development I: Infancy/Childhood	3
EDUC283	Educational Psychology: Effective Teaching and Learning in Diverse and Inclusive Classrooms	4
MATH271	Mathematics for Elementary School Teachers	4
PHIL202	Major Ideas and Issues in Education	3
<b>or</b>		
SOC202	Major Ideas and Issues in Education	3
<b>Professional Education Sequence</b>		15
EDUC390	Elementary Curriculum & Methods I: Learning Goals and Assessments Across Curriculum	3
EDUC392	Elementary Curriculum & Methods II: Instruction and Classroom Management Across Curriculum	3
EDUC323	Curriculum and Methods in Elementary Education: Mathematics	3
EDUC369WI	Early Language & Literacy for English Only and English Language Learners (EO's & ELLs)	3
EDUC370	Content Area Literacy 2 – 6 EO and ELL	3
<b>Student Teaching and Student Teaching Seminar</b>		6
EDUC431	Supervised Student Teaching, Grades 1 – 3	3
EDUC432	Supervised Student Teaching, Grades 4 - 6	3

\* Course is cross listed with an Anthropology course of the same number.

## Chemistry Childhood Education (BS)

HEGIS Number 1905

<b>Chemistry Childhood Education BS</b>		
<b>Major Discipline Requirements*</b>		
<b>Required Courses</b>		
CHEM101	Chemical Principles I	5
CHEM102	Chemical Principles II	5

CHEM231	Organic Chemistry I	3
CHEM232	Techniques of Organic Chemistry I	2
CHEM233	Organic Chemistry II	3
CHEM234	Techniques of Organic Chemistry II	2
CHEM310	Inorganic Chemistry	3
CHEM321	Physical Chemistry I	3
CHEM322	Physical Chemistry II	3
CHEM341	Instrumental Analysis I	3
CHEM342	Instrumental Analysis II	3
CHEM421	Physical-Inorganic Laboratory	3
MATH122	Analytic Geometry and Calculus II	4
MATH221	Analytic Geometry and Calculus III	4
PHYS151	University Physics I	5
PHYS152	University Physics II	5
<b>Choose One of the following courses</b>		
CHEM330	Structure and Mechanism in Biochemistry	3
CHEM339	Heterocyclic Chemistry and Drug Chemistry	3
CHEM412	Biochemistry	3
CHEM450	Advanced Topics In Chemistry	3
<b>EDUCATION COURSE REQUIREMENTS</b>		
<b>Foundations Sequence</b> Teaching with Multimedia Technology		2
EDUC268	Bilingual and ELL Education	2
EDUC280	Child and Adolescent Development for Teachers	3
EDUC283	Educational Psychology: Effective Teaching and Learning in Diverse and Inclusive Classrooms	3
EDUC284	Field Experience in Teaching and Learning	1
MATH271	Mathematics for Elementary School Teachers	4
PHIL202	Major Ideas and Issues in Education	3
<b>OR</b>		
SOC202	Major Ideas and Issues in Education	3
<b>Professional Education Sequence</b>		
EDUC317	Curriculum and Methods in Elementary Education: Science	2
EDUC318	Curriculum and Methods in Health and Physical Education for Elementary School	2
EDUC323	Curriculum and Methods in Elementary Education: Mathematics	2
EDUC333	Constructing Social Studies Relationships through Expressive Arts	3
EDUC369	Early Language and Literacy	3
EDUC370	Content Area Literacy 2 – 6 EO and ELL	3
<b>Student Teaching and Student Teaching Seminar</b>		
EDUC431	Supervised Student Teaching, Grades 1 – 3	3
EDUC432	Supervised Student Teaching, Grades 4 - 6	3

\* All Chemistry majors must take Mathematics 121 or 184 and Physics 151 to fulfill the General Education Requirements. Physics 101 may be substituted for Physics 151

**Chemistry/ Education 7-12 (BS)**

HEGIS Number 1905

Students planning to seek New York State teaching certification in Chemistry should file an application form in the Department of Teacher Education during their sophomore year. Once accepted, it is the student's responsibility to seek advisement from the advisors or Chairpersons in the Departments of Chemistry and Teacher Education. **Students intending to teach Chemistry at the secondary school level must successfully complete the requirements of a major in this discipline.**

Due to changing requirements for New York State Teacher Certification and changes in program and course requirements, it is important that students maintain continuous contact with the Department of Teacher Education and their education advisor, located in Room 1D12, (718) 262-2450. Email: teachered@york.cuny.edu.

EFFECTIVE FALL 2013		38-39
<b>Chemistry Teacher Education 7-12</b>		
<b>Required Courses*</b>		
CHEM111	Principles of Chemistry II	3.5
CHEM112	Principles of Chemistry II Laboratory	1.5
CHEM231	Organic Chemistry I	3
CHEM232	Techniques of Organic Chemistry I	2
CHEM233	Organic Chemistry II	3
CHEM234	Techniques of Organic Chemistry II	2
CHEM310	Inorganic Chemistry	3
CHEM321	Physical Chemistry I	3
CHEM322	Physical Chemistry II	3
CHEM341	Instrumental Analysis I	3
CHEM342	Instrumental Analysis II	3
PHYS152	University Physics II	5
MATH122	Analytic Geometry & Calculus II	4
<b>Choose one of the following</b>		
BIO201	Biological Principles I	4
GEOL110	Man and the Earth	3
<b>Education Course Requirements</b>		<b>26</b>
<b>Foundations Sequence</b>		<b>12</b>
EDUC271	Adolescent and Youth Development	3
EDUC283	Educational Psychology: Effective Teaching and Learning in Diverse and Inclusive Classroom	4
EDUC230	Teaching with Multimedia Technology**	2
<b>Choose one of the following</b>		
SOC202	Major Ideas and Issues in Education	3
PHIL202	Major Ideas and Issues in Education	3

Professional Education Sequence		6
EDUC340	Literacy Instruction Inside Middle and Secondary Schools for English Only (EO) and English Language Learners (ELL's)	3
EDUC377	Curriculum and Methods in the Secondary School: Chemistry	3
EDUC395	Curriculum and Methods in Subject Specific (K-12) Education I: Learning Goals and Assessments	3
Student Teaching and Student Teaching Seminar		8
EDUC444	Supervised Student Teaching, Chemistry, Grades 7-9	4
EDUC445	Supervised Student Teaching, Chemistry, Grades 10-12	4

**Earth Science/Education 7-12 (BS)**

HEGIS Number 1914

Students planning to seek New York State teaching certification in Earth Science should file an application form in the Department of Teacher Education during their sophomore year. Once accepted, it is the student's responsibility to seek advisement from the advisors or Chairpersons in the Geology Discipline and Teacher Education. **Students intending to teach Earth Science at the secondary school level must successfully complete the requirements of the Teacher Education Program in Earth Science.**

Due to changing requirements for New York State Teacher Certification and changes in program and course requirements, it is important that students maintain continuous contact with the Department of Teacher Education and their education advisor, located in Room AC-1D12, (718) 262-2450. Email: teachered@york.cuny.edu

EFFECTIVE FALL 2013		
<b>Earth Science Education 7-12</b>		
<b>Major Discipline Requirements</b>		<b>74.5</b>
		<b>-</b>
		<b>75.5</b>
GEOL115	Energy, Resources and the Environment	3
GEOL120	Our Oceanic Environment	3
GEOL140*	Our Earth	3
GEOL211	Structural Geology	4
GEOL217	Earth History With Paleontology	5
GEOL225	Mineralogy	5
GEOL323	Field Methods	1.5
GEOL282	Weather and Climate	3

GEOL411	Sedimentation	3
CHEM111	Principles of Chemistry II	3.5
CHEM112	Principles of Chemistry II Laboratory	1.5
PHYS151	University Physics I	5
PHYS102	College Physics II	5
MATH190	Computers in Modern Society	4
<b>Choose one of the following</b>		
ASTR201	The Solar System	4
ASTR202	Stars and the Milky Way	4
<b>Teacher Education Requirements</b>		<b>26</b>
<b>Foundation Sequence</b>		<b>12</b>
EDUC271	Adolescent and Youth Development	3
EDUC283	Educational Psychology: Effective Teaching and Learning	4
EDUC230	Teaching with Multimedia Technology*	2
<b>Choose one of the following</b>		
PHIL202	Major Ideas and Issues in Education	3
SOC202	Major Ideas and Issues in Education	3
<b>Professional Education Sequence</b>		<b>6</b>
EDUC340	Literacy Instruction inside Middle and Secondary Schools for English Only (EO) and English Language Learners (ELLs)	3
EDUC381	Secondary Curriculum and Methods II: Instruction and Classroom Environments: Earth Science	3
EDUC395	Curriculum and Methods in Subject Specific (K-12) Education I: Learning Goals and Assessments	3
<b>Student Teaching and Student Teaching Seminar</b>		<b>8</b>
EDUC446	Supervised Student Teaching, Earth Science, Grades 7-9.	4
EDUC447	Supervised Student Teaching, Earth Science, Grades 10-12.	4

EDUC230	Teaching with Multimedia Technology	2	
EDUC268	Teaching the Linguistically Diverse Student and Mainstream Classes	3	
EDUC280	Child and Adolescent Development for Teachers	3	
<b>OR</b>			
PSY215	Human Development I: Infancy/Childhood	3	
EDUC283	Effective Teaching and Learning in Diverse and Inclusive Classrooms	4	
MATH271	Mathematics for Elementary School Teachers	4	
PHIL202	Major Ideas and Issues in Education	3	
<b>OR</b>			
SOC202	Major Ideas and Issues in Education	3	
<b>Professional Education Sequence</b>		<b>14</b>	
EDUC323	Curriculum and Methods in Elementary Education: Mathematics	2	
EDUC369WI	Early Language & Literacy for English Only and English Language Learners (EO's & ELLs)	3	
EDUC370	Content Area Literacy Instruction For Mainstream English Only (EO) and English Language Learners (ELLs), Grades 2-6	3	
EDUC390	Elementary Curriculum & Methods I: Learning Goals and Assessments Across Curriculum	3	
EDUC392	Elementary Curriculum & Methods II: Instruction and Classroom Management Across Curriculum	3	
<b>Student Teaching and Student Teaching Seminar</b>		<b>6</b>	
EDUC431	Supervised Student Teaching, Grades 1 - 3	3	
EDUC432	Supervised Student Teaching, Grades 4 - 6	3	
		<b>Total</b>	<b>68</b>

## Economics Childhood Education (BA)

HEGIS Number 2204

<b>EFFECTIVE FALL 2013</b>		
<b>Economics Childhood Education BA</b>		
<b>Major Discipline Requirements (30 Credits)</b>		<b>18</b>
ECON102	Introduction to Microeconomics	3
ECON103	Introduction to Macroeconomics	3
ECON200	Intermediate Microeconomics	3
ECON210	Intermediate Macroeconomic	3
ECON220	Introduction to Economic Statistics	3
ECON311	Money and Banking	3
<b>Economics Electives</b>		<b>12</b>
	Elective in Econoncs	3
	Electives in Economics, Business, Accounting or Marketing*	9
<b>EDUCATION COURSE REQUIREMENTS</b>		<b>19</b>
<b>Foundation Sequence</b>		

\*Business 327 and Business 425 may not be used to satisfy these elective requirements.

## English Childhood Education (BA)

HEGIS Number 1501

<b>EFFECTIVE FALL 2013</b>		
<b>English Childhood Education BA</b>		
<b>Major Discipline Requirements</b>		<b>79</b>
<b>I. Required Foundation Courses</b>		<b>9</b>
ENG202	Introduction to Literary Studies	3
ENG209	Understanding Poetry	3
ENG211	Foundations of Western Literature	3
<b>II. Additional Required Courses</b>		<b>6</b>
ENG318	Shakespeare: The Major Works	3
<b>Choose one of the following</b>		<b>3</b>
WRIT301	Research and Writing for the Major	3

WRIT302	Research and Writing for the Sciences, Mathematics and Technology	3
WRIT303	Research and Writing for the Professional Programs	3
<b>One course from the following in British Literature</b>		3
ENG328*	Medieval and Renaissance Literature	3
ENG333*	Restoration and Eighteenth Century Literature	3
ENG343*	The Roman Period in England	3
ENG344*	Victorian Literature*	3
ENG345*	20th Century British Literature*	3
<b>One course from the following in American Literature:</b>		3
ENG350*	American Voices and Visions I*	3
ENG352*	American Voices and Visions II*	3
ENG353*	19th Century American Literature*	3
ENG355*	20th Century American Literature*	3
ENG356*	Studies in an American Literary Genre or Movement*	3
<b>III. Emphasis Courses Choose at least 3 Emphasis Courses from one of the following Emphases</b>		9
<b>1. Literature Emphasis</b>		
ENG311	Literary Studies	3
	Two other courses in literature at the 300 level or higher	9
<b>2. Language Emphasis</b>		
	Either the following three courses OR two of the following courses and one other course designated as a Language Emphasis course**	9
ENG270	Introduction to English Grammar and Style	3
ENG371	History of the English Language	3
ENG375	English Sociolinguistics	3
<b>3. Writing Emphasis</b>		9
ENG286	Introduction to Creative Writing	3
	Two additional courses in writing chosen in consultation with the major advisor	2
<b>IV. Electives (6 credits)</b>		6
	Two additional courses in English at the 200 level or higher	
<b>V. Seminar (3 credits)***</b>		3
	One course from:	3
ENG410	Seminar in English: Special Topics	3
ENG430	Seminar in British Literature	3
ENG470	Seminar in the English Language	3
ENG480	Seminar in Writing/Journalism	3
<b>OPTIONAL: B.A. with Honors in English (Usually taken during the Senior year)</b>		6
<b>Honors Seminars</b>		
ENG492	Honors Research in English	3
ENG493	Honors Research in English	3
<b>EDUCATION COURSE REQUIREMENTS</b>		
<b>Foundation Sequence</b>		19
EDUC230	Teaching with Multimedia Technology	2
EDUC268	Teaching the Linguistically Diverse Student and Mainstream Classes	3

EDUC280	Child and Adolescent Development for Teachers	3
<b>or</b>		
PSY215	Human Development I: Infancy/Childhood	3
EDUC283	Effective Teaching and Learning in Diverse and Inclusive Classrooms	3
MATH271	Mathematics for Elementary School Teachers	4
PHIL202	Major Ideas and Issues in Education	3
<b>or</b>		
SOC202	Major Ideas in Education	3
<b>Professional Education Sequence</b>		15
EDUC323	Curriculum and Methods in Elementary Education: Mathematics	3
EDUC369	Language and Literacy Instruction in the Emergent and Primary Years (WI)	3
EDUC370	Content Area Literacy Instruction For Mainstream English Only (EO) and English Language Learners (ELLs), Grades 2-6	3
EDUC390	Elementary Curriculum & Methods I: Learning Goals and Assessments Across Curriculum	3
EDUC392	Elementary Curriculum & Methods II: Instruction and Classroom Management Across Curriculum	3
<b>Student Teaching and Student Teaching Seminar</b>		
EDUC431	Supervised Student Teaching, Grades 1-3	3
EDUC432	Supervised Student Teaching, Grades 4-6	3

\* None of these courses may be counted toward both the Literature foundation and the Literature emphasis.

\*\* Courses must be approved by the Department Chair

### English Education/Middle School Extension (BA)

HEGIS Number 1501

<b>EFFECTIVE FALL 2013</b>		
<b>English Education/Middle School Extension (BA)</b>		
<b>Major Discipline Requirements</b>		<b>78</b>
<b>I. Required Foundation Courses</b>		<b>6</b>
ENG202	Introduction to Literary Studies	3
ENG209	Understanding Poetry	3
ENG211	Foundations of Western Literature	3
<b>II. Additional Required Courses</b>		<b>9</b>
ENG318	Shakespeare: The Major Works	3
<b>Choose one of the following</b>		
WRIT301	Research and Writing for the Major	3
WRIT302	Research and Writing for the Sciences, Mathematics and Technology	3
WRIT303	Research and Writing for the Professional Programs	3
<b>One course from the following in British Literature</b>		



ENG328*	Medieval & Renaissance Literature*	3
ENG333*	Restoration & 18th Century Literature*	3
ENG343*	The Romantic Period in England*	3
ENG344*	Victorian Literature*	3
ENG345*	20th Century British Literature*	3
<b>One course from the following in American Literature:</b>		
ENG350*	American Voices and Visions I*	3
ENG352*	American Voices and Visions II*	3
ENG353*	19th Century American Literature*	3
ENG355*	20th Century American Literature*	3
ENG356*	Studies in an American Literary Genre or Movement*	3
<b>III. Emphasis Courses Choose at least 3 Emphasis Courses from one of the following Emphases</b>		<b>9</b>
<b>1. Literature Emphasis</b>		
ENG311	Literary Studies	3
	Two other courses in literature at the 300 level or higher	6
<b>2. Language Emphasis</b>		
	Either the following three courses OR two of the following courses and one other course designated as a Language Emphasis course**	
ENG270	Introduction to English Grammar and Style	3
ENG371	History of the English Language	3
ENG375	English Sociolinguistics	3
<b>3. Writing Emphasis</b>		
ENG286	Introduction to Creative Writing	3
	Two additional courses in writing chosen in consultation with the major advisor	6
<b>IV. Electives (6 credits)</b>		
	Two additional courses in English at the 200 level or higher	6
<b>V. Seminar (3 credits)***</b>		
	One course from:	
ENG410	Seminar in English: Special Topics	3
ENG430	Seminar in British Literature	3
ENG470	Seminar in the English Language	3
ENG480	Seminar in Writing/Journalism	3
<b>EDUCATION COURSE REQUIREMENTS</b>		
<b>Foundations Sequence</b>		
AC230	Teaching with Multimedia Technology	2
EDUC268	Bilingual and ELL Education	2
EDUC280	Child and Adolescent Development for Teachers	3
EDUC283	Educational Psychology: Effective Teaching and Learning in Diverse and Inclusive Classrooms	3
EDUC284	Field Experience in Teaching and Learning	1
MATH271	Mathematics for Elementary School Teachers	4
PHIL202	Major Ideas and Issues in Education	3
OR		
SOC202	Major Ideas and Issues in Education	3
<b>Professional Education Sequence</b>		
EDUC271	Adolescent Development in Middle and High Schools	3

EDUC317	Curriculum and Methods in Elementary Education: Science	2
EDUC318	Curriculum and Methods in Health and Physical Education for Elementary School	2
EDUC323	Curriculum and Methods in Elementary Education: Mathematics	2
EDUC333	Constructing Social Studies Relationships through Expressive Arts	2
EDUC352	Instructional Strategies in Middle and High Schools	3
EDUC369	Early Language and Literacy	3
EDUC370	Content Area Literacy 2 – 6 EO and ELL	3
<b>Student Teaching and Student Teaching Seminar</b>		
EDUC431	Supervised Student Teaching, Grades 1 – 3	3
EDUC432	Supervised Student Teaching, Grades 4 - 6	3

\* None of these courses may be counted toward both the Literature foundation and the Literature emphasis.

\*\* Courses must be approved by the Department Chair

\*\*\*Normally taken during Senior year. Seminar courses fulfill the upper division writing intensive requirement.

## French Childhood Education (BA)

HEGIS Number 1102

<b>EFFECTIVE FALL 2013</b>		
<b>French Childhood Education BA</b>		
<b>Select one course from the following:</b>		<b>3</b>
FREN210	Literary Theory	3
FREN217	Advanced Composition and Grammar	3
FREN218	Stylistics	3
FREN235	French Linguistics	3
<b>Required Courses:</b>		<b>6</b>
FREN231	Survey of French Literature I	3
FREN232	Survey of French Literature II	3
<b>Select one course from the following:</b>		<b>3</b>
FREN334	Literature of the French West Indies	3
FREN335	Literature of French Speaking Africa	3
<b>Eight additional French or Creole courses at the 200 level and above, including WLIT 205, 206 and 210. One course from the following can be used as a substitute: HUM 253, SOC 235. *Six additional credits for the Department Honors Program</b>		<b>24</b>
<b>EDUCATION COURSE REQUIREMENTS</b>		
<b>Foundation Sequence</b>		<b>19</b>
EDUC230	Teaching with Multimedia Technology	2
EDUC268	Teaching the Linguistically Diverse Student and Mainstream Classes	3
EDUC280	Child and Adolescent Development for Teachers	3

<b>or</b>		
PSY215	Human Development I: Infancy/Childhood	3
EDUC283	Effective Teaching and Learning in Diverse and Inclusive Classrooms	3
MATH271	Mathematics for Elementary School Teachers	4
PHIL202	Major Ideas and Issues in Education	3
<b>or</b>		
SOC202	Major Ideas and Issues in Education	3
<b>Professional Educational Sequence</b>		15
EDUC323	Curriculum and Methods in Elementary Education: Mathematics	3
EDUC369WI	Early Language & Literacy for English Only and English Language Learners (EO's & ELLs)	3
EDUC370	Content Area Literacy Instruction For Mainstream English Only (EO) and English Language Learners (ELLs), Grades 2-6	3
EDUC390	Elementary Curriculum & Methods I: Learning Goals and Assessments Across Curriculum	3
EDUC392	Elementary Curriculum & Methods II: Instruction and Classroom Management Across Curriculum	3
<b>Student Teaching and Seminar</b>		
EDUC431	Supervised Student Teaching, Grades 1 – 3	3
EDUC432	Supervised Student Teaching, Grades 4 - 6	3
	Total Credits	78

## French Education/Middle School Extension (BA)

HEGIS Number 1102

<b>French Education/ Middle School Extension BA</b>		<b>80</b>
<b>Select one course from the following:</b>		<b>3</b>
FREN210	Literary Theory	3
FREN217	Advanced Composition and Grammar	3
FREN218	Stylistics	3
FREN235	French Linguistics	3
<b>Required Courses:</b>		<b>6</b>
FREN231	Survey of French Literature I	3
FREN232	Survey of French Literature II	3
<b>Select one course from the following:</b>		<b>3</b>
FREN334	Literature of the French West Indies	3
FREN335	Literature of French Speaking Africa	3
<b>Eight additional French or Creole courses at the 200 level and above, including WLIT 205, 206 and 210. One course from the following can be used as a substitute: HUM 253, SOC 235. *Six additional credits for the Department Honors Program</b>		<b>24</b>
	Total Credits	36
<b>EDUCATION COURSE REQUIREMENTS</b>		

<b>Foundations Sequence</b>		
AC230	Teaching with Multimedia Technology	2
EDUC268	Bilingual and ELL Education	2
EDUC280	Child and Adolescent Development for Teachers	3
EDUC283	Educational Psychology: Effective Teaching and Learning in Diverse and Inclusive Classrooms	3
EDUC284	Field Experience in Teaching and Learning	1
MATH271	Mathematics for Elementary School Teachers	4
PHIL202	Major Ideas and Issues in Education	3
<b>or</b>		
SOC202	Major Ideas and Issues in Education	3
<b>Professional Education Sequence</b>		
EDUC271	Adolescent Development in Middle and High Schools	3
EDUC352	Instructional Strategies in Middle and High Schools	3
EDUC317	Curriculum and Methods in Elementary Education: Science	2
EDUC318	Curriculum and Methods in Health and Physical Education for Elementary School	2
EDUC323	Curriculum and Methods in Elementary Education: Mathematics	2
EDUC333	Constructing Social Studies Relationships through Expressive Arts	2
EDUC369	Early Language and Literacy	3
EDUC370	Content Area Literacy 2 – 6 EO and ELL	3
<b>Student Teaching and Student Teaching Seminar</b>		
EDUC431	Supervised Student Teaching, Grades 1 – 3	3
EDUC432	Supervised Student Teaching, Grades 4 - 6	3

## History Childhood Education (BA)

HEGIS Number 2205

<b>EFFECTIVE FALL 2013</b>		
<b>History Childhood Education BA</b>		
<b>Major Discipline Requirements*</b>		<b>36</b>
<b>Choose two of the following Courses</b>		<b>6</b>
HIST201	Beginnings of the American People	3
HIST202	The Emergence of Urban America	3
HIST204	Contemporary America	3
HIST205	History of Women in the United States	3
HIST272	African-American History	3
HIST273	The American Worker	3
HIST274	The American Ethnic Experience	3
HIST311	The Colonial Period of American History, 1492-1760	3
HIST312	The Era of the American Revolution, 1760-1815	3
HIST313	The Civil War	3
HIST315	American Diplomatic History, 1789-1914	3

HIST316	American Diplomacy in the Twentieth Century	3
HIST326	American Economic History Since the Civil War	3
<b>Choose two of the following Courses</b>		6
HIST206	Women and the Family in World History	3
HIST210	Renaissance, Reformation and the Early Modern European State	3
HIST331	The Ancient Near East and Greece	3
HIST332	The Ancient World: Rome	3
HIST333	Nineteenth-Century Europe	3
HIST334	Twentieth-Century Europe	3
HIST335	Russia From the Middle Ages to 1855	3
HIST336	Russia From 1855 to the Present	3
HIST337	Modern England	3
HIST338	Modern France	3
HIST339	Modern Germany: 1648-1945	3
HIST340	The Holocaust: the Jewish Experience Under Nazism	3
HIST344	Contemporary Europe	3
<b>Choose two of the following Courses</b>		6
HIST257	East Asia to the Nineteenth Century	3
HIST258	East Asia From 1800 to the Present	3
HIST262	History of the Middle East	3
HIST275	African History Until 1800	3
HIST276	African History From 1800 Until the Present	3
HIST277	The Caribbean Since Columbus	3
HIST278	History of Modern India	3
HIST353	Modern China	3
HIST354	Modern Japan	3
HIST359	Contemporary China and Japan	3
HIST367	Colonial Latin America	3
HIST368	Latin America Since 1825	3
HIST374	Africa and the Atlantic Slave Trade	3
HIST375	Decolonization in West Africa	3
HIST376	West Africa Since Independence	3
<b>An additional 18 History credits at the 200 level or above</b>		18
<b>EDUCATION COURSE REQUIREMENTS</b>		
<b>Foundation Sequence</b>		19
EDUC230	Teaching with Multimedia Technology	2
EDUC268	Teaching the Linguistically Diverse Student and Mainstream Classes	3
EDUC280	Child and Adolescent Development for Teachers	3
<b>or</b>		
PSY215	Human Development I: Infancy/Childhood	3
EDUC283	Effective Teaching and Learning in Diverse and Inclusive Classrooms	3
MATH271	Mathematics for Elementary School Teachers	4
PHIL202	Major Ideas and Issues in Education	3
<b>or</b>		
SOC202	Major Ideas and Issues in Education	3

<b>Professional Education Sequence</b>		15
EDUC323	Curriculum and Methods in Elementary Education: Mathematics	3
EDUC369WI	Early Language & Literacy for English Only and English Language Learners (EO's & ELLs)	3
EDUC370	Content Area Literacy Instruction For Mainstream English Only (EO) and English Language Learners (ELLs), Grades 2-6	3
EDUC390	Elementary Curriculum & Methods I: Learning Goals and Assessments Across Curriculum	3
EDUC392	Elementary Curriculum & Methods II: Instruction and Classroom Management Across Curriculum	3
<b>Student Teaching and Student Teaching Seminar</b>		
EDUC431	Supervised Student Teaching, Grades 1 – 3	3
EDUC432	Supervised Student Teaching, Grades 4 - 6	3

## History Education/Middle School Extension (BA)

HEGIS Number 2205

<b>History Education/Middle School Extension BA</b>		
<b>Major Discipline Requirements*</b>		<b>80</b>
<b>Choose two of the following Courses</b>		6
HIST201	Beginnings of the American People	3
HIST202	The Emergence of Urban America	3
HIST204	Contemporary America	3
HIST205	History of Women in the United States	3
HIST272	African-American History	3
HIST273	The American Worker	3
HIST274	The American Ethnic Experience	3
HIST311	The Colonial Period of American History, 1492-1760	3
HIST312	The Era of the American Revolution, 1760-1815	3
HIST313	The Civil War	3
HIST315	American Diplomatic History, 1789-1914	3
HIST316	American Diplomacy in the Twentieth Century	3
HIST326	American Economic History Since the Civil War	3
<b>Choose two of the following Courses</b>		6
HIST206	Women and the Family in World History	3
HIST210	Renaissance, Reformation and the Early Modern European State	3
HIST331	The Ancient Near East and Greece	3
HIST332	The Ancient World: Rome	3
HIST333	Nineteenth-Century Europe	3
HIST334	Twentieth-Century Europe	3
HIST335	Russia From the Middle Ages to 1855	3
HIST336	Russia From 1855 to the Present	3
HIST337	Modern England	3
HIST338	Modern France	3

HIST339	Modern Germany: 1648-1945	3
HIST340	The Holocaust: the Jewish Experience Under Nazism	3
HIST344	Contemporary Europe	3
<b>Choose two of the following Courses</b>		6
HIST257	East Asia to the Nineteenth Century	3
HIST258	East Asia From 1800 to the Present	3
HIST262	History of the Middle East	3
HIST275	African History Until 1800	3
HIST276	African History From 1800 Until the Present	3
HIST277	The Caribbean Since Columbus	3
HIST278	History of Modern India	3
HIST353	Modern China	3
HIST354	Modern Japan	3
HIST359	Contemporary China and Japan	3
HIST367	Colonial Latin America	3
HIST368	Latin America Since 1825	3
HIST374	Africa and the Atlantic Slave Trade	3
HIST375	Decolonization in West Africa	3
HIST376	West Africa Since Independence	3
<b>An additional 18 History credits at the 200 level or above</b>		18
<b>EDUCATION COURSE REQUIREMENTS</b>		
<b>Foundations Sequence</b>		
AC230	Teaching with Multimedia Technology	2
EDUC268	Bilingual and ELL Education	2
EDUC281	Child and Adolescent Development for Teachers	3
EDUC283	Educational Psychology: Effective Teaching and Learning in Diverse and Inclusive Classrooms	3
EDUC284	Field Experience in Teaching and Learning	1
MATH271	Mathematics for Elementary School Teachers	4
PHIL202	Major Ideas and Issues in Education	3
OR		
SOC202	Major Ideas and Issues in Education	3
<b>Professional Educational Sequence</b>		
EDUC271	Adolescent Development in Middle and High Schools	3
EDUC317	Curriculum and Methods in Elementary Education: Science	2
EDUC318	Curriculum and Methods in Health and Physical Education for Elementary School	2
EDUC323	Curriculum and Methods in Elementary Education: Mathematics	2
EDUC333	Constructing Social Studies Relationships through Expressive Arts	2
EDUC352	Instructional Strategies in Middle and High Schools	3
EDUC369	Early Language and Literacy	3
EDUC370	Content Area Literacy 2 – 6 EO and ELL	3
<b>Student Teaching and Student Teaching Seminar</b>		
EDUC431	Supervised Student Teaching, Grades 1 – 3	3
EDUC432	Supervised Student Teaching, Grades 4 - 6	3

**B.A. with Honors in History**

Juniors and Seniors who meet the following requirements, a 3.6 average, a minimum of 24 credits in elective History courses, and either a 400-level History seminar or History 490, Senior Research in History, should apply for graduation with a B.A. with Honors in History.

**Interdisciplinary Studies Childhood Education (BA)**

HEGIS Number 4901

<b>EFFECTIVE FALL 2013</b>		
<b>Interdisciplinary Studies Childhood Education BA</b>		
<b>Major Requirements</b> Courses taken to fulfill General Education requirements do not count toward meeting Interdisciplinary Studies major requirements. Courses can count, however, to meet both Interdisciplinary Studies and Teacher Education requirements.	74-76	
<b>History, Behavioral Sciences, Social Sciences**</b> 200-level or above; at least 2 300-level or above	15	
<b>Choose one of the following courses</b>	3	
United States (U.S.) History		
<b>Choose one of the following courses</b>	3	
Caribbean History		
Latin American History		
<b>Choose three courses in Behavioral / Social Sciences</b>	9	
African American Studies, Anthropology, Economics, Political Science, Psychology, Sociology		
<b>Literature, Art, Music, Theatre*** 200-level or above; at least one 300-level or above</b>	9	
1 United State (US) Literature	3	
1 Caribbean or Latin American Literature	3	
<b>Choose one of the following courses</b>	3	
Art		
Music		
Theatre		
<b>Natural Science, Mathematics 2 courses (at 100-level or above)</b>	6-8	
Natural Science (Astronomy, Biology, Chemistry, Geology, Physics)	3-4	
Mathematics (not Mathematics 271)	3-4	
<b>Interdisciplinary 2 courses (200-level or above)</b>	6	
IS400 IS Senior Seminar	3	
<b>Choose one of the following courses</b>		
Philosophy (200- level or above, but not Phil 202)	3	
ENG364 The Tragic Vision	3	
HUM230 Fairness and Equity	3	

HUM235	The Digital Revolution	3
HUM320	Interdisciplinary Honors Seminar	3
POL267	Classical Political Theory I: Plato to Machiavelli	3
POL268	Political Theory II: Machiavelli to Marx	3
POL269	American Political Thought	3
<b>EDUCATION COURSE REQUIREMENTS</b>		
<b>Foundation Sequence</b>		19
EDUC230	Teaching with Multimedia Technology	2
EDUC268	Teaching the Linguistically Diverse Student and Mainstream Classes	3
EDUC280	Child and Adolescent Development for Teachers	3
<b>or</b>		
PSY215	Human Development I: Infancy/ Childhood	3
EDUC283	Effective Teaching and Learning in Diverse and Inclusive Classrooms	3
MATH271	Mathematics for Elementary School Teachers	4
PHIL202	Major Ideas and Issues in Education	3
<b>or</b>		
SOC202	Major Ideas and Issues in Education	3
<b>Professional Education Sequence</b>		15
EDUC323	Curriculum and Methods in Elementary Education: Mathematics	3
EDUC369WI	Early Language & Literacy for English Only and English Language Learners (EO's & ELLs)	3
EDUC370	Content Area Literacy Instruction For Mainstream English Only (EO) and English Language Learners (ELLs), Grades 2-6	3
EDUC390	Elementary Curriculum & Methods I: Learning Goals and Assessments Across Curriculum	3
EDUC392	Elementary Curriculum & Methods II: Instruction and Classroom Management Across Curriculum	3
<b>Student Teaching and Student Teaching Seminar</b>		6
EDUC431	Supervised Student Teaching, Grades 1 - 3	3
EDUC432	Supervised Student Teaching, Grades 4 - 6	3

\*\*TE students: 1 U.S. & 1 Caribbean or Latin American History.

\*\*\*TE students: 1 U.S. & 1 Caribbean or Latin American Literature.

### Mathematics Childhood Education (BA)

HEGIS Number 1701

<b>EFFECTIVE FALL 2013</b>		
<b>Mathematics Childhood Education BA</b>		
<b>Required Prerequisites (5 Credits)</b>		
MATH119	Computer Algebra System	1
MATH121	Analytic Geometry and Calculus I	4
<b>or</b>		
MATH184	Analytic Geometry and Calculus I	4
<b>Mathematics 121 and 184 satisfy the General Education Requirement.</b>		
<b>Major Discipline Requirements 33 Credits</b>		
MATH122	Analytic Geometry and Calculus II	4
MATH221	Analytic Geometry and Calculus III	4
MATH333	Linear Algebra	4
MATH336	Modern Algebra	4
<b>One course from:</b>		
MATH481	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
MATH482	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
MATH483	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
MATH484	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
MATH485	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
MATH486	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
MATH487	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
MATH488	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
MATH489	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
<b>An additional 4 credits of mathematics or CS electives**</b>		4
<b>**Mathematics electives are Math or CS courses numbered 200 and above. The following courses cannot be credited toward fulfillment of the mathematics major requirements: Math 101, 102, 111, 115, 120, 141, 150, 190, 271, 272, 302, 303; CS 193, 194</b>		
<b>Mathematics Electives ( 12 Credits) All</b>		12
<b>mathematics majors must complete at least three additional advanced mathematics or CS courses, to make a total of at least 36 credits, in one of the required areas of specialty:</b>		
<b>A. Actuarial Mathematics &amp; Operations Research Area:</b>		
MATH210	Probability and Statistics I	4
MATH211	Probability and Statistics II	4
MATH313	Operations Research	3
<b>One course from:</b>		
MATH481	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
MATH482	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
MATH483	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
MATH484	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
MATH485	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
MATH486	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
MATH487	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
MATH488	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
MATH489	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
<b>Also recommended are: CS 172 and Mathematics 243, 321 and 410. The Mathematics Department</b>		

<b>also suggests, but not required, that Actuarial Mathematics students complete at least two examinations provided by the Society of Actuaries before graduation.</b>		
<b>B. Applied Mathematics Area:</b>		
MATH210	Probability and Statistics I	4
MATH211	Probability and Statistics II	4
MATH223	Differential Equations and Dynamical Systems	3
<b>One course from:</b>		
MATH481	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
MATH482	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
MATH483	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
MATH484	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
MATH485	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
MATH486	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
MATH487	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
MATH488	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
MATH489	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
<b>C. Computing Area:</b>		
MATH225	Discrete Mathematical Structures	4
CS291	Computer Science II	4
CS341	Algorithms & Data Structures II	4
<b>D. General Area:</b>		
MATH223	Differential Equations and Dynamical Systems	3
MATH225	Discrete Mathematical Structures	4
MATH311	Mathematics Methods for Physical Science	4
<b>or</b>		
MATH423	Advanced Calculus I	4
<b>One course from:</b>		
MATH481	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
MATH482	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
MATH483	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
MATH484	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
MATH485	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
MATH486	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
MATH487	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
MATH488	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
MATH489	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
<b>E. Mathematics Education Area:</b>		
MATH210	Probability and Statistics I	4
MATH225	Discrete Mathematical Structures	4
MATH479	History and Philosophy of Mathematics	1
<b>choose one of the following</b>		
MATH243	Combinatorial and Discrete Geometry	3
MATH244	Geometric Structures	3
<b>EDUCATION COURSE REQUIREMENTS 34 Credits</b>		<b>34</b>
<b>Foundations Sequence</b>		
EDUC230	Teaching with Multimedia Technology	2
EDUC268	Teaching the Linguistically Diverse Student and Mainstream Classes	3

EDUC280	Child and Adolescent Development for Teachers	3
<b>or</b>		
PSY215	Human Development I: Infancy/ Childhood	3
EDUC283	Effective Teaching and Learning in Diverse and Inclusive Classrooms	3
MATH271	Mathematics for Elementary School Teachers	4
PHIL202	Major Ideas and Issues in Education	3
<b>or</b>		
SOC202	Major Ideas and Issues in Education	3
<b>Professional Education Sequence</b>		<b>15</b>
EDUC323	Curriculum and Methods in Elementary Education: Mathematics	3
EDUC369WI	Early Language & Literacy for English Only and English Language Learners (EO's & ELLs)	3
EDUC370	Content Area Literacy Instruction For Mainstream English Only (EO) and English Language Learners (ELLs), Grades 2-6	3
EDUC390	Elementary Curriculum & Methods I: Learning Goals and Assessments Across Curriculum	3
EDUC392	Elementary Curriculum & Methods II: Instruction and Classroom Management Across Curriculum	3
<b>Student Teaching and Student Teaching Seminar</b>		<b>6</b>
EDUC431	Supervised Student Teaching, Grades 1 – 3	3
EDUC432	Supervised Student Teaching, Grades 4 - 6	3
	total	71 Credits

## Mathematics Education 7-12 (BS)

HEGIS Number 1701

Students interested in a teaching career and New York State certification should file an application form in the Department of Teacher Education. The Program prepares candidates to teach Mathematics in grades 7-12. Candidates who successfully completed the requirements for Teacher Education in Mathematics, Grades 7-12 are eligible to apply for New York State initial certification in Mathematics, Grades 7-12.

Acceptance to the program is contingent upon:

- enrollment in the Mathematics major;
- a minimum GPA of 2.75;

- c. the passing of all CUNY assessment examinations;
- d. completion of 42-46 credits including the following: Cultural Diversity 210, History 201 or 202 or 204 (American History), Political Science 103 or Economics 102 or 103, and at least one laboratory science.

<b>EFFECTIVE FALL 2013</b>		
<b>Mathematics Education 7 - 12 BS</b>		<b>43</b>
MATH119	Computer Algebra System	1
MATH121	Analytical Geometry & Calculus I	4
<b>or</b>		
MATH184	Analytical Geometry & Calculus I	4
MATH122	Analytical Geometry & Calculus II	4
MATH221	Analytical Geometry & Calculus III	4
MATH210	Probability and Statistics I	4
MATH225	Discrete Mathematical Structures	4
MATH243	Combinatorial and Discrete Geometry	3
<b>or</b>		
MATH244	Geometric Structures	4
MATH333	Linear Algebra	4
MATH336	Modern Algebra	4
MATH479	History and Philosophy of Mathematics	1
MATH481-489	One seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
	4 Credits in Math or Computer Science 200 level or above	4
<b>Education Course Requirements</b>		<b>26</b>
<b>Foundations Sequence</b>		<b>12</b>
EDUC271	Adolescent and Youth Development	3
EDUC283	Educational Psychology: Effective Teaching and Learning	4
EDUC230	Teaching with Multimedia Technology*	2
<b>Choose one of the following</b>		<b>3</b>
PHIL202	Major Ideas and Issues in Education	3
SOC202	Major Ideas and Issues in Education	3
<b>Professional Education Sequence</b>		<b>6</b>
EDUC340	Literacy Instruction inside Middle and Secondary Schools	3
EDUC373	Curriculum and Methods in the Secondary School: Mathematics	3
EDUC395	Curriculum and Methods in Subject Specific (K-12) Education I: Learning Goals and Assessments	3
<b>Student Teaching and Student Teaching Seminar</b>		<b>8</b>
EDUC440	Supervised Student Teaching, Mathematics, Grades 7-9	4
EDUC441	Supervised Student Teaching, Mathematics, Grades 10-12	4

**Additional Mathematics Requirements**

To fulfill their major requirements, all mathematics majors must complete five credits of natural science

courses that are acceptable for the respective science majors. These courses also satisfy the General Education Requirement for Mathematics majors. Students interested in pursuing graduate study in Mathematics are also advised to take Advanced Calculus I (Math 423), Advanced Calculus II (Math 424), Complex Analysis (Math 425), and Topology (Math 426).

**Mathematics Education/Middle School Extension (BA)**

HEGIS Number 1701

<b>Mathematics Education/Middle School Extension BA</b>		
<b>Required Prerequisites (5 Credits)</b>		
MATH119	Computer Algebra System	1
MATH121	Analytic Geometry and Calculus I	4
<b>or</b>		
MATH184	Analytic Geometry and Calculus I	4
<b>Mathematics 121 and 184 satisfy the General Education Requirement.</b>		
<b>Major Discipline Requirements</b>		<b>77</b>
MATH122	Analytic Geometry and Calculus II	4
MATH221	Analytic Geometry and Calculus III	4
MATH333	Linear Algebra	4
MATH336	Modern Algebra	4
<b>One course from:</b>		
MATH481	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
MATH482	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
MATH483	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
MATH484	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
MATH485	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
MATH486	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
MATH487	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
MATH488	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
MATH489	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
<b>An additional 4 credits of mathematics or CS electives**</b>		<b>4</b>
<b>**Mathematics electives are Math or CS courses numbered 200 and above. The following courses cannot be credited toward fulfillment of the mathematics major requirements: Math 101, 102, 111, 115, 120, 141, 150, 190, 271, 272, 302, 303; CS 193, 194</b>		
<b>Mathematics Electives ( 12 Credits) All mathematics majors must complete at least three additional advanced mathematics or CS courses, to make a total of at least 36 credits, in one of the required areas of specialty:</b>		<b>12</b>
<b>A. Actuarial Mathematics &amp; Operations Research Area:</b>		
MATH210	Probability and Statistics I	4
MATH211	Probability and Statistics II	4
MATH313	Operations Research	3

<b>One course from:</b>		
MATH481	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
MATH482	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
MATH483	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
MATH484	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
MATH485	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
MATH486	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
MATH487	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
MATH488	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
MATH489	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
<b>Also recommended are: CS 172 and Mathematics 243, 321 and 410. The Mathematics Department also suggests, but not required, that Actuarial Mathematics students complete at least two examinations provided by the Society of Actuaries before graduation.</b>		
<b>B. Applied Mathematics Area:</b>		
MATH210	Probability and Statistics I	4
MATH211	Probability and Statistics II	4
MATH223	Differential Equations and Dynamical Systems	3
<b>One course from:</b>		
MATH481	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
MATH482	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
MATH483	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
MATH484	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
MATH485	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
MATH486	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
MATH487	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
MATH488	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
MATH489	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
<b>C. Computing Area:</b>		
MATH225	Discrete Mathematical Structures	4
CS291	Computer Science II	4
CS341	Algorithms & Data Structures II	4
<b>D. General Area:</b>		
MATH223	Differential Equations and Dynamical Systems	3
MATH225	Discrete Mathematical Structures	4
MATH311	Mathematics Methods for Physical Science	4
<b>or</b>		
MATH423	Advanced Calculus I	4
<b>One course from:</b>		
MATH481	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
MATH482	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
MATH483	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
MATH484	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
MATH485	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
MATH486	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
MATH487	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
MATH488	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
MATH489	Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics	1
<b>E. Mathematics Education Area:</b>		
MATH210	Probability and Statistics I	4
MATH225	Discrete Mathematical Structures	4
MATH479	History and Philosophy of Mathematics	1

<b>Choose one of the following</b>		
MATH243	Combinatorial and Discrete Geometry	3
MATH244	Geometric Structures	3
<b>EDUCATION COURSE REQUIREMENTS</b>		
<b>Foundations Sequence</b>		
AC230	Teaching with Multimedia Technology	2
EDUC268	Bilingual and ELL Education	2
EDUC280	Child and Adolescent Development for Teachers	3
EDUC283	Educational Psychology: Effective Teaching and Learning in Diverse and Inclusive Classrooms	3
EDUC284	Field Experience in Teaching and Learning	1
MATH271	Mathematics for Elementary School Teachers	4
PHIL202	Major Ideas and Issues in Education	3
<b>or</b>		
SOC202	Major Ideas and Issues in Education	3
<b>Professional Education Sequence</b>		
EDUC271	Adolescent Development in Middle and High Schools	3
EDUC317	Curriculum and Methods in Elementary Education: Science	2
EDUC318	Curriculum and Methods in Health and Physical Education for Elementary School	2
EDUC323	Curriculum and Methods in Elementary Education: Mathematics	2
EDUC333	Constructing Social Studies Relationships through Expressive Arts	2
EDUC352	Instructional Strategies in Middle and High Schools	3
EDUC369	Early Language and Literacy	3
EDUC370	Content Area Literacy 2 – 6 EO and ELL	3
<b>Student Teaching and Student Teaching Seminar</b>		
EDUC431	Supervised Student Teaching, Grades 1 – 3	3
EDUC432	Supervised Student Teaching, Grades 4 - 6	3

\*Note: Mathematics BA requires 90 Liberal Arts Credits and the Mathematics BS requires 60 Liberal Arts Credit to graduate.

## Music Childhood Education (BA)

HEGIS Number 1005

<b>EFFECTIVE FALL 2013</b>		
<b>Music Childhood Education BA</b>		
<b>Major Discipline Requirements</b>		<b>78</b>
<b>Required Music Courses</b>		<b>23</b>
MUS210	Ear Training I	2
MUS223	Harmony	3
MUS225	Computer Music	3
MUS270*	Introduction to Ethnomusicology (WI)	3
MUS291	Keyboard Accompaniment	1
MUS310	Ear Training II	2
MUS323	Form & Analysis	3



MUS350	History of Western Music I (WI)	3
MUS351	History of Western Music II	3
<b>REQUIRED ELECTIVES: CHOOSE ONE FROM EACH OF THE FOLLOWING GROUPS</b>		<b>17</b>
<b>Ensemble I</b>		<b>2</b>
MUS131	Gospel Choir I	2
MUS139	Jazz Ensemble I	2
MUS146	Jazz Improvisation I	2
<b>Ensemble II</b>		
MUS231	Gospel Choir II	2
MUS239	Jazz Ensemble II	2
MUS246	Jazz Improvisation II	2
<b>Popular Music History</b>		
MUS250	African-American Music	3
MUS253	History of Jazz	3
<b>Ensemble III</b>		
MUS331	Gospel Choir III	2
MUS339	Jazz Ensemble III	2
<b>Ensemble IV</b>		
MUS431	Gospel Choir IV	2
MUS439	Jazz Ensemble IV	2
<b>Upper Level Electives</b>		
MUS420	Instrumentation	3
MUS422	Conducting	3
MUS425	Composition	3
MUS450	History of Western Music III	3
MUS461	Jazz Style & Techniques	3
<b>Senior Year Requirement</b>		
MUS490	Independent Study	3
<b>EDUCATION COURSE REQUIREMENTS</b>		
<b>Foundations Sequence</b>		<b>19</b>
EDUC230	Teaching with Multimedia Technology	2
EDUC268	Teaching the Linguistically Diverse Student and Mainstream Classes	3
EDUC280	Child and Adolescent Development for Teachers	3
<b>or</b>		
PSY215	Human Development I: Infancy/Childhood	3
EDUC283	Effective Teaching and Learning in Diverse and Inclusive Classrooms	3
MATH271	Mathematics for Elementary School Teachers	4
PHIL202	Major Ideas and Issues in Education	3
<b>or</b>		
SOC202	Major Ideas and Issues in Education	3
<b>Professional Education Sequence</b>		<b>15</b>
EDUC323	Curriculum and Methods in Elementary Education: Mathematics	3
EDUC369WI	Early Language & Literacy for English Only and English Language Learners (EO's & ELLs)	3
EDUC370	Content Area Literacy Instruction For Mainstream English Only (EO) and	3

	English Language Learners (ELLs), Grades 2-6	
EDUC390	Elementary Curriculum & Methods I: Learning Goals and Assessments Across Curriculum	3
EDUC392	Elementary Curriculum & Methods II: Instruction and Classroom Management Across Curriculum	3
<b>Student Teaching and Student Teaching Seminar</b>		
EDUC431	Supervised Student Teaching, Grades 1 - 3	3
EDUC432	Supervised Student Teaching, Grades 4 - 6	3
	Total	78 Credits

\* MUS 270 is cross listed with ANTH 270. Either course will be accepted.

## Philosophy Childhood Education (BA)

HEGIS Number 1509

<b>EFFECTIVE FALL 2013</b>		
<b>Philosophy Childhood Education BA</b>		
<b>Major Discipline Requirements</b>		<b>68</b>
PHIL211	Ancient Philosophy	3
PHIL213	Modern Philosophy	3
<b>8 courses 200-level or above</b> Electives in Philosophy and/or other disciplines' with predominantly Philosophical materials, such as English 364, Speech 203, 231, and Political Science 267-269 may be used to meet some of these 8 requirements.		24
<b>EDUCATION COURSE REQUIREMENTS</b>		
<b>Foundations Sequence</b>		<b>18</b>
EDUC230	Teaching with Multimedia Technology	2
EDUC268	Teaching the Linguistically Diverse Student and Mainstream Classes	3
EDUC280	Child and Adolescent Development for Teachers	3
<b>or</b>		
PSY215	Human Development I: Infancy/Childhood	3
EDUC283	Educational Psychology: Effective Teaching and Learning in Diverse and Inclusive Classrooms	3
MATH271	Mathematics for Elementary School Teachers	4
PHIL202	Major Ideas and Issues in Education	3
<b>or</b>		
SOC202	Major Ideas and Issues in Education	3
<b>Professional Education Sequence</b>		<b>14</b>
EDUC323	Curriculum and Methods in Elementary Education: Mathematics	2
EDUC369	Early Language and Literacy	3
EDUC370	Content Area Literacy 2 - 6 EO and ELL	3

EDUC390	Curriculum and Methods in Subject Specific (K-12) Educations I: Learning Goals and Assessments	3
EDUC392	Elementary Curriculum & Methods II: Instruction and Classroom Management Across Curriculum	3
<b>Student Teaching and Student Teaching Seminar</b>		<b>6</b>
EDUC431	Supervised Student Teaching, Grades 1 – 3	3
EDUC432	Supervised Student Teaching, Grades 4 - 6	3

## Political Science Childhood Education (BA)

HEGIS Number 2207

<b>EFFECTIVE FALL 2013</b>		
<b>Political Science Childhood Education BA</b>		<b>69</b>
<b>Required Courses</b>		<b>6</b>
POL214	Radical and Ethnic Politics	3
POL285	Urban Government in the United States	3
<b>One course chosen from the following</b>		3
POL202	Comparative Politics*	3
POL241	Basic Factors in International Politics**	3
<b>One course chosen from the following:</b>		3
POL267	Classical Political Theory I: Plato to Machiavelli	3
POL268	Political Theory II: Machiavelli to Marx	3
POL269	American Political Thought	3
<b>Area Studies</b>		
<b>One course chosen from the following:</b>		3
POL226	The U.S. Supreme Court	3
POL327	Congress and the Presidency	3
<b>Once course chosen from the following:</b>		3
POL250	Latin American Politics	3
POL256	African Politics	3
POL253	Caribbean Politics	3
POL257	Asian Politics	3
POL258	Middle East Politics	3
<b>Internship</b>		
<b>One course chosen from the following</b>		4
POL393	Seminar-Internship in New York City Government and Community Development	4
POL394	Seminar-Internship in New York City Government and Community Development	4
<b>Elective Political Science courses, 9 credits</b>		<b>9</b>
<b>The Elective Political Science courses must include at least one 300 or 400 level course.</b>		
<b>EDUCATION COURSE REQUIREMENTS</b>		
<b>Foundations Sequence</b>		19
EDUC230	Teaching with Multimedia Technology	2
EDUC268	Early Language & Literacy for English Only and English Language Learners (EO's & ELLs)	3
EDUC280	Child and Adolescent Development for Teachers	3
<b>or</b>		

PSY215	Human Development I: Infancy/Childhood	3
EDUC283	Effective Teaching and Learning in Diverse and Inclusive Classrooms	3
MATH271	Mathematics for Elementary School Teachers	4
PHIL202	Major Ideas and Issues in Education	3
<b>or</b>		
SOC202	Major Ideas and Issues in Education	3
<b>Professional Education Sequence</b>		15
EDUC323	Curriculum and Methods in Elementary Education: Mathematics	3
EDUC369	Early Language & Literacy for English Only and English Language Learners (EO's & ELLs)	3
EDUC370	Content Area Literacy Instruction For Mainstream English Only (EO) and English Language Learners (ELLs), Grades 2-6	3
EDUC390	Elementary Curriculum & Methods I: Learning Goals and Assessments Across Curriculum	3
EDUC392	Elementary Curriculum & Methods II: Instruction and Classroom Management Across Curriculum	3
<b>Student Teaching and Student Teaching Seminar</b>		
EDUC431	Supervised Student Teaching, Grades 1 – 3	3
EDUC432	Supervised Student Teaching, Grades 4 - 6	3

**Note:** Electives must include a 300 or 400 level course, and should be chosen in consultation with a Political Science advisor.

## Psychology Childhood Education (BA)

HEGIS Number 2001

<b>EFFECTIVE FALL 2013</b>		
<b>Psychology Childhood Education BA</b>		
<b>Major Course Requirements Complete Groups I, II, and III</b>		<b>71-72</b>
<b>Group I: Required Psychology Courses (15 credits)</b>		
PSY215	Human Development I – Infancy/ Childhood	3
PSY326	Statistical Methods in Psychology	3
PSY330	Foundations of Research in Psychology	3
PSY334	Personality	3
PSY401	History of Psychology	3
<b>Group II: Choose one course in Area A, B, and C (9 Credits)</b>		
<b>Only ONE course required in EACH area</b>		
<b>Area A: Choose one of the following:</b>		
PSY319	Human Cognition Laboratory	3
PSY321	Psychology of Learning Laboratory	3
<b>Area B: Choose one of the following</b>		
PSY332	Social Psychology	3
PSY338	Abnormal Psychology	3
<b>Area C: Choose one of the following</b>		

PSY313	Sensation and Perception Laboratory	3
PSY362	Physiological Psychology	3
<b>Group III: Three additional Psychology Courses</b>		<b>9 - 10</b>
<b>EDUCATION COURSE REQUIREMENTS</b>		<b>19</b>
EDUC230	Teaching with Multimedia Technology	2
EDUC268	Teaching the Linguistically Diverse Student and Mainstream Classes	3
EDUC280	Child and Adolescent Development for Teachers	3
<b>or</b>		
PSY215	Human Development I: Infancy/Childhood	3
EDUC283	Effective Teaching and Learning in Diverse and Inclusive Classrooms	3
MATH271	Mathematics for Elementary School Teachers	4
PHIL202	Major Ideas and Issues in Education	3
<b>or</b>		
SOC202	Major Ideas and Issues in Education	3
<b>Professional Education Sequence</b>		<b>15</b>
EDUC323	Curriculum and Methods in Elementary Education: Mathematics	3
EDUC369WI	Early Language & Literacy for English Only and English Language Learners (EO's & ELLs)	3
EDUC370	Content Area Literacy Instruction For Mainstream English Only (EO) and English Language Learners (ELLs), Grades 2-6	3
EDUC390	Elementary Curriculum & Methods I: Learning Goals and Assessments Across Curriculum	3
EDUC392	Elementary Curriculum & Methods II: Instruction and Classroom Management Across Curriculum	3
<b>Student Teaching and Student Teaching Seminar</b>		
EDUC431	Supervised Student Teaching, Grades 1 - 3	3
EDUC432	Supervised Student Teaching, Grades 4 - 6	3

**Note:** Group III Courses: The courses in Group II may be used as electives. If, for example, you take Psychology 319 to fulfill Area A, you can use Psychology 321 as an elective in Psychology. Be careful to check the prerequisites for each elective course you choose.

### Sociology Childhood Education (BA)

HEGIS Number 2208

<b>EFFECTIVE FALL 2013</b>		
<b>Sociology Childhood Education BA</b>		
<b>Major Discipline Requirements</b>		<b>70</b>
SOC101	Introductory Sociology	3

SOC201	Sociological Analysis*	3
SOC220	Social Research I*	3
SOC312	Sociological Theory**	3
SOC321	Social Research II	3
	Five electives in Sociology are required. At least three electives must be at the 300 /400 level, and no more than two electives can be at the 200 level.	15
<b>EDUCATION COURSE REQUIREMENTS</b>		
<b>Foundations Sequence</b>		<b>19</b>
EDUC230	Teaching with Multimedia Technology	2
EDUC268	Teaching the Linguistically Diverse Student and Mainstream Classes	3
EDUC280	Child and Adolescent Development for Teachers	3
<b>or</b>		
PSY215	Human Development I: Infancy/Childhood	3
EDUC283	Effective Teaching and Learning in Diverse and Inclusive Classrooms	3
MATH271	Mathematics for Elementary School Teachers	4
PHIL202	Major Ideas and Issues in Education	3
<b>OR</b>		
SOC202	Major Ideas and Issues in Education	3
<b>Professional Education Sequence</b>		<b>15</b>
EDUC323	Curriculum and Methods in Elementary Education: Mathematics	3
EDUC369	Early Language & Literacy for English Only and English Language Learners (EO's & ELLs)	3
EDUC370	Content Area Literacy Instruction For Mainstream English Only (EO) and English Language Learners (ELLs), Grades 2-6	3
EDUC390	Elementary Curriculum & Methods I: Learning Goals and Assessments Across Curriculum	3
EDUC392	Elementary Curriculum & Methods II: Instruction and Classroom Management Across Curriculum	3
<b>Student Teaching and Student Teaching Seminar</b>		<b>6</b>
EDUC431	Supervised Student Teaching, Grades 1 - 3	3
EDUC432	Supervised Student Teaching, Grades 4 - 6	3

\* Sociology 201 and 220 should be taken early in the major sequence.

\*\* Sociology 312 should be taken late in the major sequence after completion of other major requirements.

### Spanish Childhood Bilingual Education/ Middle School Extension (BA)

HEGIS Number 1105

The Program prepares candidates to teach children in Childhood and Bilingual settings in grades 1-6.

Candidates who have successfully completed the Childhood Education with a Bilingual Extension (Spanish/English) Program, Grades 1 through 6, are eligible to apply for New York State initial certification in Childhood, Grades 1-6, with a Bilingual Teacher Extension.

<b>EFFECTIVE FALL 2013</b>		
<b>Spanish Childhood Bilingual Education/Middle School Extension</b>		
<b>Spanish Requirements</b>		
SPAN200	Introduction to Literary Theory and Analysis	3
SPAN208	Advanced Grammar	3
SPAN209	Composition and Style	3
SPAN210	Spanish Linguistics	3
SPAN351	Cervantes	3
SPAN413	Hispanic Civilization	3
<b>Choose one of the following</b>		
SPAN201	Hispanic-American Literature from its Origin Through Modernismo	3
SPAN202	Hispanic-American Literature after Modernismo	3
<b>Choose one of the following</b>		
SPAN221	Spanish Literature to 1700	3
SPAN222	Spanish Literature 1700-Present	3
<b>Spanish Elective Courses</b>		
<b>Select any 12 credits in the SPAN 200 Level or above. 6 credits MUST be at the 300 or 400 level</b>		
<b>Education Course Requirements</b>		<b>40-41</b>
<b>Foundations Sequence</b>		<b>16-17</b>
EDUC230	Teaching with Multimedia Technology	2
EDUC268	Teaching the Linguistically Diverse Student in Bilingual and Mainstream Classes	3
EDUC283	Effective Teaching and Learning	4
MATH271	Mathematics for Elementary School Teachers	4
Choose one of the following		
EDUC280	Child and Adolescent Development for Teachers	3
PSY215	Human Development I: Infancy/Childhood	3
Choose one of the following		
PHIL202	Major Ideas and Issues in Education	3
SOC202	Major Ideas and Issues in Education	3
<b>Professional Education Sequence</b>		<b>19</b>
EDUC323	Curriculum and Methods in Elementary Education: Mathematics	3
EDUC351	Teaching Reading and Spanish Language Arts in Bilingual Contexts	3
EDUC369WI	Early Language & Literacy for English Only and English Language Learners (EO's & ELLs) )	3
EDUC370	Content Area Literacy Instruction For Mainstream English Only (EO) and English Language Learners (ELLs), Grades 2-6	3

EDUC390	Elementary Curriculum & Methods I: Learning Goals and Assessments Across Curriculum	3
EDUC392	Elementary Curriculum & Methods II: Instruction and Classroom Management Across Curriculum	3
<b>Student Teaching and Student Teaching Seminar</b>		<b>6</b>
EDUC431	Supervised Student Teaching, Grades 1-3*	3
EDUC432	Supervised Student Teaching, Grades 4-6*	3

\*One of the student teaching placements must be in a bilingual setting.

## Spanish Childhood Education (BA)

HEGIS Number 1105

<b>EFFECTIVE FALL 2013</b>		
<b>Spanish Childhood Education BA</b>		
<b>Major Discipline Requirements</b>		<b>74</b>
<b>Foundation Courses</b>		<b>24</b>
SPAN200	Introduction to Literary Theory and Analysis	3
SPAN208	Advanced Grammar	3
SPAN209	Composition and Style	3
SPAN210	Spanish Linguistics	3
SPAN351	Cervantes	3
SPAN413	Hispanic Civilization	3
<b>Choose one of the following</b>		
SPAN201	Hispanic-American Literature from its Origin Through Modernismo	3
SPAN202	Hispanic-American Literature after Modernismo	3
<b>Choose one of the following</b>		
SPAN221	Spanish Literature to 1700	3
SPAN222	Spanish Literature 1700-Present	3
<b>Elective Courses</b>		<b>12</b>
Select any 12 credits in the SPAN 200 Level or above. 6 Credits MUST be at the 300 or 400 level. *		
<b>EDUCATION COURSE REQUIREMENTS</b>		
<b>Foundations Sequence</b>		<b>19</b>
EDUC230	Teaching with Multimedia Technology	2
EDUC268	Teaching the Linguistically Diverse Student and Mainstream Classes	3
EDUC280	Child and Adolescent Development for Teachers	3
<b>or</b>		
PSY215	Human Development I: Infancy/Childhood	3
EDUC283	Effective Teaching and Learning in Diverse and Inclusive Classrooms	3
EDUC284	Field Experience in Teaching and Learning	1
MATH271	Mathematics for Elementary School Teachers	4

PHIL202	Major Ideas and Issues in Education	3
<b>or</b>		
SOC202	Major Ideas and Issues in Education	3
<b>Professional Education Sequence</b>		<b>15</b>
EDUC323	Curriculum and Methods in Elementary Education: Mathematics	3
EDUC369	Early Language & Literacy for English Only and English Language Learners (EO's & ELLs)	3
EDUC370	Content Area Literacy Instruction For Mainstream English Only (EO) and English Language Learners (ELLs), Grades 2-6	3
EDUC390	Elementary Curriculum & Methods I: Learning Goals and Assessments Across Curriculum	3
EDUC392	Elementary Curriculum & Methods II: Instruction and Classroom Management Across Curriculum	3
<b>Student Teaching and Student Teaching Seminar</b>		<b>6</b>
EDUC341	Supervised Student Teaching, Grades 1 – 3	3
EDUC342	Supervised Student Teaching, Grades 4 - 6	3

EDUC271	Adolescent and Youth Development	3
EDUC283	Educational Psychology: Effective Teaching and Learning	4
EDUC230	Teaching with Multimedia Technology	2
<b>Choose one</b>		
PHIL202	Major Ideas and Issues in Education	3
SOC202	Major Ideas and Issues in Education	3
<b>Professional Education Sequence</b>		<b>6</b>
EDUC340	Literacy Instruction Inside Middle and Secondary Schools for English Only (EO) and English Language Learners (ELL's)	3
EDUC371	Curriculum and Methods in the Secondary School: Spanish	3
EDUC395	Curriculum and Methods in Subject Specific (K-12) Education I: Learning Goals and Assessments	3
<b>Student Teaching and Student Teaching Seminar</b>		<b>8</b>
EDUC458	Supervised Teaching, Spanish, Grades 7-9	4
EDUC459	Supervised Teaching, Spanish, Grades 10-12	4

### Spanish/ Education 7-12 (BA)

HEGIS Number 1105.01

The Program prepares candidates to teach Spanish in Grades 7-12. Candidates who have successfully completed the Adolescence Education in Spanish Program, Grades 7 through 12, are eligible to apply for New York State initial certification in Spanish, Grades 7-12.

<b>EFFECTIVE FALL 2013</b>		
<b>Spanish Education 7-12 BA</b>		
<b>Spanish Requirements</b>		<b>36</b>
SPAN200	Introduction to Literary Theory and Analysis	3
SPAN208	Advanced Grammar	3
SPAN209	Composition and Style	3
SPAN210	Span Linguistics	3
SPAN351	Cervantes	3
SPAN413	Hispanic Civilization	3
<b>Choose one of the following</b>		
SPAN221	Spanish Literature to 1700	3
SPAN222	Spanish Literature 1700-Present	3
<b>Choose one of the following</b>		
SPAN201	Hispanic-American Literature from its Origin Through Modernismo	3
SPAN202	Hispanic-American Literature after Modernismo	3
<b>Spanish Electives</b>		
<b>Select any 12 credits in the SPAN 200 Level or above. 6 credits MUST be at the 300 or 400 level</b>		<b>12</b>
<b>Education Course Requirements</b>		<b>26</b>
<b>Foundation Sequence</b>		<b>12</b>

### Speech Communication/Theatre Arts Childhood Education (BA)

HEGIS Number 1506

<b>EFFECTIVE FALL 2013</b>		
<b>Speech Communication/Theatre Arts Childhood BA</b>		
<b>Major Discipline Requirements</b>		<b>73</b>
<b>Required Speech Communication and Theatre Arts Courses</b>		<b>12</b>
SPCH101	Oral Communication in Contemporary Society	3
SPCH182	Voice and Diction	3
TA210	History of Theatre	3
TA211	Basic Acting	3
SPCH303	Ethics & the Freedom of Speech	3
<b>Speech Communication/Theatre Arts Choose one of the following</b>		<b>3</b>
SPCH490	Independent Research	3
TA490	Independent Research	3
<b>III. Speech Communication/Theatre Arts Electives 18</b>		
<b>Students must concentrate in either Speech Communication or in Theatre Arts and complete at least twelve of their eighteen elective credits in the Concentration that they have declared. (A total of 12 credits of Speech Comm/TA coursework must be at the 300-level or higher.)</b>		
<b>EDUCATION COURSE REQUIREMENTS</b>		
<b>Foundation Sequence</b>		<b>19</b>
EDUC230	Teaching with Multimedia Technology	2
EDUC268	Teaching the Linguistically Diverse Student and Mainstream Classes	3
EDUC280	Child and Adolescent Development for Teachers	3

<b>or</b>		
PSY215	Human Development I: Infancy/Childhood	3
EDUC283	Effective Teaching and Learning in Diverse and Inclusive Classrooms	3
MATH271	Mathematics for Elementary School Teachers	4
PHIL202	Major Ideas and Issues in Education	3
<b>or</b>		
SOC202	Major Ideas and Issues in Education	3
<b>Professional Education Sequence</b>		<b>15</b>
EDUC323	Curriculum and Methods in Elementary Education: Mathematics	3
EDUC369	Early Language & Literacy for English Only and English Language Learners (EO's & ELLs)	3
EDUC370	Content Area Literacy Instruction For Mainstream English Only (EO) and English Language Learners (ELLs), Grades 2-6	3
EDUC390	Elementary Curriculum & Methods I: Learning Goals and Assessments Across Curriculum	3
EDUC392	Elementary Curriculum & Methods II: Instruction and Classroom Management Across Curriculum	3
<b>Student Teaching and Student Teaching Seminar</b>		<b>6</b>
EDUC431	Supervised Student Teaching, Grades 1 - 3	3
EDUC432	Supervised Student Teaching, Grades 4 - 6	3
	Total	73

**NOTE:** Although Speech Communication students may take as much Theatre Arts practica as they please, no more than 6 credits of Theatre Arts practica may be applied toward the fulfillment of the Speech Communication Concentration; however, Theatre

Arts students may apply 9 credits of Theatre Arts Practica toward the fulfillment of the Theatre Arts Concentration. Theatre Arts practica courses currently include TA215-19.

\*All Speech Comm/TA majors must take SPCH 101 as a Prereq for completion of the Major.

Majors in Speech Communication/Theatre Arts must fulfill their General Education Requirements in a discipline other than their major.

### **Youth Studies Minor (Minor)**

<b>EFFECTIVE FALL 2013</b>		
<b>Youth Studies Minor</b>		
EDUC271	Adolescent and Youth Development	3
YD283	Building Learning Communities	4
YD289	Understanding Youth in the Urban Context	3
YD290	Action Research for Practitioners	2

# Listing of Courses

## Listing of Courses by Program

### Academic Computing

**AC101 (Not Liberal Arts) Computer Literacy** 1.5 hrs. 1 crs. Hands-on introduction to the components and operation of computers. The students understanding of computer principles, procedures, and terminology will be developed through lab projects using software appropriate to composition and report preparation in the arts and sciences. 30 minutes lecture, 1 hour laboratory. This course may be offered as a Hybrid Course

**AC102 (Not Liberal Arts) Introduction to Microcomputers II** 3 hrs. 1 crs. Hands-on introduction to the components and operation of the Macintosh microcomputer system in the environment of the current operating system. Students will acquire knowledge and skills through extensive lab projects using software designed to prepare them for the study of computer graphics and desktop publishing. Preq: AC 101. 1 hour lecture, 2 hours laboratory for seven weeks plus two additional laboratory hours TBA.

**AC201 (Not Liberal Arts) Computer Applications** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Design and implementation of computerized information systems in business, human services, health, education and public administration, to include an introduction to spreadsheet, graphics and database management software. Preq: AC 101, and Sophomore status. Not open to students with credit in BUS 201. Sophomores and above only. Students will be required to complete weekly assignments using the microcomputer.

**AC230 (Not Liberal Arts) Teaching with Multimedia Technology** 4 hrs. 2 crs. Students learn the foundations for using multimedia technology in the classroom, become proficient with multimedia technology, study issues of equity related to educational technology, and understanding NYS K-12 learning standards for technology. Students design curriculum integrating the Internet and student-produced multimedia projects. Preq: AC 101. Not open to students with credit in AC 250. This course may be offered as a Hybrid Course.

### Accounting

**ACC101 (Not Liberal Arts) Principles of Accounting I** 4 hrs. 4 crs. Fundamental accounting theory and practice; entry and posting of typical transactions: trial balances and work sheets; payroll accounting; inventory; fixed assets, depreciation; accounting for notes; income statements; and balance sheets. (Formerly ECON 182)

**ACC102 (Not Liberal Arts) Principles of Accounting II** 4 hrs. 4 crs. Current liabilities; partnerships; corporations; analyzing financial statements; cash flow statements; recording bond transactions; stocks and bonds as investments; accounting

principles; accounting for notes and accounts receivable, accounting for payroll. Preq: ACC 101. (Formerly ECON 183)

**ACC103 (Not Liberal Arts) Principles of Managerial Accounting** 4 hrs. 4 crs. An introductory course in managerial accounting for non-accounting majors. Emphasis is placed on the use and analysis of accounting data for management decision-making. Topics include: capitalization of a corporation; current liabilities including payroll; financial reporting and analysis; financial performance and analysis; the new business environment; cost concepts and behavior analysis; budgeting; performance management; and decision-making analysis. Preq: ACC 101, NOT OPEN TO ACCOUNTING MAJORS

**ACC201 (Not Liberal Arts) Intermediate Accounting I** 4 hrs. 3 crs. Analysis of current accounting concepts and standards underlying reporting income, cash flow, and financial position; includes cash; receivables; inventories; revenue recognition; pronouncements of official bodies. Preq: ACC 102 (Formerly ECON 280)

**ACC202 (Not Liberal Arts) Intermediate Accounting II** 4 hrs. 3 crs. In depth analysis of the balance sheet; topics include plant assets; depreciation; intangibles; current liabilities and contingencies; stockholders' equity; partnership formation and dissolution, dilutive securities and EPS Preq: ACC 201.

**ACC203 (Not Liberal Arts) Intermediate Accounting III** 4 hrs. 3 crs. Analysis of present value techniques and related accounting applications including long term liabilities, pensions, leases, and long term investments; complex cash flow statements; accounting for changes and error correction; and accounting for income taxes. Preq: ACC 201 Coreq: ACC 202

**ACC210 (Not Liberal Arts) Computer Applications in Accounting** 4 hrs. 3 crs. Development of criteria for evaluation and selection of accounting software packages, supporting hardware, and operating systems. Design and implementation of computerized accounting information systems utilizing accounting and electronic spreadsheet software programs. Preq: ACC 101 hours lecture, 2 hours laboratory.

**ACC238 (Not Liberal Arts) Fraud Examination** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Fraud examination will cover the principles and methodology of fraud detection and deterrence. The course includes such topics as skimming, cash larceny, check tampering, register disbursement schemes, billing schemes, payroll and expense reimbursement sc Preq: ACC 102 Not open to students with credit in ACC 338.

**ACC240 (Not Liberal Arts) International Accounting** 3 hrs. 3 crs. This course examines the international dimensions of financial accounting and reporting, and trends in global accounting convergence. Topics include: causes and examples of international accounting differences; international harmonization of financial reporting; international financial statements analysis; and accounting rules and practices in Europe and Asia. Preq: ACC 201.

**ACC290 (Not Liberal Arts) Accounting Internship** 45 hrs. 1 crs. Practical learning experience in accounting focused on applying theory learned to various aspects of accounting application. Applied

study concentrating on a chosen field of the profession. Preq: ACC 101; Department permission is required

**ACC291 (Not Liberal Arts) Accounting Internship** 90 hrs. 2 crs. Practical learning experience in accounting focused on applying theory learned to various aspects of accounting application. Applied study concentrating on a chosen field of the profession. Preq: ACC 101; Department permission is required

**ACC292 (Not Liberal Arts) Accounting Internship** 135 hrs. 3 crs. Practical learning experience in accounting focused on applying theory learned to various aspects of accounting application. Applied study concentrating on a chosen field of the profession. Preq: ACC 101; Department permission is required

**ACC293 (Not Liberal Arts) Accounting Internship** 135 hrs. 3 crs. Practical learning experience in accounting focused on applying theory learned to various aspects of accounting application. Applied study concentrating on a chosen field of the profession. Preq: ACC 292; Department permission is required

**ACC301 (Not Liberal Arts) Advanced Financial Accounting** 4 hrs. 4 crs. Advanced financial accounting theory and practice: combinations, investor accounting, consolidations, governmental and not-for-profit accounting. Emphasis on professional pronouncements and CPA examination problems Preq: ACC 202. (Formerly ECON 288)

**ACC335 (Not Liberal Arts) Auditing** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Analysis of auditing concepts, standards, procedures, ethics, responsibility, independence of public accountants, audit program, scope, evidence, and statistical sampling. Preq: ACC 202. This course may be offered as an online course

**ACC336 (Not Liberal Arts) Auditing II** 2 hrs. 2 crs. Application of auditing concepts; standards; procedures to simulate audit cases. Students will apply the foundation of auditing learned in Accounting 335 to audit cases, with emphasis on the development of auditing judgment, quality, and appreciation of internal control, auditing techniques, practice and report writing. Preq: ACC 335.

**ACC345 (Not Liberal Arts) Cost Accounting** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Analysis of cost accounting methods and procedures, including job order costing, flexible budgeting, standard costing, cost allocation, direct costing, joint and by products, and cost-volume-profit relationships, and Activity based Cost. Emphasis on accounting for cost as a managerial tool for analyzing and controlling costs, decision making and planning. Preq: ACC 201

**ACC346 (Not Liberal Arts) Cost Accounting II** 2 hrs. 2 crs. Continued application of cost accounting methods and procedures including flexible budgets, standard costs, variances, direct costing, absorption costing, joint and by-product costs. Continued emphasis on accounting for cost as a managerial tool. Preq: ACC 345.

**ACC350 (Not Liberal Arts) Income Taxation** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Concepts and laws of taxable income, exemptions and deductions; emphasis on Federal and State income taxes including practical exercises. Preq: ACC 201. (Formerly ECON 285) Students with credit in ACC 250 should substitute ACC 351 for ACC 350.

**ACC351 (Not Liberal Arts) Advanced Income Taxation** 4 hrs. 4 crs. Advanced Income Taxation including discussions of advanced corporate, foreign, estate and gift taxation, and other specialized areas. Preq: ACC 350. Requires preparing a research paper.

**ACC355 (Not Liberal Arts) Taxation of Trusts and Estates** 3 hrs. 3 crs. This course explores the taxation of trust and estate entities using the life cycle approach. Topics include: Outline of the estate law, deductions and credits, tax calculation, valuation, types of trusts, and income concepts. Preq: ACC 350 or equivalent. 3 hours lecture.

**ACC381 (Not Liberal Arts) Advanced Accounting Problems** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Advanced accounting problems: corporate reorganization, foreign operations, governmental and non-profit accounting, interim and segmental reporting, S.E.C. problems. Emphasis on professional pronouncements and CPA examination problems. Preq: ACC 301.

## Anthropology

**ANTH101 (Liberal Arts) Introduction to Cultural Anthropology** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Basic concepts of cultural anthropology, with illustrative material drawn from ethnographic studies of band, tribal, and peasant societies. Course sections are offered as both in class courses and as asynchronous online courses. Online sections of this course will use the Blackboard course management system. Students must have an email account, access to the Internet, and use word processing software.

**ANTH103 (Liberal Arts) Introduction to Physical Anthropology and Archaeology** 4 hrs. 3 crs. Basic concepts and theories of physical anthropology and archaeology. Survey of the evidence for human physical and cultural evolution in prehistoric times. 2 hours lecture, 2 hours laboratory. Field trips may be required.

**ANTH152 (Liberal Arts) Medical Anthropology** 3 hrs. 3 crs. The relationship of culture to nutrition and disease and an analysis of primitive and folk medical practices. Not open to students with credit in ANTH 252 or ANTH 352.

**ANTH201 (Liberal Arts) Ethnopsychiatry** 3 hrs. 3 crs. The occurrence and treatment of mental illness, anxiety, and stress in pre-industrial and peasant societies, with special emphasis on the role of shamans and curanderos as psychiatric healers. Preq: ANTH 101 or ANTH 152, or PSY 102, or PSY 110. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**ANTH205 (Liberal Arts) Anthropology of Sex** 3 hrs. 3 crs. The basic assumption behind this course is that cultures are symbolic systems. The course will look at many different societies, focusing on the institution of sexuality and its constituent symbols. Sexuality will be discussed in its relation to other institutions emphasizing correlations between core symbols of the institution of sexual beliefs and practices and core symbols in other institutions. This course will employ a multi-media approach. Preq: ANTH 101. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.



**ANTH211 (Liberal Arts) Anthropology and City Life** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Introduction to the variety of urban life styles. Pre-industrial, Third World, and Western cities in comparison. The anthropological approach to sub-cultures in an urban setting. Preq: ANTH 101. Some sections of this course are offered as an asynchronous online course using the Blackboard course management system. Students must have an email account, access to the Internet, and use word processing software. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**ANTH220 (Liberal Arts) Social Research I** 4 hrs. 3 crs. Introduction to the logic of inquiry; the construction and interpretation of cultural and social indicators and demographic measures; the organization and analysis of quantitative data in anthropological and social research, including the use of micro-computers for graphic and statistical analysis and presentation. Preq: ANTH 101. Not open to students with credit in SOC 220 or SCWK 350. 2 hours lecture, 2 hours laboratory. Course is cross listed with SOC 220 and SCWK 350.

**ANTH222 (Liberal Arts) The Archaeology of Early Man** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Biological, cultural and behavioral evolution from human origins to the beginnings of food production in the New and Old World. Preq: ANTH 103 or permission of instructor. Field trips may be required. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**ANTH223 (Liberal Arts) The Rise of Civilization** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Human prehistory from the origins of settled village life to early civilizations. The emergence of regional patterns, urbanization, and social stratification in major New and Old World centers. Preq: ANTH 103 or permission of instructor. Field trips may be required. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**ANTH234 (Liberal Arts) Applied Anthropology** 3 hrs. 3 crs. The application of anthropological knowledge and techniques in the introduction of Western medical, agricultural and educational technology to non-Western societies; problems and ethics of directed socio-cultural change will be analyzed and principles of directed change will be developed. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**ANTH235 (Liberal Arts) Economic Anthropology** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Economic life and systems of pre-industrial and peasant societies with emphasis on the integration of economy and technology with social and political institutions. Preq: ANTH 101, or ECON 101, or ECON 102. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**ANTH241 (Liberal Arts) Ethnology of Africa** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Survey of traditional and contemporary societies of Africa; their exposure to a changing world and their responses. Preq: ANTH 101. Not open to students with credit in ANTH 341. Course sections may be offered as asynchronous online courses. This course will use the Blackboard course management system. Students must have an email account, access to the Internet, and use word processing software. Not offered on a regular basis.

**ANTH242 (Liberal Arts) Ethnology and Ethnography of Asia** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Survey of traditional and contemporary societies of a given area; their exposure to a changing world and their responses. Preq: ANTH 101. Not open to students with credit in ANTH 341-348. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**ANTH243 (Liberal Arts) Ethnology and Ethnography of The Caribbean** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Survey of traditional and contemporary societies of a given area; their exposure to a changing world and their responses. Preq: ANTH 101. Not open to students with credit in ANTH 341-348. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**ANTH244 (Liberal Arts) Ethnology of Latin America** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Survey of traditional and contemporary societies of Latin America; their exposure to a changing world and their responses. Preq: ANTH 101. Not open to students with credit in ANTH 345. Course sections may be offered as asynchronous online courses. This course will use the Blackboard course management system. Students must have an email account, access to the Internet, and use word processing software.

**ANTH245 (Liberal Arts) Ethnology and Ethnography of The Mediterranean, Middle East** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Survey of traditional and contemporary societies of a given area; their exposure to a changing world and their responses. Preq: ANTH 101. Not open to students with credit in ANTH 341-348. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**ANTH246 (Liberal Arts) Ethnology and Ethnography of North American Indians** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Survey of traditional and contemporary societies of a given area; their exposure to a changing world and their responses. Preq: ANTH 101. Not open to students with credit in ANTH 341-348. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**ANTH247 (Liberal Arts) Ethnology and Ethnography of Oceania** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Survey of traditional and contemporary societies of a given area; their exposure to a changing world and their responses. Preq: ANTH 101. Not open to students with credit in ANTH 341-348. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**ANTH248 (Liberal Arts) Ethnology and Ethnography of Europe** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Survey of traditional and contemporary societies of a given area; their exposure to a changing world and their responses. Preq: ANTH 101. Not open to students with credit in ANTH 341-348. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**ANTH249 (Liberal Arts) Anthropology of Puerto Rico** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Historical and structural dimensions of the rural peasantry and urban poor; the effects of the environment and religions, family, and labor associations on values and attitudes. Preq: ANTH 101. Not open to students with credit in ANTH 349. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**ANTH250 (Liberal Arts) Ethnic America** 3 hrs. 3 crs. The United States as well as almost all countries in the Americas is multi-

cultural and multi-racial. This course studies the influence of the major ethnic and cultural migrations to the Americas. What skills did they bring with them that allowed for varying acculturation success? What influence have they had on American culture? Preq: ANTH 101 and ENG 125 Coreq: ANTH 101 and ENG 125 Can be offered as a face-to-face course, a Hybrid course or as a fully online asynchronous course.

**ANTH270 (Liberal Arts) Introduction to Ethnomusicology** 3 hrs. 3 crs. An introduction to ethnomusicological theories and practices. Musics will be studied within their cultural and historical contexts. Regions of investigation may include (but are not limited to): Asia, Africa, the Middle East, the Caribbean, South America, and Oceania. Preq: ENG 125 Not open to students with credit in MUS 270. Cross-listed as MUS 270. This is a writing intensive course.

**ANTH285 (Liberal Arts) Environmental Justice in North America** 3 hrs. 3 crs. This course introduces students to ways in which ecological degradation is linked to patterns of environmental racism; the values, goals, history, and scope of the environmental justice movement; and relevant theories and methods drawn from multidisciplinary foundations. The past, present, and prospects of environmental claims-making in North America will be explored. Preq: Sophomore standing or permission of the department Not open to students with credit in BLST 285 This course is cross listed with BLST 285

**ANTH301 (Liberal Arts) Alcoholism and Obesity Cross-Culturally** 3 hrs. 3 crs. The occurrence of alcoholism and compulsive overeating in primitive, peasant, and industrial societies and their relationship to cultural stress factors. Preq: ANTH 101 or ANTH 152 or permission of instructor. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**ANTH302 (Liberal Arts) Anthropology of Aging** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Aging in human societies around the world, with special emphasis on the influence of ecological, techno-economic and social structure factors on the position of the aged. Preq: One introductory course from any of the behavioral sciences. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**ANTH303 (Liberal Arts) Food and Culture** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Food is not only something we eat, it is something we use to define ourselves. Ingestion and incorporation are central to our connection with the world outside our bodies. Food's powerful social, economic, political and symbolic roles cannot be ignored--what we eat is a marker of power, cultural capital, class, ethnic and racial identity. This course will consider the ways in which popular culture reveals our relationship with food and our own bodies how these have become and arena for political and ideological battles. The course will address issues around food, culture and gender. Preq: ANTH 101 and WRIT 301 or 302 or 303 Coreq: ANTH 101 and WRIT 301 or WRIT 302 or WRIT 303 This course can be offered as a face-to-face course, a hybrid course, or as a fully online asynchronous course.

**ANTH310 (Liberal Arts) Techniques of Cross-Culture Research** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Testing theories and hypotheses about human behavior from world-wide samples of societies, training in

the use of Human Relations Area Files and in the use of library computer programs for cross-cultural research. Preq: One introductory course from either anthropology, psychology or political science. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**ANTH311 (Liberal Arts) Urban Anthropology** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Introduction to the variety of urban life styles. Pre-industrial, Third World, and Western Cities in comparison. The anthropological approach to sub-cultures in an urban setting. Preq: ANTH 101 Course is offered as an asynchronous online course using the Blackboard course management system. Students must have an email account, access to the Internet, and use word processing software.

**ANTH315 (Liberal Arts) Hunger and Agriculture in Developing Nations** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Problems posed by growing populations making increased demands on limited food-producing capabilities in developing countries, taking into consideration nutritional needs, traditional and modern food-producing technologies, and environment. Preq: ANTH 101. Course sections may be offered as asynchronous online courses. This course will use the Blackboard course management system. Students must have an email account, access to the Internet, and use word processing software.

**ANTH321 (Liberal Arts) Social Research II** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Application of the scientific method, the logic of experimentation, and rules of evidence to cultural and social data, with particular attention to experimental and quasi-experimental research designs, including single-case designs; measurement problems; and sampling designs and the use of inferential statistics. Preq: ANTH 220 or SOC 220 or SCWK 350. Not open to students with credit in SOC 321 or SCWK 470.

**ANTH348 (Liberal Arts) Heritage, Culture, and Memory** 3 hrs. 3 crs. An exploration of the political and cultural significance of Cultural Heritage Sites. Through case studies from around the world (with special emphasis on sites in Africa and its Diaspora), students will be led to interrogate the politics of historic preservation, and the complex set of motivations and decisions related to the identification, preservation, exhibition, and interpretation of heritage and culture. Preq: ANTH 101 or BLST 101 Coreq: ANTH 101 or BLST 101 Not open to students with credit in BLST 348 This course is cross listed with BLST 348

**ANTH349 (Liberal Arts) Race, Housing, and Community** 3 hrs. 3 crs. This course will explore the historic and persistent struggles of lower and middle class African Americans to attain property and maintain stable communities in the face of discriminatory policies and practices of government, Realtors and majority communities. Additionally, case study evidence will lead students to understand the complex bundle of issues associated with gentrification and displacement, and means of resistance (i.e. community building initiatives) utilized by communities confronted with potential destabilization. Preq: ANTH 101 or BLST 101 Coreq: ANTH 101 or BLST 101 Not open to students with credit in BLST 349 This course is cross listed with BLST 349

**ANTH350 (Liberal Arts) Anthropology of Tourism** 3 hrs. 3 crs. The study of tourism and its role in acculturation, modernization, and economic development. Preq: ANTH 101 or permission of the instructor. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**ANTH351 (Liberal Arts) Qualitative Research Methods and Analysis** 4 hrs. 3 crs. This course is designed to provide an overview of qualitative research methods, including direct observation, participant observation, and open-ended interviews – individual and collective. Students will gain understanding of the process, tools, rewards and challenges of observing and describing a range of non-quantifiable social and cultural phenomena. Students will also gain a basic understanding of qualitative data analysis techniques and approaches. Students will study and evaluate specific ethnographic studies and conduct their own ethnographic research project from the perspective of various social and behavioral science disciplines. Preq: Credits in ANTH, BLST OR SOC. Coreq: Credits in ANTH, BLST OR SOC. This course may be offered as a traditional class or a hybrid. Course is cross listed with BLST 351 and SOC 351

**ANTH361 (Liberal Arts) Primitive Social Organization** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Study of the origins and functions of marriage, the family, and kinship in human societies. Study of cultural evolution. Preq: ANTH 101. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**ANTH362 (Liberal Arts) Social Organization of Complex Societies** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Analysis of complex socio-political systems, including feudal societies, bureaucratic empires, capitalist and socialist states. Preq: ANTH 101. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**ANTH363 (Liberal Arts) Political Anthropology** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Anthropological approaches to political structure, process, and change; theories of political evolution and the cross-cultural variability of political systems. Preq: ANTH 101. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**ANTH364 (Liberal Arts) Social Movements in the African Diaspora** 3 hrs. 3 crs. This course provides a transitional overview of African peoples' movements of resistance to systems of oppression; maroon communities, slave revolts, the Haitian Revolution, the U.S. Civil War, African and Caribbean independence struggles, black nationalism, the civil rights movement, the divestment campaign against apartheid South Africa, global justice, debt cancellation, affirmative action struggles, neighborhood organizing, and blacks' participation and autonomous contributions to broader coalitions addressing housing, education and welfare rights. Preq: AAS 101, WRIT 301, 302 OR 303 Coreq: AAS 101, WRIT 301, 302 or 303 This is a Writing Intensive course

**ANTH365 (Liberal Arts) Cultural Systems of Population Control** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Comparative analysis of cultural responses to problems of a severe population deficit and surplus in simple and complex societies. Preq: ANTH 101 or permission of instructor. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**ANTH380 (Liberal Arts) Theory and Method in Anthropology** 3 hrs. 3 crs. The development of anthropological theory and research methods, and the interrelationship of particular schools of thought with particular methods. Preq: ANTH 101 and sophomore status. Not open to students with credit in ANTH 311 or ANTH 381. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**ANTH393 (Liberal Arts) Anthropology of Religion** 3 hrs. 3 crs. A survey of anthropological approaches to religion, emphasizing both the theoretical contribution of anthropology to the understanding of religion and the cross-cultural variability of religious belief and practice. Preq: ANTH 101. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**ANTH401 (Liberal Arts) Seminar in Anthropology** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Selected topics in Anthropology announced prior to registration. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**ANTH402 (Liberal Arts) Seminar in Anthropology** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Selected topics in Anthropology announced prior to registration. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**ANTH403 (Liberal Arts) Seminar in Anthropology** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Selected topics in Anthropology announced prior to registration. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**ANTH406 (Liberal Arts) Anthropology and Education** 3 hrs. 3 crs. The anthropology of education has a rich and varied history of investigating the linkages between culture and learning. Anthropologists studying education have sought to examine learning and academic achievement as ongoing social processes and as cultural products deeply embedded in broader historical, economic, political, social, and cultural frames. In this course, we will discuss selected works in the anthropology of education, both classic and contemporary, to understand the unique contributions anthropological perspectives make to the study of race, ethnicity, gender, class, and language in education. Special consideration is given to "bilingual" and "bicultural" (and "multicultural") education in the United States and elsewhere. Course readings will focus on formal schooling and informal education in the United States; an emphasis placed on studies of minority groups in public urban schools. Informed by the course readings, we will explore the following questions: What is a cultural analysis of schooling? What insights does ethnography, anthropology's signature method, provide to key educational issues, like achievement gaps, bilingual education, and uneven access to higher education? Preq: ANTH 101 and WRIT 301 or 302 or 303 Coreq: ANTH 101 and WRIT 301 or WRIT 302 or WRIT 303 This course can be offered as a face-to-face course, a hybrid course, or as a fully online asynchronous course.

**ANTH442 (Liberal Arts) Culture and Personality** 3 hrs. 3 crs. An examination of relationships between individual psychological functioning and socio-cultural processes, with examples drawn from primitive, peasant, and modern societies. Preq: ANTH 101. Course

is offered as an asynchronous online course using the Blackboard course management system. Students must have an email account, access to the Internet, and use word processing software. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**ANTH451 (Liberal Arts) Ecological Anthropology** 3 hrs. 3 crs. The interrelationships among biological, cultural, and environmental variables in particular ecosystems. Biological variables include plants and animals as well as man. Preq: ANTH 101. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**ANTH490 (Liberal Arts) Independent Study** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Independent, guided research under the supervision of the Anthropology faculty. Preq: 12 credits in Anthropology above the 100 level, or equivalent in related discipline, or permission of instructor. Hours arranged.

**ANTH491 (Liberal Arts) Independent Study** 2 hrs. 2 crs. Independent, guided research under the supervision of the Anthropology faculty. Preq: 12 credits in Anthropology above the 100 level, or equivalent in related discipline, or permission of instructor. Hours arranged.

**ANTH492 (Liberal Arts) Independent Study** 1 hrs. 1 crs. Independent, guided research under the supervision of the Anthropology faculty. Preq: 12 credits in Anthropology above the 100 level, or equivalent in related discipline, or permission of instructor. Hours arranged.

**ANTH495 (Not Liberal Arts) Summer Field Experience** 0 hrs. 3 crs. Summer field training programs in anthropology conducted by approved institutions. Preq: 9 credits in Anthropology or permission of instructor. Hours arranged. Interested students should consult coordinator of anthropology prior to field experience. These courses may not be used to fulfill the liberal arts requirement. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**ANTH496 (Not Liberal Arts) Summer Field Experience** 0 hrs. 3 crs. Summer field training programs in anthropology conducted by approved institutions. Preq: 9 credits in Anthropology or permission of instructor. Hours arranged. Interested students should consult coordinator of anthropology prior to field experience. These courses may not be used to fulfill the liberal arts requirement. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

## Art

**FA104 (Liberal Arts) Introduction to Fine Arts** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Introduction to form in the visual environment and the theories concerning its creation; development of understanding of the creative processes, past and present; introduction to art criticism.

**FA150 (Liberal Arts, NOT Liberal Arts for Accounting Major) Visual Design: Two Dimensional** 4 hrs. 3 crs. Investigation and analysis of the processes of visual communication and modes of visualization suggested by various two-dimensional materials including computer graphic output. Against a background of historical and contemporary design practices and theory and by

means of problem-solving projects, students explore and develop their own unique expression.

**FA151 (Liberal Arts, NOT Liberal Arts for Accounting Major) Color** 4 hrs. 3 crs. Introductory studies employing color; investigation of many different visual interactions and psychological effects. Some basic physics and a brief history of color theory.

**FA152 (Liberal Arts, NOT Liberal Arts for Accounting Major) Visual Design: Three Dimensional** 4 hrs. 3 crs. Investigation and analysis of the processes of visual communication and modes of visualization suggested by various three-dimensional material. Against a background of historical and contemporary design practices and theory and by means of problem-solving projects, students engage in inventive use of these materials; emphasis is given to the development of individual design.

**FA155 (Liberal Arts, NOT Liberal Arts for Accounting Major) \$ Drawing I** 4 hrs. 3 crs. Introductory studies in line and light-dark contrasts. Models from nature and geometry with an emphasis on observation and control. Investigation of basic drawing systems in historical context.

**FA253 (Liberal Arts, NOT Liberal Arts for Accounting Major) Graphic Design I** 4 hrs. 3 crs. Visual design and communication theory. Visual forms and patterns as means of graphic signification; sign, symbol, and layout; poster and book design.

**FA254 (Liberal Arts, NOT Liberal Arts for Accounting Major) Graphic Design II** 4 hrs. 3 crs. Visual design and communication theory. Typography and printing techniques using letterpress and silk screen. Preq: FA 253 or permission of department. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**FA258 (Liberal Arts, NOT Liberal Arts for Accounting Major) \$ Graphics I: Print-Making** 4 hrs. 3 crs. The conceptual basis of relief-printed forms leading to initial studies with the woodcut process; investigation of several relief-print techniques in relation to the various conditions of illumination in which all objects appear. Course may include color printing employing block or screen processes. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**FA264 (Liberal Arts, NOT Liberal Arts for Accounting Major) \$ Painting I** 4 hrs. 3 crs. Techniques of painting in various mediums.

**FA265 (Liberal Arts, NOT Liberal Arts for Accounting Major) \$ Painting II** 4 hrs. 3 crs. Techniques of painting in various mediums. Preq: FA 264.

**FA273 (Liberal Arts, NOT Liberal Arts for Accounting Major) \$ Sculpture I** 4 hrs. 3 crs. Additional aspects of three-dimensional design in relation to one or more sculptural materials and their corresponding techniques.

**FA274 (Liberal Arts, NOT Liberal Arts for Accounting Major) \$ Sculpture II** 4 hrs. 3 crs. Investigation of one or more sculptural materials and their corresponding techniques as a means of personal expression. Students investigate a variety of materials

and fabricating processes. Individual guidance in mixed media, environmental, conceptual and performance art. Preq: FA 273.

**FA283 (Liberal Arts, NOT Liberal Arts for Accounting Major) Visual Communication Media I** 4 hrs. 3 crs. Fundamentals of film making and television production: basic exploration of the media as a visual experience and its communication potential. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**FA284 (Liberal Arts, NOT Liberal Arts for Accounting Major) Computer Graphics I** 4 hrs. 3 crs. A hands-on introduction to the systems and resources of the Macintosh computer. Investigation of the image-making and text-handling capabilities of generic software, including Adobe Illustrator, Photoshop, and Painter. Development of original imagery from direct invention, digitized pictorial sources and selected type fonts. Final projects incorporate all course material and provide a basic experience of the computer as a comprehensive design instrument. Preq: Any 3 credit Fine Arts Studio course. Coreq: Any 3 credit Fine Arts Studio course.

**FA290 (Liberal Arts) Ancient Art** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Ancient architecture, sculpture, and painting from prehistoric to Roman times. Preq: FA 104 or permission of department.

**FA291 (Liberal Arts) Art of Medieval Europe** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Architecture, sculpture, and painting from early Christian through the Gothic period. Preq: FA 104 or permission of department.

**FA296 (Liberal Arts) African Art** 3 hrs. 3 crs. The forms and historical style of African Art. Preq: FA 104 or permission of department. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**FA297 (Liberal Arts) History of Photography** 3 hrs. 3 crs. A chronological and thematic history of the medium from its beginnings until the present day, examining technological and aesthetic developments. Preq: FA 104 Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**FA298 (Liberal Arts) Twentieth Century Trends in Photography** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Significant photographic movements and figures in 20th century photography with emphasis on the documentary and art aspects. Investigation of the effect of photography on contemporary thought and action and of the relation of photography to other modes of plastic expression. Preq: FA 297 or FA 104 or FA 381. Field trips will be included. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**FA303 (Liberal Arts) Film History: Style and Imagination I** 4 hrs. 3 crs. A chronological exploration, from the beginnings to the end of World War II, of the ways in which film makers have expressed their responses to the world. A feature film will be shown each week and will be discussed before and after its presentation. Preq: ENG 120 or FA 104 or permission of department. Not open to students with credit in ENG 303, ENG 493 or FA 400. 2 hours lecture, 2 hours laboratory. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**FA304 (Liberal Arts) Film History: Style and Imagination II** 4 hrs. 3 crs. A chronological exploration, from the end of World War II to the present, of the ways in which film makers have expressed

their responses to the world. A feature film will be shown each week and will be discussed before and after its presentation. Preq: ENG 120 or FA 104 or permission of department. Not open to students with credit in ENG 304, ENG 494 or FA 401. 2 hours lecture, 2 hours laboratory. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department

**FA325 (Liberal Arts) Women and Art** 3 hrs. 3 crs. A chronological and thematic overview of women as both producers and subject of art, including a historical survey of prominent female artists and their work, as well as investigation of how women have been portrayed in art over time by both genders. Preq: FA 104

**FA355 (Liberal Arts, NOT Liberal Arts for Accounting Major) \$ Drawing II** 4 hrs. 3 crs. Continuation of Fine Arts 155; advanced problems. Preq: FA 155 or permission of department.

**FA358 (Liberal Arts, NOT Liberal Arts for Accounting Major) Graphics II: Print-Making** 4 hrs. 3 crs. The intaglio print as an integral part of graphic formulation; investigation of classical etching ideals leading to individual modes of perceptual thinking. The relationship between drawing and print making; emphasis on the technical problems in conjunction with the need to expand and clarify the individuality of the vision. Preq: FA 258. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**FA364 (Liberal Arts, NOT Liberal Arts for Accounting Major) Painting III** 4 hrs. 3 crs. Techniques of painting in various mediums. Preq: FA 264.

**FA365 (Liberal Arts, NOT Liberal Arts for Accounting Major) Painting IV** 4 hrs. 3 crs. Techniques of painting in various mediums. Preq: FA 264.

**FA373 (Liberal Arts, NOT Liberal Arts for Accounting Major) Sculpture III** 4 hrs. 3 crs. Investigation of one or more sculptural materials and their corresponding techniques. Preq: FA 273 or permission of department. See also FA 274. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**FA374 (Liberal Arts, NOT Liberal Arts for Accounting Major) Sculpture IV** 4 hrs. 3 crs. Investigation of one or more sculptural materials and their corresponding techniques. Preq: FA 273 or permission of department. See also FA 274. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**FA381 (Liberal Arts, NOT Liberal Arts for Accounting Major) \$ Photography I** 4 hrs. 3 crs. Fundamentals of photographic communication including basic shooting and darkroom techniques.

**FA382 (Liberal Arts, NOT Liberal Arts for Accounting Major) \$ Photography II** 4 hrs. 3 crs. Continuation of Fine Arts 381; emphasis on the development of a personal point of view. The exploration and perfecting of various advanced photographic techniques. Preq: FA 381.

**FA383 (Liberal Arts, NOT Liberal Arts for Accounting Major) Visual Communication Media II** 4 hrs. 3 crs. Television and film production with emphasis on the editing process. Analysis of cinemagraphic and video experiences in relation to image, light,

sound, time, and motion. Preq: FA 283. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**FA384 (Liberal Arts, NOT Liberal Arts for Accounting Major) Computer Graphics II** 4 hrs. 3 crs. The Macintosh computer as a specialized design instrument. Exposition of 2- and 3-dimensional material with advanced programs, including Adobe Photoshop, Illustrator, and PageMaker. Preq: FA 284 or permission of department. Final project requires camera-ready presentation with PageMaker.

**FA385 (Liberal Arts, NOT Liberal Arts for Accounting Major) Film Making I** 4 hrs. 3 crs. Development of special skill in shooting and editing to explore the visual potential of the medium. Analytical review of student and professional films. Preq: FA 283. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**FA386 (Liberal Arts, NOT Liberal Arts for Accounting Major) Film Making II** 4 hrs. 3 crs. Development of an identity with cinemagraphic experience and its communication value; emphasis on the perceptual factors of responses to chosen ideals and situations. Analytical review of student and professional films. Preq: FA 283. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**FA390 (Liberal Arts) High Renaissance and Late Sixteenth-Century Art** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Architecture, sculpture, and painting of the Italian masters of the 16th century. Preq: FA 104 or permission of department.

**FA393 (Liberal Arts) American Art to 1913** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Survey of American painting, sculpture, and architecture from Colonial times to the Armory Show of 1913. Emphasis on establishing the American tradition as it relates to Western Europe and England. Preq: FA 104 or permission of department. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**FA394 (Liberal Arts) Twentieth-Century Art in the United States** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Critical survey of American art forms from 1913 to the present. American developments from Impressionism and Post-Impressionism through the 20th century movements of Cubism, Surrealism, Abstract Expressionism, Pop, Optical, Computer, Minimal, and Conceptual Art. The introduction of photography and film as plastic arts. Preq: FA 104 or permission of department. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**FA395 (Liberal Arts) Latin-American Art** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Architecture, sculpture, and painting in Mexico, Central and South America; Pre-Columbian styles of the New World; spread of the Spanish tradition. Preq: FA 104 or permission of department. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**FA398 (Liberal Arts) Afro-American Art** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Art of Black people in the United States: its form as a significant contribution to the American scene. Preq: FA 104 or permission of department. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**FA402 (Liberal Arts) Media, Culture, and the Visual Arts** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Impact of mass media on the contemporary arts; influential critics appearing in newspapers, magazines, popular books, and the broadcast media, together with prominent art exhibits, dance concerts, etc.; current status of the arts through mass media interpretations; television as an art form. Preq: FA 104 or permission of department. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**FA403 (Liberal Arts) Film and the Modern Arts** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Major aesthetic movements of the modern era as they have influenced and reflected the development and achievements of cinema: Expressionism, Dada-Surrealism, Cubism, Constructivism. Preq: FA 297 or permission of department. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**FA444 (Liberal Arts, NOT Liberal Arts for Accounting Major) Advanced Studio I** 4 hrs. 3 crs. Advanced work in painting, drawing, print-making, design, photography, or sculpture. Individual programs performed within group structure; development of a particular idea or direction in substantial depth. Written statement of intention and brief plan of study required. Outside artists invited to offer critiques and lectures. Scheduled trips to studios and exhibitions of particular interest. Preq: Senior status or permission of department. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**FA445 (Liberal Arts, NOT Liberal Arts for Accounting Major) Advanced Studio II** 4 hrs. 3 crs. Advanced work in painting, drawing, print-making, design, photography, or sculpture. Individual programs performed within group structure; development of a particular idea or direction in substantial depth. Written statement of intention and brief plan of study required. Outside artists invited to offer critiques and lectures. Scheduled trips to studios and exhibitions of particular interest. Preq: Senior status or permission of department. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**FA455 (Liberal Arts, NOT Liberal Arts for Accounting Major) Advanced Drawing I** 4 hrs. 3 crs. Investigation of basic drawing systems; the development of graphic structure. Preq: FA 355 or permission of department. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**FA456 (Liberal Arts, NOT Liberal Arts for Accounting Major) Advanced Drawing II** 4 hrs. 3 crs. Continuation of FA 455, advanced problems Preq: FA 355 or permission of department. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**FA463 (Liberal Arts, NOT Liberal Arts for Accounting Major) Painting V** 4 hrs. 3 crs. Techniques of painting in various mediums. Preq: FA 264. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**FA464 (Liberal Arts, NOT Liberal Arts for Accounting Major) Painting VI** 4 hrs. 3 crs. Techniques of painting in various mediums. Preq: FA 264. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**FA465 (Liberal Arts, NOT Liberal Arts for Accounting Major) Special Studies; Selected Studio Area** 4 hrs. 3 crs. An intensive investigation of a selected studio problem. Preq: Senior status; 8 credits of studio art, or permission of department. The area varies with each offering. Field trips may be required.

**FA466 (Liberal Arts, NOT Liberal Arts for Accounting Major) Special Studies; Selected Studio Area** 4 hrs. 3 crs. An intensive investigation of a selected studio problem. Preq: Senior status; 8 credits of studio art, or permission of department. The area varies with each offering. Field trips may be required.

**FA467 (Liberal Arts, NOT Liberal Arts for Accounting Major) Special Studies; Selected Studio Area** 4 hrs. 3 crs. An intensive investigation of a selected studio problem. Preq: Senior status; 8 credits of studio art, or permission of department. The area varies with each offering. Field trips may be required.

**FA468 (Liberal Arts, NOT Liberal Arts for Accounting Major) Special Studies; Selected Studio Area** 4 hrs. 3 crs. An intensive investigation of a selected studio problem. Preq: Senior status; 8 credits of studio art, or permission of department. The area varies with each offering. Field trips may be required.

**FA469 (Liberal Arts, NOT Liberal Arts for Accounting Major) Special Studies; Selected Studio Area** 4 hrs. 3 crs. An intensive investigation of a selected studio problem. Preq: Senior status; 8 credits of studio art, or permission of department. The area varies with each offering. Field trips may be required.

**FA473 (Liberal Arts, NOT Liberal Arts for Accounting Major) Sculpture V** 4 hrs. 3 crs. Investigation of one or more sculptural materials and their corresponding techniques. Preq: FA 273 or permission of department. See also FA 274. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**FA474 (Liberal Arts, NOT Liberal Arts for Accounting Major) Sculpture VI** 4 hrs. 3 crs. Investigation of one or more sculptural materials and their corresponding techniques. Preq: FA 273 or permission of department. See also FA 274. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**FA475 (Liberal Arts) Special Studies Seminar: Selected Topics in Art History** 3 hrs. 3 crs. A highly intensive study of a selected art history topic. Preq: Senior status; 9 credits of art history, or permission of department. The topic varies with each offering. Field trips may be required and outside speakers may be invited.

**FA476 (Liberal Arts) Special Studies Seminar: Selected Topics in Art History** 3 hrs. 3 crs. A highly intensive study of a selected art history topic. Preq: Senior status; 9 credits of art history, or permission of department. The topic varies with each offering. Field trips may be required and outside speakers may be invited.

**FA477 (Liberal Arts) Special Studies Seminar: Selected Topics in Art History** 3 hrs. 3 crs. A highly intensive study of a selected art history topic. Preq: Senior status; 9 credits of art history, or permission of department. The topic varies with each

offering. Field trips may be required and outside speakers may be invited.

**FA478 (Liberal Arts) Special Studies Seminar: Selected Topics in Art History** 3 hrs. 3 crs. A highly intensive study of a selected art history topic. Preq: Senior status; 9 credits of art history, or permission of department. The topic varies with each offering. Field trips may be required and outside speakers may be invited.

**FA479 (Liberal Arts) Special Studies Seminar: Selected Topics in Art History** 3 hrs. 3 crs. A highly intensive study of a selected art history topic. Preq: Senior status; 9 credits of art history, or permission of department. The topic varies with each offering. Field trips may be required and outside speakers may be invited.

**FA481 (Liberal Arts, NOT Liberal Arts for Accounting Major) Photography III** 4 hrs. 3 crs. Continuation of individual photography problems; emphasis on broadening and strengthening of perceptual individuality. Preq: FA 381.

**FA482 (Liberal Arts, NOT Liberal Arts for Accounting Major) Photography IV** 4 hrs. 3 crs. Independent problems; use of basic skills to develop personal statements. Preq: FA 381.

**FA488 (Liberal Arts, NOT Liberal Arts for Accounting Major) Video I** 4 hrs. 3 crs. Function, structure and procedures of video as an art form and a teaching aid; formal program presentations. Preq: FA 283. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**FA489 (Liberal Arts, NOT Liberal Arts for Accounting Major) Video II** 4 hrs. 3 crs. Central theory of TV, aesthetic and techniques; creative experimentation of TV as art form. Preq: FA 283. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**FA490 (Liberal Arts) Twentieth-Century Art** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Architecture, sculpture, and painting in the 20th century to the present time. Preq: FA 104 or permission of department. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**FA499 (Liberal Arts) Research in Art History** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Examination of a special problem in art history and the writing of a research paper under the direction of a member of the department. Preq: 9 credits of Art History and department approval.

## Astronomy

**ASTR101 (Liberal Arts) Introductory Astronomy: The Sun and Planets** 3 hrs. 3 crs. This course is an introductory level overview of the structure and properties of the Solar System, Sun, planets and their moons, comets, asteroids, meteors and more. The general principles of planetary motion and evolution will also be covered such as the appearance and motion of the Sun, sky, Moon and planets, gravity, the nature of light, magnetism and earthquakes. The properties of other newly discovered solar systems, the formation, evolution and fate of solar systems and the

conditions for life here and elsewhere will also be discussed. Not open for students with credit in ASTR 111 or ASTR 140 Laboratory, computer and observatory exercises will be used, including at least one night time lab.

**ASTR102 (Liberal Arts) Introductory Astronomy: Stars, Galaxies and the Universe** 3 hrs. 3 crs. This course concerns the most basic elements of the sky: the stars. Students learn not only how the sky moves and appears, but also how that information forms our model of the Universe. To build this discussion the student will learn how modern science allows us to determine the fundamental properties of stars (temperature, size, distance and mass) and to probe the depths of the Universe. Specific topics may include Kepler's laws of orbits, nuclear fusion, the Hertzsprung-Russell diagram, the stellar life cycle, binary stars, the Milky Way and galaxies, the Big Bang and the fate of the Universe. Not open to students with credit in ASTR 121.

**ASTR140 (Liberal Arts) Introductory Astronomy: Observations of the Sky** 4 hrs. 3 crs. This laboratory course introduces the fundamentals of astronomy such as: identifying constellations: the apparent motion of the sky, Sun, Moon and planets; the nature of light; gravity; the properties and life cycles of stars; and measuring astronomical distances. Laboratory, computer and planetarium exercises will be used, and at least one nighttime lab will be scheduled. 2 hours lecture, 2 hours laboratory.

**ASTR141 (Liberal Arts) Introductory Astronomy** 3 hrs. 3 crs. This laboratory course introduces the fundamentals of astronomy such as: identifying constellations; the apparent motion of the sky, Sun, Moon and planets; the nature of light; gravity; the properties of planets; the life cycles of stars; and measuring astronomical distances. Laboratory, computer and planetarium exercises will be used, and one nighttime lab may be scheduled. Not credited toward fulfillment of major requirements in Earth & Physical Sciences. Not open to students with credit in ASTR140.

**ASTR201 (Liberal Arts) The Solar System** 5 hrs. 4 crs. A scientific introduction to the Sun, Earth, planets and Solar System. Topics include gravity, magnetism, electromagnetic radiation, orbital motion, comparative planetology, atmospheres, minor bodies, and the formation and evolution of the Solar System. Also discussed are the structure and influence of the Sun on the planets, the possibility of life beyond the Earth, and the discovery of planets around the stars. Preq: MATH 121 Coreq: MATH 121 Laboratory, computer and observatory exercises will be used, including at least one nighttime lab. 3 hours lecture, 2 hours laboratory.

**ASTR202 (Liberal Arts) Stars and the Milky Way** 5 hrs. 4 crs. A scientific introduction to the stars and our home galaxy. Topics include gravity, electromagnetic radiation, thermodynamics, fusion, stellar motions and evolution, the general properties of stars and how they are derived from theory and observation. Also discussed are the structure, size, content and rotation of the Milky Way galaxy. Preq: MATH 121 Coreq: MATH 121 Laboratory, computer and observatory exercises will be used, including at least one nighttime lab. 3 hours lecture, 2 hours laboratory.

**ASTR203 (Liberal Arts) Introduction to Cosmology** 5 hrs. 4 crs. A scientific introduction to galaxies and the structure, origin and fate of the Universe. Topics include gravity, special and general relativity, electromagnetic radiation, galaxies and galaxy clusters, and Hubble's law. Also discussed are the expansion of the Universe, the Big Bang, inflation, and the parameters that determine the fate and content of Universe: dark matter, the density of the fate and content of Universe: dark matter, the density of in the cosmic microwave background radiation. Preq: MATH 121 Coreq: MATH 121 Laboratory, computer and observatory exercises will be used, including at least one nighttime lab. 3 hours lecture, 2 hours laboratory.

**ASTR301 (Liberal Arts) Observational Astronomy** 5 hrs. 4 crs. Nothing is more central to astronomical study than collecting and interpreting the light from the sky. The laboratory and observatory experiences in this class, along with the supporting lecture material, are essential for students minoring in Astronomy or majoring in Space Science. You will get hands-on experience in modern astronomical techniques, and complete semester-long (mostly naked eye) observing projects. You will become familiar with current astronomical science, telescopes, instrumentation and terminology specific to working at various wavelengths of the electromagnetic spectrum. In addition, you will utilize methods for data reduction and statistical analysis. Preq: PHYS 107, PHYS 108, PHYS 101, PHYS 102, PHYS 151, or PHYS 152 and a 100- or 200-level Astronomy or Space Science course or permission of the department. 3 hours lecture, 2 hours laboratory.

**ASTR495 (Liberal Arts) Independent Study** 6 hrs. 3 crs. Independent Study under supervision of natural sciences faculty. Preq: Permission of department prior to registration. Not open to students with a combined total of 12 credits in Independent Study in the Natural Sciences Department. Minimum of 6 hours per week.

**ASTR496 (Liberal Arts) Independent Study** 6 hrs. 3 crs. Independent Study under supervision of natural sciences faculty. Preq: Permission of department prior to registration. Not open to students with a combined total of 12 credits in Independent Study in the Natural Sciences Department. Minimum of 6 hours per week.

## Biology

**BIO110 (Liberal Arts) Environmental Biology** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Introduction to basic principles of ecology and evolution; description of genetic variation in populations, the properties of ecosystems, and the interaction between them which leads to natural selection and evolutionary change. Current problems including the population explosion and biological effects of pesticides and other pollutants. Not credited toward fulfillment of Biology major requirements. Not open to students with credit in a 200 level Biology course. THIS COURSE MAY BE OFFERED AS AN ONLINE COURSE.

**BIO120 (Liberal Arts) Principles of Inheritance and Human Reproduction** 3 hrs. 3 crs. An introduction to the genetics and chemistry of biological macromolecules, including DNA, RNA, and enzymes, and an examination of their role in life processes. Genetics and biology of sexual reproduction; embryonic growth



and development. Not credited toward fulfillment of Biology major requirements. Not open to students with credit in a 200 level Biology course.

**BIO130 (Liberal Arts) Biology of the Brain and Behavior** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Biology of the Brain and Behavior introduces students to the structure and function of the nervous system as well as the biological concepts that underlie human thought, physiology and behavior. The fundamentals of neuroanatomy and neurophysiology are presented to provide the basis for understanding human cognition, learning and emotion. The goal of this course is to provide students, who may have little or no background in biology, with an understanding of the biological basis of human behavior.

**BIO201 (Liberal Arts) \$ Biological Principles I** 6 hrs. 4 crs. The biology of organisms, structure and function of plant and animal organ systems; plant and animal phylogeny; ecology and evolution. Experimental study of biological systems. 2 hours lecture, 1 hour recitation/preparatory, 3 hours laboratory.

**BIO202 (Liberal Arts) \$ Biological Principles II** 6 hrs. 4 crs. Introduction to the chemistry and biochemistry necessary to support living beings, with emphasis on biological macromolecules and intermediary metabolism; cellular biology; genetics; correlation of cell structure, chemistry and function. Experimental study of cellular biology and chemistry, classical genetics. Preq: BIO 201 Coreq: CHEM 11. hours lecture, 1 hour recitation/preparatory, 3 hours laboratory.

**BIO231 (Liberal Arts) Biology of Plants** 6 hrs. 4.5 crs. Phylogenetic relationships of plants based on comparative studies of structure, function, biochemistry, development, and life cycles; genetics and reproduction of algae, slime molds, fungi, non-vascular and vascular plants. Preq: BIO 202. 3 hours lecture, 3 hours laboratory.

**BIO234 (Liberal Arts) \$ Anatomy and Physiology I** 6 hrs. 4 crs. A study of the structure and function of the human body. Topics include: basic anatomical terminology, general organization of the body, cells and tissues, integumentary system, skeletomuscular system, nervous and endocrine systems. Laboratory exercises will include dissection of a representative vertebrate as well as experiments illustrating physiological principles. Coreq: CHEM 105 or 101, BIO 234L Not credited toward fulfillment of Natural Science area requirements or Biology major requirements. 2 hours lecture, 1 hour recitation, 3 hours laboratory.

**BIO235 (Liberal Arts) \$ Anatomy and Physiology II** 6 hrs. 4 crs. Continuation of Biology 234. Topics include: circulatory system, respiratory system, digestive system, reproductive and excretory systems. Preq: BIO 234. Coreq: BIO 235L Not credited toward fulfillment of Natural Science area requirements or Biology major requirements. 2 hours lecture, 1 hour recitation, 3 hours laboratory.

**BIO265 (Liberal Arts) \$ Clinical Microbiology** 4 hrs. 3 crs. Morphology, metabolism, growth, nutrition and genetics of microorganisms including bacteria, viruses, fungi, algae and protozoa, as a background for discussions of the role of microorganisms in disease. Topics include the disease process leading to infections of the respiratory, gastrointestinal and

urogenital systems; blood, skin, wound, nosocomial and opportunistic infections. Natural and acquired immunity, physical and chemical methods of control; chemotherapy and antibiotic therapy in disease treatment. Laboratory exercises include the handling and cultivation of microorganisms, differential staining and the diagnostic bacteriology of clinically relevant Gram positive and Gram negative bacteria. Preq: CHEM 105 or CHEM 101 Not open to students with credit in BIO 465. 2 hours lecture, 2 hours laboratory.

**BIO281 (Liberal Arts) \$ Human Structure and Function** 5 hrs. 4 crs. Emphasis on muscular systems, nervous systems, cardiovascular system and respiratory gas exchange; fundamentals of bio-feedback are presented as exemplified by the central and autonomic nervous systems and the endocrine system. Preq: BIO 120. Coreq: BIO 281L Not credited toward fulfillment of Biology major requirements and Natural Science Area Requirements. Designed for students in Physical Education and Health Education. 3 hours lecture, 2 hours laboratory.

**BIO283 (Liberal Arts) The Biology of Aging** 3 hrs. 3 crs. The Biology of Aging is designed for students of gerontology who wish to study in greater detail the biological basis of aging changes. Topics will include: Theories of biological aging; the comparative biology of aging in vertebrates and mammals; the influence of genetics, environment, nutrition and exercise on aging; the cellular basis of aging; anatomical and physiological changes in the musculoskeletal, nervous, cardiovascular, respiratory, cutaneous, gastrointestinal, urinary, endocrine, reproductive and immune systems. In studying the organ systems, all sections will be preceded by a review of the normal condition in young adults. Preq: GERO 101. Not credited toward fulfillment of Biology majors and Natural Science Area Requirement.

**BIO301 (Liberal Arts) \$ Molecular Biology and Biotechnology** 6 hrs. 4 crs. Molecular Biology and Biotechnology is divided into five main topics: Molecular Genetics; Methods in Biotechnology; Bioinformatics; Protein folding and interactions; Infection and immunity. A treatment of ELSI (Ethical, Legal and Social Implications) pervades the course. Preq: BIO 202, CHEM 102 Coreq: BIO 202, CHEM 102 hrs lecture, 1 hr recitation, 3 hrs lab

**BIO307 (Liberal Arts) Biostatistics** 4 hrs. 3 crs. The basic application of statistics to the analysis of biological and environmental data; concepts of sampling and population distributions. Laboratory session will consist of introduction to digital computers and application of statistical packages to data analysis. Preq: Completion of instrumental Math Requirement Coreq: BIO 201. hours lecture, 2 hours laboratory.

**BIO308 (Liberal Arts) \$ Invertebrate Biology** 6 hrs. 4.5 crs. Major invertebrate groups; emphasis on marine invertebrates and the biology of the oceans and on the relationship between man and significant invertebrate types such as parasites and insects. Preq: BIO 202. 3 hours lecture, 3 hours laboratory.

**BIO309 (Liberal Arts) \$ Biology of the Chordates** 6 hrs. 4.5 crs. Survey of the anatomy, systematics, evolution, life histories, behavior and ecology of chordates with emphasis on the vertebrates. Laboratory includes dissection of representative

vertebrates. Preq: BIO 202. 3 hours lecture, 3 hours laboratory. Trips to museums, aquariums, and zoos.

**BIO320 (Liberal Arts) \$ Cell Biology** 6 hrs. 4.5 crs. Examination of the cell as the unit of living matter using molecular and experimental approaches. Theory and laboratories in gene expression, protein activity, subcellular structure and function, cell regulation, and cell-to-cell communication. Preq: BIO 202 Not open to students with credit in BIO 445. 3 hours lecture, 3 hours laboratory.

**BIO325 (Liberal Arts) Histology** 6 hrs. 4.5 crs. A study of the microscopic structure of animal tissues, including their cellular composition, origin, function and arrangement into organs. Preq: BIO 202. Laboratories will emphasize the preparation and study of prepared tissue and organ specimens. 3 hours lecture, 3 hours laboratory.

**BIO334 (Liberal Arts) \$ Comparative Physiology** 6 hrs. 4.5 crs. Excitable membranes and general properties of nerve function; receptors, reflex mechanisms, autonomic nervous system, pathways and integrative properties of the central nervous system; comparison of function in various organisms of muscular, respiratory, cardiovascular, excretory, digestive, salt-water regulatory, temperature regulatory and endocrine mechanisms. Preq: BIO 202. 3 hours lecture, 3 hours laboratory.

**BIO336 (Liberal Arts) Pathophysiology** 3 hrs. 3 crs. The study of mechanisms by which disease processes occur in the human body. Responses of the organ systems to the pathophysiologic condition and how these differ from the normal function. Emphasis will be placed on structural and functional disorders of the various biological systems. Preq: BIO 234, BIO 235 and CHEM 105. Not credited toward fulfillment of Biology major requirements. This course is designed for students in the B.S. nursing program but is open to interested students who meet the requirements.

**BIO382 (Liberal Arts) Nutrition** 2 hrs. 2 crs. Principles and issues in nutrition in health and disease. Diets: facts and fads, deficiencies and disease states, drugs and additives. Nutrient absorption and malabsorption; metabolism for energy, development and growth. Special needs in nutrition from fetal development to the aged, and in various physiological states. Preq: BIO 234, BIO 235, CHEM 105 or 101 Not credited toward fulfillment of Biology major requirements. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**BIO403 (Liberal Arts) \$ Ecology** 6 hrs. 4.5 crs. An examination of the factors comprising ecosystems with emphasis on the specific relationships between plants and animals in various types of habitats. Particular attention to the ecological role played by man. Preq: BIO 202. 3 hours lecture, 3 hours laboratory. Laboratory and field work will consist of studying those physical, chemical and biological techniques which are useful in environmental analysis.

**BIO410 (Liberal Arts) Neurobiology** 3 hrs. 3 crs. This course is a study of the structure and function of the nervous system, including neuroanatomy, neurophysiology and systems neurobiology. Topics include the structure and organization of the nervous system, mechanisms of neural signal generation and transmission, sensory

function, motor control, and higher brain functions. Preq: BIO 301 3 hrs lecture

**BIO411 (Liberal Arts) Laboratory in Neurobiology** 3 hrs. 1.5 crs. This course is an experimental study of the structure and function of the nervous system. Topics investigated include: structure of the central nervous system, ionic mechanisms of the resting and action potentials, neuromuscular synapses and synaptic transmission, and features of sensory function. Bio 410 must be taken as a pre- or corequisite. Preq: BIO 410 Coreq: BIO 410 BIO 410 MUST be taken as a pre-req or co-req. 3 hrs laboratory

**BIO412 (Liberal Arts) Biochemistry** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Enzyme systems and their control, intermediary metabolism; transport mechanisms and role in cell function; structure of nucleic acids; protein synthesis. The interrelationship of these processes and effects of disease will be stressed. Preq: BIO 202; CHEM 231 and CHEM 232 or CHEM 230. Not open to students with credit in CHEM 412.

**BIO415 (Liberal Arts) \$ Biochemistry and Molecular Biology** 4 hrs. 2 crs. Model building and wet lab experiments to introduce the fundamentals of nucleic acids and proteins: structure, measurements and manipulations; intermediary metabolism. Preq: BIO 412, or CHEM 412. Coreq: BIO 412, or CHEM 412. 4 hours laboratory.

**BIO444 (Liberal Arts) \$ Genetics** 6 hrs, 3 hrs. lecture, 3 hrs. lab. hrs. 4.5 crs. Genetics will cover molecular genetic principles and concepts in depth, including how genetic information can be manipulated to understand its function. An emphasis will be placed on new genetic tools and model organisms, and the genetic of diseases and traits in the human population. It will mainly consist of lectures and integrated laboratory exercises, which will use transgenic model organisms. Preq: Bio 301 Coreq: BIO 301

**BIO452 (Liberal Arts) Developmental Biology** 6 hrs. 4.5 crs. The molecular, cellular, and genetic bases of developmental processes in non-embryonic and embryonic systems; experimental analysis of early embryogenesis in the sea urchin, chick, and frog and morphogenesis of cells, tissues, and organs. Preq: Biology 301; Chemistry 231 3 hours lecture, 3 hours laboratory.

**BIO465 (Liberal Arts) \$ Microbiology** 6 hrs. 4.5 crs. Ultrastructure, physiology, and metabolic and catabolic reactions in microorganisms as they relate to their industrial or medical usefulness; classification, with emphasis on disease-related organisms, aspects of water, food and dairy microbiology; immunological techniques applicable to medical microbiology. Preq: Biology 301; Chemistry 230 and 235 or 231 and 232 3 hours lecture, 3 hours laboratory.

**BIO466 (Liberal Arts) \$ Immunology** 6 hrs. 4.5 crs. Origin and mechanisms of the immune response; molecular structure of antigens and antibodies; cell-mediated immune responses; the genetic basis of antibody formation; neoplastic disease and immunity; immunosuppression; and transplantation. Preq: BIO 301; CHEM 230 and 235 or 231 and 232. 3 hours lecture, 3 hours laboratory.

**BIO477 (Liberal Arts) § Evolution** 4 hrs. 3 crs. We will review the major principles of evolutionary biology through critical analysis of the theory and examination of its empirical support. The four main sections of the course will cover (1) origins of evolutionary theory, (2) processes of evolution, (3) generation and maintenance of biological diversity, and (4) macroevolutionary transitions. Preq: BIO 301 2 hrs lecture, 2 hours recitation

**BIO480 (Liberal Arts) Theory and Experimentation in Biotechnology** 7 hrs. 5 crs. Theory and methods of contemporary molecular biology and biotechnology. Topics and experiments include methodology in the forefront of genetic engineering, including cell culture, separation processes, recombinant DNA technology, PCR, sequence analysis and protein expression. Ethical, legal and social implications of genomics and biotechnology. This is a Writing Intensive course. Preq: Prereq: BIO 301, BIO 412 or CHEM 412, Writ 301, 302 or 303 Not open to students with credit for BTEC 480. This is a Writing Intensive course.

**BIO485 (Liberal Arts) Special Topics in Biology** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Intensive study of an advanced biological topic. Preq: BIO 202, Junior status in Biology. Lecture, laboratory hours to be arranged. The subject to be announced prior to registration. Field trips may be required. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**BIO486 (Liberal Arts) Special Topics in Biology** 3 hrs. 2 crs. An advanced seminar designed to give students practice in: (1) reading and analyzing the scientific literature; (2) presenting summaries of original research papers, and (3) writing synopses of journal articles in an advanced biological topic. The subject of the seminar will be announced prior to registration. Fieldtrips may be required. Preq: BIO 301, Junior status in Biology, WRIT 301, 302, or 303 This is a Writing Intensive course.

**BIO487 (Liberal Arts) Special Topics in Biology** 3 hrs. 2 crs. An advanced seminar designed to give students practice in: (1) reading and analyzing the scientific literature; (2) presenting summaries of original research papers, and (3) writing synopses of journal articles in an advanced biological topic. The subject of the seminar will be announced prior to registration. Field trips may be required. This is a Writing Intensive course. Preq: BIO 301, Junior status in Biology, WRIT 301, 302, or 303 This is a Writing Intensive Course. The subject to be announced prior to registration. Field trips may be required..

**BIO488 (Liberal Arts) Special Topics in Biology** 3 hrs. 2 crs. An advanced seminar designed to give students practice in: (1) reading and analyzing the scientific literature; (2) presenting summaries of original research papers, and (3) writing synopses of journal articles in an advanced biological topic. The subject of the seminar will be announced prior to registration. Fieldtrips may be required. Preq: BIO 301, Junior status in Biology, WRIT 301, 302, or 303 This is a Writing Intensive course.

**BIO489 (Liberal Arts) Special Topics in Biology** 3 hrs. 2 crs. An advanced seminar designed to give students practice in: (1) reading and analyzing the scientific literature; (2) presenting summaries of original research papers, and (3) writing synopses of journal articles

in an advanced biological topic. The subject of the seminar will be announced prior to registration. Fieldtrips may be required. Preq: BIO 301, Junior status in Biology, WRIT 301, 302, or 303 This is a Writing Intensive course.

**BIO490 (Liberal Arts) Independent Study** 6 hrs. 3 crs. Independent research in an area of mutual interest to students and a faculty member. A formal report on topic is required. Preq: Permission of instructor prior to registration. Not open to students with a combined total of 12 credits in Independent Study in the Natural Sciences Department. PASS/FAIL after 6 credits of Independent Study in Natural Sciences have been completed A student may register for only one independent study course in the Natural Sciences Department per semester, intersession or summer session.

**BIO491 (Liberal Arts) Independent Study** 6 hrs. 3 crs. Independent research in an area of mutual interest to students and a faculty member. A formal report on topic is required. Preq: Permission of instructor prior to registration. Not open to students with a combined total of 12 credits in Independent Study in the Natural Sciences Department. PASS/FAIL after 6 credits of Independent Study in Natural Sciences have been completed A student may register for only one independent study course in the Natural Sciences Department per semester, intersession or summer session.

**BIO492 (Liberal Arts) Independent Study** 6 hrs. 3 crs. Independent research in an area of mutual interest to students and a faculty member. A formal report on topic is required. Preq: Permission of instructor prior to registration. Not open to students with a combined total of 12 credits in Independent Study in the Natural Sciences Department. PASS/FAIL after 6 credits of Independent Study in Natural Sciences have been completed A student may register for only one independent study course in the Natural Sciences Department per semester, intersession or summer session.

**BIO493 (Liberal Arts) Independent Study** 6 hrs. 3 crs. Independent research in an area of mutual interest to students and a faculty member. A formal report on topic is required. Preq: Permission of instructor prior to registration. Not open to students with a combined total of 12 credits in Independent Study in the Natural Sciences Department. PASS/FAIL after 6 credits of Independent Study in Natural Sciences have been completed A student may register for only one independent study course in the Natural Sciences Department per semester, intersession or summer session.

**BIO140 (Liberal Arts) Human Biology** 3 hrs. 3 crs. This course is an introduction to the human body covering structure and function of the human in health and disease. Topics include the skeletal, muscular, digestive, excretory, respiratory, circulatory, nervous, endocrine, and reproductive systems. Nutrition, genetics and blood disorders will also be covered. Laboratory experience will complement the lectures. Not credited toward fulfillment of Biology major requirements. Not open to students with credit in a 200 level Biology course. 1 hr lecture, 2 hrs lab.

## Biotechnology

**BTEC203 (Not Liberal Arts) Introduction to Biotechnology** 2 hrs. 2 crs. An introduction to the field of biotechnology including recombinant DNA technology, polymerase chain reaction, genetic engineering, bioreactor design and control, bioinformatics, protein engineering and rational drug design. Scientific issues pertaining to government regulation, U.S. Pharmacopeia patent law, and ethics will also be discussed. Preq: BIO 202, CHEM 102. Field trips may also be included.

**BTEC350 (Not Liberal Arts) \$ Computational Biology and Molecular Design** 4 hrs. 3 crs. Mathematical methods and computer-based applications are required to solve complex biological and biochemical problems. These problems often involve enormous data sets. Specific applications include computer-based analysis of physical mapping of DNA, construction of phylogenetic trees, and molecular structure prediction. Preq: BTEC 203, BIO 344, CHEM 233 and MATH 121 (or MATH 184). 2 hours lecture, 2 hours laboratory. Lecture presentations will be augmented with computer-based laboratory instruction.

**BTEC352 (Not Liberal Arts) \$ Bioinformatics** 4 hrs. 3 crs. Bioinformatics encompasses both the evolving conceptual basis, as well as the expanding methodology, for the organization and analysis of sequence data. It involves the application of computational and analytical methods to problems in biotechnology, biology and biochemistry. This course is designed to develop a structured approach to biological data as well as to build the tools required to analyze the data. Preq: Bio 301, Chem 233, Math 121. Students need access to a computer and the internet to complete the course assignments. 2 hours lecture, 2 hours laboratory.

**BTEC480 (Not Liberal Arts) \$ Theory and Experimentation in Biotechnology** 7 hrs. 5 crs. Theory and methods of contemporary molecular biology and biotechnology. Topics and experiments include methodology in the forefront of genetic engineering, including cell culture, separation processes, recombinant DNA technology, PCR, sequence analysis and protein expression. Ethical, legal and social implications of genomics and biotechnology. This is a Writing Intensive course. Preq: Prereq: BIO 301, BIO 412 or CHEM 412, Writ 301, 302 or 303 Not open to students with credit for BIO 480. This is a Writing Intensive course.

**BTEC489 (Not Liberal Arts) \$ Special Topics in Biotechnology** 3 hrs. 2 crs. An advanced seminar designed to give students practice in: (1) reading and analyzing the scientific literature; (2) presenting summaries of original research papers, and (3) writing synopses of journal articles in an advanced topic of biotechnology. The subject of the seminar will be announced prior to registration. Field trips may be required. Preq: WRIT 301, 302, or 303, BIO 301, Junior Status in Biotechnology Coreq: WRIT 31, 32 OR 33 Not open to students with credit in BIO 489 This is a Writing Intensive course. Course is cross listed with BIO 489

**BLST101 (Liberal Arts) Introduction to Black Studies** 3 hrs. 3 crs. The human condition and experience of Black people in the United States; emphasis on cultural and historical perspectives. Not open to student with credit in AAS 101

**BLST102 (Liberal Arts) The Unforgiving Mirror: Race and Racism in Contemporary Society** 3 hrs. 3 crs. This is a course about race and racism in the Americas, with particular emphasis on the Black experience in the U.S. We will make use of several approaches \_ including critical race theory, the experiences of everyday people, and the politics of popular culture - to understand the institutional and structural power of racism, as well as the ways in which ordinary people have articulated extraordinary resistance to the material, social, and psychological effects of racism.

**BLST103 (Liberal Arts) Black Women in the Atlantic World** 3 hrs. 3 crs. This course examines the foundations, ideas, concerns and implications of Black feminism within the context of the Black Atlantic. A major goal of this class is to foster dialogue and critical discussion about Black feminism as a site of theory and practice emphasizing social, political, and personal transformation.

**BLST104 (Liberal Arts) Introduction to Africa** 3 hrs. 3 crs. A basic examination of the continent from various points of view: its geography, its peoples and highlights of their history, conflicts of culture in Africa, modern political, social, and economic problems facing the continent. Not open to students with credit in AAS 172.

**BLST202 (Liberal Arts) The Black Experience in the Caribbean** 3 hrs. 3 crs. A basic historical examination of the African experience in the Caribbean; emphasis on the political, economic and social problems facing the region. Preq: ENG 125 Not open to students with credit in AAS 341.

**BLST213 (Liberal Arts) African American Religions and Religious Practice** 3 hrs. 3 crs. The growth, role and tenets of a diversity of Black churches in the United States. The relationship between religion, servitude, revolt and civil rights movements in the contexts of slavery and racial oppression. Preq: ENG 125 and One 100-level BLST course. Not open to students with credit in AAS 245.

**BLST220 (Liberal Arts) Western African Literature in English** 3 hrs. 3 crs. The literary expression of the former British colonies of West Africa. Representative authors include Chinua Achebe, Cyprian Ekwensi, Kofi Awoonor, Kwei Armah, Christopher Okigbo, J.P. Clark, and Wole Soyinka. Preq: BLST 104 and ENG 125. Not open to students with credit in AAS 220

**BLST222 (Liberal Arts) Caribbean Literature in Translation** 3 hrs. 3 crs. The Caribbean experience as presented in the literary works of its people from 1804 to the present, highlighting the historical role and literary representation of famous Caribbean personages. The role of the cultural review in the literary development of the Caribbean. Representative authors including Frantz Fanon, Claude McKay, Paul Nyer, Jacques Roumain, Aime Cesaire, Chantel, George Lamming, C.L.R. James, and Wilson Harris. Preq: Junior status or permission from the department. Not open to students with credit in AAS 322.

## Black Studies

**BLST237 The Contemporary Legacy of Slavery in the U.S.** 3 hrs. 3 crs. The Contemporary Legacy of Slavery in the U.S. Preq: HIST 272

**BLST241 (Liberal Arts) The Urbanization of Contemporary Africa** 3 hrs. 3 crs. The impact on the urbanized African of the simultaneous existence of traditional and Western institutions in Africa today. The split personality of the urban African. Conflicts and resolutions consequent on the co- existence of the two systems. Preq: ENG 124 and BLST 104 or HIST 276. Not open to students with credit in AAS 230.

**BLST242 (Liberal Arts) The Urbanization of Contemporary American America** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Causes and effects of the mass migration of Blacks from rural areas to large cities. The impact of mobility on inner-city institutions. Comparisons of Southern and Northern Blacks in terms of culture, economic, social, and political involvement in their communities Preq: ENG 125 and One 100-level BLST course not open to students with credit in AAS 285

**BLST261 (Liberal Arts) Folklore: The African in America** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Exploration, through folklore, of the origin and continuity from an African to an American setting of certain patterns of behavior to Black group life Preq: ENG 125 and One 100-level BLST course. Not open to students with credit in AAS 261.

**BLST262 (Liberal Arts) Black American Culture** 3 hrs. 3 crs. The evolution of Black- American culture and its effects on American cultural, political, social and economic life. Preq: One 100-level BLST course Not open to students with credit in AAS 360.

**BLST285 (Liberal Arts) Environmental Justice in North America** 3 hrs. 3 crs. This course introduces students to ways in which ecological degradation is linked to patterns of environmental racism; the values, goals, history, and scope of the environmental justice movement; and relevant theories and methods drawn from multidisciplinary foundations. The past, present, and prospects of environmental claims-making in North America will be explored. Preq: Sophomore standing or permission of the department Not open to students with credit in ANTH 285 This course is cross listed with ANTH 285

**BLST286 (Liberal Arts) Africa and the Columbian Exchange** 3 hrs. 3 crs. This course introduces the contributions of Africa and Africans to the Columbian exchange, the global transfers of people, culture, plants, animals, and microbes that were initiated with the discovery of America. It explores ways in which social and environmental transformations set in motion then are still unfolding, while today's appropriations and global transfers of commons by transnational corporations inspire new forms of conflict and resistance. Preq: English 125 and one 100-level Black Studies Course, or permission of the department. Coreq: English 125 and one 1-level Black Studies Course, or permission of the department.

**BLST323 (Liberal Arts) Mass Media, the Internet, and Black Communities** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Critical examination of the role mass media, including the internet, plays in the African American community, focusing on ownership, access and image making.

Preq: At least one course from BLST 202, HIST 272 and 276. Not open to students with credit in AAS 323.

**BLST325 (Liberal Arts) Historiography in Black Studies** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Through review of specific historiographical debates, this course examines major problems in studying and writing about the Black experience, the craft of writing history of the movement. Preq: At least one course from BLST 202, HIST 272 and 276. Not open to students with credit in AAS 325.

**BLST331 (Liberal Arts) The Civil Rights Movement in America** 3 hrs. 3 crs. An examination of major events, key personalities, and organizations in the history of the movement. Preq: ENG 125 and BLST 101, BLST 102, or HIST 272. Not open to students with credit in AAS 331.

**BLST342 (Liberal Arts) Third- World Consciousness in Africa** 3 hrs. 3 crs. The political, social, and economic genesis of third-world consciousness in Africa; emphasis on its expression in the African territories of Mozambique, Angola and Guinea- Bissau. Preq: At least one course from BLST 202, HIST 272 and 276. Not open to students with credit in AAS 342.

**BLST343 (Liberal Arts) The Contemporary Black Experience in South Africa** 3 hrs. 3 crs. The indigenous South African society; the role of Blacks in the development of South Africa; the impact of apartheid on the life of the Blacks in South Africa today. Preq: At least one course from BLST 202, HIST 272 and 276. Not open to students with credit in AAS 343.

**BLST345 (Liberal Arts) Black Revolutionary Thought** 3 hrs. 3 crs. A critical examination of ideological and revolutionary ideas of leading African- American, Caribbean, and African thinkers: Malcolm X, Frantz Fanon, and Amilcar Cabral. Historical, analytical, and comparative methods will be employed. Preq: ENG 125 and at least one course from BLST 202, HIST 272 and 276. Not open to students with credit in AAS 265.

**BLST348 (Liberal Arts) Heritage, Culture, and Memory** 3 hrs. 3 crs. An exploration of the political and cultural significance of Cultural Heritage Sites. Through case studies from around the world (with special emphasis on sites in Africa and its Diaspora), students will be led to interrogate the politics of historic preservation, and the complex set of motivations and decisions related to the identification, preservation, exhibition, and interpretation of heritage and culture. Preq: ANTH 101 or BLST 101 Coreq: ANTH 11 or BLST 11 Not open to students with credit in ANTH 348 This course is cross listed with ANTH 348

**BLST349 (Liberal Arts) Race, Housing, and Community** 3 hrs. 3 crs. This course will explore the historic and persistent struggles of lower and middle class African Americans to attain property and maintain stable communities in the face of discriminatory policies and practices of government, Realtors and majority communities. Additionally, case study evidence will lead students to understand the complex bundle of issues associated with gentrification and displacement, and means of resistance (i.e. community building initiatives) utilized by communities confronted with potential destabilization. Preq: ANTH 101 or BLST 101 Coreq: ANTH 11 or

BLST 11 Not open to students with credit in ANTH 349 This course is cross listed with ANTH 349

**BLST351 (Liberal Arts) Qualitative Research Methods and Analysis** 4 hrs. 3 crs. This course is designed to provide an overview of qualitative research methods, including direct observation, participant observation, and open-ended interviews – individual and collective. Students will gain understanding of the process, tools, rewards and challenges of observing and describing a range of non-quantifiable social and cultural phenomena. Students will also gain a basic understanding of qualitative data analysis techniques and approaches. Students will study and evaluate specific ethnographic studies and conduct their own ethnographic research project from the perspective of various social and behavioral science disciplines. Preq: credits in ANTH, BLST, or SOC Coreq: credits in ANTH, BLST, or SOC This course may be offered as a traditional class or a hybrid. This course is cross listed with ANTH 351 and SOC 351

**BLST353 (Liberal Arts) Boys to Men: From Black Macho to Black Male Feminist** 3 hrs. 3 crs. This course traces the experiences of Black men in an evolving but consistently hostile/indifferent environment. In this course, we will examine Black male views on life, Black love/relationships, Black male creativity and genius, Black male assessments of their position in society, and Black male responses to oppression. In addition, we will explore different theoretical critiques of racism in America and the impact of White Supremacy on Black men. Finally, we will examine the possibilities for a transformative Black masculinity. Preq: sophomore standing Coreq: sophomore standing

**BLST354 (Liberal Arts) The Role of Blacks in the American Economy** 3 hrs. 3 crs. The contribution of Black Americans to the economic development of the United States. The economics of slavery, expansion of the western frontier, Black labor in northern industries, Blacks and trade unionism, current Black status in labor, business, and management. Preq: At least one course from BLST 202, HIST 272 and 276.

**BLST364 (Liberal Arts) Social Movements in the African Diaspora** 3 hrs. 3 crs. This course provides students a transnational overview of African peoples' movements of resistance to systems of oppression: maroon communities, slave revolts, the Haitian Revolution, the U.S. Civil War, African and Caribbean independence struggles, black nationalism, the civil rights movement, the divestment campaign against apartheid South Africa, global justice, debt cancellation, affirmative action struggles, neighborhood organizing, and blacks' participation and autonomous contributions to broader coalitions addressing housing, education, and welfare rights. Preq: Writing 301, and at least one course from BLST 202, HIST 272 and 276. Not open to students with credit in AAS 364. THIS IS A WRITING INTENSIVE COURSE

**BLST401 (Liberal Arts) Seminar** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Selected topics, announced each semester, on contemporary Black Africa, the Caribbean, and Black America. Preq: Junior status and WRIT 301. Not open to students with credit in AAS 401.

**BLST490 (Liberal Arts) Directed Study** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Independent research in an area within African American Studies of mutual interest to students and a faculty member. A formal, publishable report based on original, guided research on topic is required. Typically one term paper of 30 pages. Preq: WRIT 301 and 6 credits in BLST. Not open to students with credit in AAS 490.

## Business

**BUS201 (Not Liberal Arts) Computer Applications in Business** 4 hrs. 3 crs. Design and implementation of computerized information systems. Applications include computerized spreadsheets, word processing, graphics, and data base management. Not open to students with credit in AC 201. 2 hours lecture, 2 hours laboratory.

**BUS202 (Not Liberal Arts) Introduction to Management Information Systems** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Introduction to information systems for business and other non-computer science majors. Basic concepts about the components and the operations of information systems such as computer hardware, software, database management and telecommunications technologies are covered. Also included are: Electronic Commerce, Emerging Technologies, the development of IT systems, the management of IT systems, Decision Support Systems, Expert Systems and Artificial Intelligence. Not open to students with credit in BUS 402.

**BUS230 (Not Liberal Arts) Introduction to the Aviation Business** 3 hrs. 3 crs. A general survey of the field of aviation business. The course will include a historical overview of the development of aviation and will survey various aspects of the airline industry such as regulation, the organization and management of aviation businesses (particularly airlines), airline marketing, airfreight and modes of competition in the airline and aircraft industry. Preq: ECON 102 or Department permission required.

**BUS235 (Not Liberal Arts) Airport Planning and Management** 3 hrs. 3 crs. A comprehensive analysis of the planning process and managerial and operations functions pertaining to management of an airport. The course will cover airports in general; airport system planning; site selection, layout and land use; access airport capacity and delay; financial planning and management; airport operations. Preq: ECON 102.

**BUS236 (Not Liberal Arts) Air Cargo Management** 3 hrs. 3 crs. This course will present the management practices and problems involved in the air cargo industry. The class will discuss the background of the industry, its diversity of services, facilities and the role competition plays in the industry. The course will include a discussion of the International Air Transport Association (IATA), rate and tariff problems, and an overview of dangerous goods regulations. Field trips will be made to such places as an air cargo terminal, and an airfreight forwarder. Preq: ENG 125 and BUS 230 Field trips will be made to such places as an air cargo terminal and an airfreight forwarder.

**BUS237 (Not Liberal Arts) Introduction to Emergency Planning and Management** 3 hrs. 3 crs. An introduction to

context, considerations and procedures in managing emergencies and disasters. The course will focus on the importance of developing and disseminating a disaster plan within the organization, as well as delineating and communicating areas of responsibility for action. The role of the emergency planner in the overall planning function will be considered. Emphasis will be placed on strategies for mitigation of disaster from natural disasters, technological hazards, human errors, sabotage and terrorism. Preq: ECON 101 or 102

**BUS240 (Not Liberal Arts) Foundations of Supply Chain Management** 3 hrs. 3 crs. This course covers the major issues in supply chain management, including: definition of a supply chain; role of inventory; advanced production-inventory models; supply contracts; bullwhip effect and information sharing; vendor-managed inventories and other distribution strategies; third-party logistics providers; managing product variety; information technology and supply chain management; international issues and outsourcing. Preq: MATH 115 or MATH 121

**BUS250 (Not Liberal Arts) Aeronautics** 3 hrs. 3 crs. This course develops factual aeronautical knowledge to establish a foundation for aviation cognitive growth. In furtherance, here the affective component topics will allow the students to learn and appreciate the rationale for federal aviation regulations, safety, the national airspace system, communications, and weather analysis. Pilot responsibilities are within the realm of "skilled-psychomotor" performance where the student is introduced to flight physiology (with respect to vision, hearing, and balance).

**BUS281 (Not Liberal Arts) Air Traffic Control** 3 hrs. 3 crs. This course introduces the various aspects of the present and future Air Traffic Control systems. Among the topics in the present system include the systems-analysis approach to problems of capacity and safety, surveillance, including the National Airspace System and Automated Radar Terminal Systems, navigation subsystem technology, aircraft guidance and control, communications, collision avoidance systems and sequencing and spacing in terminal areas. Preq: BUS 230 and BUS 250

**BUS283 (Not Liberal Arts) Business Law I** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Origin and development of Business Law, its theory and application; Law of contracts, bailments, sales; particular emphasis on New York State Law. Preq: ECON 102. (Formerly ECON 283)

**BUS284 (Not Liberal Arts) Business Law II** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Law of business organizations; agencies and partnerships, corporations, negotiable instruments. Preq: BUS 283 or ECON 283. (Formerly ECON 284)

**BUS301 (Not Liberal Arts) Management Theory and Practice** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Theories of management, design of organizational structure, human factors in management, fundamentals of decision theory, and performance evaluation. Provides basic concepts and tools for managerial decision. Preq: BUS 201, ECON 101, ECON 102 or ECON 103 This course may be offered as an online course.

**BUS302 (Not Liberal Arts) Introduction to International Business** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Terminology, scope, status and evolving patterns of International Business; survey of managing, marketing and financial implications of comparative economic, social, cultural

and political environments and system. Preq: ECON 101 or ECON 103 This course may be offered as an online course.

**BUS303 (Not Liberal Arts) Office Information Systems** 3 hrs. 3 crs. This course emphasizes hands-on use of office information systems. Included in the course are word processing systems, spreadsheets, database management systems, presentation systems, organizers, local area networks and the Internet. Preq: BUS 201.

**BUS311 (Not Liberal Arts) Human Resource Management** 3 hrs. 3 crs. The objective of this course is to provide each student with an overview of human resource management as a profession and as a contributor to organizational objectives. The course will examine various principles and practices of human resource management and will allow students to develop competencies in areas of recruitment and selection, training and development, performance management, legal and regulatory compliance, labor/management relations, benefits administration, health, safety and security, employee rights and discipline and strategic human resource management. Preq: BUS 301. This course may be offered as an online course.

**BUS312 (Not Liberal Arts) Staff Supervision and Employee Relations** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Practical application of current management theory from the perspective of the supervisor. Techniques of employee relations directed at improving morale and motivation and increasing efficiency. Preq: BUS 301. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**BUS315 (Not Liberal Arts) Health Care Management** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Application of management theories to the health care industry using numerous examples, issues, and cases from the health care industry. This approach to the subject offers an opportunity for students in health-related careers with a fundamental management orientation. Preq: BUS 301.

**BUS321 (Not Liberal Arts) Principles of Finance** 3 hrs. 3 crs. This course provides an introduction to financial aspects of modern firms. It emphasizes valuation of cash flows, introduction to capital structure, procurement of funds, basics of asset management, problems of capitalization and the role of security markets. Preq: ACC 102 or ACC 103 and BUS 201, and BUS 283 and ECON 101 or ECON 103 and ECON 220

**BUS322 (Not Liberal Arts) Investment and Security Analysis** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Introduction to investment and securities; analysis of various types of securities, investment portfolio, management, and security selection; emphasis on new concepts and techniques. Preq: BUS 321 (Formerly ECON 382) Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**BUS324 (Not Liberal Arts) International Finance** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Foundation of international financial management in multinational corporations, environment of international management, the basic functions of various financial markets and instruments, the theory of exchange rate determination, foreign direct investment Preq: BUS 321

**BUS325 (Not Liberal Arts) Real Estate Finance** 3 hrs. 3 crs.

The course will provide the students with an introduction to the four areas of Mortgage Banking. The four areas are: Originations, Underwriting, Secondary Markets and Appraisals. The course will cover the function and purpose of each area, how the areas interact, and how practicing professionals operate in each of these areas. Preq: BUS 321

**BUS326 (Not Liberal Arts) Computer Applications in Mortgage Finance** 3 hrs. 3 crs.

Covers the latest technology currently being used in the mortgage industry. This course will provide students with the capabilities and knowledge needed to incorporate technology into all aspects of the mortgage loan cycle. Preq: BUS 325 and knowledge of word processing and spreadsheet applications. Not open to students with credit in BUS 201. 3 hours lecture.

**BUS328 (Not Liberal Arts) Fair Housing and Fair Lending**

**Laws** 3 hrs. 3 crs. This course will examine the origins of regulatory and compliance laws which were established to address discriminatory practices in housing and lending. This course will give the student a policy perspective on legislation as it relates to mortgage lending. Preq: BUS 325 and knowledge of word processing and spreadsheet applications. 3 hours lecture.

**BUS329 (Not Liberal Arts) Corporate Finance** 3 hrs. 3 crs.

This course focuses on financial decision making in the modern corporation with emphasis on capital investments/budgeting, capital structure, dividends and payout policies, short-term finance financial planning and international corporate finance. Preq: BUS 321

**BUS330 (Not Liberal Arts) Aviation Operations** 3 hrs. 3 crs.

During this course, the student will gain an understanding of the conduct of professional flight operations, including those of air carriers, corporation, FBOs, and the military. The student will become familiar with aircraft types, air routes, personnel, Preq: ECON 102 or Department permission required.

**BUS335 (Not Liberal Arts) Case Studies in Aviation Financial Management** 3 hrs. 3 crs.

This is an introductory course to public budgeting, accounting and financial analysis for aviation managers in governments, public authorities, and for managers in the airline industry. It surveys a broad range of key financial and performance issues of government and public authorities from a financial management viewpoint. Key techniques in the aviation industry will be introduced and discussed including public and private budget process, economic and financial forecasting models, financial and cost accounting in private and public settings, cost-benefit analysis, capital budgeting, government accountability and performance measures. Preq: BUS 230 and BUS 321

**BUS348 (Not Liberal Arts) Production/Operations Management** 3 hrs. 3 crs.

Planning, control, and evaluation of production and operations functions in any type of firm; management decision making, scheduling, inventory control, and productivity analysis. Preq: ACC 102 or ACC 103 and BUS 201, and ECON 101 or ECON 103 and ECON 220

**BUS349 (Not Liberal Arts) Entrepreneurship Basics** 3 hrs.

3 crs. Small business firms are an integral part of the business scene. Small firms are active in major areas of business such as manufacturing, mining, wholesaling, retailing services, and finance. The course will deal with, small business sales, finance, personnel, and current management practices. Preq: ACC 101; BUS 301, MKT 341. Coreq: BUS 301, MKT 341. This course may be offered as an online course.

**BUS355 (Not Liberal Arts) Futures and Options** 3 hrs. 3 crs.

This course provides a detailed analysis of options, futures, and other financial instruments, and emphasizes the valuation and uses of pricing models, and trading and hedging strategies. Students are first introduced to the basic techniques of futures and forwards, including pricing, hedging, and other applications. Next, these techniques are applied through an introduction of interest rates swaps. The rest of the course focuses on options. Option pricing theory and trading strategies are covered, and the applications to stock indices and other commodities are also introduced Preq: BUS 322

**BUS357 (Not Liberal Arts) Family Business** 3 hrs. 3 crs.

This course will provide an overview of the special issues of family enterprises, including succession, governance, strategy, family dynamics, culture, philanthropy, and family offices. It will also benefit those from business-owning families as well as their advisors. Will also include case discussions, guest speakers, field or research assignments and presentations on new ideas in family enterprise. Preq: BUS 301, MKT 341, ACC 101 or permission from the department.

**BUS360 (Not Liberal Arts) Airport and Aviation Security** 3

hrs. 3 crs. Analysis of threats, security and asset protection within the aviation industry, emphasizing a political and public policy perspective, impact of international terrorism, hijacking, sabotage, bombings, theft, smuggling, and terminal invasion are examined. Airport, airline, and terminal security programs are developed and presented in accordance with applicable Transportation Security Administration (TSA), department of Homeland security (DHS), federal Aviation Administration (FAA) and International Civil aviation Organization (ICAO) procedures and agreements. Preq: BUS 230 and BUS 250

**BUS361 (Not Liberal Arts) Management of Compensation**

3 hrs. 3 crs. Principles and techniques of wage and salary administration including job analysis, job evaluation, merit rating and wage incentives; study of compensation policies, theories and practices. Preq: BUS 311.

**BUS362 (Not Liberal Arts) Commercial Aviation Safety** 3 hrs.

3 crs. This is a study of the essential skills and methodology needed to plan and manage an effective commercial aviation safety program. Emphasis will be placed on understanding the principles of risk management, emergency response planning, hazard and incident reporting, safety investigations, and safety performance monitoring. The principle tools and techniques used here have been successfully implemented by the FAA and ICAO in their respective Safety Management Systems (SMS). Preq: BUS 230 and BUS 250



**BUS365 (Not Liberal Arts) Materials and Inventory/ Production Control** 3 hrs. 3 crs. This course covers the major issues in materials and inventory/production management, including: identifying different types of inventory, study different inventory policies and evaluating their expected cost. On the production side this course studies different methods of forecasting and job shop and flow shop scheduling. Different production philosophies (pull and push) are compared in detail. Finally, basics revenue management for limited capacity products is introduced with an emphasis on airline ticket pricing. Preq: MATH 115 or MATH 121

**BUS366 (Not Liberal Arts) Transportation Management** 3 hrs. 3 crs. This course focuses on skills development in and knowledge of transportation management in the following areas: Issues: Issues are essential points associated with the subject that need to be discussed, understood and analyzed, and resolved; Players (i.e., companies, firms, associations, regulatory authorities) and their roles.; Essential transportation management processes.; Shipment and information flows; Infrastructure and equipment. It enables students to develop skills in and knowledge of transportation management in the following areas: essential transportation management processes, shipment and information flows, and infrastructure and equipment. Preq: BUS 240

**BUS367 (Not Liberal Arts) Logistics Management** 3 hrs. 3 crs. This course is designed to give students the knowledge and experience of strategic logistics management. Attention is given to such issues as transportation management, warehouse and facility location management, inventory management, and supply-chain strategies. The course encompasses both the qualitative aspect and the quantitative aspect of logistics management. Preq: BUS 240

**BUS368 (Not Liberal Arts) E-Business Technology** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Effective corporate E-Business strategies demand an in-depth understanding of the various technology solutions that enable electronic business. The course will examine how emerging trends—in social media, telecommunications, search engines, security, portals, websites and user interface design, electronic payment systems, e-publishing, digital search features, mobile commerce, and pervasive computing—impact industry, corporate strategy, and competitive dynamics, and create organizational efficiencies. Specific topics covered include: Web 2.0/Social Media, Service Oriented Architecture, Cloud Computing, and Open Source Software. Preq: BUS 240

**BUS369 (Not Liberal Arts) International Supply Chain Management** 3 hrs. 3 crs. This course entails a comprehensive study of the concepts, processes, and strategies used in the development and management of global supply chains. Supply-chain management (SCM) is a systems approach to managing the entire flow of information, materials, and services from raw material suppliers through factories and warehouses to the final end-customer. Specific topics include global supply chain management, procurement, electronic commerce, information technologies, and logistics activities. SCM represents a philosophy of doing business that stresses processes and integration. This course will be taught through the use of textbook materials, outside readings, and case analysis. Preq: BUS 240, BUS 366, BUS 367

**BUS370 (Not Liberal Arts) Labor Relations & Collective Bargaining** 3 hrs. 3 crs. This course is designed to provide an overview of the institutionalized setting of "labor relations" as it exists today. The course will cover topics such as union/management relationships, evolution of labor/management relationships, legal influences, unions and management, negotiating the labor agreement, economic issues, administrative issues, resolving negotiation disputes, contract administration, labor and employment arbitration, employee discipline, labor relations in the public sector and in multinational corporation and in other countries. Preq: BUS 301

**BUS371 (Not Liberal Arts) Supply Chain Modeling** 3 hrs. 3 crs. This course is designed to familiarize the student with (1) models of the strategic economic and service tradeoffs involved in supply chain and logistics management, (2) the data and parametric requirements of contemporary strategic supply chain models, and (3) the application of leading software packages to real world modeling problems and issues that arise in the strategic management of logistics networks and supply chains. Issues such as location of facilities, assignment of production and distribution missions to facilities, identification of sourcing relationships amongst facilities, and identification of cost and customer service consequences of alternative supply chain designs are addressed through the application of commercial decision support software packages. This "hands on" course is designed to prepare students for high-level supply chain and analyses and consulting work. Preq: BUS 240 and BUS 369

**BUS372 (Not Liberal Arts) Strategic Cost Management** 3 hrs. 3 crs. This course extends the perspective of cost management/analysis from a primary focus on tactical short-run/micro concerns to an emphasis on strategic long-run/macro issues. The linkage between cost management/analysis and strategy is facilitated by utilizing three powerful strategic management tools: value chain analysis, strategic positioning analysis, and cost driver analysis. Strategic cost management (SCM) exists to support decision-makers as they develop, communicate, implement, evaluate and modify organizational strategy. Preq: BUS 240 & BUS 365

**BUS373 (Not Liberal Arts) Procurement Management** 3 hrs. 3 crs. This course provides general and specific purchasing information that will serve to strengthen the student's ability to participate in today's global purchasing environment. Topics include procurement requests, solicitation and evaluation of proposals, supplier analysis, contract execution, implementation and administration, personnel issues, materials flow, inventory management, value analysis, value engineering, logistics management, material requirements planning, forecasting strategies, strategic planning, external and internal relationships, computerization of purchasing and materials, and legal and environmental issues affecting purchasing. Preq: BUS 240 and BUS 369

**BUS374 (Not Liberal Arts) International Logistics and Transportation** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Logistics and transportation activities of multinational firms with emphasis on international logistics, transportation, customer service, inventory control, facility location, global sourcing, customs documentation, and the role of

government in importing and exporting. Attention given to current events and their effect on the marketing and logistics activities of U.S.-based organizations. Preq: BUS 240 & BUS 369

**BUS392 (Not Liberal Arts) Aviation Internship in the Private Sector** TBA hrs. 3 crs. Supervised field experience in a corporate or other private sector setting in the aviation sector under the guidance of a faculty advisor in Business. Preq: BUS 230, BUS 330 and permission of Department required Not open to students with credit in POL 392. Hours to be arranged

**BUS402 (Not Liberal Arts) Management Information Systems** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Design, analysis and evaluation of management information systems; techniques of gathering, organizing, controlling, disseminating and utilizing information in organizations; the organization viewed as an information network. Preq: MATH 115 or MATH 121 OR MATH 184. CS 291 Coreq: BUS 301

**BUS410 (Not Liberal Arts) Ethics Issues in Aviation** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Ethics issues in Aviation focuses on current concerns and trends, to reflect the changes that have occurred in this deregulated era, with a focus on major themes in civil aviation ethics, theoretical frameworks, employee responsibility, and diversity in aviation, ground issues regarding airports, air traffic control, security, and environmental issues. Preq: BUS 230 and BUS 250. Junior Status Required.

**BUS414 (Not Liberal Arts) Airport Planning and Management** 3 hrs. 3 crs. This course will provide the students with an understanding of the major elements in the process of airport planning and management from a system perspective. The course will cover such topics as airport financing and privatization, site selection and environment impact, airport capacity and delays, terminal plan and design, ground access plan, daily operations and security, international difference, multiple-airport system and airport's relationship with airlines. Preq: BUS 335, BUS 360, and BUS 362

**BUS420 (Not Liberal Arts) Corporate and Business Aviation** 3 hrs. 3 crs. This course provides an advance view with respect to the operation of a corporate flight department. Students will research topics that include aircraft and equipment evaluation, maintenance, flight operations, administration, and fiscal considerations. In furtherance, the student will be introduced to the concept value of management mobility. The course culminates in the construction of a corporate and business aviation procedures and policy handbook. Preq: BUS 335, BUS 360, and BUS 362

**BUS425 (Not Liberal Arts) Airline Management** 3 hrs. 3 crs. This is a study of the essential skills and methodology needed to plan and manage airline. Emphasis will be placed on understanding airline organizations, airline regulations, airline routing, airline costs and revenue aircraft structure, operations and marketing aspects, low cost airline management. Also the course would cover the impact of alliance and consolidation, the e-commerce revolution and sustainable airline development. Preq: BUS 360, BUS 362 and BUS 335

**BUS426 (Not Liberal Arts) Lending Programs for Affordable Housing** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Study of specialized programs that provide financing opportunities to low and moderate-income households. The course includes an in-depth treatment of specific techniques used to facilitate homeownership and related sources of funds, types of mortgages and various community lending products, non-traditional underwriting guidelines and homebuyer education and counseling. Preq: BUS 325 and BUS 328. 3 hours lecture.

**BUS430 (Not Liberal Arts) Ethics, Governance & Accountability** 3 hrs. 3 crs. This course deals with the relationships of business, government, and society from the perspective of the manager. Timely and relevant topics are treated, including the historical development of the role of business in society, the changing domestic and international environment within which businesses must be managed, the power, legitimacy, and governance of business organizations, values, ethics, and ideology, social issues, corporate social policies, governmental regulation of business, and societal discrimination, and employee health and safety. Preq: BUS 301, BUS 321, BUS 348, MKT 341 and Junior status required Junior status required.

**BUS431 (Not Liberal Arts) Entrepreneurship Plans** 3 hrs. 3 crs. The purpose of this course is to bring a logical and systematic approach to the identification of emerging opportunities and the development of concepts for new ventures, and to explore a number of critical challenges surrounding the entrepreneur's ability to recognize and act on such ideas. Thus, the course seeks to help the students develop and appreciate their own entrepreneurial potential, and their abilities to recognize entrepreneurial possibilities. It will be a very hands-on course and students will produce a series of creative concepts and ideas, and will be actively involved in helping to critique and enhance the ideas of others. Issues in new concept implementation will be stressed. We will also explore a number of cases that illustrate real world problem and challenges in coming up with and implementing new concepts. Preq: BUS 349 and BUS 357

**BUS475 (Not Liberal Arts) Case Studies in Finance** 3 hrs. 3 crs. This course provides a comprehensive overview of financial decisions, tool and techniques and their impact on the value of the firm using case study method. It includes ethics in finance, financial analysis and forecasting, estimating cost of capital, capital budgeting and resource allocation, management of the firm's equity by dividends, share repurchases, initial offering, management of corporate capital structure, analysis of financial tactics and valuation of enterprises for acquisition and buyouts. Preq: BUS 322, BUS 329

**BUS481 (Not Liberal Arts) Strategic Management** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Capstone course in Business Administration; case method technique designed to integrate the materials in Business Administration program and to improve the managerial skills of the students. Preq: BUS 301, BUS 321, BUS 349, MKT 341. Coreq: BUS 301, BUS 321, BUS 349, MKT 341. This is a Writing Intensive course. This course may be offered as an online course.

**BUS490 (Not Liberal Arts) Independent Study in Marketing** 3 hrs. 3 crs. In-depth investigation of marketing problem of the

students choice with faculty approval and guidance. Preq: Departmental permission required

**BUS491 (Not Liberal Arts) Independent Study in Management** 3 hrs. 3 crs. In-depth investigation of management problem of the students choice with faculty approval and guidance. Preq: Junior status and permission of instructor.

**BUS495 (Not Liberal Arts) Aviation Seminar and Internship** 3 hrs. 3 crs. This course is designed to help the student assess and develop personal, interpersonal, intellectual, and social skills needed to succeed in an aviation-related work-study program. Aviation internships provide practical learning experiences by offering opportunities to integrate academic theory with 'real world' practice. The student will engage in industry research that explores the relationship between the two, as well as allowing the student to gain and develop professional skills required for career success. Practical applications will emphasize strategies for coping with challenges that are unique to students in an aviation-related degree program with at-work career exercises, aviation demonstrations, aviation field trips as well as government and industry speakers. Preq: BUS 230 and BUS 250. Departmental permission required. Students who have completed POL 392 or BUS 392 cannot enroll in BUS 495

## Chemistry

**CHEM100 (Not Liberal Arts) Chemical Calculations** 1 hrs. 1 crs. Laboratory on applications of arithmetic, algebra and geometry to chemistry problems. Not open to students with a grade of C- or above for CHEM 108. Pass/No Credit.

**CHEM106 (Liberal Arts) Essentials of College Chemistry** 4 hrs. 3.5 crs. Topics include: The essential principles and concepts of college chemistry, stoichiometry, gases, liquids, solids, solutions, the equilibrium state, ionic equilibria in solution, redox reactions, atomic and molecular structure and organic and biochemistry. Not open to students with credit for CHEM 105. Preq: MATH 104 or MATH 120 or placement by Math department in MATH 121. Coreq: CHEM107 hrs lecture, 1 hr recitation.

**CHEM107 (Liberal Arts) \$ Essentials of College Chemistry Laboratory** 3 hrs. 1.5 crs. Laboratory course designed to accompany Chemistry 106. Topics include laboratory safety, measurements of mass and volume, and experiments designed to demonstrate concepts from Chemistry 106. Not open to students with credit for CHEM 105. Coreq: CHEM 106. The course has a \$25 course materials fee.

**CHEM108 (Liberal Arts) Principles of Chemistry I** 4 hrs. 3.5 crs. Introduction to chemical principles and concepts. Topics include: stoichiometry, aqueous reactions, thermochemistry, atomic structure and periodicity, bonding, molecular geometry, gases. Preq: MATH 104 or MATH 120 or placement by Math department in MATH 121. Coreq: CHEM 109. Not open to students with credit for CHEM 101. 3 hrs lecture, 1 hr recitation

**CHEM109 (Liberal Arts) \$ Principles of Chemistry I Laboratory** 3 hrs. 1.5 crs. Laboratory course designed to

accompany Chemistry 108. Topics include laboratory safety, measurements of mass and volume, and experiments designed to demonstrate concepts from Chemistry 108. Coreq: CHEM 108. Not open to students with credit for CHEM 101. The course has a \$25 course materials fee.

**CHEM111 (Liberal Arts) Principles of Chemistry II** 4 hrs. 3.5 crs. A continuation of Chemistry 108. Topics include: thermodynamics, kinetics, equilibrium, buffers, titrations, redox reactions, electrochemistry. Preq: CHEM 108 and CHEM 109; or CHEM 101. Coreq: CHEM 112. Not open to students with credit for CHEM 102.

**CHEM112 (Liberal Arts) \$ Principles of Chemistry II Laboratory** 3 hrs. 1.5 crs. Laboratory course designed to accompany Chemistry 111. Topics include laboratory safety, measurements of mass and volume, and experiments designed to demonstrate concepts from Chemistry 111. Preq: CHEM 108 and CHEM 109; or CHEM 101. Coreq: CHEM 111. Not open to students with credit for CHEM 102. The course has a \$25 course materials fee.

**CHEM120 (Liberal Arts) Environmental Chemistry** 3 hrs. 3 crs. An introduction to chemically-related environmental problems. Sources of pollution, health and material effects, and economic factors. Air and water pollution, solid waste disposal, pesticides, agricultural chemicals, and food additives. Solutions to environmental problems. Not credited toward fulfillment of Chemistry major requirements. Not offered on a regular basis. Not open to students with credit in CHEM 101. Availability to be determined by the department.

**CHEM121 (Liberal Arts) Chemistry in Our Time** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Chemical basis of commercial claims in products such as foods, drugs, detergents, fabrics, and other common products. Basic concepts of chemical structure and reactivity will be introduced. Not credited toward fulfillment of Chemistry major requirements. Not open to students with credit in CHEM 101. Availability to be determined by the department. Not offered on a regular basis.

**CHEM230 (Liberal Arts) Essentials of Organic Chemistry** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Properties and reactions of hydrocarbons and compounds containing common functional groups, spectroscopy, Lewis acids and bases, structural theory, stereochemistry, carbohydrates, lipids, proteins, and other materials of biological significance. Preq: CHEM 111 or CHEM 106. Not credited toward fulfillment of Chemistry major requirements. Not open to students with credit in CHEM 231.

**CHEM231 (Liberal Arts) Organic Chemistry I** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Introduction to modern concepts of organic chemistry; bonding, reaction theory, spectroscopy, stereochemistry and nomenclature, relationships between structure and reactivity. Preq: CHEM 111.

**CHEM232 (Liberal Arts) \$ Techniques of Organic Chemistry** 4 hrs. 2 crs. Survey of currently used methods for isolation, purification, and characterization of organic compounds; application of chromatography, infrared spectroscopy, and distillation to experimental problems. Preq: CHEM 112. Coreq: CHEM 231.

**CHEM233 (Liberal Arts) Organic Chemistry II** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Continuation of Chemistry 231; functional group reactivities, reaction mechanisms, and biologically significant compounds; emphasis on research methods and synthesis. Preq: CHEM 231.

**CHEM234 (Liberal Arts) \$ Techniques of Organic Chemistry II** 4 hrs. 2 crs. Continuation of Chemistry 232; organic qualitative analysis, rational synthesis, and independent investigation. Preq: CHEM 232. Coreq: CHEM 233.

**CHEM235 (Liberal Arts) \$ Laboratory in Organic Chemistry** 4 hrs. 2 crs. Synthesis and purification procedures of organic chemicals including drugs, vitamins, dyes, etc. are stressed. Experiments will include product identification. Coreq: CHEM 23. Not credited toward fulfillment of Chemistry major requirements. Not open to students with credit in CHEM 232. 4 hours laboratory.

**CHEM237 (Liberal Arts) Toxicology** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Introduction to toxicology; drug-related toxic manifestations in animals and humans; asphyxiants; irritants; narcotics and anesthetics; the meaning of LD<sub>50</sub>; carcinogens, mutagens, and teratogens (carcinogenesis); threshold limit values and maximum allowable concentrations; pulmonary dust diseases; and routes of entry of toxic materials. Preq: CHEM 230 or CHEM 231.

**CHEM241 (Liberal Arts) \$ Instrumental Methods of Analysis** 5 hrs. 3 crs. Modern chemical analysis: titrations, applied spectroscopy, electroanalytical methods, analytical separations. Use of spreadsheets in data analysis. Preq: CHEM 234 or CHEM 235 Not credited toward fulfillment of Chemistry major requirements. 1 hour lecture, 4 hours laboratory.

**CHEM290 (Liberal Arts) Independent Study** 2 hrs. 1 crs. Individually guided introduction to research. Preq: Permission of the department prior to registration. Not open to students with a combined total of 12 credits in Independent Study. A student may register for only one course in Independent Study per semester or summer session. PASS/FAIL only.

**CHEM291 (Liberal Arts) Independent Study** 2 hrs. 1 crs. Individually guided introduction to research. Preq: Permission of the department prior to registration. Not open to students with a combined total of 12 credits in Independent Study. A student may register for only one course in Independent Study per semester or summer session. PASS/FAIL only.

**CHEM292 (Liberal Arts) Independent Study** 2 hrs. 1 crs. Individually guided introduction to research. Preq: Permission of the department prior to registration. Not open to students with a combined total of 12 credits in Independent Study. A student may register for only one course in Independent Study per semester or summer session. PASS/FAIL only.

**CHEM310 (Liberal Arts) Inorganic Chemistry** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Modern concepts of atoms, ions and molecules. Emphasis will be placed on Schrodinger equation solutions, electronic configuration of atoms, modern descriptions of ionic and covalent compounds and transition metal complexes. Preq: CHEM 111. Coreq: CHEM 321 or CHEM 322.

**CHEM321 (Liberal Arts) Physical Chemistry I** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Classical and molecular investigation of thermodynamics: laws of thermodynamics, thermochemistry, entropy, free energy, chemical equilibria, molecular energies, Boltzmann distribution, and electrochemistry. Preq: CHEM 102, MATH 122, and PHYS 151.

**CHEM322 (Liberal Arts) Physical Chemistry II** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Introduction to quantum mechanics, chemical bonding, spectroscopy, chemical kinetics, and statistical mechanics. Preq: CHEM 102, MATH 122, and PHYS 151.

**CHEM330 (Liberal Arts) Structure and Mechanism in Biochemistry** 3 hrs. 3 crs. An introduction to the chemical principles that provide the foundation of our understanding of protein structure and enzyme function. Emphasis is placed on the relationship of basic organic structural concepts to the determination of protein conformation and of standard organic reaction theory to the explanation of the step-by-step mechanisms by which enzymes perform their functions. Biocatalysis is examined from a physical chemical and mechanistic point of view and spectroscopic techniques relevant to the determination of structure and mechanism in biochemical reactions are discussed. Preq: CHEM 233. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**CHEM339 (Liberal Arts) Heterocyclic Chemistry and Drug Chemistry** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Deficient heteroaromatics; excessive heteroaromatics; significant ring structures; synthetic methods; novel heterocycles and reactions; brief history of medicinals, folk remedies; biologically active heterocycles; drug metabolism, structure-activity relationships; rational drug design. Preq: CHEM 233. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**CHEM341 (Liberal Arts) \$ Instrumental Analysis I** 6 hrs. 3 crs. Modern chemical analysis: titrations, chromatography, mass spectrometry, electroanalytical and bioanalytical methods. Use of spreadsheets in data analysis. Preq: CHEM 233, CHEM 234. Coreq: CHEM 321. 6 hours laboratory.

**CHEM342 (Liberal Arts) \$ Instrumental Analysis II** 6 hrs. 3 crs. Instrumental techniques with an emphasis on spectroscopy: UV-visible, IR and atomic absorption, NMR, fluorescence. Molecular modeling. Preq: CHEM 233, CHEM 234. Coreq: CHEM 322. 6 hours laboratory.

**CHEM401 (Liberal Arts) Independent Study** 0 hrs. 1 crs. Individually guided study of an advanced topic in chemistry. Preq: Permission of the instructor. Hours arranged.

**CHEM412 (Liberal Arts) Biochemistry** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Enzyme systems and their control, intermediary metabolism; transport mechanisms and role in cell function, structure of nucleic acids; protein synthesis. The interrelationship of these processes and effects of disease will be stressed. Preq: BIO 202, CHEM 231 and CHEM 232 or CHEM 230 and CHEM 235. Not open to students with credit in BIO 412.

**CHEM421 (Liberal Arts) \$ Physical-Inorganic Laboratory** 6 hrs. 3 crs. Integrated approach to modern experimental techniques

in inorganic and physical chemistry: electrochemistry, thermodynamics, kinetics, inorganic synthesis, advanced spectroscopy, advanced molecular modeling. Preq: CHEM 310, CHEM 341, CHEM 342. Coreq: WRIT 302. This is a writing intensive course.

**CHEM449 (Liberal Arts) Advanced Topics in Chemistry** 1 hrs. 1 crs. Advanced topics in chemistry, such as: structure-activity relationships, statistical thermodynamics, molecular reaction dynamics, polymers, atmospheric chemistry, chemical applications of group theory. Preq: CHEM 310 and CHEM 321. Content will be chosen to reflect the needs and interests of the students.

**CHEM450 (Liberal Arts) Advanced Topics in Chemistry** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Advanced topics such as: the Woodward-Hoffman rules, structure-activity relationships, kinetics and mechanisms of the reactions of coordination compounds, electron deficient compounds, inorganic compounds of biological significance, chemistry in non-aqueous solvents, acid-base theory, chemical applications of group theory, polymers, statistical thermodynamics. Content will be chosen to reflect the needs and interests of the students. Preq: CHEM 310, CHEM 321. Coreq: CHEM 322.

**CHEM460 (Liberal Arts) Biochemistry I** 3 hrs. 3 crs. An introduction to the chemical structure and reactivity of major biological molecules: proteins, nucleic acids, carbohydrates and lipids. Topics include: isolation and analytical techniques used in studying biological molecules; protein function, enzyme kinetics and mechanism; thermodynamics of biochemical transformations and major metabolic pathways. Preq: CHEM 233 and BIO 301

**CHEM461 (Liberal Arts) Biochemistry II** 3 hrs. 3 crs. A second course in a two semester sequence in biochemistry designed to investigate the structure and reactivity of biological molecules. Topics include: intermediary metabolism; the citric acid cycle,  $\beta$ -oxidation, oxidative phosphorylation, and photosynthesis; and nucleic acid metabolism. Preq: CHEM 460

**CHEM462 (Liberal Arts) Experiments in Biological Chemistry** 6 hrs. 3 crs. An integrated approach to modern experimental techniques in bioorganic and biophysical chemistry. Topics may include protein expression and analysis; spectroscopy; mass spectrometry; sequence analysis; molecular modeling; protein-nucleic acid and protein-small molecule interactions. Preq: CHEM 460; CHEM 341 or Departmental Permission

**CHEM485 (Liberal Arts) Special Topics in Chemistry** 6 hrs. 3 crs. Intensive study in advanced chemical topics and experimental methods. Preq: CHEM 233, Junior status. 6 hours laboratory. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**CHEM490 (Liberal Arts) \$ Independent Study** 6 hrs. 3 crs. Individually guided investigation of an advanced topic in chemistry. A formal report on topic is required. Preq: Permission of instructor prior to registration. Not open to students with a combined total of 12 credits in Independent Study. PASS/FAIL after 6 credits of Independent Study in these Sciences have been completed. A student may register for only one independent study course per semester. Minimum 6 hours per week.

**CHEM491 (Liberal Arts) \$ Independent Study** 6 hrs. 3 crs. Individually guided investigation of an advanced topic in chemistry. A formal report on topic is required. Preq: Permission of instructor prior to registration. Not open to students with a combined total of 12 credits in Independent Study in the Natural Sciences Department. PASS/ FAIL after 6 credits of Independent Study in Natural Sciences have been completed. A student may register for only one independent study course in the Natural Sciences Department per semester, or summer session. Minimum 6 hours per week.

**CHEM492 (Liberal Arts) \$ Independent Study** 6 hrs. 3 crs. Individually guided investigation of an advanced topic in chemistry. A formal report on topic is required. Preq: Permission of instructor prior to registration. Not open to students with a combined total of 12 credits in Independent Study in the Natural Sciences Department. PASS/ FAIL after 6 credits of Independent Study in Natural Sciences have been completed. A student may register for only one independent study course in the Natural Sciences Department per semester, or summer session. Minimum 6 hours per week.

**CHEM493 (Liberal Arts) \$ Independent Study** 6 hrs. 3 crs. Individually guided investigation of an advanced topic in chemistry. A formal report on topic is required. Preq: Permission of instructor prior to registration. Not open to students with a combined total of 12 credits in Independent Study in the Natural Sciences Department. PASS/ FAIL after 6 credits of Independent Study in Natural Sciences have been completed. A student may register for only one independent study course in the Natural Sciences Department per semester, or summer session. Minimum 6 hours per week.

## Chinese

**CHIN101 (Liberal Arts) Elementary Chinese I** 4 hrs. (2 hrs recitation; 2 hrs. lab) hrs. 3 crs. Basic principles of a beginner's course; designed to give the foundations of the language. Preq: Placement by department.

**CHIN102 (Liberal Arts) Elementary Chinese II** 4 hrs. (2 hrs recitation; 2 hrs. lab) hrs. 3 crs. Continuation of the beginner's course; more complex grammatical structures, integrated readings and further practice in conversation. Preq: CHIN 101 or Placement by department.

**CHIN105 (Liberal Arts) Intermediate Chinese I** 3 hrs. 3 crs. This course is an intermediate-level language course for students of Mandarin Chinese. Within the context of Chinese culture and daily life this course will further develop integrated Chinese language skills: listening, speaking, reading and writing; ther Preq: CHIN 102 or placement by department

**CHIN106 (Liberal Arts) Intermediate Chinese II** 3 hrs. 3 crs. The course will focus on further developing integrated Chinese language skills. Comprehensive grammar will be emphasized, along with development of reading and writing ability and more extensive oral practice. Students will participate in discussions in Mandarin Chinese on various topics, and learn to write paragraphs on those

topics in Chinese. Different aspects of Chinese culture will also be introduced throughout the course.

## Communications Technology

**CT101 (Not Liberal Arts) Digital Storytelling** 4 hrs. 3 crs. An exploration in the use of digital tools to develop a wide variety of digital narratives. Students will be required to design and build an online identity and narrate their process throughout the semester. They will place themselves within a larger narrative of networked conversation on the internet at large. This may be offered as an online or hybrid course. Preq: ENG 125. Two hour lecture, 2 hour laboratory.

**CT137 (Not Liberal Arts) Hacking and Building** 4 hrs. 3 crs. An introduction to electronics, programming and prototyping through building, rebuilding, modifying, and creating software, electronic hardware, or anything else, either to make it better or faster or to give it added features or to make it do something it was never intended to do. Preq: ENG 125

**CT201 (Not Liberal Arts) Foundations in Communications Technology** 3 hrs. 3 crs. The nature, development, functions, and social context of communications technology, including theories of information transmission and the history of print, photographic, sound, motion image, and computer-based media. Preq: ENG 125.

**CT205 (Not Liberal Arts) Principles of the Moving Image** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Introduction to the fundamental principles of visual media (film, television, web, games, etc.) with an emphasis on analyzing how the elements of form and style construct meaning. Preq: ENG 125. hour lecture.

**CT240 (Not Liberal Arts) Studio Television Production** 4 hrs. 3 crs. Techniques in contemporary multi-camera television production including lighting, sound, set design and post-production. Preq: ENG 125. two hours lecture, 2 hours laboratory.

**CT244 (Not Liberal Arts) Multimedia Sound Production** 4 hrs. 3 crs. Introduction to the techniques of sound production for multimedia, covering the physics of sound, recording equipment techniques, multi-track mixing, and editing sound for picture. Using a non-linear digital audio workstation, students will produce soundtracks for various multimedia projects with current audio software. Preq: ENG 125. hours lecture, 2 hours laboratory.

**CT345 (Not Liberal Arts) Introduction to Motion Graphics** 4 hrs. 3 crs. Introduction to the techniques of motion graphics production for television and web: rotoscoping, keying and matting of layered video sequences. Preq: ENG 125, FA 284 hours lecture, 2 hours laboratory.

**CT355 (Not Liberal Arts) Cinematography** 4 hrs. 3 crs. Theory and practice of motion picture storytelling as it influences the structure and meaning of film – including analysis of shot selection and camera movement and exercises in film aesthetics with camera, light, and grip equipment. Preq: CT 210 OR CT 240 OR CT 244. Two hours lecture; 2 hours laboratory.

**CT360 (Not Liberal Arts) Web Design I** 4 hrs. 3 crs. The fundamentals of web design and coding – covering HTML, XHTML, interactivity, information architecture and navigational structures. There is an emphasis on usability and web design strategies that are compliant with the latest standards and best practices. Preq: CT 101.. hours lecture, 2 hours laboratory.

**CT370 (Not Liberal Arts) Web Application Development** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Principles and techniques in the client and server-side technologies used in developing web applications, including HTML, CSS, PHP, and Javascript. Also an understanding of data access APIs, web services, feeds, content syndication, and tagging. Preq: CT 137 OR ct 360 Coreq: CT 201.

**CT380 (Not Liberal Arts) Webcasting** 4 hrs. 3 crs. Overview of streaming media solutions, delving into the technologies of compression and delivery. The history of streaming media and the implementation of various multimedia architectures are included. Principles and techniques of setting up and configuring various streaming media servers, and examining their impact on an IT department. Student projects include producing and encoding media and then streaming it over the College's LAN, using current encoding and delivery software. Preq: CT 101, CT 102 2 hours lecture, 2 hours laboratory

**CT381 (Not Liberal Arts) Web Design II** 4 hrs. 3 crs. Building on the skills learned in Web Design 1 – covering advanced HTML 5/ CSS3 techniques, server and client-side scripting languages, Content Management Systems (CMS) and the full Web Development lifecycle. Preq: CT 360. hours lecture, 2 hours laboratory.

**CT385 (Not Liberal Arts) User Interface Design** 4 hrs. 3 crs. A study of design with a focus on the user's experience and interaction – covering functionality requirements, user analysis, information architecture, prototyping, usability testing, and graphic interface design. Preq: CT 137 or CT 360. hours lecture, 2 hours laboratory.

**CT390 (Not Liberal Arts) Online Communities** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Design, evaluation, and analysis of online communities, and their social, legal and educational dimensions. Preq: CT 201.

**CT391 (Not Liberal Arts) Telecommunications in Transition** 3 hrs. 3 crs. The latest advances, issues and trends in communications technology: the Internet, new media, networks, and other emerging technologies. Concepts and practices of mobile commerce and home automation are included. Preq: CT 201.

**CT399 (Not Liberal Arts) Portfolio Design** 4 hrs. 1 crs. Students learn to develop a portfolio relevant to their chosen concentration in the Communications Technology Major. Professional statement writing and the fundamentals of analog, digital and web-based portfolios will be covered. Critique of fellow students' portfolio elements is a requirement of the course. Preq: Completion of 30 credits in Major and permission of the department. Coreq: Completion of 3 credits in Major and permission of the department. Seven meetings per semester plus two hours orientation.

**CT401 (Not Liberal Arts) Final Project/Senior Seminar** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Final project based in communications technology in a collegial and critical environment. Students will write a thesis

project proposal as an application to participate in the class. Critique sessions will include outside guests who will provide insight on current trends in media and business. Students will present final projects of professional quality for review and display on the web and in public showcases. Preq: CT 399, WRIT 303, and permission of the department. This is a Writing Intensive course.

**CT415 (Not Liberal Arts) Special Projects-Production** 4 hrs. 3 crs. A selected topic in multimedia production. This topic varies with each offering Preq: Permission of the department prior to registration. 2 hrs. lecture, 2 hrs lab.

**CT416 (Not Liberal Arts) Special Projects-Production** 4 hrs. 3 crs. A selected topic in multimedia production. This topic varies with each offering Preq: Permission of the department prior to registration. 2 hrs. lecture, 2 hrs lab.

**CT417 (Not Liberal Arts) Special Projects-Production** 4 hrs. 3 crs. A selected topic in multimedia production. This topic varies with each offering Preq: Permission of the department prior to registration. 2 hrs. lecture, 2 hrs lab.

**CT418 (Not Liberal Arts) Special Projects-Production** 4 hrs. 3 crs. A selected topic in multimedia production. This topic varies with each offering Preq: Permission of the department prior to registration. 2 hrs. lecture, 2 hrs lab.

**CT419 (Not Liberal Arts) Special Projects-Production** 4 hrs. 3 crs. A selected topic in multimedia production. This topic varies with each offering Preq: Permission of the department prior to registration. 2 hrs. lecture, 2 hrs lab.

**CT425 (Not Liberal Arts) Special Topics-Seminar** 3 hrs. 3 crs. A selected topic in communications technology. The topic varies with each offering. Preq: CT 201.

**CT426 (Not Liberal Arts) Special Topics-Seminar** 3 hrs. 3 crs. A selected topic in communications technology. The topic varies with each offering. Preq: CT 201.

**CT427 (Not Liberal Arts) Special Topics-Seminar** 3 hrs. 3 crs. A selected topic in communications technology. The topic varies with each offering. Preq: CT 201.

**CT428 (Not Liberal Arts) Special Topics-Seminar** 3 hrs. 3 crs. A selected topic in communications technology. The topic varies with each offering. Preq: CT 201.

**CT429 (Not Liberal Arts) Special Topics-Seminar** 3 hrs. 3 crs. A selected topic in communications technology. The topic varies with each offering. Preq: CT 201.

**CT490 (Not Liberal Arts) Internship** 20 hrs. 3 crs. Application of theory and competencies developed in academic courses to on-the-job settings. Under supervision of both a job-site monitor and a college faculty advisor, the student engages in a defined program at a cooperating communications company, agency, or institution. Preq: CT 399 and permission of the department. 20 hours/week or 300 hours/semester.

**CT491 (Not Liberal Arts) Communications Technology Internship** 20 hrs. 3 crs. Application of theory and competencies

developed in academic courses to on-the-job settings. Under supervision of both a job-site monitor and a college faculty advisor, the student engages in a defined program at a cooperating communications company, agency, or institution. Preq: CT 399 and permission of the department. 20 hours/week or 300 hours/semester.

**CT210 (Not Liberal Arts) Portrait Documentary** 4 hrs. 3 crs. Single camera documentary production for short subject pieces, a fundamental building block for most non-fiction film and television – conduct and video interviews, shoot coverage, and edit materials with non-linear editing systems. Preq: ENG125

## Computer Science

**CS172 (Liberal Arts) Computer Science I** 4 hrs. 4 crs. Introduction to computer science with a strong emphasis on a systematic approach to problem solving; core principles of programming will be introduced and illustrated through examples in a high level programming language such as C++; applications in natural and social sciences, and finance. Preq: MATH 115 or MATH 121 OR MATH 184 Coreq: MATH 115 or MATH 121 or MATH 184. Not open to students with credit in MATH 172. Students are expected to complete several laboratory assignments.

**CS261 (Liberal Arts) Data Communications I** 4 hrs. 4 crs. Introduction to principles of data communication: modems, communications, software, controllers, industry protocols, and networks. Preq: MATH 141 or MATH 225, and CS 172. Not open to students with credit in MATH 493.

**CS291 (Liberal Arts) Computer Science II** 4 hrs. 4 crs. Data structuring using structured variables, stacks, queues, linked lists, and trees; recursive procedures; applications to sorting and merging. Students are expected to complete several laboratory assignments. Preq: CS 172. Coreq: MATH 141 or MATH 225. Not open to students with credit in MATH 291.

**CS292 (Liberal Arts) Introduction to Data Base Management** 4 hrs. 4 crs. Introduction to record input/output; relational database design and implementation; the Entity-Relationship model; tables; functional dependencies; normal forms; design criteria techniques; applications. Students are expected to complete several laboratory assignments. Preq: MATH 141 or MATH 225, and CS 172. Not open to students with credit in MATH 292.

**CS300 (Liberal Arts) Guided Study of Topics in Computer Science** 1 hrs. 1 crs. Independent study of selected topics in computer science under supervision of departmental faculty. Preq: Departmental permission.

**CS301 (Liberal Arts) Guided Study of Topics in Computer Science** 1 hrs. 1 crs. Independent study of selected topics in computer science under supervision of departmental faculty. Preq: Departmental permission.

**CS341 (Liberal Arts) Algorithms and Data Structures** 4 hrs. 4 crs. Analysis of algorithms, fast sorting, searching, backtracking, linked structures, recursion, priority queues, trees, graph algorithms. Preq: MATH 141 or MATH 225, and CS 291.

**CS357 (Liberal Arts) Principles of Programming Languages**

4 hrs. 4 crs. Principles of programming language design; implementation of procedural, functional, and logic programming languages including syntax, binding of variables, type coercion and equivalence (including weakly typed languages); scope and extent of variables, parameter passing and environments; formal semantics. Programming projects will use programming languages which illustrate in practice the theoretical foundations Preq: CS 341, MATH 225. 4 hours lecture.

**CS361 (Liberal Arts) Data Communications II**

4 hrs. 4 crs. Communication parameters, protocol analysis and support, LAN/WAN structures. Troubleshooting methods, communication interfaces, network security. Printing server setup and management. TCP/IP, SLIP/PPP Connections. Dial-up Networks. These topics will be supported by a state-of-the-art computer laboratory where students can learn to setup and configure a LAN that implements these topics. Preq: CS 261. Not open to students with credit in MATH 494.

**CS371 (Liberal Arts) Business Programming**

4 hrs. 4 crs. Concepts and methods of object oriented program development with Visual Basic as applied to modern business applications. Topics include procedures, functions, forms, ActiveX controls, files, graphical data display, Object Linking and Embedding, Dynamic Data Exchange, user interface design, and applications to spread sheet software. Students will be expected to complete several programming assignments Preq: MATH 291 or CS 291 Not open to students with credit in Math 193.

**CS377 (Liberal Arts) Artificial Intelligence**

3 hrs. 3 crs. Major ideas and techniques of Artificial Intelligence; knowledge representation, reasoning, and machine learning schemes; issues underlying the design of intelligent computational agents; implementation using the Lisp programming language. Preq: MATH 225 and CS 341.

**CS381 (Liberal Arts) Software Development**

4 hrs. 4 crs. Software portability and reuse; overview of a design language such as Ada; object-oriented programming; exceptions handling; generics, packages; tasks and concurrency; applications of data structures and algorithm analysis. Students are expected to complete several laboratory assignments and a software project. Preq: MATH 141 OR MATH 225, and CS 291. Not open to students with credit in MATH 381.

**CS382 (Liberal Arts) Software Engineering**

3 hrs. 3 crs. The software life cycle; requirements specification; software process; prototyping; use of case tools; software testing, documentation and management; social and ethical issues; written reports and oral presentation of software projects. Preq: CS 381. Not open to students with credit in MATH 382.

**CS391 (Liberal Arts) Object-Oriented Programming**

4 hrs. 4 crs. Introduction to object-oriented programming. Concepts of constructor, destructor, inheritance and polymorphism. Use of Object linking and embedding (OLE). Use of Dynamic Link Library (DLL). Preq: CS 291.

**CS392 (Liberal Arts) Database Systems** 4 hrs. 4 crs. Entity-Relationship model, relational algebra, relational calculus, SQL, integrity constraints, functional dependencies, normalization of data, storage and file structure, transactions, concurrency control and recovery. Preq: CS 341 and MATH 225, or CS 341 and CS 292.

**CS397 (Liberal Arts) Assembly Language Programming**

4 hrs. 4 crs. Computer structure, number systems, registers and addressing systems; data manipulation; related topics; assembly language programming. Preq: the equivalent or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit in MATH 397. Students are expected to complete several laboratory assignments.

**CS400 (Liberal Arts) Independent Study of Selected Topics in Computer Science**

2 hrs. 2 crs. Independent study of selected advanced topics in computer science under supervision of departmental faculty. Preq: Departmental permission

**CS401 (Liberal Arts) Independent Study of Selected Topics in Computer Science**

2 hrs. 2 crs. Independent study of selected advanced topics in computer science under supervision of departmental faculty. Preq: Departmental permission

**CS451 (Liberal Arts) Operating Systems**

4 hrs. 4 crs. Introduction to the fundamental concepts and practical issues of an operating system. Introduction to topics such as concurrency, program and process, files, critical sections and semaphores, threads, and communications. Preq: CS 397.

**CS452 (Liberal Arts) Unix Operating System**

3 hrs. 3 crs. An in-depth study of the design and implementation of the UNIX operating system, the data structures of the UNIX kernel and the UNIX file system. Preq: CS 341 and CS 451. 3 hours lecture.

**CS457 (Liberal Arts) Introduction to Automata and Computability**

4 hrs. 4 crs. Propositional logic, graphs and digraphs, alphabets, languages, deterministic and nondeterministic finite automata, regular expressions, languages acceptors, grammars, Turing machines and computability. Preq: CS 291

**CS461 (Liberal Arts) Network Computing**

4 hrs. 4 crs. Computing in a network environment. Intranets, the server, TCP/IP, the Internet and World Wide Web (WWW), web publishing, Hypertext Markup Language (HTML), Java. Preq: CS 291.

**CS465 (Liberal Arts) Cryptography and Network Security**

3 hrs. 3 crs. Ciphers, public and private keys, encryption and decryption, conventional encryption algorithms, modular arithmetic, Fermat and Euler theorems, RSA Algorithm, network security. Preq: CS 291 and MATH 225. 3 hours lecture.

**CS471 (Liberal Arts) Windows Programming**

4 hrs. 4 crs. User interface designs. Responding to Windows Events. Creating and using DLL (Dynamic Link Library), DDE (Dynamic Data Exchange), OLE (Object Linking and Exchange). OLE Automation, Developing Active X Controls. Microsoft Foundation Class, Database Interfaces (ODBC and SQL programming). Preq: CS 391.

**CS485 (Liberal Arts) Computer Architecture**

4 hrs. 4 crs. Logical devices and digital circuits, data representation, register



transfer, central processor organization, microprogram control and organization. Preq: CS 397. 4 hours lecture.

**CS491 (Liberal Arts) Advanced Topics in Computing/ Information Systems Management** 2 hrs. 2 crs. Study of selected topics in Computing and/or Information Systems Management which are not covered in other course offerings, such as operating systems, case studies, exotic programming languages, compilers, microcomputer systems, integrated software, database design, networking, artificial intelligence and expert systems, computer algebra systems, etc. Preq: CS 291; depending on the topic offered, additional prerequisites may be determined by the department. Students are expected to complete several laboratory assignments.

**CS492 (Liberal Arts) Advanced Topics in Computing/ Information Systems Management** 2 hrs. 2 crs. Study of selected topics in Computing and/or Information Systems Management which are not covered in other course offerings, such as operating systems, case studies, exotic programming languages, compilers, microcomputer systems, integrated software, database design, networking, artificial intelligence and expert systems, computer algebra systems, etc. Preq: CS 291; depending on the topic offered, additional prerequisites may be determined by the department. Students are expected to complete several laboratory assignments.

**CS493 (Liberal Arts) Advanced Topics in Computing/ Information Systems Management** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Study of selected topics in Computing and/or Information Systems Management which are not covered in other course offerings, such as operating systems, case studies, exotic programming languages, compilers, microcomputer systems, integrated software, database design, networking, artificial intelligence and expert systems, computer algebra systems, etc. Preq: CS 291; depending on the topic offered, additional prerequisites may be determined by the department. Students are expected to complete several laboratory assignments.

**CS494 (Liberal Arts) Advanced Topics in Computing/ Information Systems Management** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Study of selected topics in Computing and/or Information Systems Management which are not covered in other course offerings, such as operating systems, case studies, exotic programming languages, compilers, microcomputer systems, integrated software, database design, networking, artificial intelligence and expert systems, computer algebra systems, etc. Preq: CS 291; depending on the topic offered, additional prerequisites may be determined by the department. Students are expected to complete several laboratory assignments.

**CS495 (Liberal Arts) Advanced Topics in Computing/ Information Systems Management** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Study of selected topics in Computing and/or Information Systems Management which are not covered in other course offerings, such as operating systems, case studies, exotic programming languages, compilers, microcomputer systems, integrated software, database design, networking, artificial intelligence and expert systems, computer algebra systems, etc. Preq: CS 291; depending on the

topic offered, additional prerequisites may be determined by the department. Students are expected to complete several laboratory assignments.

**CS496 (Liberal Arts) Advanced Topics in Computing/ Information Systems Management** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Study of selected topics in Computing and/or Information Systems Management which are not covered in other course offerings, such as operating systems, case studies, exotic programming languages, compilers, microcomputer systems, integrated software, database design, networking, artificial intelligence and expert systems, computer algebra systems, etc. Preq: CS 291; depending on the topic offered, additional prerequisites may be determined by the department. Students are expected to complete several laboratory assignments.

**CS497 (Liberal Arts) Advanced Topics in Computing/ Information Systems Management** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Study of selected topics in Computing and/or Information Systems Management which are not covered in other course offerings, such as operating systems, case studies, exotic programming languages, compilers, microcomputer systems, integrated software, database design, networking, artificial intelligence and expert systems, computer algebra systems, etc. Preq: CS 291; depending on the topic offered, additional prerequisites may be determined by the department. Students are expected to complete several laboratory assignments.

**CS498 (Liberal Arts) Advanced Topics in Computing/ Information Systems Management** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Study of selected topics in Computing and/or Information Systems Management which are not covered in other course offerings, such as operating systems, case studies, exotic programming languages, compilers, microcomputer systems, integrated software, database design, networking, artificial intelligence and expert systems, computer algebra systems, etc. Preq: CS 291; depending on the topic offered, additional prerequisites may be determined by the department. Students are expected to complete several laboratory assignments.

**CS499 (Liberal Arts) Advanced Topics in Computing/ Information Systems Management** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Study of selected topics in Computing and/or Information Systems Management which are not covered in other course offerings, such as operating systems, case studies, exotic programming languages, compilers, microcomputer systems, integrated software, database design, networking, artificial intelligence and expert systems, computer algebra systems, etc. Preq: CS 291; depending on the topic offered, additional prerequisites may be determined by the department. Students are expected to complete several laboratory assignments.

## Cooperative Education

**COOP101 (Not Liberal Arts) Co-op Orientation** 2 hrs. 1 crs. Introduction to the world of work; types of work environments and personal adjustment to them; scheduling of work related activities; development of career plans; preparation of resumes; job interview

## Creole

skills. Preq: Completion of all compensatory courses, General Education English Requirement, approval of Cooperative Education Committee; plus, for Business Administration and Marketing Majors: ACC 101, MATH 115, and a computer studies course; for Information Systems Management Majors (Computer Studies): ACC 101, MATH 115 and CS 172.

**COOP111 (Not Liberal Arts) Work Experience and Seminar I** 255 hrs. 3 crs. Seminar associated with entry level work experience in job approved by the Cooperative Education Committee; maintenance of log and journal of work experience, analysis of work and workplace, oral and written presentation assignments, preparation of research paper related to cooperative job, firm, industry, profession, or students career field. Preq: COOP 101, SPCH 101, junior status, permission of Cooperative Education Committee. 225 hours work experience, 2 hours seminar. Prerequisite may be waived by the Assistant Dean for Career Services.

**COOP211 (Not Liberal Arts) Work Experience and Seminar II** 240 hrs. 3 crs. Seminar associated with work experience in job approved by the Cooperative Education Committee; under faculty guidance, intermediate and advanced students analyze work and workplace and prepare research report on co-op job, firm, industry, profession, or career field. Co-op 311 In this final required seminar of the co-op sequence, special emphasis is given to issues of career choice and career changing strategies. Co-op 411 An elective course in work experience open to students with opportunity to do significant work beyond the required terms. Preq: COOP 111 and permission of Cooperative Education Committee. 225 hours work experience, 1 hour seminar.

**COOP311 (Not Liberal Arts) Work Experience and Seminar III** 226 hrs. 3 crs. Seminar associated with work experience in job approved by the Cooperative Education Committee; under faculty guidance, intermediate and advanced students analyze work and workplace and prepare research report on co-op job, firm, industry, profession, or career field. Co-op 311 In this final required seminar of the co-op sequence, special emphasis is given to issues of career choice and career changing strategies. Co-op 411 An elective course in work experience open to students with opportunity to do significant work beyond the required terms. Preq: COOP 111 and permission of Cooperative Education Committee. 225 hours work experience, 1 hour seminar.

**COOP411 (Not Liberal Arts) Work Experience and Seminar IV** 226 hrs. 3 crs. Seminar associated with work experience in job approved by the Cooperative Education Committee; under faculty guidance, intermediate and advanced students analyze work and workplace and prepare research report on co-op job, firm, industry, profession, or career field. Co-op 311 In this final required seminar of the co-op sequence, special emphasis is given to issues of career choice and career changing strategies. Co-op 411 An elective course in work experience open to students with opportunity to do significant work beyond the required terms. Preq: COOP 111 and permission of Cooperative Education Committee. 225 hours work experience, 1 hour seminar.

**CRE101 (Liberal Arts) Elementary Creole I** 4 hrs. (2 hrs recitation; 2 hrs. lab) hrs. 3 crs. The course covers basic Creole structures through intensive conversation, reading and writing. It is designed for non-native speakers of Creole who wish to get acquainted with the Creole language and the Haitian Culture. It includes situational dialogues and vocabulary, spelling and reading exercises, songs, tales, proverbs, etc. Preq: Placement by department.

**CRE102 (Liberal Arts) Elementary Creole II** 4 hrs. (2 hrs recitation; 2 hrs. lab) hrs. 3 crs. Continuation of the beginners' course; more complex grammatical structures; integrated reading and further practice in conversation. Preq: CRE 101 or Placement by department.

**CRE105 (Liberal Arts) Intermediate Creole I** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Course in the Haitian Creole Language covering the fundamentals of reading, writing and speaking. Emphasis will be placed on reading and writing. Not open to students with credit in FREN 107 or FREN 207. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**CRE106 (Liberal Arts) Intermediate Creole II** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Development of reading and writing proficiency at the intermediate level using revision and editing techniques augmented by selected literary texts. Preq: CRE 105 or permission of instructor.

**CRE205 (Liberal Arts) Creole Writing and Composition** 3 hrs. 3 crs. An intensive study of Creole writing which addresses the evolving needs of Creole stylistics and composition. Assignments will include but not be limited to summary, draft, research paper, etc. Preq: CRE 106.

**CRE208 (Liberal Arts) Masterpieces in Haitian Creole Literature** 3 hrs. 3 crs. The study and analysis of contemporary Creole literary works (novels, poetry & theater). Preq: CRE 106.

**CRE241 (Liberal Arts) Translation I** 3 hrs. 3 crs. This course is designed as an introduction to translation as a career; materials in specialized fields will be studied with regard to problems of style and vocabulary which occur in translation. Preq: CRE 106 and ENG 125.

**CRE242 (Liberal Arts) Translation II** 3 hrs. 3 crs. This course follows Creole 241. It focuses on a wide range of texts, from journal articles to poetry. Preq: CRE 241 or Department permission required.

**CRE243 (Liberal Arts) Haitian Poetry** 3 hrs. 3 crs. This course offers a general overview of the history of Creole poetry in Haiti from 1804 to the present. Particular emphasis will be put on the originality of the stylistic techniques developed by the writers. Preq: CRE 106 or Department permission required.

**CRE244 (Liberal Arts) Haitian Theater** 3 hrs. 3 crs. This course offers a general overview of the history of Creole theater in Haiti from 1804 to the present. Preq: CRE 106 or Department permission required.

**CRE245 (Liberal Arts) Haitian Novel, Folklore, and the Oral Tradition** 3 hrs. 3 crs. The importance of storytelling in Creole literature has been seriously debated since the 1980s. This course examines the relationship between tale and novel, through selected writings and recordings. Preq: CRE 106 or Department permission required.

**CRE362 (Liberal Arts) Themes** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Analysis of selected works through the study of specific topics or movements. Preq: CRE 106 or Department permission required.

**CRE363 (Liberal Arts) Themes** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Analysis of selected works through the study of specific topics or movements. Preq: CRE 106 or Department permission required.

**CRE400 (Liberal Arts) Seminar on Creole** 3 hrs. 3 crs. A research seminar on a topic in Creole. Preq: CRE 300 or Department permission required. The topic will vary in each offering. May be repeated for credit with the consent of advisor.

## Cultural Diversity

**CLDV100 (Liberal Arts) Introduction to Multicultural Studies in the 21st Century** 3 hrs. 3 crs. A study of what culture is; how it influences the choices we make; how to deal positively with conflicts that inevitably arise in working/living situations with people of diverse cultures. It is a course structured to raise multicultural awareness and fortify students' social skills in dealing with cultural differences. It includes ethnographic study of cultural groups in the U.S.A. Through the study of cultural concepts, this course develops skills in critical thinking, writing and scholarly documentation. Not open to students with credit in CLDV 101 or Core 101. Preq: ENG 125 Coreq: ENG 125 This is a Writing Intensive Course

**CLDV101 (Liberal Arts) Understanding Cultural Diversity** 4 hrs. 3 crs. Attitudes, knowledge, and skills to foster multicultural understanding necessary to function within the community and workplace; an exploration of the nature of culture and its influence on attitudes and behavior; ethnographic study of New York City's diverse cultural groups; identification of areas for potential intercultural conflict; and the development of skills to deal positively with conflict. Preq: ENG 125 2 hours lecture, 2 hours laboratory.

**CLDV201 (Liberal Arts) Cultures and Societies of the World: Africa, Latin America and the Caribbean** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Study of the major post WW II demographic, geo-political and societal changes in Africa, Latin America and the Caribbean. An investigation of the cultures and traditions from the pre-discovery and colonization and independence period up to the 1930's. An assessment of contemporary cultural values, beliefs, mores, religion and family structure. The impact of urbanization and industrialization on gender, race and class. An introduction to literary and artistic expressions and contributions with special attention to women writers. Preq: CLDV 101 or CLDV 100; ENG 125.

**CLDV202 (Liberal Arts) Cultures and Societies of the World: The Far East and South East Asia** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Study of the major post WW II demographic, geo-political and societal changes in China, Japan, Korea and other Southeast Asian nations. Historical

and philosophical traditions including Buddhism and Confucianism and the impact of Western philosophy in traditional thought. An assessment of contemporary cultural values, beliefs, mores, religion and family structure. The impact of urbanization and industrialization on gender, race and class. An introduction to literary and artistic expressions and contributions with special attention to women writers. Preq: CLDV 101 or CLDV 100; ENG 125.

**CLDV203 (Liberal Arts) Cultures and Societies of the World: Asia and the Middle East** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Study of the major post WW II demographic, geo-political and societal changes in India, Pakistan, Bangladesh and the Middle East. Exploration of the philosophical, historical origins and development of the regions, with emphasis on Hinduism, Islam, Buddhism and other religious traditions. Consideration of contemporary cultural values, beliefs, mores, religions and family structure. The impact of urbanization and industrialization on caste, gender, race and class. An introduction to literary and artistic expressions and contributions with special attention to women writers. Preq: CLDV 101 or CLDV 100; ENG 125.

**CLDV210 (Liberal Arts) Western Civilization** 3 hrs. 3 crs. The course uses selected texts from the thought and literature of the Biblical, Greco-Roman, Medieval, Renaissance, the Enlightenment, and Modern periods, including accessible writing about science. Every section of the course studies the same representative works of intellectual and artistic achievement. A history provides context and continuity for the primary readings in religion, science, philosophy, and literature. Preq: ENG 125 This is a Writing Intensive course.

## Economics

**ECON102 (Liberal Arts, NOT Liberal Arts for Accounting Major) Introduction to Microeconomics** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Introduction to the principles of economic analysis, policies, and institutions with emphasis on allocation of resources, trade and the distribution of income through the price system. This course may be offered as an online course.

**ECON103 (Liberal Arts) Introduction to Macroeconomics** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Introduction to the principles of economic analysis, policies and institutions with emphasis on aggregate economics, including theory of income determination, monetary and fiscal policy and economic growth. This course may be offered as an online course.

**ECON200 (Liberal Arts) Intermediate Microeconomics** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Analysis of market behavior of the household; the market behavior of the firm in perfect competition, monopolistic competition, oligopoly and monopoly; determination of the prices of factors of production; efficiency aspects of competitive pricing; and welfare economics. Preq: ECON 101 or ECON 103

**ECON210 (Liberal Arts) Intermediate Macroeconomics** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Analysis of the U.S. National Income and product accounts; consumption and investment; classical and Keynesian models of the determination of income, employment and prices; theory of inflation

and monetary and fiscal policies for achieving full employment and price stability. Preq: ECON 101 or ECON 103

**ECON220 (Liberal Arts) Introduction to Economic Statistics** 4 hrs. 3 crs. Presentation and interpretation of statistical data, statistical inference, correlation and regression. Preq: ECON 101 or ECON 103, MATH 115 or MATH 121 or MATH 184 Not open to students with credit in MATH 113, POL 220, PSY 205, PSY 206, or SOC 220. 2 hours recitation, 2 hours laboratory. Accounting, Business, Marketing and other majors requiring credit in Economic Statistics should take ECON 420 if they have credit in any of the previously listed courses.

**ECON310 (Liberal Arts) Public Finance** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Principles of government finance, public expenditures, revenues, and indebtedness; special attention to selected tax and budgetary problems. Preq: ECON 101 or ECON 103 Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**ECON311 (Liberal Arts) Money and Banking** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Principles and history of money and banking; major reference to the experience and problems of the United States. Preq: ECON 101 or ECON 103 This course may be offered as an online course.

**ECON331 (Liberal Arts) Economics of Underdeveloped Areas** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Analysis of the causes of economic underdevelopment and the alternative strategies of economic development. Preq: ECON 101 or ECON 103 Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**ECON333 (Liberal Arts) Urban Economics** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Growth of metropolitan areas; location theory; analysis of urban economic base; impact of changing technology and social structure on central cities and suburbs; effects of federal policies. Preq: ECON 101 or ECON 103

**ECON340 (Liberal Arts) International Economics** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Economic relations among nations and geographic regions, including balance of payment accounts, foreign exchange markets, adjustment mechanisms, tariffs and the foundations of trade policies. Preq: ECON 101 or ECON 103 Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**ECON350 (Liberal Arts) Industrial Organization** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Structure and operation of American industry including the nature and effects of corporation, output and control, characteristics of products and markets, and price policies; antitrust history and cases. Preq: ECON 102. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**ECON360 (Liberal Arts) Labor Economics** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Supply and demand for labor, wage patterns and theories, problem of unemployment and its solutions, and effect of trade unions on wage determinations. Preq: ECON 102.

**ECON361 (Liberal Arts) Economics of Trade Unions and Collective Bargaining in the United States** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Economic analysis of collective bargaining, strikes, lockouts, right to work laws, feather-bedding, and pensions; evolution of trade unionism and collective bargaining in the United States. Preq: ECON 102.

**ECON390 (Liberal Arts) Independent Research** 0 hrs. 3 crs. Investigation of a problem, determined by the student in consultation with a member of the Economics staff. Preq: ECON 220. Hours arranged.

**ECON420 (Liberal Arts) Advanced Economic Statistics** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Advanced analysis of the frequency distribution; central tendency, dispersion, skewness and kurtosis; small sample theory, multiple correlation and regression; construction and theory of index numbers. Preq: ECON 220 or equivalent.

**ECON421 (Liberal Arts) Econometrics** 3 hrs. 3 crs. The principles and applications of econometric techniques to economics and business. Preq: ECON 220 Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

## Education

**EDUC230 (Not Liberal Arts) Teaching with Multimedia Technology** 4 hrs. 2 crs. Students learn the foundations for using multimedia technology in the classroom, become proficient with multimedia technology, study issues of equity related to educational technology, and understanding NYS K-12 learning standards for technology. Students design curriculum integrating the Internet and student-produced multimedia projects. This may be offered as a Hybrid Course.

**EDUC268 (Not Liberal Arts) \$ Bilingual and English Language Learner (ELL) Education** 3 hrs. 3 crs. This course is an introduction to the philosophy, fundamental principles, and current approaches of teaching linguistically diverse English Language Learners (ELLs) in the urban school in both bilingual and mainstream settings. Not open to students with credit in EDUC 269 Preq: ENG 125 hours of Fieldwork required.

**EDUC269 (Not Liberal Arts) Theories of Bilingualism and Bilingual Education in the Urban School** 3 hrs. 3 crs. This course is an introduction to the philosophy, fundamental principles, and current approaches of teaching bilingual students in the urban school. Preq: 6cr. Spanish at the 200 level, formal admission to the teacher education program for teacher education candidates, departmental permission for non-degree students. The completion of 15 supervised fieldwork hours in a bilingual program will be required. Sample lessons taught by each student will be videotaped and analyzed.

**EDUC271 (Liberal Arts, NOT Liberal Arts for Accounting Major) Adolescent and Youth Development** 3 hrs. 3 crs. In this course, students will study the processes and issues of the growth and development of adolescents, examining possibilities and challenges of cognitive, emotional, social, and physical development in a diverse urban context. A wide range of contextual issues will be explored as students develop an understanding of the complexities and diversities of adolescent and youth development in an urban context. This course carries a Liberal Arts designation. This course carries a Liberal Arts designation. 15 hours of fieldwork is required.

**EDUC280 (Liberal Arts, NOT Liberal Arts for Accounting Major) \$ Child and Adolescent Development for Teachers**

3 hrs. 3 crs. This course will explore human development from childhood through adolescence within the context of history, culture, urbanization and sociopolitical conditions. Special emphasis is on the relationship between development and teaching/learning. Topics covered will include theories of physical, cognitive, and social/emotional development addressing issues such as standardized testing and assessment, special needs designations, play, and health-related factors. This course will carry a liberal arts and science designation. Preq: ENG 125

**EDUC281 (Not Liberal Arts) Fieldwork in Educational Environments** 2 hrs. 1 crs. Introduction to fieldwork in education. Includes supervised field experience in educational environments that focus on the study of childhood and adolescent development as it relates to teaching and learning. Preq: EDUC 280 or PSY 215. Coreq: EDUC 28 or PSY 215. 1 hour recitation, 1 hour field work.

**EDUC283 (Liberal Arts, NOT Liberal Arts for Accounting Major) \$ Educational Psychology: Effective Teaching & Learning in Diverse and Inclusive Classrooms** 4 hrs. 4 crs. This course provides an overview of learning and instructional issues in teaching in inclusive classrooms. Behaviorism, social and cognitive constructivism, and socio-cultural theories will be examined and applied in the context of diverse classrooms. Teacher candidates will engage in critical analysis of these theories and their application to pedagogical practices in urban schools and inclusive classrooms. They will evaluate curriculum designs and methods of instructions and assessment for students with exceptionalities, as well as those who are linguistically and culturally diverse. Students will design alternate pedagogical practices and evaluate learner outcomes. In addition, the role of technology in instruction will also be examined. Students will conduct weekly-supervised laboratory exercises. Preq: EDUC 280 or EDUC 271 depending on education program, or Psych 215 with department approval This course carries a Liberal Arts designation. 15 hours of fieldwork is required.

**EDUC284 (Not Liberal Arts) \$ Field Experience in Teaching & Learning** 1 hrs. 1 crs. Introduction to fieldwork in Education from grades K through 12. This course includes 28 hours of supervised field experiences in Educational environments that are in partnership with York College, Department of Teacher Education. The course will include observational experiences and encourage students to become facilitators of learning and development by applying knowledge and skills developed in the EDUC 283 course. Preq: EDUC 283 Coreq: EDUC 283 Not open to students with credit in EDUC 281 Fieldwork is required

**EDUC301 (Not Liberal Arts) Education of the Mildly Handicapped** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Educational and philosophically relevant foundations of Public Law 94-142; legislation and litigation pertaining to the handicapped child; concepts, characteristics and needs of mildly and moderately handicapped children in the regular classroom; assessment, individualized educational programs and support strategies. Preq: EDUC 201. Field work required.

**EDUC302 (Not Liberal Arts) Education of the Physically Handicapped** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Education of children with physical and multiple handicaps and chronic medical problems. Methods

and Materials, instructional designs, curriculum modifications and behavioral techniques. Preq: EDUC 301.

**EDUC303 (Not Liberal Arts) Nature and Educational Needs of the Mentally Retarded** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Definition, incidence, etiology of mental retardation; characteristics and educational needs of persons who are educable or trainable; educational counseling and training procedures. Preq: EDUC 301. Field trips are required.

**EDUC306 (Not Liberal Arts) Education of the Emotionally Handicapped** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Screening and diagnostic procedures for identifying children with emotional and behavioral disorders; methods, materials, and educational therapeutic techniques for classroom instruction.. Preq: EDUC 201 or EDUC 310. Field work required.

**EDUC312 (Not Liberal Arts) Literacy Instruction and Children's Literature in the Early and Primary Years** 4 hrs. 3 crs. This course is designed to familiarize teacher candidates with theory and practice related to how young children develop as emergent and beginning readers. An in-depth study of children's literature and using children's literature is a secondary focus. In addition teacher candidates will be encouraged to explore and expand their personal beliefs about literacy instruction into the pre-kindergarten, kindergarten and primary grade settings. Preq: WRIT 301 or 302 or 303, formal admission to the teacher education program for teacher education candidates, departmental permission for non-degree students. 2 hours lecture, 2 hours laboratory.

**EDUC314 (Not Liberal Arts) Content Area Literacy Instruction and Children's Literature for Beginning and Independent Readers (Grades 2-6)** 3 hrs. 3 crs. This is part 2 of required literacy education courses for teacher candidates. Students will focus on standards-based literacy instruction and children's literature used during the literacy period and in academic content areas - science, mathematics, social studies and the arts throughout the day in grade 2-6 classrooms. Preq: EDUC 312, and formal admission to the teacher education program for teacher education candidates or departmental permission for non-degree students.

**EDUC317 (Not Liberal Arts) \$ Curriculum and Methods in Elementary Education: Science** 3 hrs. 2 crs. Teacher candidates will explore the teaching of science and relate it to the daily lives and activities of the child. Use of materials and methods that guide children into the world of science including observations, explorations, and experiments is a focus. Preq: Formal admission to the teacher education program for teacher education candidates, departmental permission for non-degree students. 1 hour lecture, 2 hours laboratory. Supervised fieldwork is a component of the course.

**EDUC318 (Not Liberal Arts) Curriculum and Methods in Health and Physical Education for the Elementary School** 3 hrs. 2 crs. Methods and materials appropriate to plan and implement lessons and units in health and physical education for the elementary school teacher. Classroom management and safety, assessment and evaluation, integration of children with special needs. Learn to teach basic rhythmic and motor activities, sport skills, and health-related fitness concepts. Selection of culturally

sensitive and functionally appropriate media and technology. Preq: Formal admission to the teacher education program for teacher education candidates, departmental permission for non-degree students. Not open to students with credit in EDUC 327. 2 hours lecture, 1 hour recitation. Ten hours of classroom observation under the guidance of a York College faculty member.

**EDUC320 (Not Liberal Arts) \$ Literature and Story-Telling for Children and Adolescents** 3 hrs. 3 crs. This course will familiarize future teachers with the categories and characteristics of children's books (traditional literature, contemporary realistic fiction, historical fiction, mystery, and science fiction, etc.), the methods and materials for using Preq: ENG 125 or Department permission required.

**EDUC323 (Not Liberal Arts) \$ Curriculum and Methods in Elementary Education: Mathematics** 3 hrs. 2 crs. Activities in the classroom that help children develop insight into mathematics-both as a study in itself and as a tool for applied use; extensive review of methods and latest curriculum materials together with appropriate supporting research. Preq: Formal admission to the teacher education program for teacher education candidates, departmental permission for non-degree students. 1 hour lecture, 2 hours laboratory. Students will make site visits to area schools.

**EDUC329 (Not Liberal Arts) Curriculum and Methods in Teaching Health Education at the Elementary Level** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Methods of instruction to conduct health education in the elementary school. Concepts and skills in lesson and unit planning, classroom management, safety, evaluation and grading, and integration of children with special need. Health education concepts and ideas linking choice and behavior to prevention. Sub-disciplines include child growth and development, family life, nutrition and exercise, cancer prevention, decision making, basic safety, and cultural beliefs and practices, and effects on health and well-being. Preq: EDUC 283 and HE 320. Thirty hours field observation in the elementary school supervised by York College faculty members.

**EDUC330 (Not Liberal Arts) \$ Curriculum and Methods in Teaching Health Education at the Secondary Level** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Methods of instruction to conduct health education in the secondary school. Concepts and skills in lesson and unit planning, classroom management, safety, evaluation and grading, and integration of children with special need. Health education concepts and ideas linking choice and behavior to prevention. Sub-disciplines include child growth and development, family life, nutrition and exercise, cancer prevention, decision making, basic safety, and cultural beliefs and practices, and effects on health and well-being. Preq: EDUC 329. Thirty hours field observation in the elementary school supervised by York College faculty members.

**EDUC333 (Not Liberal Arts) \$ Constructing Social Studies Relationships Through the Expressive Arts** 3 hrs. 2 crs. In this course teacher candidates will explore the use of the expressive arts inside social studies instruction - the study of geography, culture, economics, and history. Students will apply theoretical principles to practical application by developing integrated social studies curriculum activities that include the expressive arts. Preq: Formal admission to the teacher education program for teacher

education candidates, departmental permission for non-degree students. 1 recitation hour, 2 laboratory hours.

**EDUC340 (Not Liberal Arts) \$ EDUC 340 Literacy Instruction Inside Middle and Secondary Schools for English Only (EO) and English Language Learners (ELLs)** 3 hrs. 3 crs. This required literacy education course for secondary education teacher candidates blends theoretical and developmental constructs with practical methods for developing standards-based literacy instructional strategies in content area and vocations classrooms. Emphasis is on building assessment-based strategies for literacy learning to meet the needs of all children. Students will focus on using content-based text, electronic text, and multimedia formats to encourage adolescents to respond to literature, research and process information, study effectively, and build strategies for reading. Preq: Admission to the Teacher Education curriculum and methods courses. Special concentration in this course will be planning language and content instruction for English Language Learners (ELLs), and teaching ELLs through the content areas. 30 hours of fieldwork is required. This is a writing intensive course (WI).

**EDUC341 (Not Liberal Arts) \$ Elementary & Secondary Curriculum and Methods II: Instruction and Classroom Environments in Physical Education PreK-12** 4 hrs. 4 crs. Methods of instruction to develop effective physical education programs for PreK, K, elementary and secondary school students. Skills in lesson planning with emphasis on unit plans, class management and safety, evaluation and grading, and integration of special need students. Preq: EDUC 395 Secondary Curriculum & Methods I: Learning Goals and Assessments Across Curriculum. Admission to the Teacher Education curriculum and methods courses. Departmental permission for non-degree students. hours of fieldwork is required

**EDUC345 (Not Liberal Arts) Teaching English as a Second Language Through the Content Areas** 3 hrs. 2 crs. This course covers theories on second language acquisition; materials to use with second language learners, and methods of teaching English as a Second Language to Spanish speaking children through the content areas. Preq: EDUC 269 and formal admission to the teacher education program for teacher education candidates, departmental permission for non-degree students. The completion of 15 hours of supervised fieldwork is required. Sample lessons taught by each student will be videotaped and analyzed.

**EDUC351 (Not Liberal Arts) Teaching Reading and Spanish Language Arts in Bilingual Contexts** 3 hrs. 3 crs. In this course the theoretical and ideological foundations of teaching and learning the Spanish language in bilingual contexts are presented and analyzed. Included are: curriculum, methods and selection of materials for teaching reading and the language arts at the elementary school level. Preq: EDUC 345, SPAN 209 and SPAN 308 and formal admission to the teacher education program for teacher education candidates, departmental permission for non-degree students. The completion of 15 hours of supervised fieldwork is required. Sample lessons taught by each student will be videotaped and analyzed.

**EDUC352 (Not Liberal Arts) Instructional Strategies in Middle and High Schools** 4 hrs. 3 crs. Building upon their deep and broad academic content knowledge, candidates will learn to plan and implement content-based units and lessons appropriate for students in urban middle and high schools. Candidates will study middle and high school curriculum as defined by national and state standards, learning ways to translate that appropriately for diverse urban classrooms. They will learn research-based best practices for instruction in urban middle and high schools, including the incorporation of instructional technologies. They will explore subject-specific and interdisciplinary approaches to instruction, as well as reading and writing in the content areas. In their planning, candidates will incorporate their understanding of adolescent development and urban diversity and plan for inclusion of students with special needs and English Language Learners. Preq: EDUC 271 or department permission. Coreq: EDUC 271 or department permission. 3 hours lecture, 1 hour fieldwork. The course will require 14 hours fieldwork in an urban middle or high school, including observation, instructional assistance, and teaching a lesson.

**EDUC369 (Not Liberal Arts) \$ Early Language & Literacy for English Only and English Language Learners** 3 hrs. 3 crs. This is part 1 of required literacy education courses for teacher candidates. In this course current perspectives and research on language development will be examined as well as how these perspectives are applied to creating language arts curriculum for emergent and beginning readers, both English Only (EO) students and English Language Learners (ELLs). Also to be explored are methods for teaching a balanced literacy program to all early and emergent readers, including linguistically diverse student populations and students with diverse learning needs. Focus in this course include observational, diagnostic and evaluative assessment methods for analyzing a student's strengths and areas of needed growth; methods and principles for developing proficient readers and writers; lesson planning for literacy instruction; meeting the literacy needs of English Only and English Language Learners in grades 1-2 and selecting appropriate literature and instructional materials including use of technological tools and resources. Preq: Admission to the Teacher Education curriculum and methods courses Hours of field work required.

**EDUC370 (Not Liberal Arts) \$ Content Literacy 2-6 English Only and English Language Learners (EO & ELLs)** 3 hrs. 3 crs. This is part 2 of required literacy education courses for teacher candidates. It focuses on content area literacy Instruction for Mainstream English Only (EO) and English Language Learners (ELLs), in grades 2-6. In this course, students will focus on standards-based literacy instruction and children's literature used in designing literacy programs for students in grades 2-6 classrooms in academic content areas - science, mathematics, social studies and the arts for both English Only (EO) students and English Language Learners (ELLs). A major focus for this course will be methods for teaching content area literacy skills in grades 2-6 and the use of instructional technology and multicultural resource materials for both English Only students (EOs) and English Language Learners (ELLs). A special focus in this course will include planning for and teaching English as a Second Language through

the content areas for English Language Learners. Preq: EDUC 369 and admission to the Teacher Education curriculum and methods courses. This is a Writing Intensive Course. 15 hours of fieldwork required.

**EDUC371 (Not Liberal Arts) Secondary Curriculum and Methods II: Instruction and Classroom Environments in Spanish** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Latest curriculum materials and styles of teaching based on current theories of learning; daily and long-term planning of classroom instruction; techniques for measurement and evaluation; the need for designing content, methods, and materials to meet individual differences. "Laboratory experiences" in schools and community provide opportunity for practical application of theory. Preq: EDUC 395 Secondary Curriculum & Methods I: Learning Goals and Assessments Across Curriculum Admission to the Teacher Education curriculum and methods courses. Departmental permission for non-degree students. Thirty hours of fieldwork is required.

**EDUC373 (Not Liberal Arts) \$ Secondary Curriculum and Methods II: Instruction and Classroom Environments in Mathematics** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Latest curriculum materials and styles of teaching based on current theories of learning; daily and long-term planning of classroom instruction; techniques for measurement and evaluation; the need for designing content, methods, and materials to meet individual differences. "Laboratory experiences" in schools and community provide opportunity for practical application of theory. Preq: EDUC 395 Secondary Curriculum & Methods I: Learning Goals and Assessments Across Curriculum Admission to the Teacher Education curriculum and methods courses. Departmental permission for non-degree students. Thirty hours of fieldwork is required.

**EDUC375 (Not Liberal Arts) \$ Secondary Curriculum and Methods II: Instruction and Classroom Environments in Biology** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Latest curriculum materials and styles of teaching based on current theories of learning; daily and long-term planning of classroom instruction; techniques for measurement and evaluation; the need for designing content, methods, and materials to meet individual differences. Laboratory experiences in schools and community provide opportunity for practical application of theory. Preq: EDUC 395 Secondary Curriculum & Methods I: Learning Goals and Assessments Across Curriculum Admission to the Teacher Education curriculum and methods courses. Departmental permission for non-degree students. Thirty hours of fieldwork is required.

**EDUC377 (Not Liberal Arts) \$ Secondary Curriculum and Methods II: Instruction and Classroom Environments in Chemistry** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Latest curriculum materials and styles of teaching based on current theories of learning; daily and long-term planning of classroom instruction; techniques for measurement and evaluation; the need for designing content, methods, and materials to meet individual differences. Laboratory experiences in schools and community provide opportunity for practical application of theory. Preq: EDUC 395 Secondary Curriculum & Methods I: Learning Goals and Assessments Across Curriculum Admission to the Teacher Education curriculum and methods courses.

Departmental permission for non-degree students. Thirty hours of fieldwork is required.

**EDUC378 (Not Liberal Arts) Advanced Socio-Linguistics: Literacy for K-12 English Language Learners** 3 hrs. 3 crs. This course focuses on the examination of the theory, research and practices that affect reading and writing for speakers of English as a Second Language. Based on current theory, practices, and researched-based skills and knowledge about instructional strategies, socio-linguistic and literacy pedagogical practices will be examined, explored and developed for K-12 English Language Learners (ELLs). Preq: EDUC 268, EDUC 369 or EDUC 340; or Department Permission required Fieldwork required

**EDUC379 (Not Liberal Arts) Teaching Mathematics, Science, and Social Studies to English Language Learners (ELLs) K-12** 3 hrs. 3 crs. This course focuses on the examination of the theory, research, and practices that affect math, science and social studies instruction for K-12 English Language Learners (ELLs). It will focus on building teacher background and knowledge of the content needs of ELLs in the math, science and social studies classroom to make these content area subjects accessible to ELLs at all grade levels, K-12. It will also focus on the methods and strategies for teaching math, science and social studies to ELLs, material adaptation, assessment accommodations for teaching ELLs in content classrooms, and the implementation of research-based instructional strategies, interventions and assessment practices aligned to support K-12 ELL in content learning Preq: EDUC 268, EDUC 369 or EDUC 340; or Department Permission Required Fieldwork required

**EDUC381 (Liberal Arts, NOT Liberal Arts for Accounting Major) \$ Secondary Curriculum and Methods II: Instruction and Classroom Environments in Earth Science** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Latest curriculum materials and styles of teaching based on current theories of learning; daily and long-term planning of classroom instruction; techniques for measurement and evaluation; the need for designing content, methods, and materials to meet individual differences. Laboratory experiences in schools and community provide opportunity for practical application of theory. Preq: EDUC 395 Secondary Curriculum & Methods I: Learning Goals and Assessments Across Curriculum Admission to the Teacher Education curriculum and methods courses. Departmental permission for non-degree students. Thirty hours of fieldwork is required.

**EDUC390 (Not Liberal Arts) Curriculum and Methods in Elementary Education I: Learning Goals & Assessments** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Teacher candidates will build upon their deep and broad academic content knowledge to establish learning goals and create assessment plans appropriate for students in urban elementary schools. Candidates will study elementary level curriculum across disciplines as defined by national and state standards, learning ways to translate that appropriately for diverse urban classrooms. They will explore subject-specific and interdisciplinary approaches to assessment, including reading and writing in the content areas and incorporation of technology for assessment. Candidates will learn how to interpret assessment data. In their planning, candidates will incorporate their understanding of childhood development and urban diversity and plan for inclusion of students

with special needs and English Language Learners. 10 hours of field work required. Preq: Admission to the Teacher Education curriculum and methods courses.

**EDUC392 (Not Liberal Arts) Elementary Methods II: Instruction and Classroom Environments** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Teacher candidates will build upon their deep and broad academic content knowledge to create learning experiences and environments that will maximize student learning. They will explore subject-specific and interdisciplinary approaches to instruction and develop lesson plans to complete an interdisciplinary unit, incorporating research-based best practices. In their planning, candidates will incorporate their understanding of childhood development and urban diversity and plan for inclusion of students with special needs and English Language Learners. The course will require 10 hours of fieldwork. Preq: Admission to the Teacher Education curriculum and methods courses; EDUC 390.

**EDUC395 (Not Liberal Arts) Curriculum and Methods in Subject Specific (K-12) Education I: Learning Goals & Assessments** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Teacher candidates will build upon their deep and broad academic establish learning goals and create assessment plans appropriate for students in urban elementary schools. Candidates will study secondary level curriculum within their disciplines as defined by national and state standards, learning ways to translate that appropriately for diverse urban classrooms. They will explore research-based approaches to assessment, including reading and writing in the content areas and incorporation of technology for assessment. Candidates will learn how to interpret assessment data. In their planning, candidates will incorporate their understanding of adolescent development and urban diversity and plan for inclusion of students with special needs and English Language Learners. The course will require 30 hours of fieldwork Preq: Admission to the Teacher Education curriculum and methods courses

**EDUC397 (Not Liberal Arts) School Health Curricula and Methods (PreK-12)** 4 hrs. 4 crs. Methods of instruction to conduct comprehensive health education within a coordinated school health program. Concepts and skills in lesson and unit planning, classroom management, safety, program evaluation, impact on student learning and integration of children with special needs in elementary and secondary school settings will be addressed. Health education concepts and ideas linking choice and behavior to prevention will also be addressed. Sub-disciplines may include child growth and development, family life and sexuality, nutrition and physical activity, chronic illness prevention, decision-making, basic safety, cultural beliefs and practices. Implementing NY State and National Health Education Standards into the curricula. Application of learned concepts to peer teaching. Preq: Admission to the Teacher Education curriculum and methods courses. A total of 40 field placement hours (20 in the secondary level and 20 in the elementary level) is required.

**EDUC418 (Not Liberal Arts) \$ Supervised Student Teaching, Health Education, Grades K-6** 180 Clinic Hours hrs. 4 crs. Supervised Student Teaching, Health Education, grades PreK-6, is guided observation and supervised teaching in school settings. The teacher candidate is given extensive experience in planning,



teaching, assessing and adapting activities to meet the diverse needs of learners. Candidates are supported through collaboration with college supervisors, cooperating teachers, and other school support personnel. Mandatory participation in a weekly three-hour student teaching seminar enables candidates to examine educational issues that directly impact on their daily classroom experiences. Preq: Admission to Student Teaching. Coreq: EDUC 340. An additional 20 clinical hours beyond the 180 required clinical field hours required will be allocated to coordinated school health programs.

**EDUC419 (Not Liberal Arts) \$ Supervised Student Teaching, Health Education, Grades 7-12** 180 Clinic Hours hrs. 3 crs. Supervised Student Teaching, Health Education, grades K-6, is guided observation and supervised teaching in school settings. The teacher candidate is given extensive experience in planning, teaching, assessing and adapting activities to meet the diverse needs of learners. Candidates are supported through collaboration with college supervisors, cooperating teachers, and other school support personnel. Mandatory participation in a weekly three-hour student teaching seminar enables candidates to examine educational issues that directly impact on their daily classroom experiences. Preq: Admission to Student Teaching. An additional 20 clinical hours beyond the 180 required clinical field hours required will be allocated to coordinated school health programs.

**EDUC431 (Not Liberal Arts) \$ Supervised Student Teaching, Grades 1-3** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Supervised Student Teaching, grades 1-3, is guided observation and supervised teaching in school settings. The teacher candidate is given extensive experience in planning, teaching, assessing and adapting activities to meet the diverse needs of learners. Candidates are supported through collaboration with college supervisors, cooperating teachers, and other school support personnel. Mandatory participation in a weekly three-hour student teaching seminar enables candidates to examine educational issues that directly impact on their daily classroom experiences. Preq: Admission to Student Teaching. Two hundred (200) clinical field hours required.

**EDUC432 (Not Liberal Arts) \$ Supervised Student Teaching, Grades 4-6** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Supervised Student Teaching, grades 4-6, is guided observation and supervised teaching in school settings. The teacher candidate is given extensive experience in planning, teaching, assessing and adapting activities to meet the diverse needs of learners. Candidates are supported through collaboration with college supervisors, cooperating teachers, and other school support personnel. Mandatory participation in a three-hour weekly student teaching seminar enables candidates to examine educational issues that directly impact on their daily classroom experiences. 200 clinical field hours required Preq: Admission to Student Teaching Two hundred (200) clinical field hours required.

**EDUC440 (Not Liberal Arts) \$ Supervised Student Teaching, Mathematics, Grades 7-9** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Supervised Student Teaching, Mathematics, grades 7-9 is guided observation and supervised teaching in school settings. The teacher candidate is given extensive experience in planning, teaching, assessing and adapting activities to meet the diverse needs of learners. Candidates are supported through collaboration with college

supervisors, cooperating teachers, and other school support personnel. Mandatory participation in a three-hour weekly student teaching seminar enables candidates to examine educational issues that directly impact on their daily classroom experiences. Preq: Admission to Student Teaching clinical field hours required.

**EDUC441 (Not Liberal Arts) \$ Supervised Student Teaching, Mathematics, Grades 10-12** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Supervised Student Teaching, Mathematics, grades 10-12 is guided and supervised teaching in school settings. The teacher candidate is given extensive experience in planning, teaching, assessing and adapting activities to meet the diverse needs of learners. Candidates are supported through collaboration with college supervisors, cooperating teachers, and other school support personnel. Mandatory participation in a weekly three-hour student teaching seminar enables candidates to examine educational issues that directly impact on their daily classroom experiences. Preq: Admission to Student Teaching. clinical field hours required.

**EDUC442 (Not Liberal Arts) \$ Supervised Student Teaching, Biology, Grades 7-9** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Supervised Student Teaching, Biology, grades 7-9 is guided observation and supervised teaching in school settings. The teacher candidate is given extensive experience in planning, teaching, assessing and adapting activities to meet the diverse needs of learners. Candidates are supported through collaboration with college supervisors, cooperating teachers, and other school support personnel. Preq: Admission to Student Teaching. Mandatory participation in a weekly three-hour student teaching seminar enables candidates to examine educational issues that directly impact on their daily classroom experiences. 200 clinical field hours required.

**EDUC443 (Not Liberal Arts) \$ Supervised Student Teaching, Biology, Grades 10-12** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Supervised Student Teaching, Biology, grades 10-12 is guided observation and supervised teaching in school settings. The teacher candidate is given extensive experience in planning, teaching, assessing and adapting activities to meet the diverse needs of learners. Candidates are supported through collaboration with college supervisors, cooperating teachers, and other school support personnel. Preq: Admission to Student Teaching. Mandatory participation in a three-hour weekly student teaching seminar enables candidates to examine educational issues that directly impact on their daily classroom experiences. 200 clinical field hours required.

**EDUC444 (Not Liberal Arts) \$ Supervised Student Teaching, Chemistry, Grades 7-9** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Supervised Student Teaching, Chemistry, grades 7-9 is guided observation and supervised teaching in school settings. The teacher candidate is given extensive experience in planning, teaching, assessing and adapting activities to meet the diverse needs of learners. Candidates are supported through collaboration with college supervisors, cooperating teachers, and other school support personnel. Preq: Admission to Student Teaching. Mandatory participation in a three-hour weekly student teaching seminar enables candidates to examine educational issues that directly impact on their daily classroom experiences. 200 clinical field hours required.

**EDUC445 (Not Liberal Arts) \$ Supervised Student Teaching, Chemistry, Grades 10-12** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Supervised Student Teaching, Chemistry, grades 7-9 is guided observation and supervised teaching in school settings. The teacher candidate is given extensive experience in planning, teaching, assessing and adapting activities to meet the diverse needs of learners. Candidates are supported through collaboration with college supervisors, cooperating teachers, and other school support personnel. Preq: Admission to Student Teaching. Mandatory participation in a three-hour weekly student teaching seminar enables candidates to examine educational issues that directly impact on their daily classroom experiences. 200 clinical field hours required.

**EDUC446 (Not Liberal Arts) \$ Supervised Student Teaching, Earth Science, Grades 7-9** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Supervised Student Teaching, Earth Science, grades 7-9 is guided observation and supervised teaching in school settings. The teacher candidate is given extensive experience in planning, teaching, assessing and adapting activities to meet the diverse needs of learners. Candidates are supported through collaboration with college supervisors, cooperating teachers, and other school support personnel. Preq: Admission to Student Teaching. Mandatory participation in a three hour weekly student teaching seminar enables candidates to examine educational issues that directly impact on their daily classroom experiences. 200 clinical field hours required.

**EDUC447 (Not Liberal Arts) \$ Supervised Student Teaching, Earth Science, Grades 10-12.** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Supervised Student Teaching, Earth Science, grades 10-12 is guided observation and supervised teaching in school settings. The teacher candidate is given extensive experience in planning, teaching, assessing and adapting activities to meet the diverse needs of learners. Candidates are supported through collaboration with college supervisors, cooperating teachers, and other school support personnel. Preq: Admission to Student Teaching. Mandatory participation in a three-hour weekly student teaching seminar enables candidates to examine educational issues that directly impact on their daily classroom experiences. 200 clinical field hours required.

**EDUC448 (Not Liberal Arts) \$ Supervised Student Teaching, Physical Education, Grades PreK-6** 180 Clinic Hours. hrs. 3 crs. Education, grades K-6, is guided observation and supervised teaching in school settings. The teacher candidate is given extensive experience in planning, teaching, assessing and adapting activities to meet the diverse needs of learners. Candidates are supported through collaboration with college supervisors, cooperating teachers, and other school support personnel. Preq: Admission to Student Teaching. Mandatory participation in a three-hour weekly student teaching seminar enables candidates to examine educational issues that directly impact on their daily classroom experiences. An additional 20 clinical hours beyond the 180 required clinical field hours will be allocated to alternative Physical Education experiences.

**EDUC449 (Not Liberal Arts) \$ Supervised Student Teaching, Physical Education, Grades 7-12** 180 Clinic Hours. hrs. 3 crs.

Supervised Student Teaching, Physical Education, grades 7-12, is guided observation and supervised teaching in school settings. The teacher candidate is given extensive experience in planning, teaching, assessing and adapting activities to meet the diverse needs of learners. Candidates are supported through collaboration with college supervisors, cooperating teachers, and other school support personnel. Preq: Admission to Student Teaching. Mandatory participation in a three hour weekly student teaching seminar enables candidates to examine educational issues that directly impact on their daily classroom experiences. An additional 20 clinical hours beyond the 180 required clinical field hours will be allocated to alternative Physical Education experiences.

**EDUC452 (Not Liberal Arts) \$ Supervised Teaching of Secondary Schools** 120 hrs. 4 crs. Guided observation and supervised teaching in neighboring Intermediate or Junior High Schools, Grades 7-9, or Senior High Schools, Grades 10-12. The prospective teacher, in cooperation with school personnel, is given extensive experience in the planning, teaching, and evaluating of lessons. Weekly seminars enable students to discuss such issues as curriculum development, planning and managing classroom activities, teacher-pupil-community relationships, evaluating and reporting pupil progress, and the administrative responsibilities of the teacher. Preq: Junior status; Minimum 2.75 G.P.A.s in Major, Education and overall. Check individual courses for additional prerequisites.

**EDUC453 (Not Liberal Arts) \$ Supervised Teaching of Secondary Schools** 120 hrs. 4 crs. Guided observation and supervised teaching in neighboring Intermediate or Junior High Schools, Grades 7-9, or Senior High Schools, Grades 10-12. The prospective teacher, in cooperation with school personnel, is given extensive experience in the planning, teaching, and evaluating of lessons. Weekly seminars enable students to discuss such issues as curriculum development, planning and managing classroom activities, teacher-pupil-community relationships, evaluating and reporting pupil progress, and the administrative responsibilities of the teacher. Preq: Junior status; Minimum 2.75 G.P.A.s in Major, Education and overall. Check individual courses for additional prerequisites.

**EDUC454 (Not Liberal Arts) \$ Supervised Teaching of Secondary Schools** 120 hrs. 4 crs. Guided observation and supervised teaching in neighboring Intermediate or Junior High Schools, Grades 7-9, or Senior High Schools, Grades 10-12. The prospective teacher, in cooperation with school personnel, is given extensive experience in the planning, teaching, and evaluating of lessons. Weekly seminars enable students to discuss such issues as curriculum development, planning and managing classroom activities, teacher-pupil-community relationships, evaluating and reporting pupil progress, and the administrative responsibilities of the teacher. Preq: Junior status; Minimum 2.75 G.P.A.s in Major, Education and overall. Check individual courses for additional prerequisites.

**EDUC455 (Not Liberal Arts) \$ Supervised Teaching of Secondary Schools** 120 hrs. 4 crs. Guided observation and supervised teaching in neighboring Intermediate or Junior High Schools, Grades 7-9, or Senior High Schools, Grades 10-12. The

prospective teacher, in cooperation with school personnel, is given extensive experience in the planning, teaching, and evaluating of lessons. Weekly seminars enable students to discuss such issues as curriculum development, planning and managing classroom activities, teacher-pupil-community relationships, evaluating and reporting pupil progress, and the administrative responsibilities of the teacher. Preq: Junior status; Minimum 2.75 G.P.A.s in Major, Education and overall. Check individual courses for additional prerequisites.

**EDUC456 (Not Liberal Arts) \$ Supervised Teaching of Secondary Schools** 120 hrs. 4 crs. Guided observation and supervised teaching in neighboring Intermediate or Junior High Schools, Grades 7-9, or Senior High Schools, Grades 10-12. The prospective teacher, in cooperation with school personnel, is given extensive experience in the planning, teaching, and evaluating of lessons. Weekly seminars enable students to discuss such issues as curriculum development, planning and managing classroom activities, teacher-pupil-community relationships, evaluating and reporting pupil progress, and the administrative responsibilities of the teacher. Preq: Junior status; Minimum 2.75 G.P.A.s in Major, Education and overall. Check individual courses for additional prerequisites.

**EDUC457 (Not Liberal Arts) \$ Supervised Teaching of Secondary Schools** 120 hrs. 4 crs. Guided observation and supervised teaching in neighboring Intermediate or Junior High Schools, Grades 7-9, or Senior High Schools, Grades 10-12. The prospective teacher, in cooperation with school personnel, is given extensive experience in the planning, teaching, and evaluating of lessons. Weekly seminars enable students to discuss such issues as curriculum development, planning and managing classroom activities, teacher-pupil-community relationships, evaluating and reporting pupil progress, and the administrative responsibilities of the teacher. Preq: Junior status; Minimum 2.75 G.P.A.s in Major, Education and overall. Check individual courses for additional prerequisites.

**EDUC458 (Not Liberal Arts) \$ Supervised Student Teaching, Spanish, Grades 7-9** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Supervised Student Teaching, Spanish, grades 7-9 is guided observation and supervised teaching in school settings. The teacher candidate is given extensive experience in planning, teaching, assessing and adapting activities to meet the diverse needs of learners. Preq: Admission to Student Teaching. Mandatory participation in a three hour weekly student teaching seminar enables candidates to examine educational issues that directly impact on their daily classroom experiences. 200 clinical field hours required.

**EDUC459 (Not Liberal Arts) \$ Supervised Student Teaching, Spanish, Grades 10-12** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Supervised Student Teaching, Spanish, grades 10-12, is guided observation and supervised teaching in school settings. The teacher candidate is given extensive experience in planning, teaching, assessing and adapting activities to meet the diverse needs of learners. Candidates are supported through collaboration with college supervisors, cooperating teachers, and other school support personnel. Preq: Admission to Student Teaching. Mandatory participation in a three-hour weekly student teaching seminar

enables candidates to examine educational issues that directly impact on their daily classroom experiences. 200 clinical field hours required.

**EDUC570 (Not Liberal Arts) Advanced Methods in High School Science Instruction** 7 hrs. 4 crs. An intensive four week summer program for experienced high school science teachers. A combination of lectures, seminars, demonstrations and laboratory exercises designed to upgrade and revitalize knowledge in the specific area and in current teaching methods. The subject area of concentration will be in one of the following: biology; chemistry; earth science; or physics. Preq: Acceptance in Project Leadership. 2 hours lecture, 5 hours laboratory.

**EDUC571 (Not Liberal Arts) Field Activities in Science Education** 6 hrs. 2 crs. A follow-up to Education 570 in which students will attend and participate in workshops at the college and their own schools. In addition, the students will present 75 periods of in-service training to their peers to disseminate and implement the new materials. Preq: EDUC 570. 6 hours field work.

**EDUC572 (Not Liberal Arts) Advanced Methods in High School Math Instruction** 7 hrs. 4 crs. An intensive four week summer program for experienced high school math teachers. A combination of lectures, seminars, demonstrations and laboratory exercises designed to upgrade and revitalize knowledge in mathematics and in current teaching methods. Preq: Acceptance in Project Leadership. 2 hours lecture, 5 hours laboratory.

**EDUC573 (Not Liberal Arts) Field Activities in Math Education** 6 hrs. 2 crs. A follow-up to Education 572 in which students will attend and participate in workshops at the college and at their own schools. In addition, the students will present 75 periods of in-service training to their peers to disseminate and implement the new materials. Preq: EDUC 572.

## English

**ENG125 (Liberal Arts) Composition I: Introduction to College Writing** 3 hrs + 1 hr. conference. hrs. 3 crs. This course introduces students to academic reading and writing practices and strategies through close reading, textual analysis, writing, and revision. Focusing primarily on expository, analytical, and academic texts, students develop their critical thinking skills and are introduced to the fundamentals of college-level research. Students will spend one hour per week in conferences, collaborative learning activities, or peer review. Preq: By placement examination.

**ENG125 H-WEB (Liberal Arts) Composition I: Introduction to College Writing** 3 hrs + 1 hr. conference. hrs. 3 crs. This course introduces students to academic reading and writing practices and strategies through close reading, textual analysis, writing, and revision. Focusing primarily on expository, analytical, and academic texts, students develop their critical thinking skills and are introduced to the fundamentals of college-level research. Students will spend one hour per week in conferences, collaborative learning activities, or peer review. This course may be offered as an online course. This course may be offered as an online course Preq: By placement examination.

**ENG126 (Liberal Arts) Composition II: Writing About Literature** 3 hr + 1 hr. conference. hrs. 3 crs. A composition course which takes literature as its subject matter, ENG 126 builds on the competencies developed in ENG 125, in close reading, argumentation, and writing from sources, and applies them in a new context. Students read a variety of short literary works including poetry, fiction, and/or drama, and practice responding to them in class, and writing about them both informally and formally. Students also produce a research paper related to themes or questions evoked by the literature. Students will spend one hour per week in conferences, collaborative learning activities, or peer review. This course may be offered as an online course. Preq: ENG 125

**ENG126 H-WEB (Liberal Arts) Composition II: Writing About Literature** 3 hrs + 1 hr. conference. hrs. 3 crs. A composition course which takes literature as its subject matter, ENG 126 builds on the competencies developed in ENG 125, in close reading, argumentation, and writing from sources, and applies them in a new context. Students read a variety of short literary works including poetry, fiction, and/or drama, and practice responding to them in class, and writing about them both informally and formally. Students also produce a research paper related to themes or questions evoked by the literature. Students will spend one hour per week in conferences, collaborative learning activities, or peer review. This course may be offered as an online course. Preq: ENG 125

**ENG200 (Liberal Arts) Understanding Literature** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Close reading of a wide variety of literature from different periods and places, with emphasis both on developing personal response to literature and on understanding literature genres. Preq: ENG 125. This course may be offered in either hybrid or face-to-face format

**ENG202 (Liberal Arts) Introduction to Literary Studies** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Students will read closely and critically, applying a variety of critical approaches to literary works to explore how their meanings shift from these different perspectives. Preq: ENG125 Coreq: ENG126

**ENG208 (Liberal Arts) Understanding Drama** 3 hrs. 3 crs. An introduction to reading and viewing plays, designed to develop the students interpretive skills and appreciation of the literature of the theatre. Preq: ENG125 Coreq: ENG126

**ENG209 (Liberal Arts) Understanding Poetry** 3 hrs. 3 crs. An introduction to the close reading of a variety of poems, designed to develop the students interpretive skills and appreciation of poetry. Preq: ENG 125. Coreq: ENG 126

**ENG211 (Liberal Arts) Foundations of Western Literature** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Selected texts from the biblical, classical, and medieval periods. Preq: ENG 125 Coreq: ENG 126 Not open to students with credit in ENG 310.

**ENG220 (Liberal Arts) The English Tradition I** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Major English authors from the Middle Ages through the 18th century. Preq: ENG 125. Coreq: ENG 126

**ENG230 (Liberal Arts) The English Tradition II** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Major British literature of the 19th and 20th centuries. Preq: ENG 125. Coreq: ENG 126

**ENG240 (Liberal Arts) Literary Traditions in the U.S.** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Students will analyze such major themes of U.S. literature as race and resistance, social class division and mobility, the power of the rhetorical arts, and gender and sexuality. Preq: ENG 125. Coreq: ENG 125.

**ENG270 (Liberal Arts) Introduction to English Grammar and Syntax** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Analysis of English sentence structure, with focus on parts of speech, grammatical voice and mood, and written discourse. Students will examine real-world texts from a variety of genres, as well as their own writing practices. Preq: ENG 125. Coreq: ENG 126. Not open to students with credit for ENG 370. This is a Writing Intensive Course. This course may be offered in either online, hybrid, or face-to-face format.

**ENG286 (Liberal Arts) Introduction to Creative Writing** 3 hrs. 3 crs. The basics of writing imaginative, technically correct short stories and poems. Preq: ENG 125. This is a Writing Intensive course.

**ENG298 (Liberal Arts) Special Topics in English** 3 hrs. 3 crs. A selected topic in English studies. This course may be repeated for no more than 6 credits if different topics are studied. The topic varies with each offering. Preq: ENG 125. Coreq: ENG 126. This course may be repeated for no more than 6 credits if different topics are studied. This is a Writing Intensive course

**ENG301 (Liberal Arts) The Old Testament** 3 hrs. 3 crs. The Old Testament as literature; its cultural relation to biblical times and its impact on the subsequent literature of the Judeo-Christian world. Preq: ENG 126.

**ENG302 (Liberal Arts) The New Testament and the Apocrypha** 3 hrs. 3 crs. The New Testament and the Apocrypha as literature; their cultural relation to biblical times and their impact on the subsequent literature of the Judeo-Christian world. Preq: ENG 126.

**ENG311 (Liberal Arts) Literary Studies** 3 hrs. 3 crs. A variety of reading approaches and critical theories applied to the study of literature. Preq: ENG 126, ENG 202. Not open to students with credit for ENG 210.

**ENG318 (Liberal Arts) Shakespeare: The Major Works** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Selected reading of the major plays and poems. Preq: ENG 126.

**ENG328 (Liberal Arts) Medieval and Renaissance Literature** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Prose, poetry and drama of the Middle Ages and the English Renaissance, including such major figures as Chaucer, Shakespeare, Donne and Milton. Preq: ENG 126.

**ENG333 (Liberal Arts) Restoration and Eighteenth-Century Literature** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Prose, poetry and drama from 1660 through the 18th century, including such major figures as Congreve, Swift, Pope, Fielding and Johnson. Preq: ENG 126.

**ENG343 (Liberal Arts) The Romantic Period in England** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Literature of the 19th-century English Romantic movement with emphasis on poetry, including such major figures as Coleridge, Wordsworth, Byron, Shelly and Keats. Preq: ENG 126.

**ENG344 (Liberal Arts) Victorian Literature** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Literature of Victorian England; emphasis on poetry and the novel, including such major figures as Browning, Tennyson, the Brontes, Dickens, Eliot and Hardy. Preq: ENG 126.

**ENG345 (Liberal Arts) Twentieth-Century British Literature** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Major authors and movements in British Literature of the 20th century. Preq: ENG 126.

**ENG350 (Liberal Arts) American Voices and Visions I** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Literature of America from the Colonial Period through the Civil War. Preq: ENG 126.

**ENG351 (Liberal Arts) American Romanticism** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Historical, social and cultural contexts of American literary romanticism from 1820-1865, including such major figures as Emerson, Thoreau, Fuller, Douglass, Poe, Whitman and Melville. Preq: ENG 200.

**ENG352 (Liberal Arts) American Voices and Visions II** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Literature of America from the Post Civil War Period through World War II. Preq: ENG 126.

**ENG353 (Liberal Arts) Nineteenth-Century American Literature** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Development of American literature in the 19th Century, focusing on poetry, fiction, autobiography, and essays written by major figures such as Emerson, Douglass, Dickinson, Whitman, Alcott, Jacobs, and Twain. Preq: ENG126

**ENG355 (Liberal Arts) Twentieth-Century American Literature** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Major 20th century American authors and poets, their historical, social and cultural contexts. Preq: ENG 126.

**ENG356 (Liberal Arts) Studies in an American Literary Genre or Movement** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Study of a literary genre, such as poetry, novel, captivity narrative, slave narrative, autobiography, essay, or short story; or study of a literary movement, such as romanticism, realism, naturalism, modernism, and post-modernism. Preq: ENG126. The topic varies with each offering. This course can be taken a maximum of two times by any one student.

**ENG357 (Liberal Arts) The Literature of the Harlem Renaissance** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Poetry, drama, prose fiction, autobiography, oratory, informal essays, and literary and cultural criticism from the Harlem Renaissance. Some appraisal of music, film, and the visual arts. Preq: ENG 126.

**ENG364 (Liberal Arts) The Tragic Vision** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Selected readings in tragedy from ancients to moderns; emphasis on 20th century. Preq: ENG 126.

**ENG365 (Liberal Arts) The Comic Vision** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Selected readings in comedy from ancients to moderns; emphasis on 20th century. Preq: ENG 126.

**ENG370 (Liberal Arts) Advanced English Grammar and Style** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Grammar and punctuation; sentence and discourse

patterns; aspects of usage and style illustrated and practiced. Preq: ENG 126.

**ENG371 (Liberal Arts) History of the English Language** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Development of English over the centuries, as influenced by the history and experiences of English-speaking peoples. Emphasis on word histories and principles of language change. Preq: ENG 126.

**ENG373 (Liberal Arts) Writing for Business** 3 hrs. 3 crs. This course helps students effectively communicate in business environments. It offers instruction in common genres of business communication: e-mail, letters, memos, presentations, plans, proposals, reports, speeches and resumes. Preq: ENG 126 or WRIT 301 or WRIT 302 or WRIT 303. This is a Writing Intensive course. This course may be offered as an online course.

**ENG375 (Liberal Arts) English Sociolinguistics** 3 hrs. 3 crs. The major geographical, stylistic, and social dialects of English. Special attention to bilingualism, ethnic varieties (including Black English, Irish English, Puerto Rican English and Yiddish), women's speech and other small-group uses of English, their social status and effects on mobility. Preq: ENG 126.

**ENG384 (Liberal Arts) Writing for Electronic Media** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Study of writing in such electronic media as weblogs, websites, and other content management systems. Preq: ENG 125.

**ENG386 (Liberal Arts) Poetry Workshop** 3 hrs. 3 crs. An advanced workshop for poetry students aiming at publication and public readings. Preq: ENG 286.

**ENG387 (Liberal Arts) Short Story Workshop** 3 hrs. 3 crs. An advanced workshop for short story and novel writers aiming at publication. Preq: ENG 286.

**ENG388 (Liberal Arts) Playwriting Workshop** 3 hrs. 3 crs. An advanced creating writing workshop designed to give students a basic foundation in the theory and practice of writing for the stage. Preq: ENG 286.

**ENG390 (Liberal Arts) Caribbean Literatures in English** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Historical and contemporary Caribbean issues - such as colonialism, creolization, gender, and race - explored through literature, written in English, from and about the Caribbean. Preq: ENG 126.

**ENG392 (Liberal Arts) African-American Literature** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Poetry, prose and drama of African-American writers. Preq: ENG 200.

**ENG395 (Liberal Arts) Women Writers** 3 hrs. 3 crs. An examination of works by major women writers of the past and important contemporary figures, exploring their literary themes and recent feminist criticism. Preq: ENG 126.

**ENG399 (Liberal Arts) Special Topics in English** 3 hrs. 3 crs. A selected topic in English studies. Preq: ENG 126. The topic varies with each offering. This course may be repeated for no more than 6 credits if different topics are studied.

**ENG410 (Liberal Arts) Seminar in English: Special Topics 3** hrs. 3 crs. A special topic in English studies. Preq: WRIT 301, 302, or 303; twenty-one credits in the Major; and departmental permission. Open to English majors who have completed 21 credits in the major. The topic varies with each offering. This course may be repeated for no more than 6 credits if different topics are studied. THIS IS A WRITING INTENSIVE COURSE..

**ENG430 (Liberal Arts) Seminar in Literature 3** hrs. 3 crs. A special topic in literature. Preq: WRIT 301, 302, or 303; twenty-one credits in the Major; and departmental permission. Open to English majors who have completed 21 credits in the major. This course may be repeated for no more than 6 credits if different topics are studied. THIS IS A WRITING INTENSIVE COURSE

**ENG470 (Liberal Arts) Seminar in the English Language 3** hrs. 3 crs. A special topic in the English language. Preq: WRIT 301, 302, or 303; twenty-one credits in the Major; and departmental permission. Open to English majors who have completed 21 credits in the major. The topic varies with each offering. May be repeated for credit with consent of advisor. THIS IS A WRITING INTENSIVE COURSE.

**ENG480 (Liberal Arts) Seminar in Writing Journalism 3** hrs. 3 crs. A special topic related to writing Preq: WRIT 301, 302, or 303; twenty-one credits in the Major; and departmental permission. Open to English majors who have completed 21 credits in the major. The topic varies with each offering. May be repeated for credit with consent of advisor. This is a writing Intensive course.

**ENG490 (Liberal Arts) Senior Research in English 3** hrs. 3 crs. Intensive individually guided advanced research in English or American language and literature. Preq: Instructor permission required. Open to Seniors Only

**ENG492 (Liberal Arts) Honors Research in English TBA** hrs. 3 crs. A two semester sequence open only to students with a GPA of 3.0 or higher in the major. Preq: ENG 209 and ENG 211; WRIT 301; Senior status. Hours arranged. Completion of a substantial piece of supervised individual research for honors in English.

**ENG493 (Liberal Arts) Honors Research in English TBA** hrs. 3 crs. A two semester sequence open only to students with a GPA 3.0 or higher in the major. Preq: ENG 209 and ENG 211; WRIT 301; Senior status. Hours arranged. Completion of a substantial piece of supervised individual research for honors in English.

**ENG495 (Liberal Arts) Independent Study in Professional or Creative Writing TBA** hrs. 3 crs. Student required to be a regular contributor to or editor of a newspaper or journal published at least bi-monthly and to submit a portfolio of published works or other indication of involvement. Or student required to be working on literary manuscript(s) fiction, poetry, drama, criticism judged by faculty sponsor to be of publishable merit. Preq: Permission of instructor and department. Hours arranged. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**ENG496 (Liberal Arts) Independent Study in Professional or Creative Writing TBA** hrs. 3 crs. Student required to be a regular contributor to or editor of a newspaper or journal published at

least bi-monthly and to submit a portfolio of published works or other indication of involvement. Or student required to be working on literary manuscript(s) fiction, poetry, drama, criticism judged by faculty sponsor to be of publishable merit. Preq: Permission of instructor and department. Hours arranged. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**ENG498 (Liberal Arts) Independent Study TBA** hrs. 3 crs. Completion of a substantial piece of supervised individual research in English studies. Preq: Permission of instructor and department. Hours to be arranged.

**ENG499 (Liberal Arts) Independent Study TBA** hrs. 3 crs. Completion of a substantial piece of supervised individual research in English studies. Preq: Permission of instructor and department. Hours to be arranged.

## English as a Second Language

**ESL145 (Liberal Arts) Academic Reading and Writing for Non-Native Speakers I** 6 hrs. 2 crs. Students of English as a Second Language who have achieved a high intermediate level of proficiency will acquire the basic rhetorical knowledge and writing skills necessary to meet the writing requirements of their college courses. They will also learn to use information from readings to complete assigned writing tasks.

**ESL150 H-WEB (Liberal Arts) Academic Reading and Writing for Non-Native Speakers II. H-WEB** 8 hrs. 2 crs. Students of English as a Second Language who have achieved an advanced level of proficiency will acquire the basic knowledge and skills necessary to meet the writing requirements of their college courses. They will also learn to use information from readings to complete assigned writing tasks. Preq: ESL 145 OR Placement. ESL 150 will also prepare students to take the CUNY Skills test.

## Environmental Health Science

**HPEH110 (Liberal Arts) Science Technology and Environment** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Survey of important local, national and world environmental problems facing society; concepts and various biological, chemical and physical factors for a sustainable lifestyle and society emphasizing a multidisciplinary approach with integrated overview for a comprehensive and cohesive understanding of the intricacy and legacy of environmental problems. Not credited toward fulfillment of Environmental Health Major Requirement.

**HPEH140 (Liberal Arts) Environmental Management** 4 hrs. 3 crs. The course examines man-made environmental pollution problems and possible alternatives. Topics include: energy, air and water pollution, land-use, environmental assessment, pollution evaluation and social choices.

**HPEH340 (Not Liberal Arts) Pollution Control Technology** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Introduction of principles and practices of environmental control technology for non-engineering students, emphasis on the control and solution of environmental problems and on the

technical, legal and economic factors which dictate these solutions. Preq: PHYS 105 and PHYS 103, HPGC 211, HPGC 212.

**HPEH343 (Not Liberal Arts) Environmental Physiology** 3 hrs. 3 crs. The effect of environmental stress on human physiology; modes of production of disease through toxic materials in air, water and food; physical variants of temperature, air pressure, electromagnetic energy, and vibration in the production of disease state. Preq: HPGC 211, HPGC 212.

**HPEH351 (Not Liberal Arts) Fundamentals of Air Pollution** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Sources of air pollution; nature and impact of pollutants; methods of air sampling and monitoring; air quality standards, air pollution meteorology; dispersion equation and modeling of air pollutants in atmosphere; mobile sources; regulatory actions; air pollution abatement and technology; international effort and cooperation on reducing air pollution. Coreq: CHEM 23 or CHEM 231. Not credited toward fulfillment of CHEM 251.

**HPEH420 (Not Liberal Arts) Water Quality Analysis and Management** 6 hrs. 4 crs. Water quality analysis and evaluation; principles of stream sanitation; factors relating to quality changes in surface waters; water quality changes associated with the various water uses; effects of pollutants on the receiving waters and selected beneficial uses; water quality criteria and standards; principles of water management. Preq: HPEH 340, CHEM 241. hours lecture, 4 laboratory hours. Offered Fall semesters.

**HPEH424 (Not Liberal Arts) Food Sanitation** 3 hrs. 3 crs. The sanitation of food production, processing and distribution; physical, chemical and biological aspects of sanitation; food packaging control, food additives, adulteration and misbranding. Preq: HPGC 211, BIO 465, CHEM 230.

**HPEH425 (Not Liberal Arts) Disease Vector Control** 6 hrs. 4 crs. The public health significance of invertebrates and rodents, life cycles and role in disease transmission; environmental and chemical control of disease vectors, field sampling procedures, and control measures. Preq: HPGC 211, HPGC 212. Field trips to community vector control programs. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**HPEH426 (Not Liberal Arts) Solid Waste Management** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Management, Handling storage and disposal of solid waste from the community, industry and institutions; system of collection, compaction, sanitary landfills, incineration; recycling and conversion of solid waste; public health significance of solid waste management. Preq: HPGC 211, HPGC 212, CHEM 230. Field trips stress the practical application of classroom lectures.

**HPEH427 (Not Liberal Arts) Industrial Hygiene** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Recognition, evaluation and control of environmental courses and sources of illness in industry; regulatory administrative, and technological elements of industrial health practice will be emphasized. Preq: HPGC 211, HPGC 212, CHEM 237.

**HPEH428 (Not Liberal Arts) Water Pollution Biology** 3 hrs. 3 crs. The principles and procedures used to detect bacterial pollutants in waters including total coliform and "fecal" coliform; stream biology with emphasis on biology of polluted waters;

consideration of bacteria, plankton, bottom organisms, and fish; discussion of toxicity and bioassay methods and biological survey techniques. Preq: HPEH340.

**HPEH429 (Not Liberal Arts) Environmental Management** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Concepts, scope, and objectives of practicing environmental pollution controls; responsibility of personnel and organization; program planning and evaluation; legal aspects and regulatory agencies; financial and budgeting aspects; contract negotiation; labor and management relationship; emphasis of administrative and managerial skills. Preq: HPGC211, HPGC 212, Senior status.

**HPEH430 (Not Liberal Arts) Field Study in Environmental Health Science** 40 hrs. 6 crs. Clinical internship with affiliated agencies involved with the field of Environmental Health Sciences; in-depth, supervised training in technical aspects of public, industrial, and hospital health demonstrate the broad scope of environmental health and provides valuable work experience. Preq: Senior status, HPEH 340 and permission of Coordinator of Environmental Health Science.

**HPEH498 (Not Liberal Arts) Independent Study** 6 hrs. 3 crs. Individually guided study of an advanced topic in Environmental Health Science. A formal report on topic is required. Preq: Permission of Instructor prior to registration. Not open to students with a combined total of 12 credits in Independent Study in the Natural Sciences Department. PASS/FAIL after 6 credits of Independent Study in Natural Sciences have been completed. A student may register for only one independent study course in the Natural Sciences Department per semester, intersession or summer session. Hours arranged. Minimum 6 hours per week.

**HPEH499 (Not Liberal Arts) Independent Study** 6 hrs. 3 crs. Individually guided study of an advanced topic in Environmental Health Science. A formal report on topic is required. Preq: Permission of Instructor prior to registration. Not open to students with a combined total of 12 credits in Independent Study in the Natural Sciences Department. PASS/FAIL after 6 credits of Independent Study in Natural Sciences have been completed. A student may register for only one independent study course in the Natural Sciences Department per semester, intersession or summer session. Hours arranged. Minimum 6 hours per week.

## French

**FREN101 (Liberal Arts) Elementary French I** 4 hrs. (2 hrs recitation; 2 hrs. lab) hrs. 3 crs. Basic principles of a beginners course designed to give the foundation for understanding, speaking, reading and writing the language; study of simple syntax. Preq: Placement by department. Not open to students with credit in FREN 113.

**FREN102 (Liberal Arts) Elementary French II** 4 hrs. (2 hrs recitation; 2 hrs. lab) hrs. 3 crs. Continuation of the beginners course; more complex grammatical structures; integrated reading and further practice in conversation. Preq: FREN 101 or by placement department. Not open to students with credit in FREN 114.

**FREN104 (Liberal Arts) Rapid Review of Basic French** 3 hrs. 3 crs. A refresher course of basic French grammar and reading integrating the use of tapes and laboratory materials. Preq: FREN 102. Not credited toward fulfillment of French Major. Not open to students with credit in FREN 105 or above. Designed for students who wish to reinforce their basic knowledge of the language and for native speakers who have not studied French syntax. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**FREN105 (Liberal Arts) Intermediate French I** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Intensive oral-aural practice based on selected readings; functional review of grammar. Preq: FREN 102 or FREN 114. Offered Spring semesters.

**FREN106 (Liberal Arts) Intermediate French II** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Development of reading and writing proficiency in the intermediate level using revision and editing techniques augmented by selected literary texts. Preq: FREN 105 or 4 years of secondary school French or by placement exam.

**FREN110 (Liberal Arts) Intensive Elementary French for Health Professions** 4 hrs. 3 crs. Intensive beginners course in French, with special attention to the vocabulary, grammatical structures and cultural content relevant for health care providers. Students will be evaluated on the basis of oral, listening, reading and writing skills, through Preq: Department permission required. 2 hours lecture, 2 hours laboratory. This course may be used to fulfill the General Education Requirement in Foreign Languages only for students in Health Professions programs.

**FREN200 (Liberal Arts) Commercial French I** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Specialized language used in the French world of commerce; composing and translating business letters, commercial documents and import-export terminology. Preq: FREN 105 or native speaker. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**FREN201 (Liberal Arts) Commercial French II** 3 hrs. 3 crs. This course is the continuation of Commercial French I and will focus on the speaking and writing of Business French, as it is used in France, the European Union and the Francophone world. Preq: FREN 200 or Department permission required. Not open to students with credit in FREN 225.

**FREN206 (Liberal Arts) Introduction to Haitian Literature** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Novel, drama and poetry of the twentieth century in Haiti. Preq: FREN 106 or permission of the department. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**FREN210 (Liberal Arts) Introduction to Literary Theory and Analysis** 3 hrs. 3 crs. An introduction through close reading of selected texts to a variety of reading approaches and critical methodology central to the study of literature. Preq: FREN 106.

**FREN213 (Liberal Arts) Intermediate Conversation** 3 hrs. 3 crs. For non-native speakers wishing to increase fluency and accuracy in French; based on readings related to situations in modern life. Preq: FREN 105. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**FREN217 (Liberal Arts) Advanced Grammar and Composition** 3 hrs. 3 crs. An intensive study of the French grammar which addresses the evolving needs of French stylistics and composition. Preq: FREN 106. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**FREN218 (Liberal Arts) French Stylistics** 3 hrs. 3 crs. This course will provide students with tools to help them analyze literary texts from a stylistic point of view. It is based on close reading of representative modern writers. Preq: FREN 106 or Department permission required.

**FREN221 (Liberal Arts) French Literature from the Middle Ages to the Revolution in Translation** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Major works of French literature through the Revolutionary period. Preq: Sophomore status or permission of instructor. Not credited toward fulfillment of French major requirements. Not open to students with credit in FREN 325, FREN 326, FREN 330 or FREN 333. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**FREN226 (Liberal Arts) French & Francophone Women's Writing** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Introduces students to significant literature written by women of the French and Francophone speaking world. Preq: ENG 125.

**FREN231 (Liberal Arts) Survey of French Literature I** 3 hrs. 3 crs. This course is a survey of major works of French literature from the Middle Ages through the French Revolution in 1789. It includes epic and lyric poetry, early theater, philosophical essays, prose, novel, and drama. Preq: French 106, or department permission required. Not open to students with credits in French 219.

**FREN232 (Liberal Arts) Survey of French Literature II** 3 hrs. 3 crs. This course is the second half of the survey of French literature. It examines the evolution of French through novel, poetry and theater from 1789 to the present. Preq: FREN 231 or Department permission required.

**FREN233 (Liberal Arts) French for the Tourism and Travel Industries** 3 hrs. 3 crs. This course is designed to familiarize students with situations pertaining to travel and tourism in the United States. Preq: FREN 106 or Department permission required.

**FREN234 (Liberal Arts) French for the Health Professions** 3 hrs. 3 crs. This course intends to prepare our students to handle medical situations in French. It will provide them with basic vocabulary concerning the human body, physical and mental illnesses, medical specialties and medications. Preq: FREN 106 or Department permission required.

**FREN235 (Liberal Arts) French Linguistics** 3 hrs. 3 crs. This course offers a general overview of the major branches of French linguistics. It focuses on both synchronic and diachronic linguistics. It includes syntax, morphology, phonology, semantics and pragmatics. Preq: FREN 106 or department permission required. 3 hours lecture.

**FREN240 (Liberal Arts) Translation I** 3 hrs. 3 crs. The first of a two-semester sequence designed as an introduction to translation as a career; materials in specialized fields are studied with regard



to problems of style and vocabulary which occur in translation. Preq: FREN 106 or native speaker or permission of department and completion of Instrumental English requirement. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**FREN241 (Liberal Arts) Translation II** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Continuation of French 240; more extensive translation of commercial, journalistic, literary and scientific texts. Preq: FREN 240 or permission of instructor. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**FREN300 (Liberal Arts) The Haitian Novel from 1901 to 1915** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Haitian novel from its beginning in 1901 to 1915. Works by such major figures as Marcelin, Hibbert, and Lh\_risson will be studied. Preq: FREN 106 or Department permission required.

**FREN301 (Liberal Arts) The Haitian Novel after 1915** 3 hrs. 3 crs. This course is an introduction to the blossoming of the Haitian novel. It focuses on some major writers in the 20th century, such as Roumain, Alexis, Chauvet, Frank\_tienne, Fignol\_, etc. Preq: FREN 106 or Department permission required.

**FREN302 (Liberal Arts) Haitian Poetry through 1915** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Haitian poetry from its beginning to 1915. Works by such major figures as Durand, Vilaire, etc. will be studied. Preq: FREN 106 or Department permission required.

**FREN303 (Liberal Arts) Haitian Poetry after 1915** 3 hrs. 3 crs. This course explores the growth of the Haitian poetry during the 20th Century. It focuses on works by famous poets from the Movement indig\_niste to Haiti litt\_raire. Preq: FREN 106 or Department permission required.

**FREN304 (Liberal Arts) The Literature of Quebec** 3 hrs. 3 crs. This course is an introduction to major Francophone works by 20th-century writers in Qu\_bec. Preq: FREN 106 or Department permission required.

**FREN305 (Liberal Arts) Francophone Literature of the Maghreb** 3 hrs. 3 crs. This course will examine works in French by Tunisian, Algerian and Moroccan authors writing in a postcolonial society about their culture, religion, society and dreams. Preq: FREN 106 or Department permission required.

**FREN313 (Liberal Arts) History of the French Language** 3 hrs. 3 crs. The evolution of the French language against a background of political, economic and social developments. Preq: FREN 106 or permission of department. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**FREN319 (Liberal Arts) The French Novel through 1789** 3 hrs. 3 crs. This course will examine the function and role of the novel in France, beginning with its appearance in the 17th century and its development into a major literary form by the 18th century. Preq: FREN 106 or Department permission required.

**FREN320 (Liberal Arts) The Nineteenth Century French Novel** 3 hrs. 3 crs. This course will explore chief masterpieces of important novelists like Stendhal, Balzac, Flaubert and Zola. Preq: FREN 106 or Department permission required.

**FREN321 (Liberal Arts) The Twentieth Century French Novel** 3 hrs. 3 crs. This course will explore the various literary movements and their relationships to the French 20th century novel. Preq: FREN 106 or Department permission required. Not open to students with credit in French 323.

**FREN322 (Liberal Arts) Gide, Proust and Duras** 3 hrs. 3 crs. This course will explore works by three of the most important figures in 20th-century French literature, who explore the place of the individual in society and bring to light their characters' inner workings. Preq: FREN 106 or Department permission required.

**FREN323 (Liberal Arts) The Novel in the Nineteenth Century** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Representative works of fiction; emphasis on Stendhal, Balzac, Flaubert and Zola. Preq: FREN 106 or permission of department. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**FREN324 (Liberal Arts) Nineteenth Century Poetry and Theater** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Romantic, Parnassian, and Symbolist poets and some dramatists of the 19th century. Preq: FREN 106. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**FREN325 (Liberal Arts) The Age of Enlightenment** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Theater, novel, and works of the Philosophers (Montesquieu, Voltaire, Diderot, Rousseau) in relation to the political and social thought of the 18th century. Preq: FREN 106. Not open to students with credit in FREN 221. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**FREN327 (Liberal Arts) The Twentieth-Century Novel and Theater I** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Major French novelists and dramatists of the 20th century; concentration on works published before 1945. Preq: FREN 106. Not open to students with credit in FREN 222. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**FREN328 (Liberal Arts) The Twentieth-Century Novel and Theater II** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Major French novelists and dramatists of the 20th century; concentration on works published after 1945. Preq: FREN 106. Not open to students with credit in FREN 222. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**FREN330 (Liberal Arts) The Age of Classicism** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Study of the best known writers of the 17th century; philosophers, moralists, dramatists. Preq: FREN 106. Not open to students with credit in FREN 221. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**FREN333 (Liberal Arts) Masterpieces of the Middle Ages and the Sixteenth Century** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Literature of the period; poetry, theater, and prose. Preq: FREN 106. Not open to students with credit in FREN 221. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**FREN334 (Liberal Arts) Literature of the French West Indies** 3 hrs. 3 crs. A survey of the best known writers from Haiti, Martinique, Guadeloupe, and French Guyana. Preq: FREN 106. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**FREN335 (Liberal Arts) Literature of French Speaking Africa** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Best known writers of Senegal, Cameroon, Guinee, Cote d'Ivoire, and Madagascar and other writers emphasizing negritude and revolt. Preq: FREN 106. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**FREN338 (Liberal Arts) Love in French Literature** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Readings and discussions of masterpieces of various poetry, novels, letters, and plays with love as their main or only theme. Preq: Any French literature course at the 200-level. (except FREN 213). Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**FREN340 (Liberal Arts) Advanced Conversation** 3 hrs. 3 crs. For non-native speakers wishing to increase fluency and accuracy in French at the advanced level. Based on articles of current interest. Preq: FREN 213 and another 200-level French course. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**FREN341 (Liberal Arts) French Theater through 1789** 3 hrs. 3 crs. This course will explore the world of the theater from the Middle Ages through the French Revolution and will show how theatrical representation reflects the conflicts and desires of people from different social classes. Preq: FREN 106 or Department permission required.

**FREN342 (Liberal Arts) French Theater after 1789** 3 hrs. 3 crs. This course will show theatre's evolution in the post-Revolutionary period through today: plays inspired by everyday life, taking place in the real world, evolving into a modern questioning of human existence. Preq: FREN 106 or Department permission required.

**FREN343 (Liberal Arts) French Poetry through 1789** 3 hrs. 3 crs. This course will explore poetry's evolution from the time of the Troubadours to the lyric pre-Romantic poets, that is, from French poetry's founding texts to the conventions of the Baroque and Classical periods. Preq: FREN 106 or Department permission required.

**FREN344 (Liberal Arts) French Poetry after 1789** 3 hrs. 3 crs. This course will examine the evolution of poetry in France, beginning with the Romantic poet's attempts to reunite individuals with the natural world. It will also trace the influence and intermingling of poetry with the 20th-century's major literary move. Preq: FREN 106 or Department permission required.

**FREN362 (Liberal Arts) Themes in French Literature** 3 hrs. 3 crs. An examination of a significant theme as revealed in French literature. Preq: FREN 106. Topic varies with each offering. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**FREN363 (Liberal Arts) Themes in French Literature** 3 hrs. 3 crs. An examination of a significant theme as revealed in French literature. Preq: FREN 106. Topic varies with each offering. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**FREN381 (Liberal Arts) French Society and Civilization** 3 hrs. 3 crs. The culture and civilization of France against an historical

background. Preq: FREN 106. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**FREN382 (Liberal Arts) Haitian Culture & Civilization** 3 hrs. 3 crs. A course comparing Haitian with other French-speaking cultures of the Caribbean; further stress on the Haitian Revolution and the role of Haiti as a Pan-African inspirational phenomenon. Preq: FREN 106 or permission of department. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**FREN400 (Liberal Arts) Senior Seminar** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Individual study under the supervision of a member of the French faculty. Preq: FREN 106. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

## Geography

**GEOG112 (Liberal Arts) Geography of the New World** 3 hrs. 3 crs. A detailed study of the United States, Canada, Mexico as well as the countries of Central and South America, and the Caribbean region. The interrelationships of the natural resources, climate, agriculture, industry and populations will be emphasized. Not credited toward fulfillment of Natural Science requirement. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**GEOG114 (Liberal Arts) Geography of the Old World** 3 hrs. 3 crs. A systematic study of three continents: Europe, Asia and Africa. The interrelationships of the natural resources, climate, agriculture, industry, and populations will be emphasized. Not credited toward fulfillment of Natural Science requirement. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**GEOG271 (Liberal Arts) Principles of Physical and Economic Geography** 3 hrs. 3 crs. The influence of physical factors such as weather and climate on man's geographic environment, and the effect of this environment on economic activity and development. Not credited toward fulfillment of Natural Science requirement. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

## Geology

**GEOL110 (Liberal Arts) Man and the Earth** 3 hrs. 3 crs. An introduction to the earth environment and its relationship to human affairs; earth quakes, volcanic activity, land use and abuse, geologic time, rocks and minerals. Not open to students with credit in GEOL 140. A one day field trip is required. This course, when combined with Geology 207 counts as a lecture-laboratory course of 4 credits.

**GEOL115 (Liberal Arts) Energy, Resources and the Environment** 3 hrs. 3 crs. An introduction to the availability, distribution, recovery and significance of the earth's natural resources. Alternates to our dwindling supply of these resources, with emphasis on the fossil fuels. Environmental impact of the use and disposal of these resources will be analyzed. The interaction of the various disciplines of natural science will be stressed. Not credited toward fulfillment of Geology major requirements.

**GEOL120 (Liberal Arts) \$ Our Oceanic Environment** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Introduction to the 71 per cent of the earth's surface covered by water. The oceans; our climatic thermostat, a not-so-inexhaustible resource, and their management and preservation. Not credited toward fulfillment of geology major requirements. One day field trip required.

**GEOL121 (Liberal Arts) \$ History of Life** 3 hrs. 3 crs. A survey of major events in the history of life on earth, from its origin over three billion years ago, to the appearance of man. Patterns of evolution, extinction and replacement of plant and animal groups as responses to ancient environmental changes. Not credited toward fulfillment of geology major requirements. One day field trip required.

**GEOL140 (Liberal Arts) \$ Our Earth** 4 hrs. 3 crs. This course provides an introduction to the geologic environment and its relationship to human affairs; volcanic activities, earthquakes, landscapes, land use and abuse, the earth through time, recognition of minerals, rocks and fossils, maps and aerial photographs. Not open to student with credit in GEOL 110 or GEOL 207. A museum visit and a one-day trip are required.

**GEOL207 (Liberal Arts) \$ Geologic Techniques** 2 hrs. 1 crs. Field and laboratory techniques in geology; field identification of common rocks and minerals; introduction to aerial photographs, topographic and geologic maps. Preq: GEOL 110. Coreq: GEOL 11. Not open to students with credit in GEOL 111. 2 hours laboratory. Two field trips required.

**GEOL211 (Liberal Arts) \$ Structural Geology** 6 hrs. 4 crs. The structural features of stratified and massive rock bodies; mechanics and dynamics of rock deformation; geologic mapping of structural features and the interpretation of such features from existing maps. Preq: GEOL 110 and GEOL 207 or GEOL 140. 2 hours lecture, 4 hours laboratory. Two field trips required.

**GEOL217 (Liberal Arts) \$ Earth History with Paleontology** 7 hrs. 5 crs. Geologic time scale, the fossil record, and evolution as basis for reconstruction of earth history; cosmopolitan world view but with emphasis on the origin and evolution of North America; concepts of sea-floor spreading and plate tectonics. The Paleontology component will focus on the study, classification, distribution, and evolutionary trends of the common invertebrate fossil groups that inhabited the Earth over the course of history. Laboratory work includes interpretation of geologic sections, identifications of common invertebrate fossils, particularly index fossils, and correlation of stratigraphic units. One field trip is required. Preq: GEOL 110 or GEOL 140. Coreq: GEOL 11 or GEOL 14. 4.0 lecture, 3.0 lab

**GEOL225 (Liberal Arts) \$ Mineralogy** 7 hrs. 5 crs. Principles of crystal symmetry and structure, physical and chemical properties of minerals; mineral identification procedures, descriptive mineralogy, and economic importance of mineral deposits. In addition, utilization of commonly used analytical tools Preq: GEOL 110 or GEOL 140 Not open to students with credit in GEOL 222 and GEOL 223. 3 hours lecture, 4 hours laboratory. A field trip may be required.

**GEOL282 (Liberal Arts) Weather and Climate** 4 hrs. 3 crs. An introduction to the earth's atmosphere, its structure, composition and evolution. Climatology, including the Greenhouse Effect and Global Warming. Atmospheric phenomena, weather, acid rain and the degradation of the ozone layer. Laboratory work includes; collection of data from an on-site weather station and on the internet, computer models of atmospheric processes. hours lecture, 2 hours laboratory.

**GEOL308 (Liberal Arts) Geomorphology** 4 hrs. 3 crs. Descriptive and analytical study of the surface features of the earth. Special emphasis given to stream hydraulics, map and aerial photo interpretation of land forms. Preq: GEOL 211. 2 hours lecture, 2 hours laboratory. Two field trips required.

**GEOL323 (Liberal Arts) \$ Field Methods** 3 hrs. 1.5 crs. Use of the Brunton Compass, telescopic alidade, and planimeter. Preq: GEOL 211. Not open to students with credit in GEOL 322. Two field trips required.

**GEOL332 (Liberal Arts) Optical Mineralogy** 3 hrs. 2 crs. Optical properties of minerals. Use of the petrographic microscope. Preparation of rock and mineral thin sections. Identification of common rock forming minerals in thin section and as crushed grains. A field trip is required. Preq: GEOL 225. Coreq: CHEM 101. 0 lecture, 2.0 lab.

**GEOL334 (Liberal Arts) \$ Petrology** 6 hrs. 4 crs. The classification, origin, description and identification of igneous, sedimentary and metamorphic rocks. Students work with hand specimens and outcrops in the field as well as petrographic microscopes and rock thin sections. Preq: GEOL 332. Coreq: GEOL 332. 2.0 lecture, 4.0 lab. Two field trips are required.

**GEOL340 (Liberal Arts) \$ Remote Sensing and Air Photo Interpretation** 3 hrs. 2 crs. A survey of the various remote sensing techniques; fundamentals of photogrammetry; interpretation of geologic, geographic and economic features as seen as aerial photographs. Preq: GEOL 110 or GEOL 140 and MATH 101. 1 hour lecture, 2 hours laboratory. A one day field trip is required.

**GEOL341 (Liberal Arts) \$ Ground Water Hydrology** 2 hrs. 2 crs. The occurrence and movement of ground water; ground water location, evaluation and development; the influence of mankind on the ground water regime. Preq: GEOL 110 or GEOL 140 and MATH 121. A one day field trip is required.

**GEOL342 (Liberal Arts) Rock and Soil Mechanics** 3 hrs. 2 crs. Rock and soil mechanics as applied to problems in construction, land development, and slope stability; emphasis on landsliding and surface subsidence problems. Preq: GEOL 211 and Trigonometry. 1 hours lecture, 2 hours laboratory. A one day field trip is required.

**GEOL343 (Liberal Arts) Ore Deposits and Ore Evaluation** 3 hrs. 2 crs. The origin, form of occurrence, and distribution of the useful metallic minerals of the earth; methods of ore evaluation and beneficiation; preparation of polished ore sections; identification of opaque minerals and study of their textural relationships. Preq: GEOL 225. 1 hour lecture, 2 hours laboratory. A one day field trip is required.

**GEOL344 (Liberal Arts) Industrial Minerals and Fossil Fuels** 3 hrs. 2 crs. Study of the deposits of useful non-metallic minerals, building materials, coal, petroleum and natural gas; environmental problems related to the use and extraction of fossil fuels; nuclear energy materials; identification and testing of industrial minerals and building materials. Preq: GEOL 225. 1 hour lecture, 2 hours laboratory. A one day field trip is required.

**GEOL346 (Liberal Arts) Laboratory Techniques in Geology** 3 hrs. 2 crs. Introduction to instrumental techniques used in mineral and rock analysis and identification; water analysis, optical spectroscopy, atomic absorption spectroscopy, flame photometry, differential thermal analysis, x-ray diffraction powder methods, and radiometric techniques. Geologic evaluation and presentation of data. Preq: GEOL 110 or GEOL 140 and GEOL 225. 1 hours lecture, 2 hours laboratory.

**GEOL349 (Liberal Arts) Assessment of Environmental Impact** 1 hrs. 1 crs. A systematic approach to the evaluation of the magnitude and importance of the most probable consequences of activities proposed, in a given environmental scenario; emphasis on matrix techniques and desirable formats for the presentation of results. Preq: GEOL 110 or GEOL 140. Not credited toward fulfillment of Science Area Requirements. A one day field trip is required.

**GEOL403 (Liberal Arts) Paleocology** 4 hrs. 3 crs. Techniques and principles for interpreting fossil communities in terms of age and environment; paleontologic and evolutionary features which distinguished major units in the geological time scale. Preq: GEOL 213 or permission of instructor. 2 hours lecture, 2 hours laboratory. Field trip required.

**GEOL411 (Liberal Arts) \$ Sedimentation** 4 hrs. 3 crs. Dynamics of sedimentation; depositional environments, diagenesis and lithification, sedimentary structure; classification and description of sediments and sedimentary rocks; mechanical, chemical, and microscopic analysis of sediments.. Preq: GEOL 232. 2 hours lecture, 2 hours laboratory. Two field trips required.

**GEOL412 (Liberal Arts) Stratigraphy** 4 hrs. 3 crs. Principles of stratigraphic classification, lithofacies and biofacies, faunal zonation, correlation and paleogeography illustrated by stratigraphy of classical geologic regions throughout the entire geologic time scale. Preq: GEOL 211 and GEOL 213 or permission of instructor. 2 hours lecture, 2 hours laboratory. Two field trips required.

**GEOL425 (Liberal Arts) \$ Field Mapping** 120 hrs. 4 crs. Three weeks of intensive field mapping in the Folded Appalachian Mountains; measurements of stratigraphic sections and the preparation of geologic maps and sections by means of Brunton Compass, aerial photographs and topographic base maps of the selected areas. Preq: GEOL 323. Not open to students with credit in GEOL 424. 120 hours of field work or laboratory. Expenses are usually \$275.00. A final professional style report is required.

**GEOL441 (Liberal Arts) \$ Geochemistry** 4 hrs. 3 crs. Survey of geochemical principles and techniques; distribution and migration of the chemical elements within the earth; radio-active and stable

isotopes in geology. Preq: GEOL 333. 2 hours lecture, 2 hours laboratory. Field trip required.

**GEOL496 (Liberal Arts) Independent Study** 4 hrs. 2 crs. Independent Study or research on advanced topics under the supervision of a member of the faculty. Preq: Permission of instructor prior to registration. Not open to students with a combined total of 12 credits in Independent Study in the Natural Sciences Department. Field trips may be required. A formal report on topic is required. PASS/FAIL after 6 credits of Independent Study in Natural Sciences have been completed. A student may register for only one independent study course in the Natural Sciences Department per semester, intersession or summer session.

**GEOL497 (Liberal Arts) Independent Study** 6 hrs. 3 crs. Independent Study or research on advanced topics under the supervision of a member of the faculty. Preq: Permission of instructor prior to registration. Not open to students with a combined total of 12 credits in Independent Study in the Natural Sciences Department. Field trips may be required. A formal report on topic is required. PASS/FAIL after 6 credits of Independent Study in Natural Sciences have been completed. A student may register for only one independent study course in the Natural Sciences Department per semester, intersession or summer session.

**GEOL498 (Liberal Arts) Independent Study** 4 hrs. 2 crs. Individual research on advanced topics under the supervision of a member of the faculty. Preq: Permission of instructor prior to registration. Not open to students with a combined total of 12 credits in Independent Study in the Natural Sciences Department. Minimum 4 hours/week. Hours arranged. Field trips may be required. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department. PASS/FAIL after 6 credits of Independent Study in Natural Sciences have been completed. A student may register for only one independent study course in the Natural Sciences Department per semester, intersession or summer session.

**GEOL499 (Liberal Arts) Independent Study** 6 hrs. 3 crs. Individual research on advanced topics under the supervision of a member of the faculty. Preq: Permission of instructor prior to registration. Not open to students with a combined total of 12 credits in Independent Study in the Natural Sciences Department. Minimum 6 hours/week. Hours arranged. Field trips may be required. A formal report on topic is required. PASS/FAIL after 6 credits of Independent Study in Natural Sciences have been completed. A student may register for only one independent study course in the Natural Sciences Department per semester, intersession or summer session.

## German

**GERM101 (Liberal Arts) Elementary German I** 4 hrs. (2 hrs recitation; 2 hrs. lab) hrs. 3 crs. Basic principles of a beginner's course; designed to give the foundations of the language. Preq: Placement by department. Offered when the demand exists.

**GERM102 (Liberal Arts) Elementary German II** 4 hrs. (2 hrs recitation; 2 hrs. lab) hrs. 3 crs. Continuation of the beginner's

course; more complex grammatical structures, integrated readings and further practice in conversation. Preq: GERM 101 or placement by department. Not open to students with credits in GERM 111 or GERM 114. Offered when the demand exists.

**GERM105 (Liberal Arts) Intermediate German I** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Intensive oral-aural practice based on selected readings; functional review of grammar. Preq: GERM 102 or GERM 114. Offered when the demand exists.

**GERM106 (Liberal Arts) Intermediate German II** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Development of reading and writing proficiency in the intermediate level using revision and editing techniques augmented by selected literacy texts. Preq: GERM 105. Offered when the demand exists.

**GERM128 (Liberal Arts) Scientific German I** 3 hrs. 3 crs. A concentrated course designed for students who wish to acquire rapidly the skill of reading and translating German, particularly in the fields of the natural and social sciences and technology. Selective survey of grammar and reading of expository texts of limited difficulty. Offered when the demand exists.

**GERM129 (Liberal Arts) Scientific German II** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Continuation of German 128. Extensive reading and translation of texts of advanced difficulty. Review of special problems in reading expository German. Preq: GERM 128 or placement examination. Offered when the demand exists.

## Gerontology

**GERO101 (Liberal Arts) Introduction to Gerontology I** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Interdisciplinary view of the field of gerontology with emphasis on perspectives offered by anthropology, biology, health and physical education, political science and sociology.

**GERO201 (Liberal Arts) Intermediate Gerontology II** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Interdisciplinary view of the field of gerontology emphasizing the special contributions of psychology and social work. Particular attention given to the moral and legal issues surrounding long term care, advanced directives, and end of life health care. Preq: GERO 101 or permission of the instructor.

**GERO210 (Liberal Arts) Alzheimer's Disease and Related Dementias** 3 hrs. 3 crs. This course addresses Alzheimer's Disease (AD) the major type of dementia and major cause of cognitive impairment in the aging. Dementia affects sixteen percent of those over the age of 65, of which two-thirds have the Alzheimer's type disease. Since increasing age is the greatest risk factor for dementia, this course will prepare those involved in the field of aging to better understand and manage the disease. This course is designed for health and healthcare professionals, caregivers, and community service providers. Preq: GERO 101 or departmental permission. Coreq: GERO 101 or departmental permission.

**GERO301 (Liberal Arts) Wellness and The Elderly: Programs and Services** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Examination of physical, mental, environmental, cultural and spiritual factors which support optimal levels of wellness for the elderly. Students will identify and examine a range of gerontological health promotion, educational programs

and services available to the elderly. Preq: GERO 201. Not open to students with credit in HE 330. 3 hours lecture.

## Greek

**GRK101 (Liberal Arts) Elementary Greek I** 4 hrs. (2 hrs recitation; 2 hrs. lab) hrs. 3 crs. Basic principles of a beginner's course; designed to give the foundations of the language. Preq: Placement by department.

**GRK102 (Liberal Arts) Elementary Greek II** 4 hrs. (2 hrs recitation; 2 hrs. lab) hrs. 3 crs. Continuation of the beginner's course; more complex grammatical structures integrated readings and further practice in conversation. Preq: GRK 101 or placement by department.

## Health Education

**HE111 (Liberal Arts, NOT Liberal Arts for Accounting Major) Personal Health Issues** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Self assessment of personal health behavior in the areas of cardiovascular health, stress, sex and sexuality, substance abuse, nutrition, etc.; information and strategies for the reduction of personal health risk. Not open to students with 6 or more credits in Health Education. Not open to students with credit in HE 110. Not credited towards Health Education major requirements. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**HE200 (Not Liberal Arts) \$ Basic Cardiac Life Support** 1 hrs. 1 crs. The theoretical and practical aspects of basic cardiac life support; strategies for prevention of unnecessary death from heart disease including risk-factor modification, recognition of early warning signs, and management of ventilatory and/or cardiac arrest. Certified according to standards from The American Heart Association for Rescuers.

**HE201 (Liberal Arts, NOT Liberal Arts for Accounting Major) Foundations of Health and Wellness** 2 hrs. 2 crs. This course will examine the historical, philosophical, and theoretical principles and foundations of health and wellness. Perspectives on the role of health education in keeping people healthy, and future trends in health promotion will be analyzed. Learning experiences will be designed to assist the student in developing critical thinking and critical reading skills in order to promote and maintain wellness of target populations across the life process. Preq: ENG 125.

**HE210 (Liberal Arts, NOT Liberal Arts for Accounting Major) Health Issues for the Physical Educator** 2 hrs. 2 crs. This course will familiarize the physical educator with current concepts of health theories and issues in the areas of personal health assessment and behavioral change concepts across the life span.

**HE211 (Liberal Arts, NOT Liberal Arts for Accounting Major) Stress and Health** 2 hrs. 2 crs. The causes of stress and its relationship to health; self-help techniques for managing stress and tension. Not open to students with credit in HE 491 Seminar: Stress and Health.

**HE219 (Liberal Arts, NOT Liberal Arts for Accounting Major) Health Services** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Health services in school and community settings; a review of the health delivery system with implications for health education programs. Not open to students with credit in HE 319 and HE 322.

**HE223 (Liberal Arts, NOT Liberal Arts for Accounting Major) Health Behavior** 2 hrs. 2 crs. Factors influencing health choices and decision making. Examination of theoretical models for effecting health behavior change. Preq: HE 201 and Completion of Behavioral Science Area Requirements. Coreq: HE 224. Not open to students with credit in HE 323.

**HE224 (Not Liberal Arts) Laboratory in Health Behavior** 2 hrs. 1 crs. Students participate in the design and application of various models for health behavior change. Preq: Completion of Behavioral Science Area Requirements. Coreq: HE 223. Not open to students with credit in HE 324.

**HE241 (Liberal Arts, NOT Liberal Arts for Accounting Major) Sex and Sexuality** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Physiology aspects of human sexuality, cross cultural patterns, changing sexual roles, sexuality and the law, premarital behavior, marriage and the family.

**HE312 (Liberal Arts, NOT Liberal Arts for Accounting Major) Health and Disease** 3 hrs. 3 crs. The nature of communicable and degenerative diseases, with emphasis on agencies, principles and techniques of prevention and control.

**HE313 (Liberal Arts, NOT Liberal Arts for Accounting Major) Alcohol and Alcoholism** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Physiological, psychological and sociological changes which result from alcohol use and abuse, emphasis on the cause, treatment and prevention of alcoholism and alcohol abuse.

**HE314 (Liberal Arts, NOT Liberal Arts for Accounting Major) Nutrition and Health** 2 hrs. 2 crs. The relationship of foods and nutrition to personal health and health problems, such as weight control.

**HE315 (Liberal Arts, NOT Liberal Arts for Accounting Major) Health and the Consumer** 2 hrs. 2 crs. Selection, evaluation and understanding of health information, medical services, health products, and advertising; socio-cultural factors in health protection; the role of government and voluntary agencies in the field of health protection. This course may be offered as an online course.

**HE316 (Liberal Arts, NOT Liberal Arts for Accounting Major) Family Health** 3 hrs. 3 crs. The physical, social, and emotional aspects of health in relationship to the life cycle within the family.

**HE317 (Not Liberal Arts) First Aid and Safety Education** 2 hrs. 2 crs. First aid techniques leading to American Red Cross Certification; prevention and care of athletic injuries; principles and problems of safety in relation to the home, school, and community.

**HE321 (Liberal Arts, NOT Liberal Arts for Accounting Major) Health Counseling** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Theory and practice of individual and group health counseling as applied to weight control, drug

abuse, smoking, birth control, and other personal health problems. Preq: HE 223 and HE 224

**HE331 (Liberal Arts, NOT Liberal Arts for Accounting Major) Program Planning** 3 hrs. 3 crs. The theoretical design of a health or gerontological education program; includes needs assessment, target group description, problem analysis, development of appropriate objectives, educational intervention, and the identification of resources. Preq: WRIT 303, HE 219, HE 223, and HE 224 for Community Health majors or GERO 301 for GERO majors. Not open to students with credit in HE 320. This is a writing intensive course.

**HE341 (Liberal Arts, NOT Liberal Arts for Accounting Major) HIV/AIDS Public Health Implications** 3 hrs. 3 crs. The course will examine the HIV/AIDS epidemic, political and legal issues, clinical interventions, prevention, health education, management and public health implications. Students also will learn about the impact of the epidemic on the individual, family and society. Preq: ENG 125.

**HE342 (Liberal Arts, NOT Liberal Arts for Accounting Major) Drug Use and Abuse** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Historical, pharmacological, legal, and psycho-social aspects of drug use and abuse; the roles of the individual and society in dealing with current problems. Seminar approach used extensively.

**HE363 (Liberal Arts, NOT Liberal Arts for Accounting Major) Measurement and Evaluation in Health and Physical Education** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Nature and purpose of measurement in health and physical education; analysis of pertinent test and their use in evaluating performance in these areas. Preq: MATH 111. Not open to students with credit in PE 363.

**HE365 (Liberal Arts, NOT Liberal Arts for Accounting Major) Research in Health and Physical Education** 3 hrs. 3 crs. This course is designed to introduce the concepts and methodologies in modern scientific inquiry and create the foundation for research in health and physical education. Students will be required to read and interpret scientific research, evaluate profess Preq: MATH 111 and ENG 125 Coreq: MATH 111 and ENG 125 This is a Writing Intensive (WI) course.

**HE420 (Liberal Arts, NOT Liberal Arts for Accounting Major) Alcoholism Counseling** 3 hrs. 3 crs. The development and application of health counseling skills when working with alcoholics, alcohol abusers and their families in varied educational and therapeutic settings. Preq: HE 313 and HE 321.

**HE450 (Liberal Arts, NOT Liberal Arts for Accounting Major) Practicum in Health Education** 2 hrs. 2 crs. Development of leadership skills in health education. Coreq: HE 471 or HE 472.

**HE452 (Liberal Arts, NOT Liberal Arts for Accounting Major) Cardiovascular Fitness** 4 hrs. 3 crs. The physiological and psycho-social aspects of cardiovascular fitness; status of heart disease and preventive programs, exercise stress testing, exercise prescription, and conduct of fitness activities Preq: PE 358 or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit in PE 452. 2 hours lecture, 2 hours laboratory. Students registering for this

course are advised to register for 2 credits of field work in health or physical education. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**HE471 (Liberal Arts, NOT Liberal Arts for Accounting Major) Field Work in Health Education** 2 hrs. 1 crs. A supervised field experience in health education affording the opportunity for intensive work in one of a variety of community health settings. Preq: Written permission by Health Education faculty prior to registration.

**HE472 (Not Liberal Arts) Field Work in Health Education** 2 hrs. 1 crs. A supervised field experience in health education affording the opportunity for intensive work in one of a variety of community health settings. Preq: Written permission by Health Education faculty prior to registration.

**HE473 (Not Liberal Arts) Field Work in Health Education** 4 hrs. 2 crs. A supervised field experience in health education affording the opportunity for intensive work in one of a variety of community health settings. Preq: HE 320, HE 321 and written permission by Health Education faculty prior to registration.

**HE474 (Not Liberal Arts) Field Work in Health Education** 4 hrs. 2 crs. A supervised field experience in health education affording the opportunity for intensive work in one of a variety of community health settings. Preq: HE 320, HE 321 and written permission by Health Education faculty prior to registration.

**HE481 (Not Liberal Arts) Organization and Administration of Health Education** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Organization, administration, and evaluation of health education programs; problems, policies, practices, methods, and legal aspects of the programs. The coordination of school and community programs with emphasis on the inner city. Preq: HE 331. Not open to students with credit in PE 481 or PE 482.

**HE487 (Liberal Arts, NOT Liberal Arts for Accounting Major) Adult Fitness Program** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Planning, designing, managing and evaluating adult fitness programs. Preq: Junior status in departmental major.

**HE488 (Liberal Arts, NOT Liberal Arts for Accounting Major) Health Promotion in the Workplace** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Planning and implementation for Health Promotion guidelines for programs in stress management, weight control, smoking cessation, anti-substance dependency in the workplace; methodologies for evaluation strategies, principles of design of a health promotion center. Preq: HE 331 and permission of department. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**HE489 (Liberal Arts, NOT Liberal Arts for Accounting Major) Special Seminar in Health Education** 1 hrs. 1 crs. Intensive study of a special area of interest in health education. Preq: Permission of instructor. Topics will vary with each offering and will be announced at registration Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**HE490 (Liberal Arts, NOT Liberal Arts for Accounting Major) Special Seminar in Health Education** 1 hrs. 1 crs. Intensive study of a special area of interest in health education. Preq:

Permission of instructor. Topics will vary with each offering and will be announced at registration Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**HE491 (Liberal Arts, NOT Liberal Arts for Accounting Major) Special Seminar in Health Education** 2 hrs. 2 crs. Intensive study of a special area of interest in health education. Preq: Permission of instructor. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**HE492 (Liberal Arts, NOT Liberal Arts for Accounting Major) Special Seminar in Health Education** 2 hrs. 2 crs. Intensive study of a special area of interest in health education. Preq: Permission of instructor. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**HE493 (Liberal Arts, NOT Liberal Arts for Accounting Major) Special Seminar in Health Education** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Intensive study of a special area of interest in health education Preq: Permission of instructor. Topics will vary with each offering and will be announced at registration. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**HE494 (Liberal Arts, NOT Liberal Arts for Accounting Major) Special Seminar in Health Education** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Intensive study of a special area of interest in health education Preq: Permission of instructor. Topics will vary with each offering and will be announced at registration. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**HE495 (Liberal Arts, NOT Liberal Arts for Accounting Major) Independent Study in Health Education** TBA hrs. 1 crs. Investigation of a problem in health education, determined by the student in consultation with a member of the faculty. Preq: Agreement of faculty member to act as adviser. Hours to be arranged.

**HE496 (Liberal Arts, NOT Liberal Arts for Accounting Major) Independent Study in Health Education** TBA hrs. 1 crs. Investigation of a problem in health education, determined by the student in consultation with a member of the faculty. Preq: Agreement of faculty member to act as adviser. Hours to be arranged.

**HE497 (Liberal Arts, NOT Liberal Arts for Accounting Major) Independent Study in Health Education** 0 hrs. 2 crs. Investigation of a problem in health education, determined by the student in consultation with a member of the faculty. Preq: Agreement of faculty member to act as adviser. Hours to be arranged.

**HE498 (Liberal Arts, NOT Liberal Arts for Accounting Major) Independent Study in Health Education** TBA hrs. 2 crs. Investigation of a problem in health education, determined by the student in consultation with a member of the faculty Preq: Agreement of faculty member to act as adviser. Hours to be arranged.

## Health Professions General Core

**HPGC101 (Liberal Arts) Basic Concepts of Health Professions**

2 hrs. 2 crs. Basic concepts of health and disease; background health determinants; infections and chronic diseases; maternal and child health; geriatrics; social and physical environments. Field trips may be required.

**HPGC102 (Liberal Arts) Public Health**

3 hrs. 3 crs. Basic principles of health administration and organization, background and development of public health; community health needs and resources; public health activities and personnel; international public health. Preq: HPGC 101 or Sophomore status in Health Education or Health Sciences. Fields trips may be required.

**HPGC201 (Liberal Arts) Principles of Epidemiology**

3 hrs. 3 crs. Principles and methods in the epidemiological investigation of infectious and noninfectious diseases; incidence, distribution, and control of selected major diseases, with emphasis on causes, mode of transmission, diagnostic tests; prevention; statistical techniques. Preq: HPGC 102 or BIO 201 or Sophomore status in Health Education or Health Sciences. Field trips may be required. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**HPGC211 (Not Liberal Arts) Principles of Environmental Health Sciences**

2 hrs. 2 crs. Principles of engineering and science used in the control of man's environment, water supply and treatment, sewage and waste water treatment, water collection and disposal, community air pollution, industrial hygiene, noise and illumination, radio logical health principles, housing, food and milk sanitation. Preq: HPGC 101, CHEM 102, MATH 121, BIO 202; or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit in HPEH 321 or HPEH 322. 2 hours lecture.

**HPGC212 (Not Liberal Arts) Principles of Environmental Health Sciences in Laboratory**

4 hrs. 2 crs. Laboratory practices in environmental health sciences; introduction to sampling, monitoring and analysis in air and water pollution controls and solid waste handling; toxicity studies; animal handling. Preq: HPGC 101, CHEM 102, MATH 121, BIO 202, or permission of instructor. Coreq: HPGC 211. Not open to students with credit in HPEH 321 or HPEH 322. 4 hours laboratory. Field trips may be required.

## Health Professions Health Science

**HPHS105 (Not Liberal Arts) Medical Terminology**

2 hrs. 2 crs. This course is designed to teach the basics of word-building and to teach the terminology commonly used to describe the physiology and pathology of the body. This class will increase the student's ability to access a broad range of medical literature and to communicate with health care professionals. Preq: HPGC 101

**HPHS201 (Not Liberal Arts) Health Informatics**

4 hrs. 3 crs. This course is an introduction to the field of health informatics. Rapid accessibility to information systems and tools is increasingly essential to the delivery of all aspects of medical care. This course explores the current issues, capabilities and limitations of health information technology. This course prepares students for careers in health care information systems, processing and managing health care data with computer and communication technologies.

Emphasis is placed on health care information systems architecture, computerized medical data processing and clinical decision support systems Preq: HPGC 101 or HE 201.

**HPHS211 (Not Liberal Arts) Marketing in Health Care**

3 hrs. 3 crs. This course is designed to provide students with an understanding of the key principles underlying strategic marketing and how these principles are applied in the health care industry. The course will expose students to marketing fundamentals and demonstrate how an application of these fundamental principles should be applied to the overall strategic plan of a health care organization

**HPHS302 (Not Liberal Arts) Health Policy**

3 hrs. 3 crs. This course will provide a broad introduction to the fundamentals of the U.S. health care system including its history, organization, and economic aspects. The course will also examine health care systems in other countries and explore the current socio-political landscape of health reform in the U.S. In sum, the course will provide a health policy framework for evaluating the health care delivery in the U.S. Preq: HPGC 101

**HPHS303 (Liberal Arts) Nursing Home Administration**

3 hrs. 3 crs. This course is designed to provide students with an introduction to the role of the administrator within a nursing home or long-term care facility. The course includes an overview of long-term care, an examination of the regulations and legislation influencing long-term care, an analysis of the various administrative functions, and a synopsis of the residents and type of care they receive. Preq: HPGC 101 or HE 201; HPGC 102 or HE 312; GERO 101

**HPHS401 (Not Liberal Arts) Field-based Experience in Health Sciences**

7 hrs. 4 crs. This course emphasizes health science field experience concurrent with didactic lecture. This is an applied experience that integrates the principles, theories, and concepts of health science with problems or issues existing in the health field. Track-specific fieldwork experience will take place in an approved public or private agency, health care or college/university settings. Preq: Permission of instructor. This is a writing intensive course

**HPHS402 (Not Liberal Arts) Supervised Field Experience in Health Science**

12 hrs. 4 crs. The supervised field experience (practicum) is a component of the capstone experience and is required of all B.S. of Health Science students. The experience provides the student with a practical experience in a Health Care Management OR Clinical setting requiring the student to apply and integrate the skills and knowledge learned during their undergraduate study. Preq: HPHS 401

## Hebrew

**HEB101 (Liberal Arts) Elementary Hebrew I**

4 hrs. (2 hrs recitation; 2 hrs. lab) hrs. 3 crs. Basic principles of a beginner's course; designed to give the foundations of the language. Preq: Placement by department. Offered when the demand exists.

**HEB102 (Liberal Arts) Elementary Hebrew II**

4 hrs. (2 hrs recitation; 2 hrs. lab) hrs. 3 crs. Continuation of the beginner's course; more complex grammatical structures, integrated readings



and further practice in conversation. Preq: HEB 101 or placement by department. Offered when the demand exists.

**HEB105 (Liberal Arts) Intermediate Hebrew I** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Intensive oral-aural practice based on selected readings; functional review of grammar. Preq: HEB 102 or HEB 114. Offered when the demand exists.

**HEB106 (Liberal Arts) Intermediate Hebrew II** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Development of reading and writing proficiency in the intermediate level using revision and editing techniques augmented by selected literacy texts. Preq: HEB 105. Offered when the demand exists.

## History

**HIST100 (Liberal Arts) History of the Modern World Since 1815** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Studies the development of the Western World from the end of the Napoleonic Age to the present within the context of global history; considers the concurrent rise of the Americas, Asia and Africa. Preq: ENG 125. Coreq: ENG 125.

**HIST101 (Liberal Arts) Pacific Century: The Emergence of Modern Pacific Asia** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Introduction to Asia and the Pacific area as we approach the twenty-first century. Themes in regional history emphasize the interaction between cultures and nations and evaluate domestic, political, economic and cultural trends in what is called the Pacific Basin. Preq: ENG 125. Coreq: ENG 125. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**HIST105 (Liberal Arts) The City in the Modern World** 3 hrs. 3 crs. The historical role of the city in the development of the modern world. Preq: ENG 125. Coreq: ENG 125. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**HIST106 (Liberal Arts) Revolution and Social Thought** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Revolution and social thought as a means of comprehending the development of the modern world. Preq: ENG 125. Coreq: ENG 125. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**HIST108 (Liberal Arts) The Three Worlds: Europe, the Americas and the Third World in Modern Times** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Europe, the Americas, Africa and Asia in modern times; selected historical studies of imperialism, colonialism, nationalism and independence movements. Preq: ENG 125. Coreq: ENG 125.

**HIST113 (Liberal Arts) The Birth of Europe** 3 hrs. 3 crs. The formation of European civilization from earliest times into the 17th century. Preq: ENG 125. Coreq: ENG 125.

**HIST201 (Liberal Arts) Beginnings of the American People** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Major forces in American life from the time of colonial settlement to the end of the Civil War; emphasis on the crucial relationship between European ideas and institutions and the evolution of American society, politics, and culture; slavery and its role in dividing the Union and sowing the seeds of future discord. Preq: ENG 125.

**HIST202 (Liberal Arts) The Emergence of Urban America** 3 hrs. 3 crs. American life from the end of the Civil War to the present; emphasis on the effects of industrialization and urbanization on the American people, in particular on such groups as Blacks, immigrants, women and working people. Preq: ENG 125.

**HIST203 (Liberal Arts) Slavery in World History** 3 hrs. 3 crs. The study of slavery, its characteristics, motives, and justifications, as it has existed in ancient and modern times, in Asia, Africa, and the New World. Preq: ENG 125. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**HIST204 (Liberal Arts) Contemporary America** 3 hrs. 3 crs. America since 1945 with emphasis on the development of society and politics in the context of the Cold War and domestic social and economic unrest. Preq: ENG 125. Not open to students with credit in HIST 323.

**HIST205 (Liberal Arts) History of Women in the United States** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Women in American history: their status and contributions. Preq: ENG 125.

**HIST206 (Liberal Arts) Women and the Family in World History** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Political, economic and cultural status of women in select Western and non Western societies from ancient times through the modern world; changing family structures; historical role of outstanding women. Preq: ENG 125.

**HIST210 (Liberal Arts) Renaissance, Reformation and the Early Modern European State** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Study of the major cultural and intellectual trends, religious movements, economic and social changes, and political developments that characterized European society in the early modern era, ca. 1350-1715. Preq: ENG 125

**HIST220 (Liberal Arts) History of Science** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Traces the conceptual development, from ancient to modern times, of key ideas and methods that define and differentiate Natural Sciences. Preq: ENG 125.

**HIST257 (Liberal Arts) East Asia to the Nineteenth Century** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Introduction to political, military, economic, social, intellectual, and cultural developments in East Asian civilization; China, Japan, Korea, and Vietnam (Annam) from the earliest times to the 19th century. Preq: ENG 125.

**HIST258 (Liberal Arts) East Asia from 1800 to the Present** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Introduction to the political, military, economic, social, intellectual, and cultural aspects of the modernization of East Asia; China, Japan, Korea and Vietnam from 1800 to the present. Preq: ENG 125. 3 hours lecture.

**HIST262 (Liberal Arts) History of the Middle East** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Political and social developments in the Middle East from the rise of the Islamic Caliphate, the era of the Ottoman Empire, and western control to the present. Preq: ENG 125. Not offered on a regular basis.

**HIST263 (Liberal Arts) Jewish History: From Ancient Israel until the end of the Middle Ages** 3 hrs. 3 crs. The political,

social, economic and religious history of the Jewish people before the entrance of the Jews into the Modern World. Preq: ENG 125. Not offered on a regular basis.

**HIST264 (Liberal Arts) Jewish History: The Modern Period**

3 hrs. 3 crs. The emancipation struggle, the rise of modern anti-Semitism, Zionism and the creation of the State of Israel. Preq: ENG 125. Not offered on a regular basis.

**HIST272 (Liberal Arts) African-American History**

3 hrs. 3 crs. Realities of the Afro-American experience from African origins to the present; political, economic, social, and cultural aspects including 19th and 20th century immigration and urbanization. Preq: ENG 125. Not offered on a regular basis.

**HIST273 (Liberal Arts) The American Worker**

3 hrs. 3 crs. American working conditions and labor organization from the Colonial Period to the present, with emphasis on the evolution of labor-management relations in the twentieth century. Preq: ENG 125.

**HIST274 (Liberal Arts) The American Ethnic Experience**

3 hrs. 3 crs. Cultural Diversity in the United States from the Colonial Period to the present with an emphasis on immigration from Europe, Asia, Africa and the Americas. Preq: ENG 125.

**HIST275 (Liberal Arts) African History until 1800**

3 hrs. 3 crs. Pre-Colonial period; social, economic, and cultural aspects of African civilization. Preq: ENG 125.

**HIST276 (Liberal Arts) African History from 1800 until the Present**

3 hrs. 3 crs. Development of Africa in the light of imperialism and African nationalism. Preq: ENG 125.

**HIST277 (Liberal Arts) The Caribbean since Columbus**

3 hrs. 3 crs. Historical account of the experiences of peoples in the Caribbean from European colonization to the present, with emphasis on socio-economic and political problems. Preq: ENG 125.

**HIST278 (Liberal Arts) History of Modern India**

3 hrs. 3 crs. Basic historical account of the struggles of the people of the Indian subcontinent against colonial domination, with emphasis on the nationalist movement from which India and Pakistan emerged. Preq: ENG 125.

**HIST279 (Liberal Arts) History of African American Music, Emphasis on Hip Hop**

3 hrs. 3 crs. This course traces the creation and evolution of Hip Hop from the early 1970s to the present. Specifically, it will chart the growth of a unique youth culture from the streets, parks, and playgrounds of America's most important city to streets, beaches, pubs, dance halls, and parks across the globe. The class will explore the transition of rap music from a counter-culture, to a subculture, to mainstream culture. Although the instructor will place much emphasis on rap music, the class also will examine the development of the myriad aspects of Hip-Hop Culture, including graffiti writing, breakdancing (and its related forms such as ñrockiní and ñpop-lockiní), and fashion. Preq: ENG 125 This course is cross listed with MUS 250, This is a writing intensive course

**HIST311 (Liberal Arts) The Colonial Period of American History, 1492-1760** 3 hrs. 3 crs. American colonial experience from the Age of Exploration to the Accession of George III Preq: ENG 125 and three credits of History. Not offered on a regular basis.

**HIST312 (Liberal Arts) The Era of the American Revolution, 1760-1815** 3 hrs. 3 crs. The formative years of the American Republic from the War of Independence to the War of 1812. Preq: ENG 125 and three credits of History.

**HIST313 (Liberal Arts) The Civil War** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Causes, meaning and results of the war between the states; emphasis on slavery, abolitionism, and Lincoln. Preq: ENG 125 and three credits of History. Not offered on a regular basis.

**HIST315 (Liberal Arts) American Diplomatic History, 1789-1914** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Foreign relations of the United States from the American Revolution to 1914. Preq: ENG 125 and three credits of History. Not offered on a regular basis.

**HIST316 (Liberal Arts) American Diplomacy in the Twentieth Century** 3 hrs. 3 crs. The United States as a world power from World War I through the Cold War. Preq: ENG 125 and three credits of History. Not offered on a regular basis.

**HIST326 (Liberal Arts) American Economic History since the Civil War** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Evolution of the American economy since the mid-19th century with emphasis on industrialization, growth, capitalism, and periodic instability. Preq: ENG 125 and three credits of History. Not offered on a regular basis.

**HIST331 (Liberal Arts) The Ancient Near East and Greece** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Development of civilization in the ancient Orient and Hellenic Greece. Preq: ENG 125 and three credits of History. Not offered on a regular basis.

**HIST332 (Liberal Arts) The Ancient World: Rome** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Development of civilization from the Hellenistic period through the fall of the Roman Empire in the West. Preq: ENG 125 and three credits of History. Not offered on a regular basis.

**HIST333 (Liberal Arts) Nineteenth-Century Europe** 3 hrs. 3 crs. European development from the age of Napoleon to 1914. Preq: ENG 125 and three credits of History.

**HIST334 (Liberal Arts) Twentieth-Century Europe** 3 hrs. 3 crs. European development from 1914 to 1945. Preq: ENG 125 and three credits of History.

**HIST335 (Liberal Arts) Russia from the Middle Ages to 1855** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Russian political, intellectual, and economic development from the Middle Ages to the reign of Tsar Nicholas I. Preq: ENG 125 and three credits of History. Not offered on a regular basis.

**HIST336 (Liberal Arts) Russia from 1855 to the Present** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Russian political, intellectual, and economic development from the mid-19th century through the Bolshevik Revolution to the present. Preq: ENG 125 and three credits of History. Not offered on a regular basis.

**HIST337 (Liberal Arts) Modern England** 3 hrs. 3 crs. English political, economic, and social development from the Tudor period to the Second World War. Preq: ENG 125 and three credits of History. Not offered on a regular basis.

**HIST338 (Liberal Arts) Modern France** 3 hrs. 3 crs. French political, economic, and social developments from the 18th century to the Fifth Republic Preq: ENG 125 and three credits of History. Not offered on a regular basis.

**HIST339 (Liberal Arts) Modern Germany: 1648-1945** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Political, social, economic and cultural experiences of the German states to the establishment of the Federal Republic. Preq: ENG 125 and three credits of History. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**HIST340 (Liberal Arts) The Holocaust: The Jewish Experience Under Nazism** 3 hrs. 3 crs. European Jewry under Nazi rule from 1933 to 1945; its literary and artistic aspects. Film presentations and guest lectures. Preq: ENG 125 and three credits of History. Not offered on a regular basis.

**HIST344 (Liberal Arts) Contemporary Europe** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Analysis of political, economic, diplomatic, and social developments in Europe from 1945 to the present. Preq: ENG 125 and three credits of History Not offered on a regular basis.

**HIST353 (Liberal Arts) Modern China** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Chinas internal developments and foreign contacts from the late 18th century to the present. Preq: ENG 125 and three credits of History. Not offered on a regular basis.

**HIST354 (Liberal Arts) Modern Japan** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Major political, military, economic, social, and intellectual developments in Japan from the late 18th century to the present. Preq: ENG 125 and three credits of History. Offered alternate years.

**HIST359 (Liberal Arts) Contemporary China and Japan** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Analysis and discussion of major political, economic, diplomatic, social, and cultural developments in China and Japan from 1945 to the present technologies. Preq: ENG 125 and three credits of History. Not offered on a regular basis.

**HIST367 (Liberal Arts) Colonial Latin America** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Political and social development of Latin America; emphasis on the interplay of ethnic factors from the 16th century to independence. Preq: ENG 125 and three credits of History.

**HIST368 (Liberal Arts) Latin America since 1825** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Political and social development of Latin America from the attainment of independence to the present: emphasis on cultural and economic factors. Preq: ENG 125 and three credits of History.

**HIST373 (Liberal Arts) The History of Technology** 3 hrs. 3 crs. A history of select technologies, from their primitive beginnings to their contemporary hi-tech forms. Focus on social, economic, and cultural consequences of the use of these technologies. Examination of the interplay among practical interests, theoretical investigations, and technologies. Preq: ENG 125 and three credits of History. Not offered on a regular basis.

**HIST374 (Liberal Arts) Africa and the Atlantic Slave Trade** 3 hrs. 3 crs. A study of the political, economic, social and demographic challenges confronting Africa during the era of the Atlantic slave trade (15th \_19th centuries). Preq: ENG 125 and 3 credits of History.

**HIST375 (Liberal Arts) Decolonization in West Africa** 3 hrs. 3 crs. A study of the revolutionary movements which resulted in the achievement of independence by the West African colonies, from 1940 to 1960. Preq: ENG 125 and 3 credits of History.

**HIST376 (Liberal Arts) West Africa since Independence** 3 hrs. 3 crs. An analysis of the progress and problems of West Africa since independence (1960 to the present). Preq: ENG 125 and 3 credits of History.

**HIST400 (Liberal Arts) Seminar in History** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Selected topics in history such as European, United States, Asian, African, or Latin American, and special topics such as the history of science, historiography, and the philosophy of history. Preq: At least three credits of History at 200 level or higher and Junior status. ENG 126 or WRIT 301. Not offered on a regular basis.

**HIST401 (Liberal Arts) Seminar in History** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Selected topics in history such as European, United States, Asian, African, or Latin American, and special topics such as the history of science, historiography, and the philosophy of history. Preq: At least three credits of History at 200 level or higher and Junior status. ENG 126 or WRIT 301. Not offered on a regular basis.

**HIST402 (Liberal Arts) Seminar in History** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Selected topics in history such as European, United States, Asian, African, or Latin American, and special topics such as the history of science, historiography, and the philosophy of history. Preq: At least three credits of History at 200 level or higher and Junior status. ENG 126 or WRIT 301. Not offered on a regular basis.

**HIST403 (Liberal Arts) Seminar in History** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Selected topics in history such as European, United States, Asian, African, or Latin American, and special topics such as the history of science, historiography, and the philosophy of history. Preq: At least three credits of History at 200 level or higher and Junior status. ENG 126 or WRIT 301. Not offered on a regular basis.

**HIST420 (Liberal Arts) Internship in History** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Supervised activities, 8-10 hours per week, at historic sites, museums, societies, libraries, and/or government agencies. Students may help in the development of educational programs, conduct tours, assist with archival projects, and participate in a range of similar professional activities under supervision at their assigned site. Students will also meet twice monthly with York College History faculty to review and discuss their internship activities. Preq: 6 Credits in History with at least 3 credits at the 200 level or above, and Departmental Permission

**HIST490 (Liberal Arts) Senior Research in History** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Intensive, individually guided advanced research. Preq: At least three credits of History at 200 level or higher, Senior status and WRIT 301. Not offered on a regular basis.

## Humanities

### **HUM101 (Liberal Arts) American Tradition of Social Change** 3

hrs. 3 crs. This course examines texts and new media which express the desire for or the fact of political, social or economic change in the context of American culture; the current problems which engage the historian, social scientist, artist or the humanist will be explored. This is a writing Intensive Course.

### **HUM202 (Liberal Arts) Introduction to Linguistics** 3 hrs. 3 crs.

Practical introduction to general and historical linguistics. Preq: ENG 125.

### **HUM203 (Liberal Arts) Tradition and Innovation in the Twentieth Century** 6 hrs. 6 crs.

Responses of Humanities disciplines to crises of communication and values in the 20th century; interrelationship among history, philosophy, and the arts. Preq: ENG 125. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

### **HUM204 (Liberal Arts) Ibsen and Strindberg** 3 hrs. 3 crs.

A study of the life and works of the Scandinavian writers Henrik Ibsen and August Strindberg. Preq: ENG 125. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

### **HUM205 (Liberal Arts) Gateway to the Modern Age** 6 hrs. 6

crs. The flowering of individualism in the 15th and 16th centuries; history, the arts, literature and philosophy interrelated. Preq: ENG 125 and Sophomore status. Not open to students with credit in HIST 343. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department. History majors may credit 3 of the 6 credits toward major requirements.

### **HUM206 (Liberal Arts) Judaism I Aspects and Trends from the Beginning to the Middle Ages** 3 hrs. 3 crs.

The analysis of Jewish thought from the early Patriarchs to medieval philosophy special emphasis on prophetic Judaism, the conflict between Judaism and Christianity, rabbinic sages and the Golden Age of Judaism in Spain. Preq: ENG 125. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

### **HUM207 (Liberal Arts) Judaism II Modern and Contemporary** 3

hrs. 3 crs. The life of the Jews in Eastern Europe during the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries, basic aspects of Jewish life in America, and main questions concerning Jewish existence in Israel today. Preq: ENG 125. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

### **HUM209 (Liberal Arts) Gender and Language** 3 hrs. 3 crs.

This course will introduce students to a linguistic-anthropological perspective on the relationship between Language and Gender. We will analyze how language emerges from, reproduces, and sometimes challenges gender ideologies and gendered practices in all societies. We will also consider how other aspects of an individual's identity, such as race, ethnicity, class, age, and sexual orientation, articulate with gender in linguistic interactions. Preq: ENG 125 THIS IS A WRITING INTENSIVE COURSE

### **HUM219 (Liberal Arts) Introduction to Second Language Acquisition** 3 hrs. 3 crs.

This course provides an introduction

to second language acquisition. Issues to be examined include: the role of the first language; psychological aspects; sociolinguistic aspects; and such socio-educational aspects as bilingualism, and immersion of second. Preq: ENG 125. This is a writing Intensive Course.

### **HUM221 (Liberal Arts) Pictures of Italy: A Journey into Modern & Contemporary Literature through Film** 3 hrs. 3

crs. A portrait of the recent history of Italy, as well as related aspects of Italian socio-economic development from the Fifty's to the present, through its own films. Special emphasis will be placed on current and important topics including immigration, cultural diversity, education, and industry. This course is a Writing Intensive Course; students will write and draft at least 10 pages. Preq: ENG 125 This course is a Writing Intensive Course; students will write and draft at least 10 pages. This course may be offered in a hybrid or online format.

### **HUM224 (Liberal Arts) Cinematic Adaptation** 3 hrs. 3 crs.

Close reading and analysis of several plays accompanied by the viewing of cinematic adaptations of those plays, both American and foreign. Questions of adaptation in general as well as issues particular to the playwright will be considered. This is a Writing Intensive (WI) course. Preq: ENG 125 THIS IS A WRITING INTENSIVE COURSE

### **HUM225 (Liberal Arts) The Jewish People in the Greco-Roman World: 333 B.C. to 476 A.D.** 3 hrs. 3 crs.

An analysis of the political, social, economic, and intellectual role of the Jew in the Greco-Roman world; special emphasis on the contributions of Philo Judaeus, Josephus Flavius, and The Septuagint to Western thought and civilization. Preq: ENG 125. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

### **HUM230 (Liberal Arts) Fairness Equity** 3 hrs. 3 crs.

A survey of the analytical methods applied to the areas of fairness, equity, justice and democracy. Topics will be selected from election methods, apportionment, fair division, fair taxes, auctions, and related ideas.

### **HUM235 (Liberal Arts) The Digital Revolution** 3 hrs. 3 crs.

A survey of the analytical ideas underlying the development of such new technologies as fax machines, compact discs, and the World Wide Web. Preq: MATH 020. Topics will include error-correction codes, data compression, and data security.

### **HUM240 (Liberal Arts) Food is Culture: The Success of 'Made in Italy'** 3 hrs. 3 crs.

From the frugality of the Etruscans table to today's slow food movement, food and culinary have played a fundamental role in the development of Italian culture. The course examines food from historical, political, economic, and culinary perspectives, exploring the how and why the "Made in Italy" is greatly appreciated abroad. The course analyzes works of literature, art, film, magazines and cookbooks dealing with food and the development of what is an expressly Italian food culture. Preq: ENG 125. Coreq: ENG 125. This course maybe offered as an online course.

### **HUM245 (Liberal Arts) Fashion, Italian Style** 3 hrs. 3 crs.

The course traces the birth, evolution, and most recent developments of Italian fashion exploring the how and why the "Made in Italy" design

is greatly appreciated abroad. Italian fashion styles are analyzed in relation to art history and their connections with Italian culture and traditions, race and ethnicity, class and gender. Preq: ENG125 Coreq: ENG125 This course may be offered as an online course.

**HUM250 (Liberal Arts) The Italian Experience in the United States** 3 hrs. 3 crs. A study of the historical, political, literary and artistic experiences and achievements of Italian immigrants and their descendants in the United States. Music, cinema, language, and other issues of ethnic identity will be explored. Preq: ENG 125. This course will be taught as a Writing Intensive Course; students will draft and revise at least 10 pages during the semester.

**HUM251 (Liberal Arts) Asian American Experience** 3 hrs. 3 crs. This introductory course is designed to acquaint students with the major Asian groups in the U.S., namely the Chinese, Indian, Japanese, Korean, Filipino, Vietnamese and other Southeast Asian groups. The topics of the course will include history, immigration laws, contributions, population characteristics, family and community problems, ethnic identity and acculturation. Preq: ENG 125.

**HUM252 (Liberal Arts) The Jewish Experience in the United States** 3 hrs. 3 crs. This course will examine the political, social, institutional and religious development of American Jewry from the Colonial period to the present. Preq: ENG 125.

**HUM253 (Liberal Arts) The Haitian Experience in the USA** 3 hrs. 3 crs. A study of the different waves of Haitian emigration in the USA and its effects on the lives of the Haitian immigrants and on the people of the USA. Preq: ENG 125. This is a writing Intensive Course.

**HUM257 (Liberal Arts) The French: People, Language, and Culture** 3 hrs. 3 crs. French "National Character" as seen through customs, culture, and especially language; comparisons to the United States. Preq: ENG 125. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**HUM260 (Liberal Arts) The World of Opera: A Concise History** 3 hrs. 3 crs. A study of the history of opera. Special emphasis will be placed on the contributions of composers from diverse linguistic and cultural backgrounds. Preq: ENG 125.

**HUM272 (Liberal Arts) The Latino Experience in the U.S.** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Introduction to the history, literature, ethnicity, culture and socio-economies of Latinos in the U.S. Preq: ENG 125 and Sophomore status. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**HUM281 (Liberal Arts) Introduction to Eastern Religion** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Methods and problems in the interpretation of religious phenomena; emphasis on major religions of the East, founders, scriptures, ideas, and moral standards; influence of Eastern religions on life and thought of Asiatic peoples. Preq: ENG 125. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**HUM282 (Liberal Arts) Introduction to Western Religion** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Brief introduction to the religions of the Near East; Judaism, Biblical Christianity, and Islam; emphasis on their

scriptures, ideas, and moral standards, and the interaction and influence of these religions on the life and thought of their followers. Preq: ENG 125. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**HUM283 (Liberal Arts) Mahayana Buddhism** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Buddhism in Tibet, China, and Japan; history and thought of northern Buddhism and its interaction with indigenous religions; readings in Mahayana literature in translation and a study of Chinese and Japanese Buddhist sects. Preq: ENG 125. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**HUM284 (Liberal Arts) Studies in Twentieth-Century Christian Thought** 3 hrs. 3 crs. The impact of the dramatic changes in Western Civilization since 1900 as seen through such representative theologians as Barth, Bonhoeffer, Teilhard de Chardin, and Tillich. Preq: ENG 125. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**HUM290 (Liberal Arts) Special Topics in Humanites** 3 hrs. 3 crs. The study and analysis of a chosen topic from the humanist tradition, examined and presented with an interdisciplinary approach. Preq: ENG 125. The course may, depending on the topic and instructor, be offered as a Writing Intensive course.

**HUM300 (Liberal Arts) The Nature of Human Communication** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Human communication considered as a faculty (rather than as a skill or an art-form) inherent to the species. Verbal and non-verbal, inter and intrapersonal, and intercultural communication; signs, symbols and symbol-systems; communication models and theories. Emphasis on people as makers and inhabitants of "worlds of discourse." Preq: ENG 125 and Junior status. This course is intended for students who have already developed analytical and language skills to the level of capability for independent inquiry since the subject matter is complex and theoretical.

**HUM302 (Liberal Arts) Women's Studies I** 3 hrs. 3 crs. A cross cultural exploration of women which will treat such topics as the social construction of reality, the formation of gender roles, health and sexuality, women authors in the United States and the Third World, women and political power, the contemporary women's movement and directions for the future. Preq: ENG 125 and Sophomore status. Not open to students with credit in HUM 301.

**HUM303 (Liberal Arts) Women's Studies II** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Introduces the student to an interdisciplinary analysis of women's roles in different historical periods. It will explore such themes as the origins of male dominance, and women's place in religion, the family, the creative experience, and utopian societies. Preq: ENG 125 and Sophomore status. Not open to students with credit in HUM 301.

**HUM304 (Liberal Arts) Gender Dynamics in the Twentieth Century** 3 hrs. 3 crs. The nature and significance of changing concepts of gender in modern society as reflected in politics, psychology, literature and popular culture, and theoretical works. This advanced course will explore the role of gender identity in Twentieth Century so Preq: ENG 125

**HUM310 (Liberal Arts) Prejudice Viewed Existentially** 3 hrs. 3 crs. An analysis, from a predominantly existential approach, of the attitudes towards "The Other" in the person of the Jew, the Woman, and the Black. Preq: ENG 125 and Sophomore status. This course is the same as BHSC 310.

**HUM320 (Liberal Arts) Interdisciplinary Honors Seminar** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Selected advanced topics will be explored from an interdisciplinary perspective. Students will read from the original source in each discipline covered in the course and synthesize the material through class discussion, written assignments, and oral presentation. Preq: Membership in the York College Honors Program or permission of the instructor.

**HUM350 (Liberal Arts) Italian Culture and Civilization** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Major trends and development in the evolution of Italian society and culture. Besides an outline of a culture historically defined, the course specifically explores the present day. Topics include fine arts, music, cinema, regional folklore and traditions, fashion, and gastronomy. Oral presentations may be required. Preq: ENG 125. This course may be offered as an online course.

## Interdisciplinary Studies

**IS400 (Liberal Arts) Senior Seminar** 3 hrs. 3 crs. A capstone seminar on the connections between the events of history, the plots of imaginative literature, and the arguments of philosophy, rhetoric, and science. Preq: WRIT 301, 302 or 303, Senior status and 27 credits completed in Interdisciplinary Studies Major. Open to Seniors Only. This is a Writing Intensive course.

## Italian

**ITAL101 (Liberal Arts) Elementary Italian I** 4 hrs (2 hrs. recitation, 2 hrs. lab) hrs. 3 crs. Basic principles of a beginners' course designed to give the foundation for understanding, speaking, reading, and writing the language; study of simple syntax. Preq: Placement by department. Not open to students with credit in ITAL 113. In ITAL 101 and 102, there will be some audiovisual sections for students who prefer a greater emphasis on the spoken language, integrating the use of films, videotapes and laboratory materials.

**ITAL102 (Liberal Arts) Elementary Italian II** 4 hrs (2 hrs. recitation, 2 hrs. lab) hrs. 3 crs. Continuation of the beginners' course; integrated reading and further practice in conversation. Preq: ITAL 101 or placement by department. Continuation of the beginners' course; integrated reading and further practice in conversation. Section of this course may be offered in h-WEB format.

**ITAL104 (Liberal Arts) Rapid Review of Basic Italian** 3 hrs. 3 crs. A refresher course of basic Italian grammar and reading integrating the use of tapes and laboratory materials. Designed for students who wish to reinforce their basic knowledge of the language and for native speakers who have not studied Italian syntax. Preq: ITAL 102. Not credited toward fulfillment of Italian Major. Not open to students with credit in ITAL 105 or above. Not

offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**ITAL105 (Liberal Arts) Intermediate Italian I** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Intensive oral-aural practice based on selected readings; more complex grammatical structures. Preq: ITAL 102 or ITAL 114 or placement by department. Section of this course may be offered in h-WEB format.

**ITAL106 (Liberal Arts) Intermediate Italian II** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Intensive oral-aural practice based on literary texts. Preq: ITAL 105. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**ITAL113 (Liberal Arts) Elementary Italian I** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Beginners' course designed to give a broad basis for speaking, reading, and writing the language. Not open to students with credit in ITAL 101. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**ITAL114 (Liberal Arts) Elementary Italian II** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Continuation of the beginners' course; more complex grammatical structures; integrated reading and further practice in conversation. Preq: ITAL 101 or ITAL 113. Not open to students with credit in ITAL 102. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department. Courses numbered 200 and above are normally conducted entirely in Italian, except when otherwise indicated.

**ITAL200 (Liberal Arts) Commercial Italian I** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Specialized language used in the Italian world of commerce; composing and translating business letters, commercial documents, and import-export terminology. Preq: ITAL 105, native speaker or permission of instructor. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**ITAL201 (Liberal Arts) Guided Study in Italian Language** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Independent study of selected elements of Italian Language with special emphasis on contrastive analysis, under the supervision and guidance of the Italian faculty. Hours arranged. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department. Preq: ITAL 102 or permission of instructor. Coreq: ITAL 102 or permission of instructor.

**ITAL207 (Liberal Arts) Historical Survey of Italian Literature I: From its Origin to Mid-Sixteenth Century** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Italian literature from the Sicilian School to the Renaissance. Preq: ITAL 106 or permission of instructor. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**ITAL208 (Liberal Arts) Historical Survey of Italian Literature II: From Mid-Sixteenth Century to Mid-Nineteenth Century** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Italian literature of the late Renaissance, the Baroque, Neo-Classicism, and Romanticism. Preq: ITAL 106 or permission of instructor. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**ITAL209 (Liberal Arts) Historical Survey of Italian Literature III: From Mid-Nineteenth Century to the Present** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Italian literature of Realism, Futurism, Surrealism, Neo-Realism, and Existentialism. Preq: ITAL 106 or permission of instructor. Not

offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**ITAL225 (Liberal Arts) Commercial Italian II** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Emphasis on translation of documents, business related materials and newspaper articles, materials obtained from banks, export and import companies, stock exchange, and custom offices dealing with Italian business transactions. Preq: ITAL 200 or permission of department. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department. The student will be exposed to a wide range of Italian commercial terminology. Speakers from various business firms will address the students.

**ITAL230 (Liberal Arts) Intermediate Conversation** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Discussions conducted in Italian; intended to give language fluency with emphasis on the language used in daily conversation. Preq: ITAL 106 or permission of instructor. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**ITAL232 (Liberal Arts) Advanced Conversation** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Oral expression and idiomatic usage; intended to give correctness and fluency in the use of the language. The oral work based on readings or representative modern authors, although a few earlier texts included. Preq: ITAL 106 or permission of instructor. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**ITAL233 (Liberal Arts) Advanced Grammar with Composition** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Composition and thorough review of grammar; written and oral work based on readings of representative modern authors. Preq: ITAL 106 or permission of instructor. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**ITAL234 (Liberal Arts) Advanced Composition and Style** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Composition based on readings of representative modern authors; emphasis on syntax and style. Preq: ITAL 233 or permission of instructor. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**ITAL240 (Liberal Arts) Translation I** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Developing skills in translation from Italian to English and English to Italian; materials will be selected from advertising, journalism, literature, business, and other technical areas. Preq: ITAL 106 or native speaker or permission of department and completion of Instrumental English requirement. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**ITAL241 (Liberal Arts) Translation II** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Continuation of Italian 240; more extensive translation of commercial, journalistic, literary, and scientific texts. Preq: ITAL 240 or native speaker or permission of department. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**ITAL243 (Liberal Arts) The Italian Theatre I: From its Origin to the End of the Eighteenth Century** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Representative works from the teatro sacro of the 13th century to Alfieri's Tragedies; particular attention given to the commedia dell'arte. Preq: ITAL 106 or permission of instructor. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**ITAL245 (Liberal Arts) Italian Renaissance** 3 hrs. 3 crs. The evolution of Renaissance literary genres: the epic, lyric poetry, and drama. Preq: ITAL 106 or permission of instructor. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**ITAL247 (Liberal Arts) The Italian Theatre II: Nineteenth and Twentieth-Century Italian Theatre** 3 hrs. 3 crs. From the teatro verista of the 19th century to the plays of Pirandello and other major Italian dramatists. Preq: ITAL 106 or permission of instructor. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**ITAL248 (Liberal Arts) Italian Short Story** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Origin and development of the Italian short story from Boccaccio to the present; particular attention given to the problems of the short story as a literary form during the 19th and 20th centuries. Preq: ITAL 106 or permission of instructor. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**ITAL250 (Liberal Arts) Nineteenth-Century Italian Novel** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Representative 19th century Italian novels from Foscolo to Verga. Preq: ITAL 106 or permission of instructor. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**ITAL251 (Liberal Arts) Twentieth-Century Italian Novel** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Representative 20th century Italian novels from D'Annunzio to Bevilacqua. Preq: ITAL 106 or permission of instructor. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**ITAL265 (Liberal Arts) Nineteenth-Century Italian Poetry** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Analysis of representative 19th century Italian poetry. Preq: ITAL 106 or permission of instructor. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**ITAL266 (Liberal Arts) Twentieth-Century Italian Poetry** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Analysis of representative 20th century Italian poetry. Preq: ITAL 106 or permission of instructor. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**ITAL313 (Liberal Arts) Dante's Divine Comedy I: Inferno** 3 hrs. 3 crs. A close examination of Dante's Inferno with some consideration of Vita Nuova; particular attention to allegory, symbolism, and structure. Preq: ITAL 106 or permission of instructor. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**ITAL315 (Liberal Arts) Petrarch and Boccaccio** 3 hrs. 3 crs. The lyric poetry of Petrarch's Canzoniere and the novella from its origin to Boccaccio's Decameron. Preq: ITAL 106 or permission of instructor. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**ITAL317 (Liberal Arts) Dante's Divine Comedy II: Purgatorio** 3 hrs. 3 crs. A close reading of selected cantos of the Purgatorio; emphasis on Dante's poetics and the significance of the Divine Comedy in the history of Western culture. Preq: ITAL 106 or permission of instructor. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**ITAL318 (Liberal Arts) Dante's Divine Comedy III: Paradiso** 3 hrs. 3 crs. A close reading of selected cantos of the Paradiso; emphasis on Dante's poetics and the significance of the Divine Comedy in the history of Western culture. Preq: ITAL 106 or permission of instructor Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**ITAL319 (Liberal Arts) Pirandello** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Pirandello's philosophical ideas as seen through his principal novels and dramas. Preq: ITAL 106. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**ITAL356 (Liberal Arts) A Major Italian Author in Translation** 3 hrs. 3 crs. A major Italian author such as Pirandello, Boccaccio, or Machiavelli. Author announced each semester. Can be repeated for credit. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**ITAL400 (Liberal Arts) Individual Study** TBA hrs. 3 crs. Independent, guided research under the supervision of the Italian faculty. Preq: Permission of instructor. Hours arranged. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**ITAL405 (Liberal Arts) Seminar in Italian Literature** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Intensive examination of a special phase of Italian literature; especially designed to give students experience in scholarly research. Preq: ITAL 106. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

## Journalism

**JOUR280 (Liberal Arts) Introduction to Journalism** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Introduction to the basics of hard newswriting and reporting; writing balanced, high-impact news pieces. The fundamentals of newspaper editing and production. Preq: ENG 125. Not open to students with credit in ENG 280. This is a Writing Intensive course.

**JOUR281 (Liberal Arts) Introduction to Feature Writing** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Introduction to writing standard feature pieces and editorials for publication in newspapers or magazines. Development of the interviewing and research skills required to produce sophisticated features. Preq: ENG 125. Not open to students with credit in ENG 281. This is a Writing Intensive course.

**JOUR282 (Liberal Arts) Introduction to Writing Broadcast News** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Introduction to broadcast journalism and the basics of writing television and radio news. The course explores the differences between writing for broadcast versus print, and considers also the changing role of the broadcast news writer in a converging media environment. Students work on-site in the Television Studio. Preq: ENG 125. Not open to students with credit in ENG 282. Students work on-site in the Television Studio.

**JOUR285 (Liberal Arts) Basics of Online Journalism** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Introduction to the fundamentals of practicing Journalism online in an environment that encourages a multimedia presentation of content. Preq: ENG 125 Not open to students with credit in ENG 380.

**JOUR321 (Liberal Arts) Editorial Writing, Commentary, and Criticism** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Introduction to the practices, standards, and skills involved in producing professional-level opinion writing for newspapers, magazines, online, and broadcast. Students learn techniques for writing a wide range of opinion pieces and consider related ethical issues. Preq: JOUR 280 or JOUR 281 or ENG 280 or ENG 281.

**JOUR322 (Liberal Arts) Advanced Feature Writing** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Building on Journalism 281, this course explores the advanced skills and techniques needed to produce in-depth features for magazines and newspapers: From finding original concepts and angles to effective reporting, crafting of the story, and editing. Students read and analyze the work of successful writers and produce two mid-length features and a longer narrative. Preq: JOUR 281 or ENG 281.

**JOUR380 (Liberal Arts) Basics of Online Journalism** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Introduction to the fundamentals of practicing journalism online in an environment that encourages a multimedia presentation of content. Students learn to report and tell stories online by combining the elements of printed text, photos, graphics, audio, video, and interactivity; and to evaluate and make use of a wide range of online resources. Preq: ENG 125. Not open to students with credit in ENG 380. This is a Writing Intensive course.

**JOUR381 (Liberal Arts) Investigative and In-Depth Reporting** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Advanced reporting, research, and news writing methods that lead to revealing, authoritative investigative pieces; working from secondary print and online sources, accessing primary documents, establishing contacts with human sources, and making use of computer-assisted reporting. The course also explores investigative interviewing techniques and associated ethical and legal issues. Preq: JOUR 280 or ENG 280 or JOUR 281 or ENG 281. Not open to student with credit in ENG 381.

**JOUR382 (Liberal Arts) Nonfiction Book Writing** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Conceptualizing, researching, organizing and writing a professional-level nonfiction book proposal. Techniques for writing non-fiction books and negotiating a book contract. Preq: JOUR 280 or JOUR 281 or ENG 280 or ENG 281 or ENG 286. Not open to students with credit in ENG 382.

**JOUR383 (Liberal Arts) Beat Reporting and Community News Coverage** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Introduction to the skills and journalistic concerns associated with working as a beat reporter covering local news. Routines and practices involved in covering a number of regular community beats, strategies for doing specialty reporting, and hands-on reporting experience covering a beat for a local newspaper or student publication. Preq: JOUR 280 or ENG 280 or JOUR 281 or ENG 281.

**JOUR384 (Liberal Arts) Journalism Literature** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Examination of the reporting, writing, and storytelling techniques that gave rise to a tradition of journalism literature in America, from the advent of the New Journalism in the 1960s and 1970s (Capote, Wolfe) to the more recent experimental, rigorously reported, socially focused works that have been dubbed the New New Journalism. Students learn to recognize and use in their own writing



the research, reporting, organization, and literary devices employed in these long-form journalistic works. Preq: JOUR 281 or ENG 281 or JOUR 280 or ENG 280.

**JOUR385 (Not Liberal Arts) Essentials of Editing** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Introduction to the basics of professional editing for print and online journals while using current editing tools. Students learn the skills of assignment editor, copy editor, and production editor; they serve alternately as editors and reporters for article submissions (complete with photos and graphics) to the college student newspaper or another publication. Preq: JOUR 280 or JOUR 281

**JOUR387 (Liberal Arts) Journalism Ethics and Legal Issues** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Introduction to fundamental issues, practices, and rules applied to Journalism ethics and legal questions. Students explore the ethical standards that journalists are expected to follow and grapple with the ethical dilemmas that arise on a regular basis. The class also examines legal protections and rights afforded journalists, the legal limitations placed on their activities, and legal considerations involved in pursuing a career in journalism. Preq: JOUR 280 or JOUR 281 or ENG 280 or ENG 281.

**JOUR388 (Liberal Arts) Digital Photojournalism** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Introduction to the principles and theories of photojournalism in a filmless environment. After reviewing SLR digital camera techniques, students take photographs that are suitable for publication in newspapers, magazines, and/or online; develop story ideas; cover events; and edit their own photographs using computer software Preq: JOUR 280 or JOUR 281.

**JOUR389 (Liberal Arts) Advanced Reporting and Writing for Broadcast News** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Building on Journalism 282, a hands-on approach to more sophisticated reporting and interviewing techniques and writing formats used in radio and television broadcast news. Teams write packages to be edited and aired in the Television Studio. Preq: JOUR 282 or ENG 282.

**JOUR399 (Liberal Arts) Special Topics in Journalism** 3 hrs. 3 crs. A selected topic in Journalism. Preq: JOUR 280 or JOUR 281 or JOUR 282. Departmental Permission Required. The topic varies with each offering. This course may be repeated no more than 6 credits if different topics are studied.

**JOUR481 (Not Liberal Arts) Journalism Fieldwork I** 2 hrs. 3 crs. Students work for as interns for a professional media company in either print, broadcast, online, or publishing fields. This course is required to complete a Journalism degree. Preq: Senior status and completion of 27 credits in the major. hours lecture plus a minimum of 105 hours of work experience per semester.

**JOUR483 (Not Liberal Arts) Journalism Fieldwork II** 2 hrs. 3 crs. Students work a second internship for a professional media company in either print, broadcast, online or publishing fields. Preq: JOUR 481 hours lecture plus a minimum of 105 hours of work experience per semester.

**JOUR498 (Liberal Arts) Independent Study** TBA hrs. 3 crs. Completion of a substantial, supervised, individual project within a

specialized area of Journalism. Preq: Permission of instructor and department.

## Marketing

**MKT341 (Not Liberal Arts) Introduction to Marketing** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Introduction to concepts, institutions and policies of distribution; relationships among manufacturers, wholesalers, retailers, and consumers, market research and strategies, advertising, and sales management. Preq: BUS 201

**MKT342 (Not Liberal Arts) Marketing Research** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Application of scientific methodology to development and testing of marketing programs. Examination of research tools including questionnaires, sampling, interviewing and report writing. Preq: MKT 341, MATH 115, and ECON 220.

**MKT343 (Not Liberal Arts) Advertising and Public Relations** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Organization, planning and control of the advertising and public relation functions; the role of agencies and media; the relationship of communication, publicity, and public opinion. Preq: MKT 341.

**MKT344 (Not Liberal Arts) Retail Management** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Organizing, planning, staffing, directing and controlling of retail operations; study of buying and merchandising, store services, human resource utilization, and sales and expense control. Preq: MKT 341.

**MKT345 (Not Liberal Arts) Principles of Selling** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Skills needed for effective salesmanship; concepts from behavioral sciences as well as proven techniques in prospecting, preparing and making a sales presentation, overcoming objections, and closing the sale. Preq: MKT 341 or permission of instructor. Students will develop their skills by role playing.

**MKT346 (Not Liberal Arts) International Marketing** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Analysis of world markets, trade channels, promotion and financing; study of communication channels, sources of information and unique customers and practice in individual markets abroad; the role of multinational corporations. Preq: MKT 341.

**MKT347 (Not Liberal Arts) Consumer Behavior** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Analysis and evaluation of the motives, decision process, and behavior consumers, utilizing the latest contributions in marketing and economics. Impact of the Consumer Movement on the market. Preq: MKT 341 or permission of instructor.

**MKT350 (Not Liberal Arts) Industrial Marketing** 3 hrs. 3 crs. A managerial approach to marketing decision making in an industrial market. Topics include vendor and value analysis, inventory control, sales forecasting, industrial market planning, marketing auditing, sales force and channel management. The course objective is to learn new concepts, tools, and techniques applicable to the marketing of industrial products. Insights are gained into specific aspects of the marketing of industrial products and services. The course provides an understanding of methods and strategies of leading U.S. corporations involved in the marketing of U.S. products in the U.S. and overseas. Preq: MKT 341.

**MKT351 (Not Liberal Arts) Sales Management** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Sales management functions: recruitment, selection, training, design or compensation systems, sales forecasting, determination of sales quotas, evaluation of performance; personal selling within the context of the marketing concept. Preq: MKT 341 or permission of instructor.

**MKT352 (Not Liberal Arts) Direct Marketing** 3 hrs. 3 crs. An examination of the concepts, strategies and applications involved in direct marketing, including mail order, direct response advertising and marketing on the Internet. Measurability, accountability, lists, data and the integration of direct marketing programs into total marketing efforts and overall organization goals and functions are discussed. Preq: MKT 341.

**MKT353 (Not Liberal Arts) Aviation Marketing and Economics** 3 hrs. 3 crs. An examination of the economics principles and marketing practices of the major components of the air transportation industry: Air carriers, aircraft and engine manufacturers, FBOs (fixed-base operators), and support services. Topics include: Load factors Preq: ECON 102 or Department permission required.

**MKT483 (Not Liberal Arts) Marketing Management** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Capstone course for majors in Marketing in senior year, the organization and operation of the marketing function; the development of marketing programs, including product planning, sales, advertising and physical distribution. Preq: MKT 341 and MKT 342 and MKT 343 or MKT 347

**MKT490 (Not Liberal Arts) Independent Study in Marketing** 3 hrs. 3 crs. In-depth investigation of a marketing problem of the student's choice with faculty approval and guidance. Preq: Junior status and permission of instructor.

## Mathematics

**MATH102 (Liberal Arts) Intermediate Algebra** 3 hrs. 1 crs. The real numbers, linear equations and inequalities, polynomials, factoring, rational expressions, roots and radicals, quadratic equations, lines, systems of linear equations, functions and their graphs, exponential and logarithmic functions, applications. Preq: MATH 011 or by placement. May not be used to meet General Education Requirements. Not credited toward fulfillment of mathematics major requirements.

**MATH104 (Liberal Arts) College Algebra** 4 hrs. 3 crs. Basic concepts of sets, algebra, graphs and functions; linear, rational, exponential, and logarithmic functions and their applications. Preq: Placement via the CUNY math placement exam or by the department Coreq: Placement via the CUNY math placement exam or by the department Not to be used to satisfy the general education requirement and not to be used to satisfy the requirement for mathematics major.

**MATH111 (Liberal Arts) Introduction to Statistics and Probability** 4 hrs. 4 crs. Elements of statistics, graphs, frequency distributions, measures of central tendency and measures of dispersion; elementary probability theory, counting, binomial and

normal distributions. Preq: MATH 102, the equivalent, or placement exam. Not credited toward fulfillment of Mathematics major requirements. Not open to students with credit in MATH 180, MATH 210, or MATH 221.

**MATH115 (Liberal Arts) Quantitative Methods for Decision Making** 4 hrs. 4 crs. Functions, systems of linear equations, matrices, elementary linear programming; elementary calculus; mathematics of finance; and related topics. Preq: MATH 102, the equivalent, or placement examination. Not credited toward fulfillment of Mathematics major requirements. Not open to students with credit in MATH 221.

**MATH119 (Liberal Arts) Computer Algebra System** 1 hrs. 1 crs. An introduction to computer algebra systems such as MAPLE. Basic functions of the system will be introduced, then they will be used to explore various precalculus topics. Preq: MATH 102 Coreq: MATH 12.

**MATH120 (Liberal Arts) Pre-Calculus** 4 hrs. 4 crs. Advanced topics in algebra, functions and graphs, inverse functions, composite functions, polynomial and rational functions, trigonometry, exponential and logarithmic functions. Preq: MATH 102. Coreq: MATH 119. Not to be used to satisfy the general education requirement and not to be used to satisfy the requirement for mathematics major.

**MATH121 (Liberal Arts) Analytic Geometry and Calculus I** 4 hrs. 4 crs. An introduction to calculus and analytic geometry; emphasis on theory as well as techniques and applications; functions, limits, differentiation, integration; applications; lines, conic sections, and graph sketching. Preq: MATH 119 and MATH 120. Not open to students with credit in MATH 184.

**MATH122 (Liberal Arts) Analytic Geometry and Calculus II** 4 hrs. 4 crs. Derivatives and integrals of transcendental functions, applications of integration, methods of integration, L'Hopital's rule, improper integrals, infinite series, conic sections. Preq: MATH 121 or MATH 184.

**MATH141 (Liberal Arts) Discrete Mathematics** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Introduction to topics in discrete mathematics, such as number systems, mathematical induction, combinatorics, recursion and graph theory. Algorithmic aspects of the topics discussed will be emphasized. Preq: MATH 115 or MATH 121, or equivalent.

**MATH150 (Liberal Arts) Mathematics and its Applications** 3 hrs. 3 crs. A survey course for liberal arts students, this course includes selected topics from algebra, geometry and applied mathematics. The beauty, scope, and vitality of mathematics as well as its applicability, and the role of math in the modern world including connections to problems arising in social contexts will be stressed. Not credited toward Mathematics major requirements. Not open to students with credit in MATH 221

**MATH184 (Liberal Arts) Analytic Geometry and Calculus I** 5 hrs. 4 crs. Same content as Mathematics 121, supplemented with selected pre-calculus material. Preq: MATH 101 or by placement Not open to students with credit in MATH 121. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**MATH190 (Liberal Arts) Computers in Modern Society** 4 hrs. 4 crs. Introduction to computer programming, using the language BASIC; solution of simple problems in many fields to broaden the students view of the capabilities of the computer; an overview of current computer systems, software, and trends. Preq: MATH 102, the equivalent, or placement exam. Not credited toward fulfillment of Mathematics major requirements. Not open to students with credit in MATH 191. Students are expected to complete several laboratory assignments.

**MATH210 (Liberal Arts) Probability and Statistics I** 4 hrs. 4 crs. Elementary data analysis, simple regression, correlation, basic probability theory: combinatorial problems, random variables, distributions, expectation; law of large numbers, central limit theorem, applications. Preq: MATH 122. Not open to students with credit in MATH 111 or MATH 181, except by permission of Chair of Mathematics and Computer Studies Department.

**MATH211 (Liberal Arts) Probability and Statistics II** 4 hrs. 4 crs. Fundamental concepts of statistics, multivariate distributions, sampling theory, estimation theory, hypothesis testing, goodness-of-fit, linear regression. Preq: MATH 210 and MATH 221. Not open to students with credit in MATH 113, except by permission of the Chair of Mathematics and Computer Studies Department.

**MATH221 (Liberal Arts) Analytic Geometry and Calculus III** 4 hrs. 4 crs. Parametric equations and polar coordinates, power series, radius and interval of convergence, Taylor series. Solid analytic geometry, vector-valued functions, functions of several variables, partial derivatives, multiple integrals. Preq: MATH 122.

**MATH223 (Liberal Arts) Differential Equations & Dynamical Systems** 3 hrs. 3 crs. An introduction to differential and difference equations: first order equations; higher order equations with constant coefficients; linear systems; applications. Introduction to dynamical systems, orbits, and chaos, showing the connection with differential equations. Modeling applications. Preq: MATH 221. Not open to students with credit in MATH 222

**MATH225 (Liberal Arts) Discrete Mathematical Structures** 4 hrs. 4 crs. Discrete mathematical topics and concepts with an emphasis on how discrete mathematics can be employed in computer science. Set theory, logic, algorithms, basic combinatorics, discrete probability, graph theory, mathematical induction, and related topics. Preq: MATH 115, or MATH 121, or MATH 184. 4 hours lecture.

**MATH230 (Liberal Arts) Theory of Numbers** 4 hrs. 4 crs. Properties of integers, divisibility; prime numbers, congruences, and diophantine equations. Selected topics. Applications of number theory to public key and key exchange cryptological systems. Preq: MATH 122.

**MATH243 (Liberal Arts) Combinatorial & Discrete Geometry** 3 hrs. 3 crs. A survey of Euclidean and non-Euclidean geometrical ideas primarily from a non-metric perspective, Axiom systems. Distance functions. Basic topics in the theory of graphs; trees, planarity, networks, coloring problems, and Euler's polyhedral formula. Basic topics in convexity, discrete, and computational geometry: Helly's theorem, curves of constant breadth, the

Sylvester-Gallai theorem, and Veronoi diagrams. Preq: MATH 122. Not open to students with credit in MATH 241

**MATH244 (Liberal Arts) Geometric Structures** 3 hrs. 3 crs. A survey of Euclidean and non-Euclidean geometrical ideas primarily from a metrical point of view. Axiom systems, distance functions, polyhedra and tilings, geodesics, configuration theorems, graphs, and geometry of surfaces. Preq: MATH 122. Not open to students with credit in MATH 242

**MATH271 (Not Liberal Arts) Topics in Foundational Mathematics** 4 hrs. 4 crs. Mathematical reasoning, problem-solving, elementary theory, structures and concepts of arithmetic, numeration systems, integers, rational and real numbers, number theory, elementary probability and statistics. Preq: MATH 101, MATH 102 or pass CUNY Math Skills Test. Not credited toward fulfillment of Mathematics major requirements. Not open to students with credit in MATH 122.

**MATH272 (Not Liberal Arts) Geometry and Measurement** 2 hrs. 2 crs. Mathematical reasoning, plane and solid figures including polygons and polyhedra, similarity and congruence, length, area, surface area and volume, symmetries, translations and rotations, tessellations, networks, systems of measurement including the metric system. Preq: MATH 101, MATH 102 or pass CUNY Math Skills Test. Not open to students with credit in MATH 122. Prospective teachers should take this course in conjunction with MATH 271, although MATH 271 is not a prerequisite.

**MATH300 (Liberal Arts) Guided Study of Selected Topics in Mathematics** 0 hrs. 1 crs. Individual study under supervision of mathematics faculty. Preq: Junior status, and permission of department Hours arranged.

**MATH301 (Liberal Arts) Guided Study of Selected Topics in Mathematics** 0 hrs. 1 crs. Individual study under supervision of mathematics faculty. Preq: Junior status, and permission of department. Hours arranged.

**MATH302 (Liberal Arts) Actuarial Mathematics I** 1 hrs. 1 crs. Special applications of Calculus and Linear Algebra in Actuarial Science. Preq: MATH 221 and MATH 333. Not credited toward fulfillment of Mathematics major requirements. This course will prepare students to take Actuarial Examination Part I.

**MATH303 (Liberal Arts) Actuarial Mathematics II** 1 hrs. 1 crs. Special applications of probability theory and statistics in Actuarial Examination Part II. Preq: MATH 210 and MATH 211 Not credited toward fulfillment of Mathematics major requirements. Availability to be determined.

**MATH311 (Liberal Arts) Mathematical Methods for Physical Science** 4 hrs. 4 crs. Line and surface integrals: Theorems of Green, Gauss, and Stokes. Fourier series. Transforms such as the Fourier transform, Fast Fourier transform, and Discrete Fourier transform. Orthogonal functions and wavelets. Introduction to complex functions. Preq: MATH 222. Other selected topics.

**MATH313 (Liberal Arts) Operations Research** 4 hrs. 4 crs. Linear programming, game theory, decision theory, queuing theory,

systems dynamics, network theory. Preq: MATH 122. Other related topics in Management and Social Sciences.

**MATH321 (Liberal Arts) Finite Differences and Difference Equations** 4 hrs. 4 crs. Fundamental concepts of finite differences; interpolation formulae; linear and nonlinear difference equations; theory of interest and annuities. Related topics. Preq: MATH 221 or permission of instructor. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**MATH333 (Liberal Arts) Linear Algebra** 4 hrs. 4 crs. Systems of linear equations, matrices, determinants, Euclidean vector spaces and linear transformations, general vector spaces, basis and dimension, eigenvalues and eigenvectors. Applications to linear programming, least squares approximation, and Markov chains. Preq: MATH 122.

**MATH335 (Liberal Arts) Mathematical Logic** 4 hrs. 4 crs. Introduction to mathematical logic, propositional logic, first order logic, proof systems, introduction to model theory. Preq: MATH 122. 4 hours lecture.

**MATH336 (Liberal Arts) Modern Algebra** 4 hrs. 4 crs. Axiomatic theory of groups, rings, and fields; isomorphisms and homomorphisms. Examples from the field of real numbers, modular arithmetic, matrices. Offered alternate Spring semesters. Preq: MATH 333 or permission of instructor. Coreq: MATH 333 or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit in MATH 332.

**MATH395 (Liberal Arts) Numerical Analysis** 4 hrs. 4 crs. Analysis and applications of algorithmic methods; study of truncation and propagation errors; interpolation and round off; curve fitting; iterative solutions of nonlinear equations; numerical solutions of differential equations, integration problems, and sets of linear equations. Preq: MATH 122. Some experience with a Computer Algebra System (CAS) is assumed. Students are expected to complete several laboratory projects.

**MATH400 (Liberal Arts) Independent Study of Selected Topics in Mathematics** 0 hrs. 2 crs. Independent study under supervision of mathematics faculty. Preq: Senior status and permission of department. Hours arranged.

**MATH401 (Liberal Arts) Independent Study of Selected Topics in Mathematics** 0 hrs. 2 crs. Independent study under supervision of mathematics faculty. Preq: Senior status and permission of department. Hours arranged.

**MATH410 (Liberal Arts) Mathematical Modeling** 4 hrs. 4 crs. The basic principles for construction of mathematical models illustrated using examples from Management Science, Social Science, and Physical Science. Selected mathematical ideas from: Markov chains, game theory, difference equations, and measurement theory. Preq: MATH 122.

**MATH423 (Liberal Arts) Advanced Calculus I** 4 hrs. 4 crs. The real and complex number systems; topological concepts; theory of functions, limits, continuity, differentiability; theory of integration; vector calculus; functions of several variables, sequences and series. Preq: MATH 222. Other selected topics.

**MATH424 (Liberal Arts) Advanced Calculus II** 4 hrs. 4 crs. Continuation of Mathematics 423. Preq: MATH 423. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**MATH425 (Liberal Arts) Introduction to Complex Analysis** 4 hrs. 4 crs. Complex numbers, analytical functions, elementary functions, contour integration. Cauchy's Theorem, power series. Preq: MATH 423 or permission of instructor. Other selected topics.

**MATH426 (Liberal Arts) Introduction to Topology** 4 hrs. 4 crs. Introduction to point set topology, fundamental properties of topological spaces; metric spaces, Euclidean spaces, continuous mappings, homeomorphism, separation axioms, compactness, connectedness. Other selected topics. Preq: MATH 423. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**MATH479 (Liberal Arts) History and Philosophy of Mathematics** 1 hrs. 1 crs. History of mathematics from ancient times to the present. Different philosophic views of mathematics ranging from formalism to intuitionism, and the relationship of mathematics to physics and the physical world. Contributions from underrepresented groups Preq: MATH 122

**MATH481 (Liberal Arts) Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics** 1 hrs. 1 crs. Investigation of a topic of recent research interest in mathematics or the application of mathematics. Preq: MATH 122 [These courses will expose math majors to current developments in mathematics.]

**MATH482 (Liberal Arts) Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics** 1 hrs. 1 crs. Investigation of a topic of recent research interest in mathematics or the application of mathematics. Preq: MATH 122 [These courses will expose math majors to current developments in mathematics.]

**MATH483 (Liberal Arts) Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics** 1 hrs. 1 crs. Investigation of a topic of recent research interest in mathematics or the application of mathematics. Preq: MATH 122 [These courses will expose math majors to current developments in mathematics.]

**MATH484 (Liberal Arts) Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics** 1 hrs. 1 crs. Investigation of a topic of recent research interest in mathematics or the application of mathematics. Preq: MATH 122 [These courses will expose math majors to current developments in mathematics.]

**MATH485 (Liberal Arts) Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics** 1 hrs. 1 crs. Investigation of a topic of recent research interest in mathematics or the application of mathematics. Preq: MATH 122 [These courses will expose math majors to current developments in mathematics.]

**MATH486 (Liberal Arts) Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics** 1 hrs. 1 crs. Investigation of a topic of recent research interest in mathematics or the application of mathematics. Preq: MATH 122 [These courses will expose math majors to current developments in mathematics.]

**MATH487 (Liberal Arts) Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics** 1 hrs. 1 crs. Investigation of a topic of recent

research interest in mathematics or the application of mathematics.  
 Preq: MATH 122 [These courses will expose math majors to current developments in mathematics.]

**MATH488 (Liberal Arts) Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics** 1 hrs. 1 crs. Investigation of a topic of recent research interest in mathematics or the application of mathematics.  
 Preq: MATH 122 [These courses will expose math majors to current developments in mathematics.]

**MATH489 (Liberal Arts) Seminar in Contemporary Mathematics** 1 hrs. 1 crs. Investigation of a topic of recent research interest in mathematics or the application of mathematics.  
 Preq: MATH 122 [These courses will expose math majors to current developments in mathematics.]

## Mathematics Education

**MAED572 (Not Liberal Arts) Advanced Methods in High School Math Instruction** 7 hrs. 4 crs. An intensive four week summer program for experienced high school math teachers. A combination of lectures, seminars, demonstrations and laboratory exercises designed to upgrade and revitalize knowledge in mathematics and in current teaching methods. Preq: Acceptance in Project Leadership. 2 hours lecture, 5 hours laboratory. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**MAED573 (Not Liberal Arts) Field Activities in Math Education** 6 hrs. 2 crs. A follow-up to Education 572 in which students will attend and participate in workshops at the college and at their own schools. In addition, the students will present 75 periods of in-service training to their peers to disseminate and implement the new materials. Preq: MATH 572. 6 hours field work. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

## Medical Technology

**HPMT252 (Not Liberal Arts) \$ Introduction Hematology/Phlebotomy** 4 hrs. 3 crs. In the hematology section of the course formed elements of the peripheral blood and bone marrow, their precursors, function, and structure, including manual laboratory tests will be presented and discussed. In the phlebotomy section the students will be introduced to the art of venipuncture as well as capillary puncture. They will be instructed in the use of venipuncture equipment and review different additives most often used when performing venipuncture procedures. Preq: BIO 202, BIO 265 AND CHEM 230, CHEM 235, HPMT 330 hrs lect 2 hrs lab

**HPMT330 (Not Liberal Arts) \$ Human Anatomy and Physiology for Clinical Lab Scientists** 4 hrs. 3 crs. This course introduces the student to the structure and function of all human organ systems. The pathophysiology of representative organ and systemic diseases will be discussed. Preq: BIO 202, CHEM 230/ CHEM 235 hours lecture, 2 hours laboratory.

**HPMT332 (Not Liberal Arts) \$ Tissue Techniques** 3 hrs. 2 crs. Students will learn how to sample, process, embed, section and

stain tissues. The chemical rationale for various staining procedures will be discussed. Preq: BIO 202, CHEM 230/CHEM 235, HPMT 330. Coreq: BIO 202, CHEM 230/CHEM 235, HPMT 330. hour lecture, 2 hours lab

**HPMT341 (Not Liberal Arts) \$ Clinical Immunoserology Techniques** 3 hrs. 2 crs. This course will cover innate and adaptive immunity (humoral and cell-mediated immune defenses). Immune disorders will addressed as well as tumor and transplant immunology. Techniques to identify specific immune mediators and infectious diseases will be examined. Students will perform manual lab tests to assess one's immune status. Preq: BIO 265 and HPMT 330 Coreq: HPMT 351 One hour lecture, 2 hours lab.

**HPMT343 (Not Liberal Arts) \$ Immuno-Hematology and Blood Banking** 4 hrs. 3 crs. This course covers the collection, processing, preparation, preservation, screening and distribution of whole blood , components, and derivatives. The student will study the genetics related to erythrocyte and histocompatibility antigens. In the lab, the students will identify cell antigens and the corresponding antibodies. They will discuss cross-matching techniques and detection of hemolytic disorders. Preq: HPMT 252, HPMT 330 hours lecture, 2 hours laboratory.

**HPMT351 (Not Liberal Arts) \$ Clinical Chemistry** 5 hrs. 4 crs. This course covers the clinical significance of abnormal concentrations of serum analytes (eg., carbohydrate, proteins, hormones, enzymes, electrolytes, blood gases, tumor antigens, therapeutic drugs, etc.). In the lab,the chemical principles behind the most common methodologies are discussed. Students will perform various manual spectrophotometric assays. Preq: BIO 202, and CHEM 230, CHEM 235, HPMT 330 Coreq: BIO 202, and CHEM 230, CHEM 235, HPMT 330

**HPMT352 (Not Liberal Arts) \$ Advanced Hematology** 4 hrs. 3 crs. This course presents the causes and defining characteristics of various erythrocyte and leucocyte disorders, eg., anemias, acute and chronic leukemias, lymphomas, myeloma, etc. Students will study the microscopic findings and related physiologic changes. Students will learn how to interpret data and histograms provided by automated cell analyzers. Preq: CHEM 230, CHEM 235 and HPMT 252 and HPMT 330 hours lecture, 2 hours laboratory.

**HPMT353 (Not Liberal Arts) Medical Mycology and Parasitology** 4 hrs. 3 crs. The proper collection and processing of human specimens for detection and identification of clinically significant fungi and parasites will be presented. In the lab the students will study the morphological characteristics of pathogenic yeast , molds, protozoans and worms. Life cycles and epidemiology will be discussed briefly. Preq: BIO 202, BIO 265 and CHEM 230, CHEM 235 hours lecture, 2 hours laboratory.

**HPMT354 (Not Liberal Arts) Coagulation** 3 hrs. 3 crs. The mechanisms of Coagulation/Hemostasis will be introduced and discussed. Evaluation of normal and disease states in blood coagulation will be discussed after the presentation of clinical cases. The coagulation cascade theory, fibrinolytic system, and anticoagulant therapies will be presented. Preq: HPMT 252 and CHEM 230, CHEM 235

**HPMT356 (Not Liberal Arts) Microbiology & Immunology 2** hrs. 2 crs. Pathogenic bacteria, fungi, protozoa, viruses, rickettsiae and helminths are considered with regard to human disease manifestations, host-parasite relationships, antimicrobial agents, other treatments and control. Includes the human immune system, resistans Preq: All prerequisites required for admission into the PA Program and official acceptance into the program.

**HPMT357 (Not Liberal Arts) \$ Clinical Bacteriology 5** hrs. 4 crs. This course will discuss appropriate specimen collection and processing for identification of bacterial disease agents. The students will learn the microscopic and biochemical testing required for speciation of pathogenic bacteria. They will be introduced to both manual and automated methods for speciation and antibiotic susceptibility testing. Preq: BIO 265, CHEM 230, CHEM 235 AND HPMT 330 hours lect, 2 hours laboratory

**HPMT358 (Not Liberal Arts) Diagnostic Techniques in Molecular Pathology 3** hrs. 3 crs. This course presents the applications of biotechnology methods to diagnose disease. These techniques are used to define the composition of DNA and RNA to allow for detection and identification of microbial pathogens, genetic disorders, and malignant cells. This course will introduce students to gene probe applications, polymerase chain reaction (PCR) technology, and gene sequencing. Proteomics will also be addressed with a focus on flow cytometry applications. Preq: BIO 265, CHEM 230, 235 and HPMT 252 and HPMT 330 hours lecture

**HPMT360 (Not Liberal Arts) Principles of Clinical Toxicology 2** hrs. 2 crs. The course is intended to acquaint the student with the chemical composition, mechanism of action, and detection of and antidotes for toxic substances and medicinals as encountered in the clinical laboratory. Emphasis will be on the broad aspects of industrial and environmental toxicology related to testing facilities, regulatory processes and toxicity testing protocols. Preq: BIO 202, CHEM 230/CHEM 235 or CHEM 231/CHEM 232.

**HPMT361 (Not Liberal Arts) Urinalysis and Body Fluids 4,** 2 hr lecture, 2 hr lab. hrs. 3 crs. This course will teach the students how to assay the cellular and chemical composition of body fluids such as urine, cerebrospinal fluid, amniotic fluid, pleural fluid, semen, and synovial fluid. The clinical significance of abnormal findings will be discussed. Students will learn to handle and analyze urine and non-blood body fluids while keeping the laboratory safe from infectious agents Preq: BIO 265, CHEM 230, CHEM 235 and HPMT 252 and HPMT 330

**HPMT459 (Not Liberal Arts) Internship for Clinical Laboratory Sciences I 0** hrs. 5 crs. This is the first 15 week semester of a two-semester clinical internship; full-time (35 hrs./wk) at an affiliated hospital with rotation periods in various sections of the laboratory. Preq: Students must have successfully completed all other requirements for graduation, have a GPA of at least 2.5 in Medical Technology courses, have an overall GPA of at least 2.5 and permission of the Director of the Clinical Lab Sciences program. Students will receive a letter grade based on written, practical and oral exams.

**HPMT460 (Not Liberal Arts) Internship for Clinical Laboratory Sciences II 0** hrs. 5 crs. This is the first 15 week semester of a two-semester clinical internship; full-time (40 hrs./wk) at an affiliated hospital with rotation periods in various sections of the laboratory. Preq: Students must have successfully completed all other requirements for graduation, have a GPA of at least 2.5 in Medical Technology courses, have an overall GPA of at least 2.5 and permission of the Director of the Clinical Lab Sciences program. Students will receive a letter grade based on written, practical and oral exams.

**HPMT498 (Not Liberal Arts) Independent Study in Medical Technology 3** hrs. 3 crs. Investigation of a special project under the guidance of a faculty member. Preq: Senior status and permission of instructor.

**HPMT499 (Not Liberal Arts) Advanced Practicum in Medical Technology 3** hrs. 3 crs. Independent investigation of a special project within the clinical laboratory area practical and/or theoretical. Preq: Senior status and permission of instructor.

**HPMT362 (Not Liberal Arts) Seminar for Professional Issues in Clinical Laboratory Sciences 2** hrs. 2 crs. An introduction to professional issues in the clinical laboratory sciences, including governmental regulations, personnel management, financial management, medical ethics, quality assurance, etc. Preq: HPMT 252 and HPMT 351 Coreq: HPMT 252 and HPMT 351

## Military Science

**MSci101 (Not Liberal Arts) Introduction to Leadership 1 3** hrs. 3 crs. This is an entry-level course exploring basic tactical and leadership concepts simultaneously providing students with an introduction to the U.S. Army and a familiarization with fundamentals of leadership that are applicable outside the military. Students will develop basic knowledge and skills needed for personal leadership competence sought after in military or civilian career fields. Open to all students and does not require an obligation to the U.S. Army. Participation in the Leadership Lab and field trips are required.

**MSci102 (Not Liberal Arts) Introduction to Leadership 2 3** hrs. 3 crs. This is an entry-level survey course to introduce students to the United States Army and its Reserve Officer Training Corps (ROTC). Topics include the organizational structure of the military, procedures followed in military activities and types of skills needed to succeed in the military. The aim of the course is to use small unit scenarios as a vehicle to study decision-making, planning and leadership. Open to all students and does not require an obligation to the U.S. Army. Preq: MSci 101 or Departmental permission Participation in the Leadership Lab and field trips are required.

**MSci201 (Not Liberal Arts) Foundations of Leadership 1 3** hrs. 3 crs. This is an entry-level survey course to introduce students to leadership theory and skills at the small group / unit level. It uses the study of U.S. Army squad tactics to emphasize multiple leadership techniques. Additionally, it examines the traits of effective leaders with emphasis on their communication skills. Students will understand that different circumstances and group

dynamics may require an adjustment of style to accomplish a task. Effective communication skill is highlighted throughout. Preq: Military Science 102 or Department permission required Coreq: Military Science 102 or Department permission required Open to all students and does not require an obligation to the U.S. Army. Participation in the Leadership Lab and field trips are required.

**MSci301 (Not Liberal Arts) Adaptive Team Leadership 1** 3 hrs. 3 crs. This is a closed course for students in their third year of the Military Science program. Students study, practice, and apply the fundamentals of Army leadership, officership, Army values and ethics, personal development, and small unit tactics at the team and squad level. Theory, skills and training to plan, and lead a team or squad in the execution of a practical exercise, a Leadership Lab, or during a Situational Training Exercise (STX) are part of the coursework. MSci 300 and 400 courses are only open to those students who are contracted with the U.S. Army ROTC. \* Participation in the Physical Training, Leadership Lab and field trips are required. Preq: Military Science 202 or assessed equivalency based on prior military service / Contracted Cadets Only Coreq: Military Science 202 or assessed equivalency based on prior military service / Contracted Cadets Only Contracted Cadets Only. \* MSci 300 level students must officially "contract" as an ROTC cadet – entering a commissioning program with the end state of serving as a 2nd Lieutenant in the United States Army. A contracted cadet MUST attend Physical Training 4 times a week.

**MSci302 (Not Liberal Arts) Adaptive Team Leadership 2** 3 hrs. 3 crs. This is a closed course for students in their third year of the Military Science program. Students apply Army leadership methods to situational training exercises in order to develop their own effective leadership styles. Students will exercise Army values and ethical decision-making at the squad and platoon levels. At the conclusion of the course, students will possess the required leadership skills to plan and issue orders necessary to lead a small unit Preq: Military Science 301 or assessed equivalency based on prior military service / Contracted Cadets Only Coreq: Military Science 301 or assessed equivalency based on prior military service / Contracted Cadets Only MSci 300 and 400 courses are only open to those students who are contracted with the U.S. Army ROTC. Participation in the Leadership Lab, Physical Training and field trips are required. MSci 300 level students must officially "contract" as an ROTC cadet – entering a commissioning program with the end state of serving as a 2nd Lieutenant in the United States Army. A contracted cadet MUST attend Physical Training 4 times a week.

**MSci401 (Not Liberal Arts) Adaptive Leadership 1** 3 hrs. 3 crs. This is a closed course for students in their final year of ROTC training. The course trains college seniors in the skills needed for success as a 2nd Lieutenant in the U.S. Army. Topics covered include ethics, planning, briefing and running training events. Students are given instruction in the theory behind Army training methods and then apply these techniques through individual or group projects aimed at providing training for the lower level ROTC students. Students will plan, and conduct the laboratory training component attended by the first through third students as practical exercises to their classroom instruction. Preq: Military Science 302/ Contracted Cadets Only Coreq: Military Science 302/Contracted

Cadets Only Participation in the Leadership Lab Physical Training and field trips are required. \* MSci 400 level students must officially "contract" as an ROTC cadet – entering a commissioning program with the end state of serving as a 2nd Lieutenant in the United States Army. A contracted cadet MUST attend Physical Training 4 times a week.

**MSci402 (Not Liberal Arts) Adaptive Leadership 2** 3 hrs. 3 crs. This is a closed course for students in their final year of ROTC training. The course trains college seniors in the skills needed for success as a 2nd Lieutenant in the U.S. Army. Topics covered include non-commissioned officer relationships, effective military writing and speaking, joint ethics regulations, and the code of conduct. Students are given instruction in the theory behind Army training methods and then apply these techniques through individual or group projects aimed at providing training for the lower level ROTC students. Students will plan, and conduct the laboratory training component attended by the first through third students as practical exercises to their classroom instruction. Preq: Military Science 401/Contracted Cadets Only Coreq: Military Science 401/Contracted Cadets Only Participation in the Physical Training, Leadership Lab and field trips are required. \*

## Music

**MUS101 (Liberal Arts) Introduction to Music History** 3 hrs. 3 crs. The appreciation of Western music through recordings played in class. Forms may include symphony, opera, concerto, and others. Intended for non-majors. Not open to students with credit in MUS 103.

**MUS110 (Liberal Arts) Basic Theory** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Introduction to the fundamentals of music theory and its notation. Topics include scales, time signatures, key signatures, intervals, and chords. Intended for non-majors. Intended for non-majors.

**MUS111 (Liberal Arts) Basic Theory II** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Continuation of Music 110. Topics include seventh-chords, chord progressions, modulation, song writing, and theory. Preq: MUS 110 or placement by examination.

**MUS131 (Liberal Arts, NOT Liberal Arts for Accounting Major) Gospel Choir I** 4 hrs. 2 crs. An introduction to the performance of music for mixed voices focusing on African-American sacred and secular traditions. Preq: Department permission required

**MUS135 (Liberal Arts, NOT Liberal Arts for Accounting Major) Guitar Workshop I** 4 hrs. 2 crs. Basic techniques of guitar performance. Students employ principles of improvisation on the guitar, and are introduced to the techniques of ensemble playing. Preq: Department permission required

**MUS136 (Liberal Arts, NOT Liberal Arts for Accounting Major) Chorus I** 4 hrs. 2 crs. Study and performance of selected classical choral works. Preq: Department permission required.

**MUS139 (Liberal Arts, NOT Liberal Arts for Accounting Major) Jazz Ensemble I** 4 hrs. 2 crs. Performance of basic repertoire including (but not limited to) standards from all styles

of jazz: blues, New Orleans jazz, swing, bebop, Latin jazz, free, fusion, etc. Students will be coached in jazz performance practices (incl. arranging, soloing, etc.) and etiquette. Preq: Department permission required.

**MUS141 (Liberal Arts, NOT Liberal Arts for Accounting Major) Class Instruction in Piano I** 1 hrs. 1 crs. The study of keyboard literature to suit the level of the individual student. Preq: MUS 110 or permission of department

**MUS146 (Liberal Arts, NOT Liberal Arts for Accounting Major) Jazz Improvisation I** 4 hrs. 2 crs. Introduction to the basic principles of jazz improvisation. The study of jazz scales, harmonic progressions, and rhythm concepts. Solo transcriptions, analysis, and reconstruction. Preq: Department permission required

**MUS210 (Liberal Arts) Ear Training I** 3 hrs. 2 crs. Sight singing and ear training using moveable do Preq: MUS 110 or permission of department

**MUS223 (Liberal Arts) Harmony** 3 hrs. 3 crs. The study of diatonic harmony. Focuses on developing analytical skills to enhance appreciation, performance, and composition of Western music of the 18th and 19th centuries. Not open to students with credit in MUS 220. Preq: MUS 110 or permission of department Not open to students with credit in MUS 220.

**MUS225 (Liberal Arts) Computer Music** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Introduction to the use of computers for music production. Topics include digital sampling and multi-track recording.

**MUS231 (Liberal Arts, NOT Liberal Arts for Accounting Major) Gospel Choir II** 4 hrs. 2 crs. Performance of more-complex music for mixed voices focusing on African-American sacred and secular traditions Preq: MUS 136

**MUS235 (Liberal Arts, NOT Liberal Arts for Accounting Major) Guitar Workshop II** 4 hrs. 2 crs. Further techniques of guitar performance. Students employ principles of improvisation on the guitar, and are introduced to the techniques of more-complex ensemble playing. Preq: MUS 131

**MUS236 (Liberal Arts, NOT Liberal Arts for Accounting Major) Chorus II** 4 hrs. 2 crs. Study and performance of selected classical choral works. Preq: MUS 136

**MUS239 (Liberal Arts, NOT Liberal Arts for Accounting Major) Jazz Ensemble II** 4 hrs. 2 crs. Performance of more-complex repertoire including (but not limited to) standards from all styles of jazz: blues, New Orleans jazz, swing, bebop, Latin jazz, free, fusion, etc. Students will be coached in jazz performance practices (incl. arranging, soloing, etc.) and etiquette. Preq: MUS 139 or MUS 146

**MUS241 (Liberal Arts, NOT Liberal Arts for Accounting Major) Class Instruction in Piano II** 1 hrs. 1 crs. The study of keyboard literature to suit the level of the individual student. Preq: MUS 141

**MUS246 (Liberal Arts, NOT Liberal Arts for Accounting Major) Jazz Improvisation II** 4 hrs. 2 crs. Intermediate-to-advanced principles of jazz improvisation. The study of jazz scales, harmonic progressions, and rhythm concepts. Solo transcriptions, analysis, and reconstruction Preq: MUS 139 or MUS 146.

**MUS250 (Liberal Arts) African -American Music** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Survey of the music of African-Americans from slavery to the present; emphasis on its unique features and relevant topics plus its contribution to U.S. and global culture

**MUS253 (Liberal Arts) History of Jazz** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Survey of the history of jazz from its origins to the present with a focus on the major periods (such as ragtime, New Orleans, swing, bebop, Latin jazz, thirdæstream, free, fusion, and today) and major jazz musicians

**MUS270 (Liberal Arts) Introduction to Ethnomusicology** 3 hrs. 3 crs. An introduction to ethnomusicological theories and practices. Musics will be studied within their cultural and historical contexts. Regions of investigation may include (but are not limited to): Asia, Africa, the Middle East, the Caribbean, South America, and Oceania. Not open to students with credit in ANTH 270. Cross-listed as ANTHæ270. This is a writing intensive course. Preq: ENG 125 Not open to students with credit in ANTH 270. Cross-listed as ANTH 270. This is a writing intensive course.

**MUS291 (Liberal Arts) Keyboard Accompaniment** 3 hrs. 1 crs. Harmonization of melodies, chord progressions, developing accompaniment skills in popular music and jazz, including the technique of modulation at the keyboard. Preq: MUS 223 and permission of department.

**MUS310 (Liberal Arts) Ear Training II** 3 hrs. 2 crs. Advanced sight singing, ear training, and rhythm reading; reading transposed parts from orchestral scores; changing meters; atonality. Preq: MUS 210.

**MUS323 (Liberal Arts) Form & Analysis** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Examines the structure of 18th-, 19th-, and 20th-century Western art music, including some 20th- and 21st-century popular music. Includes critical analysis of major works. Preq: MUS 223 Not open to students with credit in MUS 320

**MUS331 (Liberal Arts, NOT Liberal Arts for Accounting Major) Gospel Choir III** 4 hrs. 2 crs. Intermediate performance of music for mixed voices focusing on African-American sacred and secular traditions. Preq: MUS 231

**MUS335 (Liberal Arts, NOT Liberal Arts for Accounting Major) Guitar Workshop III** 4 hrs. 2 crs. Intermediate techniques of guitar performance Preq: MUS 235

**MUS336 (Liberal Arts, NOT Liberal Arts for Accounting Major) Chorus III** 4 hrs. 2 crs. Study and performance of selected classical choral works. Preq: MUS 236

**MUS339 (Liberal Arts, NOT Liberal Arts for Accounting Major) Jazz Ensemble III** 4 hrs. 2 crs. Performance of intermediate repertoire including (but not limited to) standards from all styles of jazz: blues, New Orleans jazz, swing, bebop, Latin



jazz, free, fusion, etc. Students will be coached in jazz performance practices (incl. arranging, soloing, etc.) and etiquette. Preq: MUS 239 OR MUS 246

**MUS350 (Liberal Arts) History of Western Music I** 3 hrs. 3 crs. The history of Western music from Gregorian Chant through the Baroque Era with emphasis on the major musical styles and composers during these periods. This is a writing intensive course. Preq: ENG 125 This is a writing intensive course.

**MUS351 (Liberal Arts) History of Western Music II** 3 hrs. 3 crs. The history of Western music from the Classical through the Romantic Eras with emphasis on the major musical styles and composers during these periods.

**MUS420 (Liberal Arts) Instrumentation** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Scoring for small and large instrumental ensembles, including orchestra, jazz ensemble, and band. Computers are used to perform arrangements Preq: MUS 323

**MUS422 (Liberal Arts) Conducting** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Basic principles of conducting and score reading; analysis of selected choral and orchestral works. Preq: MUS 323

**MUS425 (Liberal Arts) Composition I** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Original writing in various styles, with emphasis on the small forms. Microcomputers, MIDI interfaces, and digital sampling systems are used to perform compositions. Preq: MUS 323

**MUS431 (Liberal Arts, NOT Liberal Arts for Accounting Major) Gospel Choir IV** 4 hrs. 2 crs. Advanced performance of music for mixed voices focusing on African-American sacred and secular traditions. Preq: MUS 331

**MUS435 (Liberal Arts, NOT Liberal Arts for Accounting Major) Guitar Workshop IV** 4 hrs. 2 crs. Advanced techniques of guitar performance Preq: MUS 335

**MUS436 (Liberal Arts, NOT Liberal Arts for Accounting Major) Chorus IV** 4 hrs. 2 crs. Study and performance of selected classical choral works Preq: MUS 336

**MUS439 (Liberal Arts, NOT Liberal Arts for Accounting Major) Jazz Ensemble IV** 4 hrs. 2 crs. Performance of advanced repertoire including (but not limited to) standards from all styles of jazz: blues, New Orleans jazz, swing, bebop, Latin jazz, free, fusion, etc. Students will be coached in jazz performance practices (incl. arranging, soloing, etc.) and etiquette. Preq: MUS 339

**MUS450 (Liberal Arts) History of Western Music III** 3 hrs. 3 crs. The history of Western art music during the twentieth century and beyond with emphasis on the major musical styles and composers of the period.

**MUS461 (Liberal Arts) Jazz Style and Techniques** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Detailed investigation into the musical styles of jazz, with special emphasis on the major jazz musicians who have helped to create and shape them. Preq: MUS 323

**MUS490 (Liberal Arts) Independent Study** 0 hrs. 3 crs. Investigation of selected musical sources and writings on music.

Individualized projects or performances Preq: Department permission required.

## Natural Science

**NS370 (Liberal Arts) Honors Research Seminar** 2 hrs. 1 crs. An interdisciplinary honors program of special topics and individual study in advanced methods and concepts in the natural and social sciences and their application, under the supervision of a team of faculty from Natural Sciences, Mathematics and Social Sciences. The topic presentation is organized in a workshop and seminar setting. Preq: ENG 125, General Education Math Requirement, Junior Status with GPA of 2.9 or higher, and permission of instructor. Not credited toward fulfillment of any major or general education program requirements. 2 hours lecture/seminar bi-weekly. Written paper required. Pass/Fail grading only.

**NS371 (Liberal Arts) Honors Research Seminar** 2 hrs. 1 crs. An interdisciplinary honors program of special topics and individual study in advanced methods and concepts in the natural and social sciences and their application, under the supervision of a team of faculty from Natural Sciences, Mathematics and Social Sciences. The topic presentation is organized in a workshop and seminar setting. Preq: ENG 125, General Education Math Requirement, Junior Status with GPA of 2.9 or higher, and permission of instructor. Not credited toward fulfillment of any major or general education program requirements. 2 hours lecture/seminar bi-weekly. Written paper required. Pass/Fail grading only.

**NS470 (Liberal Arts) Honors Research Seminar** 2 hrs. 1 crs. An interdisciplinary honors program of special topics and individual study in advanced methods and concepts in the natural and social sciences and their application, under the supervision of a team of faculty from Natural Sciences, Mathematics and Social Sciences. The topic presentation is organized in a workshop and seminar setting. Preq: ENG 125, General Education Math Requirement, Junior Status with GPA of 2.9 or higher, and permission of instructor. Not credited toward fulfillment of any major or general education program requirements. 2 hours lecture/seminar bi-weekly. Written paper required. Pass/Fail grading only.

**NS471 (Liberal Arts) Honors Research Seminar** 2 hrs. 1 crs. An interdisciplinary honors program of special topics and individual study in advanced methods and concepts in the natural and social sciences and their application, under the supervision of a team of faculty from Natural Sciences, Mathematics and Social Sciences. The topic presentation is organized in a workshop and seminar setting. Preq: ENG 125, General Education Math Requirement, Junior Status with GPA of 2.9 or higher, and permission of instructor. Not credited toward fulfillment of any major or general education program requirements. 2 hours lecture/seminar bi-weekly. Written paper required. Pass/Fail grading only.

## Nursing

**NURS101 (Not Liberal Arts) Nursing Process and Pharmacology** 2 hrs. 2 crs. The Nursing Process will be utilized as the problem solving approach in providing students with the

fundamental concepts and skills needed for the safe and accurate administration of pharmacologic agents to client systems across the life process. Basic mathematical operations and measurements systems will be utilized for calculating drug dosages. Emphasis will be placed on safety measures and client education. Legal, moral and ethical responsibilities in professional nursing practice will be examined. Preq: Nurs 210, Nurs 203. Coreq: Nurs 210, Nurs 203. This course may be offered as an online course.

**NURS202 (Not Liberal Arts) Nursing Process and Pharmacotherapeutics** 3 hrs. 3 crs. The course utilizes a systems approach and draws on information from multiple disciplines to build on fundamental knowledge of pharmacology. Students are provided with an in-depth examination of the complex interrelationships between pharmacotherapeutics, pharmacokinetics, pharmacodynamics and pathophysiologic processes. Emphasis is placed on pharmacotherapeutics, as it relates to critical thinking, client education, life-span issues, cultural considerations and evidence-based clinical guidelines in nursing practice. Preq: NURS 101 and Department permission required. Coreq: NURS 23 and NURS 21.

**NURS203 (Not Liberal Arts) Health Assessment - Wellness Promotion** 5 hrs. 4 crs. The Nursing Process and Intersystem framework will be utilized to assist the student in developing biopsychosocial/cultural health assessment skills as a basis for diagnosing and treating human responses to actual or potential health problems. Teaching/ Learning principles will be utilized in assisting client systems with greater potential for wellness to maintain high level wellness. College laboratory experiences are provided to assist the student in developing health assessment and teaching/learning skills. Preq: Departmental permission required. Two hours college laboratory, 3 hours lecture. This course may be offered as an online course.

**NURS210 (Not Liberal Arts) Fundamentals of Nursing Practice** 9 hrs. 5 crs. The course integrates principles presented in the natural, behavioral sciences and humanities, to introduce the student to professional nursing practice. The Nursing Process and General Systems Theory are utilized to assist the student in developing basic nursing skills and therapeutic communication techniques to promote and maintain high-level wellness in multicultural individual client system in a variety of settings. Ethical, moral and legal aspects related to client-nurse relationships are addressed. Principles of nursing research and evidence-based practice are highlighted as the student acquires selected nursing skills. Preq: NURS 101 and Department permission required. Coreq: NURS 22 and NURS 23. 3.0 Hours Theory; 6 Hours Clinical laboratory.

**NURS301 (Not Liberal Arts) Values in Transition: Perspectives of Professional Nursing** 4 hrs. 4 crs. This course introduces students to the structure of the discipline of nursing, selected theoretical and conceptual models and their application to nursing practice, research, and education as a foundation for socialization/re-socialization into the professional nursing practice. Preq: Department permission required 4 hours lecture. This is a Writing Intensive Course. This may be offered as an asynchronous online writing intensive course

**NURS302 (Not Liberal Arts) Pharmacology for Nurses** 3 hrs. 3 crs. The course utilizes a systems approach and draws on information from multiple disciplines to build on fundamental knowledge of pharmacology. Students are provided with an in-depth examination of the complex interrelationships between pharmacotherapeutics, pharmacokinetics, pharmacodynamics and pathophysiologic processes. Emphasis is placed on pharmacotherapeutics, as it relates to critical thinking, client education, life-span issues, cultural considerations and evidence-based clinical guidelines in nursing practice. Preq: Nurs 320 Coreq: Nurs 320

**NURS310 (Not Liberal Arts) Nursing Process: Nursing Care of the Child-bearing Client/Family System** 18 hrs. 5 crs. The Nursing Process, General Systems and Family Theories are utilized in providing students with the theoretical basis and clinical skills needed to provide culturally sensitive care to client/family systems during the child-bearing/ child-rearing stages of the life process. Students relate research findings to provide evidence based nursing interventions with focus on client education. Legal, moral and ethical considerations are explored. Primary, secondary and tertiary levels of prevention are examined with emphasis on the primary level. Clinical laboratory learning experiences are designed to provide opportunities for the student to function in variety of settings including on-campus simulation, in-patient units, ambulatory and community health care settings Preq: NURS 202, NURS 203, NURS 210 and Department permission required. 7 weeks, 6 hrs Lecture; 12 hours clinical

**NURS314 (Not Liberal Arts) Management and Leadership in Professional Nursing/Client Intersystems** 3 hrs. 3 crs. This course introduces the process of decision-making, leadership, management, change, collaboration and advocacy as a basis for planning strategies which facilitate the professional nurse individual/family/group inter-systems in the promotion and maintenance of health. Topics such as performance improvement and peer review will be analyzed. Preq: Nursing 301, 310 and Writing 303. Coreq: Nursing 301, 310 and Writing 303. This course may be offered as an online course.

**NURS315 (Not Liberal Arts) Professional Nurse-Family and Community Intersystem I** 9 hrs. 6 crs. The nursing and epidemiological processes are utilized to initiate change in professional nurse interactions of multi-cultural family/community-environment intersystems throughout the life process for health maintenance and promotion. Theories related to group dynamics are explored to reinforce leadership/management, teaching/ learning and decision-making skills. Clinical laboratory experiences are provided in a variety of community setting. Preq: NURS 203, NURS 301. Not open to students with credit in NURS 305. 3 hours lecture, 6 hours field work.

**NURS320 (Not Liberal Arts) Adult Health I** 16 hrs. 8 crs. This course utilizes the Nursing Process and General System Theory to focus on caring for the multicultural individual/family client system who is experiencing deviations from wellness. Principles presented in the natural and behavioral sciences, humanities and nursing theory are integrated to assist the students in synthesizing knowledge that requires interventions to restore the client to his/

her optimum level of wellness or to a peaceful death. Levels of prevention are examined with emphasis on the secondary level. Ethical, moral and legal issues in nursing practice are addressed. Nursing research and evidence-based practice are incorporated into the care of individual/family system Preq: Department permission required. Five hours lecture; 8 hours clinical; 3 hours simulation lab

**NURS340 (Not Liberal Arts) \$ Nursing Care of Children: Infancy to Adolescence** 18 hrs. 5 crs. The Nursing Process and General Systems theory are utilized in providing students with the theoretical knowledge and clinical skills needed to provide culturally sensitive care to children & their families from infancy through late adolescence. The course facilitates integration of the concepts of communication and growth and development in providing primary, secondary and tertiary levels of intervention to children and their families who are experiencing disruption in their biopsychosocial integrity. Preq: Nursing 202, 203, 210, 320 and Departmental Permission Coreq: NURS 314 and NURS 32. 7 weeks, 6 hrs Lecture; 12 hours clinical

**NURS405 (Not Liberal Arts) Nursing Approaches for Clients Experiencing Crisis Situations** 3 hrs. 3 crs. The Nursing Process and Intersystem framework will be used to evaluate populations who are experiencing actual or potential crises situations. Contemporary concepts of community health nursing, crisis theory, developmental theory, and nursing theory are integrated to facilitate a higher level of state growth (the dying process) are incorporated. Preq: Departmental permission required. hours lecture, 6 hours laboratory.

**NURS406 (Not Liberal Arts) Professional Nurse-Societal and Community Client Intersystems: Emergent Evolution** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Integrative knowledge of the liberal arts, nursing theory and general systems theory are utilized to analyze the interrelatedness of selected societal and community systems and the health of human systems. The concepts of power, politics, policy and change are employed to explore the emerging and evolving roles of the professional nurse as a catalyst for planned change to improve health/nursing care delivery and the health of human systems. Preq: NURS 405 and written permission of the Director of the Nursing Program. Coreq: NURS 45 and written permission of the Director of the Nursing Program. 3 hours lecture. Selected field trips (i.e., health care facility, educational institutions, Supreme Court, professional nursing association, etc.)

**NURS407 (Not Liberal Arts) Research in Professional Nursing Practice** 3 hrs. 3 crs. This course designed to provide students the opportunity to synthesize knowledge and skills from the natural and behavioral sciences, humanities, and nursing theory in order to understand the research process and its importance in guiding nursing practice and improving patient care. The student will identify a researchable problem; will critique published nursing research studies; and will perform a detailed literature search. Emphasis will be placed on identifying the best available research evidence and integrating it with clinical nursing decision-making. This is a writing intensive course and may be offered as an asynchronous online course. Preq: NURS 405, NURS 406 and department permission. This is a Writing Intensive Course and may be offered as an asynchronous online course

**NURS415 (Not Liberal Arts) \$ Professional Nurse-Family Group and Community Intersystems-Generic** 18 hrs. 6 crs. The nursing and epidemiological processes are utilized to initiate change in professional nurse interactions with multicultural family/group/community - environment inter-systems throughout the life process, to facilitate health maintenance and promotion. Theories related to group dynamics are explored to reinforce leadership/management, teaching/learning and decision-making skills. Preq: Nursing 314, 320, 406, 420, and Departmental permission required 7 weeks, 6 hrs lecture; 12 hrs clinical

**NURS420 (Not Liberal Arts) \$ Adult Health II** 16 hrs. 8 crs. This course utilizes the Nursing Process and General System Theory to focus on caring for the multicultural individual/family client system who is experiencing deviations from wellness. Principles presented in the natural and behavioral sciences, humanities and nursing theory are integrated to assist the students in synthesizing knowledge that requires interventions to restore the client to his/her optimum level of wellness or to a peaceful death. Levels of prevention are examined with emphasis on the secondary level. Ethical, moral and legal issues in nursing practice are addressed. Nursing research and evidence-based practice are incorporated into the care of individual/family system Preq: Department permission. Five hours lecture; 8 hours clinical; 3 hours simulation lab.

**NURS430 (Not Liberal Arts) \$ Nurse - Client Intersystems: Psychiatric/Mental Health Nursing** 14 hrs. 4 crs. The course utilizes the Nursing Process and General Systems Theory in providing students with the theoretical knowledge and skills to promote the mental health of multicultural client systems throughout the life process. Commonly occurring and complex mental disorders affecting individual, family and group client systems are examined. Primary, secondary and tertiary levels of prevention are addressed. Students will use therapeutic communication techniques as they interact with client systems with mental disorders. Preq: NURS 314, NURS 320 and NURS 340. Department permission required. Coreq: NURS 42. 2.5 Hours lecture; 4.5 Hours Clinical

**NURS450 (Not Liberal Arts) Assessment of Health Needs in a Global, Underserved Community** 3 hrs. 3 crs. This elective, independent study course provides with a service learning experience as well as an opportunity to assess the health needs of a global health community. One of the YC nursing program outcomes focuses on advocating for health policies that address local and global health issues. This elective course will offer a unique experience for students to interact with community members and identify their unique health needs. The course is three credits (lecture and clinical). There will be an eight hour orientation the week before where students will discuss nursing content related to the specific community to be visited as well as appropriate nursing skills. There will also be a one-hour morning pre-conference and afternoon one-hour post conference lecture/ seminars each day in country for a total of 28 lecture hours. Additionally there will be a 4.2 hour supervised clinical experience each day. Preq: Department Permission Coreq: Department Permission

## Occupational Therapy

**OT313 (Not Liberal Arts) Fundamentals of Occupational Therapy** 3 hrs. 3 crs. An introduction to the profession of Occupational Therapy and its various theoretical bases; examination of fundamental principles of Occupational Therapy, such as awareness, goal-oriented activities, the collaborative experience, self-actualization and the needs of the groups. Departmental permission required.

**OT315 (Not Liberal Arts) Functional Human Anatomy** 5 hrs. 4 crs. Exploration of gross structure and systems of the human body, skeletal, muscular, nervous, circulatory, respiratory, endocrine, and integumentary systems. Preq: Department permission required. Three hours lecture, 2 hours laboratory.

**OT316 (Not Liberal Arts) Functional Human Physiology** 5 hrs. 4 crs. Exploration of the physiological functioning of the human body and its relationship to health; skeletal, muscular, nervous, circulatory, respiratory, endocrine, and integumentary systems. Preq: Departmental permission required. Three hours lecture, 2 hours laboratory.

**OT318 (Not Liberal Arts) Clinical Kinesiology** 5 hrs. 4 crs. This course is designed for occupational therapy majors with an established knowledge of anatomical structures. This course provides an introduction to the concepts of: biomechanics, study of human motion, gravity, linear force, rotary force, and torque. These basic concepts are applied to the musculoskeletal regions of the: head, torso, shoulder complex, elbow complex, forearm, wrist, hand, and lower extremities. The laboratory experiences challenge students to apply these concepts in the analysis, synthesis and evaluation of human movement. Coreq: OT 318L hours lecture, 2 hours laboratory.

**OT319 (Not Liberal Arts) Common Medical Conditions: Impact on Occupational Performance** 3 hrs. 3 crs. In this course students will examine the impact various medical conditions have on body structure and function and the potential impact these conditions have on occupational performance. Students will look at the dynamic interactions between body systems and environments to better understand what, if any constraints are caused by the more common medical conditions with which Occupational Therapist's come in contact. Preq: Department permission required.

**OT321 (Not Liberal Arts) Occupational Analysis** 4 hrs. 3 crs. This is an undergraduate class that will introduce students to the Occupational Therapy Practice Framework as a basis for intervention. Students will look at occupational analysis through all performance areas, as well as grading and adaptation of activities. They will also explore the relationship between environment and performance demands, issues of context, and cultural implications. The impact of disability on occupational performance will be examined and assessment tools (Activities of Daily Living Instrumental Activities of Daily Living, work, play etc.) will be introduced. The lab. component will include, but not be limited to, application of concepts and practice of task analysis and task modification techniques as a basis for occupational therapy intervention. Preq: Department permission required. hours lecture, 2 hours laboratory.

**OT322 (Not Liberal Arts) Occupation Through the Life Span** 3 hrs. 3 crs. This course provides foundational knowledge on human development across the life span including age appropriate occupations, and the role of context and culture in shaping how and what people do throughout their life span. Experiential learning and observations are a part of class activities and assignments.

**OT403 (Not Liberal Arts) Advanced Occupational Analysis** 4 hrs. 3 crs. Students further develop their understanding of the multifaceted dimensions of occupational analysis as a basis for practice. The lab component will include, but not limited to, application of concepts and practice of task analysis and task modification techniques as a basis for occupational therapy intervention. Preq: Department permission required. Two hrs. lec, 2 hrs lab.

**OT411 (Not Liberal Arts) Occupational Therapy Process I: Pediatric Intervention** 5 hrs. 4 crs. This is a course on Occupational Therapy treatment for pediatric populations. Interventions emphasize children with motor, cognitive pervasive developmental delay and learning disability. Contrast is made between traditional hierarchical models and the current dynamic system theory view of developmental process and skill acquisition. Emphasis is on application of child centered and occupational performance models of treatment. Field observations and experimental learning will be used to augment discussion of professional issues in practice. Lab component will include but not limited to application of concepts and practice of treatment techniques. Preq: Department permission required. hrs Lecture, 2 hours laboratory.

**OT417 (Not Liberal Arts) Research Methods** 4 hrs. 3.5 crs. This course will introduce the occupational therapy student to qualitative and quantitative research design, statistical models and tests, research methodology and literature retrieval sources. The course will increase students' knowledge of descriptive and inferential statistics, parametric and nonparametric tests and their application in occupational therapy research. The emphasis in the course will be on interpreting and utilizing research results, understanding statistics and the impact of research on theory and clinical practice. Preq: MATH 111 and Department Permission Required The 1 hour recitation will be devoted to enhancing student's statistical knowledge.

**OT423 (Not Liberal Arts) \$ Collaboration in Occupational Therapy** 4 hrs. 4 crs. Introduction to problems and methods involved in the helping process in Occupational Therapy. This course will facilitate development of professional behaviors: oral and written communication skills, self-awareness, attitudes and values. Student will also gain an appreciation and understanding of diversity factors and lifestyles choices in contemporary society. The course will also explore attitudes about self help and disability and will facilitate problem solving skills and group process methods. An experiential learning component of the class will provide opportunities for students to participate in activities in order to practice tools and techniques of collaboration. Community experiences will be related to course content. This will allow for students to evaluate their own learning and practice professional behaviors needed for future practice. Course content will focus

on health promotion, prevention and wellness. Preq: Department Permission Required

**OT432 (Not Liberal Arts) Neuroscience** 3.5 hrs. 3.5 crs. This is an undergraduate course for first semester, second year OT major students. Content is focused on neuroanatomical and neurophysiological systems, emphasizing motor and sensory processes. Diseases and lesions of the central, peripheral, and autonomic nervous systems are identified and associated with their impact on human function. Preq: Departmental permission required.

**OT446 (Not Liberal Arts) Independent Study of Selected Topics in Occupational Therapy** 3 hrs. 3 crs. This seminar is designed for students who have, for example, completed their pediatric coursework (OT 411). Students will have the opportunity to develop more specialized skills than typical entry-level coursework provides in this area of practice under the supervision of Occupational Therapy faculty. Readings, web searches, weekly assignments will be given by professor and quality evaluated. Major papers- presentations (treatment plans, in-service presentations) will be discussed with student. Research ideas in preparation for the required graduate project will be explored. Preq: Department permission required. Meeting times will be determined by the professor and student. The course is not offered on a regular basis, availability to be determined by the department.

**OT504 (Not Liberal Arts) Advanced Neuroscience & Cognitive Rehabilitation** 5 hrs. 4 crs. This is a graduate level course for occupational therapy students in the second semester of their second year. The course presents current concepts of the relationship between brain function and perception/cognition needed for functional behavior. Focus is on visual, attention, memory and executive processes. Content is addressed through literature, cases, and include studies of lesion localization and neuroimaging for clinical understanding. Clinical applications are made using appropriate clinical assessment tools, interpreting the impact of cognitive disorder in areas on occupation. The laboratory component will include but not be limited to application of concepts and practice of treatment techniques. Preq: Department permission required. 3 hr lecture, 2 hr lab

**OT505 (Not Liberal Arts) \$ OT Process I Physical Intervention** 5 hrs. 4 crs. This course prepares students to develop and provide occupational therapy interventions for adults with physical disabilities, focusing on assessment and interventions with patients with orthopedic and medical conditions. Students apply knowledge from prior coursework including anatomy, physiology, and medical pathologies, and utilize clinical problem solving and research for practice. Students participate in part-time clinical experiences that link coursework with practice. This course prepares the students for Fieldwork II experiences and practice in adult rehabilitation settings. The laboratory component will include, but not be limited to, application of concepts and practice of treatment techniques. Preq: Department permission required. 3 hr lecture, 2 hr lab

**OT506 (Not Liberal Arts) \$ OT Process II Physical Intervention** 5 hrs. 4 crs. This course prepares students to develop

and provide occupational therapy interventions for adults with physical disabilities. It focuses on assessment and interventions with patients having neurological conditions and complex medical Diagnoses. Students apply knowledge from coursework and utilize clinical problem solving and research for practice. Students learn methods of evaluation, remedial and compensatory treatment strategies to support occupational performance. Students participate in part-time clinical experiences that link coursework with practice. This course prepares the students for Fieldwork II experiences (full time) and occupational therapy practice in adult rehabilitation settings. The laboratory component will include, but not be limited to, concepts and practice of treatment techniques. Preq: Department permission required. 3 hr lecture, 2 hr lab

**OT508 (Not Liberal Arts) OT Process I Psychosocial Intervention** 5 hrs. 4 crs. This is a graduate level course which investigates the major psychiatric disorders and challenges students to explore the effect of these disorders on the occupational performance of individuals. Students will learn clinical terminology, standardized and non-standardized assessment tools and practice documentation. Students will also gain a foundation in theoretical concepts as a basis for intervention, utilizing the Occupational Therapy Practice Framework. Teaching strategies will include case based learning, literature review and structured assignments. Participating in Lobby Day and other community efforts will provide an opportunity to practice advocacy skills. The laboratory component will include, but not be limited to, application of concepts and practice of treatment techniques. Preq: Department permission required. 3 hr lecture, 2 hr lab

**OT509 (Not Liberal Arts) Occupational Therapy Process I: Psychosocial Intervention WI** 5 hrs. 4 crs. This course is designed for graduate students to build upon the content gained in previous coursework by placing more focus on the curative nature of groups for occupational therapy intervention. The use of groups to promote the achievement of individual/group outcomes in the various occupational performance areas is the primary goal, and students will be encouraged to seek evidence supporting best practice. The laboratory component will include, but not be limited to application of concepts and practice of treatment techniques. Preq: Department Permission THIS IS A WRITING INTENSIVE COURSE, 3hrs lect, 2 hrs lab

**OT513 (Not Liberal Arts) System Management** 3 hrs. 3 crs. This graduate level course provides students with knowledge and understanding of systems theory and its applicability to the delivery of OT services. The course introduces and helps students apply principles of management within systems theory and reviews other major management theories in the provision of OT practice. This includes strategic and financial planning, marketing, reimbursement, and documentation. Students review principles of ethical practice, legal implications, licensure, certification, and continuing professional development and competency. Preq: Department permission required.

**OT517 (Not Liberal Arts) Research Design** 3 hrs. 3 crs. This graduate course provides students with knowledge and understanding of principles of measurement and assists students to become familiar with psychometric theory and its application

to occupational therapy clinical research and practice. Students' competency in Statistical Package for the Social Sciences (SPSS) is further extended using specific inferential statistical procedures designed for hypotheses testing. Students learn how to identify literature retrieval sources and conduct electronic literature searches relevant to their research projects. Preq: Department permission required.

**OT518 (Not Liberal Arts) Research Seminar I** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Develop a feasible research proposal related to occupational therapy practice. Preq: OT 517, Department permission required

**OT523 (Not Liberal Arts) \$ of Orthotics in Occupational Therapy Practice** 2 hrs. 1 crs. This combined lecture and guided laboratory course addresses the topic of orthotics (splinting) within occupational therapy practice. It teaches students principles of splinting and how to evaluate, design, fabricate, and order common types of customized and prefabricated orthoses for individuals with diverse medical conditions. Preq: Department Permission Required  
Combined lecture & guided laboratory

**OT524 (Not Liberal Arts) Use of Physical Agent Modalities in Occupational Therapy Practice** 2 hrs. 1 crs. This combined lecture and guided laboratory course addresses the topic of physical agent modalities within occupational therapy practice. It addresses the role of physical agent modalities within rehabilitation and teaches students basic principles for patient evaluation and use of thermal agents, ultrasound, compression, and electrical modalities (ultrasound and electrical stimulation) within a comprehensive program of occupational therapy. Preq: Departmental permission required  
Combined lecture & guided laboratory

**OT643 (Not Liberal Arts) Capstone Community Experience** 4 hrs. 4 crs. This course is designed for the occupational therapy majors who have successfully completed preclinical and clinical portions of the professional program. This course provides an opportunity for students to be exposed to the role of consultant and to learn and apply its basic skills. Each student is required to agency/institution, perform a needs assessment, identify the problems, select one problem, and plan will be presented the agency/institution and secondly to the members of the class. Preq: Department permission required. This course is offered as a hybrid or traditional course format.

**OT644 (Not Liberal Arts) \$ Advanced Occupational Therapy Theory & Practice** 3 hrs. 3 crs. This course is for students in their last semester of didactic work after completing their fieldwork experiences. Students will critique application of occupational therapy treatment techniques as applied to various disorders across lifespan. This analysis will be expanded to include analysis of the foundational theories and published evidence that supports the use of these treatment approaches. Students will use case materials from their fieldwork experiences. Preq: Department permission required. Students must have completed fieldwork experiences  
Availability to be determined by the department.

**OT645A (Not Liberal Arts) Occupational Therapy Practice** 3 hrs. 3 crs. This elective graduate level seminar is designed for students in the last semester of didactic work after completing

fieldwork experiences. This course focuses on school based occupational This elective graduate level seminar is designed for students in the last semester of didactic work after completing fieldwork experiences. This course focuses on school based occupational therapy practice and is designed for those students seeking a specialty focus in this area. Students will be exposed to all pertinent information regarding school based occupational therapy. An experiential education component will provide students will provide students with an opportunity to apply concepts and practice treatment techniques. This course prepares students for this current and future area of practice. Availability to be determined by the department. Preq: Department permission required.

**OT645B (Not Liberal Arts) Occupational Therapy Practice** 3 hrs. 3 crs. This is an elective graduate level seminar designed for students in their last semester of didactic work after completing their fieldwork experiences. Students will develop advanced skills in the area of gerontology and geriatric care. In addition to face-to-face classes that include in class laboratory experiences and on-line instruction students will have experiential learning opportunities within community agencies in conjunction with courses offering other community experiences. This course may be offered as a hybrid course. Preq: Department permission required. Students must have completed fieldwork experiences  
Availability to be determined by the department.

**OT646 (Not Liberal Arts) Independent Study of Selected Topics in Occupational Therapy** tba hrs. 3 crs. This graduate level seminar is designed for students who have, for example, completed their pediatric coursework (OT 411). Students will have the opportunity to develop more specialized skills than typical entry level coursework provides in this area of practice under the supervision of Occupational Therapy faculty. Readings, web searches, etc. will be determined by student and faculty. Major projects/assignments will be discussed with student. Future research interests in this area will also be explored. Hours will be determined by the professor and student. Preq: Department permission required  
Coreq: Department permission required  
The course is not offered on a regular basis, availability to be determined by the department.

**OT647 (Not Liberal Arts) \$ Assistive Technology** 3 hrs. 2 crs. This course is designed for occupational therapy majors with foundational knowledge of common medical conditions and their impact on occupational performance. Students will acquire foundational knowledge and skills to select and instruct individuals in the use of products, devices or equipment, whether acquired commercially, modified or customized, that are used to maintain, increase or improve the functional capabilities of individuals with disabilities. This course consists of didactic lectures, case studies, field visits and laboratory experiences. Preq: Department permission required  
Coreq: Department permission required

**OT648 (Not Liberal Arts) Independent Study in Occupational Therapy** 1 hrs. 1 crs. The course provides an opportunity to advance knowledge of an individual area of Occupational Therapy practice or area related to practice (i.e. bioethics, health literacy, environmental design, etc.). Students will work with an

Occupational Therapy faculty member to determine readings and assignments appropriate for their special topic of interest. Preq: Department Permission Required The course is not offered on a regular basis; availability to be determined by the Department and does not account for the major.

## Pharmaceutical Science

**PHS301 (Liberal Arts) Pharmaceutics** 3 hrs. 3 crs. This course will enable students to use chemistry in characterization, development, evaluation, and preparation of pharmaceutical dosage forms to understand drug response, dosage form and the behavior and efficacy of pharmaceuticals. Will provide a core understanding of the biological mechanisms by which one drug can affect the disposition of another. Preq: CHEM 233, 234 and 321

**PHS350 (Liberal Arts) Pharmaceutical Manufacturing** 3 hrs. 3 crs. An introductory overview of the pharmaceutical industry touching on basic processes, facilities design, validation and regularity affairs. Emphasis on technical aspects of manufacturing processes and the chemical and mechanical areas. Preq: PHS 301

**PHS401 (Liberal Arts) Pharmacology** 3 hrs. 3 crs. This course will discuss how chemical agents either therapeutic or toxic, affect living organisms. Pharmacology is the science of drug action on biological systems. Preq: CHEM 330 or CHEM 412

**PHS480 (Liberal Arts) Research in Pharmaceutical Science** 6 hrs. 3 crs. Individually guided laboratory investigations of advanced topics relevant to pharmaceutical research and drug discovery. Preq: Department permission required.

**PHS490 (Liberal Arts) Internships in Pharmaceutical Science** 1 hr instruction, min 120 hrs work experience hrs. 3 crs. Internship at the U.S. Food and Drug Administration or a pharmaceutical company Preq: Department permission required. Not open to students with a combined total of 12 credits in Independent Study in Pharmaceutical Science 1 hour of instruction every week, minimum 120 hours work experience per semester.

## Philosophy

**PHIL101 (Liberal Arts) Freedom and Reason** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Engages students in the development of reasoning and communication by learning to follow arguments in short selections on freedom, knowledge, and other ideas related to the objective of human growth through education. Regular informal writing on the readings, as well as graded essays, will use writing as a way to learn. hours lecture.

**PHIL102 (Liberal Arts) Beginning Informal Logic** 3 hrs. 3 crs. The nature of informal or ordinary argument and the major fallacies; the student is introduced to the nature and function of definition, propositions, vagueness, ambiguity, equivocation, and devices for handling them. Preq: ENG 125. Coreq: ENG 125.

**PHIL103 (Liberal Arts) Introduction to Philosophy** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Basic concepts and techniques of philosophical thinking. Preq: ENG 125. Coreq: ENG 125.

**PHIL104 (Liberal Arts) Introduction to Knowledge and Value** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Examines the nature of and relations between knowledge and value; provides a survey of elementary theories of science and knowledge, and of selected problems in philosophy of art, moral problems, and politics, and business. Preq: ENG 125. Coreq: ENG 125. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**PHIL121 (Liberal Arts) Beginning Deductive Logic** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Introduction to the logic of propositions and arguments. Preq: ENG 125. Coreq: ENG 125.

**PHIL202 (Liberal Arts) Major Ideas and Issues in Education** 3 hrs. 3 crs. An introduction to the major historical, philosophical, and sociological ideas in American education, including the history of schooling in the United States. Historical threads from a variety of multicultural perspectives will be presented, and philosophical approaches from selected global thinkers will be discussed. The student will be encouraged to develop his/her own unique philosophy of education. Preq: ENG 125. Not open to students with credit in SOC 202. Required for all teacher education. Includes seven (7) hours of fieldwork. Required for all teacher education students. This course is cross listed with SOC 202. THIS IS A WRITING INTENSIVE COURSE

**PHIL203 (Liberal Arts) Philosophy of Women** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Examination of women's philosophical works including theories of women and philosophical works about women written by well-known philosophers; examination of the formation of the canon of philosophy. Preq: PHIL 102 or PHIL 103 or PHIL 121 or PHIL 122 or PHIL 151. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**PHIL204 (Liberal Arts) Philosophy and Literature** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Philosophical issues presented in certain works of literature. Preq: PHIL 102 or PHIL 103 or PHIL 121 or PHIL 122 or PHIL 151. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**PHIL211 (Liberal Arts) Ancient Philosophy** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Philosophy from the Pre-Socratics to Marcus Aurelius. Preq: PHIL 102 or PHIL 103 or PHIL 121 or PHIL 122 or PHIL 151.

**PHIL212 (Liberal Arts) Medieval Philosophy** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Philosophy from the 5th through the 14th centuries: Christian, Jewish and Islamic philosophies. Study of the development of arts and methods for the interpretation of sacred texts as the basis for morals and politics, epistemology, and metaphysics. Compar Preq: ENG 125 and PHIL 102 or 103 or 121 This is a Writing Intensive course.

**PHIL213 (Liberal Arts) Modern Philosophy** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Philosophy from the Renaissance through the 19th century. Preq: PHIL 102 or PHIL 103 or PHIL 121 or PHIL 122 or PHIL 151.

**PHIL217 (Liberal Arts) Philosophies of India** 3 hrs. 3 crs. An introduction to Indian Philosophy with attention to both its unity and diversity across the Indian sub-continent. Consideration will be given to its origins and formative development in response to and influence on fundamental social institutions, religious thought and

practice, literary achievements, and modern challenges. Preq: PHIL 102 or PHIL 103 or PHIL 121 or PHIL 122 or PHIL 151.

**PHIL218 (Liberal Arts) Latin American Philosophy** 3 hrs. 3 crs. An introduction to the development of philosophy in Latin America from colonial times to the present. Preq: PHIL 102 or PHIL 103 or PHIL 121 or PHIL 122 or PHIL 151.

**PHIL219 (Liberal Arts) American Philosophy** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Philosophy in the United States from the writings of the Founders to the 20th Century. Preq: PHIL 102 or PHIL 103 or PHIL 121 or PHIL 122 or PHIL 151.

**PHIL224 (Liberal Arts) Philosophical Problems of the Social Sciences** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Different conceptions of what the social sciences are, their relation to the natural sciences, and their potential value to humanity. Preq: PHIL 102 or PHIL 103 or PHIL 121 or PHIL 122 or PHIL 151. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**PHIL231 (Liberal Arts) Philosophical Issues About Business** 3 hrs. 3 crs. An examination of ethical and social issues concerning business. Preq: PHIL 102 or PHIL 103 or PHIL 121 or PHIL 122 or PHIL 151. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**PHIL241 (Liberal Arts) Philosophical Psychology** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Various classical and contemporary theories of the nature of the mind and its relation to the body. Preq: PHIL 102 or PHIL 103 or PHIL 121 or PHIL 122 or PHIL 151. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**PHIL261 (Liberal Arts) Existentialism** 3 hrs. 3 crs. The themes unifying the existentialist movement in 19th and 20th century continental philosophy, from Kierkegaard to Sartre and Camus. Preq: PHIL 102 or PHIL 103 or PHIL 121 or PHIL 122 or PHIL 151. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**PHIL308 (Liberal Arts) Healthcare Ethics** 3 hrs. 3 crs. This course examines ethical issues embedded in the organization, practice, and delivery of healthcare in the United States. Special emphasis is placed on the experience of healthcare providers, patients, and families. This is a Writing Intensive Course. Preq: PHIL 102 or PHIL 103 or PHIL 121. WRIT 301, WRIT 302, or WRIT 303. This is a Writing Intensive Course.

**PHIL322 (Liberal Arts) Philosophy of Science** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Classical and contemporary presuppositions and concepts of science; inductive, hypothetical- deductive, and probabilistic patterns of explanation and problems arising from them. Preq: ENG 125 and PHIL 102 or PHIL 103 or PHIL 121.

**PHIL341 (Liberal Arts) Contemporary Philosophy** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Selected major contemporary philosophers and schools including representatives of Continental and Anglo-Saxon movements. Preq: PHIL 102 or PHIL 103 or PHIL 121 or PHIL 122 or PHIL 151. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**PHIL351 (Liberal Arts) Ethics** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Major writings in ethics. Preq: PHIL 102 or PHIL 103 or PHIL 121 or PHIL 122 or PHIL 151. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**PHIL352 (Liberal Arts) Philosophy of Art** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Problems in the philosophy of art. Preq: PHIL 102 or PHIL 103 or PHIL 121 or PHIL 122 or PHIL 151. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**PHIL353 (Liberal Arts) Social and Political Philosophy** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Basic philosophical issues involved in theories of man and society. Preq: PHIL 102 or PHIL 103 or PHIL 121 or PHIL 122 or PHIL 151. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**PHIL354 (Liberal Arts) Philosophy of Religion** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Philosophical issues in major writings on the nature and being of God and the religious experience. Preq: PHIL 102 or PHIL 103 or PHIL 121 or PHIL 122 or PHIL 151. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**PHIL355 (Liberal Arts) The Philosophy of Love and Friendship** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Problems of love, its origin in human nature and the objects to which we are attracted; from other bodies to other minds, communities, truth, and God. Preq: PHIL 102 or PHIL 103 or PHIL 121 or PHIL 122 or PHIL 151.

**PHIL356 (Liberal Arts) Philosophy of Law** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Basic philosophical issues concerning law. Preq: PHIL 102 or PHIL 103 or PHIL 121 or PHIL 122 or PHIL 151. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**PHIL357 (Liberal Arts) Philosophy of History** 3 hrs. 3 crs. The special nature of historical knowledge and historical thinking. Preq: PHIL 102 or PHIL 103 or PHIL 121 or PHIL 122 or PHIL 151. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**PHIL358 (Liberal Arts) Philosophy of Language** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Implications of the structure and use of natural and artificial languages for the nature of the mind, meaning, and reality. Preq: PHIL 102 or PHIL 103 or PHIL 121 or PHIL 122 or PHIL 151. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**PHIL460 (Liberal Arts) Seminar** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Problem or philosophical system examined in detail. Preq: PHIL 102 or PHIL 103 or PHIL 121 or PHIL 122 or PHIL 151 and WRIT 301. May be repeated for credit with consent of advisor. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**PHIL497 (Liberal Arts) Independent Study** TBA hrs. 3 crs. Philosophical inquiry on a problem determined by the student in consultation with the philosophy faculty. Preq: PHIL 102 or PHIL 103 or PHIL 121 or PHIL 122 or PHIL 151 and WRIT 301. Hours arranged.

**PHIL498 (Liberal Arts) Independent Study** TBA hrs. 3 crs. Philosophical inquiry on a problem determined by the student in consultation with the philosophy faculty. Preq: PHIL 102 or PHIL



103 or PHIL 121 or PHIL 122 or PHIL 151 and WRIT 301. Hours arranged.

**PHIL499 (Liberal Arts) Independent Study** TBA hrs. 3 crs. Philosophical inquiry on a problem determined by the student in consultation with the philosophy faculty. Preq: PHIL 102 or PHIL 103 or PHIL 121 or PHIL 122 or PHIL 151 and WRIT 301. Hours arranged.

## Physical Education

**PE141 (Not Liberal Arts) Weight Training** 2 hrs. 1 crs. History and benefits of weight training, training principles and procedures related to weight training, implementation of a personal weight training program.

**PE150 (Not Liberal Arts) Fitness for Living** 3 hrs. 2 crs. The relationship of physical activity to health and the quality of life; basic principles of physical conditioning explored with the aid of the Human Performance Laboratory equipment; measurement and evaluation of personal physical fitness levels; design and pursuit of individual training programs; varied physical activity experience to meet the individual student's needs. Not open to students with credit in HE 150.

**PE151 (Not Liberal Arts) Basketball** 2 hrs. 1 crs. Basic skills leading up to actual competition; team play, rules, tactics, and strategy.

**PE152 (Not Liberal Arts) Instructional Methodologies of Teaching Sport Skills** 2 hrs. 2 crs. This course is designed to provide effective teaching strategies and instructional methodologies for instruction of various skills involved in individual and team sports. It will enhance the individual's ability to demonstrate, analyze, and provide corrective verbal feedback of basic and advanced movements and sports skills. Preq: Not open to students with credit in PE 139. PE 150 and any four (4) courses selected from the PE skills courses.

**PE153 (Not Liberal Arts) Wrestling** 2 hrs. 1 crs. Basic skills in free style college wrestling.

**PE154 (Not Liberal Arts) Track and Field** 2 hrs. 1 crs. Basic skills in sprinting, distance running, relays, high jump, and all field events.

**PE155 (Not Liberal Arts) Fencing** 2 hrs. 1 crs. Basic skills in foil fencing.

**PE156 (Not Liberal Arts) Gymnastics I** 2 hrs. 1 crs. Fundamental skills in tumbling, trampolining, and gymnastic apparatus work.

**PE157 (Not Liberal Arts) Gymnastics II** 2 hrs. 1 crs. Intermediate and advanced gymnastic skills; emphasis on use of skills in creative gymnastic routines. Preq: PE 156 or permission of instructor.

**PE158 (Not Liberal Arts) Football** 2 hrs. 1 crs. Techniques of blocking, passing, catching, running, and kicking; defensive line

play, backfield play, team defense, team offense, the passing and kicking game; position play and game strategy.

**PE159 (Not Liberal Arts) Self-Defense Activities** 2 hrs. 1 crs. Basic skills in self-defense activities such as Karate and/or Judo.

**PE162 (Not Liberal Arts) Lacrosse** 2 hrs. 1 crs. Individual and team skills; formations and positional function; tactics and strategy in competition.

**PE163 (Not Liberal Arts) Softball** 2 hrs. 1 crs. Techniques of batting, running, throwing, and catching; position play and game strategy.

**PE164 (Not Liberal Arts) Soccer** 2 hrs. 1 crs. Individual and team skills; formations and positional function; tactics and strategy in competition.

**PE165 (Not Liberal Arts) Volleyball** 2 hrs. 1 crs. Basic skills leading up to actual competition; team play, rules, tactics, and strategy.

**PE166 (Not Liberal Arts) Yoga** 2 hrs. 1 crs. Beginning and intermediate postures of hatha yoga; philosophy and relaxation techniques.

**PE167 (Not Liberal Arts) Handball** 2 hrs. 1 crs. Elements of one-wall and four-wall handball; basic shots, strategy, competitive play, rules and scoring of singles and doubles games.

**PE170 (Not Liberal Arts) \$ Canoeing** 2 hrs. 1 crs. Theory, techniques, and practice of canoeing. Includes class session, canoeing at nearby marina, and two day Delaware River field trip. Preq: Ability to swim 75 yards.

**PE171 (Not Liberal Arts) Tennis** 2 hrs. 1 crs. Fundamental techniques of the game; basic strokes and court strategy; rules and scoring of singles and doubles games.

**PE173 (Not Liberal Arts) Folk and Social Dance** 2 hrs. 1 crs. Traditional and current dance favorites; dance skills and techniques of folk, square, ballroom, and novelty dances.

**PE174 (Not Liberal Arts) Golf** 2 hrs. 1 crs. Theory, rules, and etiquette of golf; basic skills.

**PE176 (Not Liberal Arts) Modern Dance I** 2 hrs. 1 crs. Fundamental movements and basic techniques; metrics, movement phrases, improvisation, and composition.

**PE177 (Not Liberal Arts) Small Boat Sailing** 2 hrs. 1 crs. All levels of ability, beginners to advanced; introduction to the techniques of small boat sailing; theory and practice of sailing, elements of seamanship, navigation, maintenance, and weather. Includes class lectures and sailing at local marina. Preq: Ability to swim 75 yards.

**PE178 (Not Liberal Arts) \$ Outdoor Living: Hiking and Backpacking** 2 hrs. 1 crs. Essentials of hiking, backpacking and outdoor living. Includes classroom sessions and four day Adirondack or Catskill Mountains trip.

**PE179 (Not Liberal Arts) \$ Skiing** 2 hrs. 1 crs. Introduction to downhill skiing.

**PE181 (Not Liberal Arts) Badminton** 2 hrs. 1 crs. Fundamental techniques of the game; basic strokes and court strategy; rules and scoring of singles and doubles game.

**PE182 (Not Liberal Arts) Swimming for Non-Swimmers** 2 hrs. 1 crs. Individualized program to assist non-swimmer develop basic skills, leading to elementary swimming strokes.

**PE183 (Not Liberal Arts) African Dance** 2 hrs. 1 crs. Techniques, practice, and rhythms in African dance.

**PE215 (Not Liberal Arts) Basics of Motor Development and Motor Learning** 4 hrs. 3 crs. Lifespan development in human performance will be examined through concepts, applications and labs associated with motor development. Students will develop a base knowledge of movement concepts and their application to physical activities in relation to motor development across the lifespan. Not open to students with credit in both PE 312 and PE 356. This course will also look at the application of learning theory to the acquisition of sport and gross motor skills.

**PE271 (Not Liberal Arts) Competitive Tennis** 2 hrs. 1 crs. Advanced strokes and court strategy in playing competitive singles and doubles tennis. Preq: PE 171 or permission of instructor.

**PE277 (Not Liberal Arts) Dance Composition** 2 hrs. 1 crs. Basic elements of choreography, solo, and group work. Preq: PE 176 or permission of instructor.

**PE278 (Not Liberal Arts) Modern Dance II** 2 hrs. 1 crs. Intensive study of Modern Dance techniques; emphasis on movement exploration and individual and group composition. Preq: PE 176 or permission of instructor.

**PE279 (Not Liberal Arts) \$ Leadership in Outdoor Living** 2 hrs. 1 crs. Specialized training in planning and leading mountaineering and camping expeditions. Includes leadership of small group planning sessions, classroom sessions, and four day Adirondack or Catskill Mountains trip. Preq: PE 178 or permission of instructor.

**PE280 (Not Liberal Arts) \$ Winter Mountaineering** 2 hrs. 1 crs. Mountaineering techniques applicable to winter weather conditions; focus on snowshoeing and cross-country skiing skills with additional emphasis on equipment needs to cope with low temperature, snow and ice. Preq: PE 178 or permission of instructor.

**PE282 (Not Liberal Arts) Swimming** 2 hrs. 1 crs. Skill development in swimming; emphasis on individual development of good technique and stroke development.

**PE284 (Not Liberal Arts) Skin and Scuba Diving** 2 hrs. 1 crs. Basic use of Scuba gear leading to Professional Association of Diving Instructors (PADI) certification: safety techniques and theory of Scuba diving. Preq: Ability to swim 200 yards.

**PE285 (Not Liberal Arts) Senior Life Saving** 2 hrs. 1 crs. Techniques of lifesaving and water rescue. Satisfactory completion

certifies student for American Red Cross Senior Life Saving Certificate. Preq: Ability to swim 200 yards.

**PE287 (Not Liberal Arts) Water Safety Instructor** 3 hrs. 2 crs. Theory, technique and practice of swimming instruction, lifesaving, and water safety. Satisfactory completion certifies student for American Red Cross Water Safety Instructor Certificate. Preq: Student must hold American Red Cross Advanced Life Saving Certificate within last 3 years. Not open to students with credit in PE 286.

**PE291 (Not Liberal Arts) Independent Study in Physical Activity** 2 hrs. 1 crs. Planned program of study in a physical activity to be selected by the student. The program must be developed and approved in consultation with the physical education faculty. The student will be expected to demonstrate competency by written and practical evaluation. Preq: PE 150 or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit in PE 330.

**PE292 (Not Liberal Arts) Independent Study in Physical Activity** 2 hrs. 1 crs. Planned program of study in a physical activity to be selected by the student. The program must be developed and approved in consultation with the physical education faculty. The student will be expected to demonstrate competency by written and practical evaluation. Preq: PE 150 or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit in PE 330.

**PE293 (Not Liberal Arts) Independent Study in Physical Activity** 2 hrs. 1 crs. Planned program of study in a physical activity to be selected by the student. The program must be developed and approved in consultation with the physical education faculty. The student will be expected to demonstrate competency by written and practical evaluation. Preq: PE 150 or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit in PE 330.

**PE294 (Not Liberal Arts) Independent Study in Physical Activity** 2 hrs. 1 crs. Planned program of study in a physical activity to be selected by the student. The program must be developed and approved in consultation with the physical education faculty. The student will be expected to demonstrate competency by written and practical evaluation. Preq: PE 150 or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit in PE 330.

**PE295 (Not Liberal Arts) Special Topic in Physical Activity** 2 hrs. 1 crs. Students will learn rules, regulations, and techniques through physical participation in the activity. A selected area of physical activity which will vary with each offering: Graded on a Pass/No Credit basis except for physical education majors. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**PE296 (Not Liberal Arts) Special Topic in Physical Activity** 2 hrs. 1 crs. Students will learn rules, regulations, and techniques through physical participation in the activity. A selected area of physical activity which will vary with each offering: Graded on a Pass/No Credit basis except for physical education majors. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**PE310 (Not Liberal Arts) Perceptual-Motor Activities for Children** 3 hrs. 2 crs. Analysis and application of sequentially developed activities to develop general coordination, balance, body image, eye-foot coordination, eye-hand coordination, eye movements, and sensory perception in children. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**PE311 (Liberal Arts, NOT Liberal Arts for Accounting Major) Creative Rhythms and Dance for Children** 2 hrs. 1 crs. Movement-centered activities basic to children's dance development; concentration on fundamental movement, creative dance, folk dance, rhythmical activities, singing games, and square dance. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**PE312 (Not Liberal Arts) Educational Gymnastics for Children** 2 hrs. 1 crs. Basic movement principles of educational gymnastics for children. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**PE313 (Not Liberal Arts) Games and Sports for Children** 2 hrs. 1 crs. Application of movement principles to games and sports for children. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**PE322 (Liberal Arts) Recreation, Organization and Leadership** 3 hrs. 3 crs. The function and organization of recreational services and principles of recreation leadership in the community. Not open to students with credit in PE 320 and PE 321.

**PE345 (Liberal Arts) History of Dance** 3 hrs. 3 crs. The history of dance from the earliest times, including ethnic dance and the development of ballet and modern dance, to the present. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**PE346 (Liberal Arts) Understanding Dance** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Analysis of contemporary dance emphasizing ballet and modern with particular attention to dance in New York City. Field visits to live dance experiences. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**PE350 (Liberal Arts) Principles and Foundations of Physical Education** 2 hrs. 2 crs. The role of the physical educator in contemporary education; the study of scientific and philosophical principles and of historical foundations. Preq: Open only to students who intend to major in physical education.

**PE353 (Liberal Arts) Physical Activity for Special Populations** 2 hrs. 2 crs. Principles of physical activity for individuals with physical, mental, or developmental disabilities, individuals with chronic disease, and the aged.

**PE355 (Liberal Arts) Psychology of Sport and Motor Performance** 2 hrs. 2 crs. Application of psychological concepts to the study of sports and skilled motor performance; influence of psychological variables upon the performance and behavior of the sports participant. Preq: Completion of Behavioral Science Area Requirements. Department permission required. Not open to students with credit in PE 450. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**PE358 (Liberal Arts) Physiology of Exercise** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Physiological adjustments and changes occurring in human organisms as a result of physical activity; emphasis on the prophylactic and therapeutic effects of exercise, the role of muscular contraction and the cardiovascular system in exercise. Preq: BIO 281. Department permission required. Not open to students with credit in PE 352.

**PE360 (Liberal Arts) Theory and Techniques of Coaching** 2 hrs. 2 crs. Techniques and methods of coaching individual, dual, and team sports; the coach's role in planning and implementing programs. Preq: Department permission required. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**PE361 (Liberal Arts) Sports Psychology and Coaching** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Application of psychological concepts to the study of sports and skilled motor performance; influence of psychological variables on performance and behavior of the sports participant. Factors related to coaching strategies and techniques in sport settings. Methods of coaching individual, dual, and team sports; the coach's role in planning and implementing programs. Not open to students with credit in both Physical Education 355 and Physical Education 360.

**PE362 (Liberal Arts) Kinesiology** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Anatomy of skeletal and muscular systems, mechanics of bodily movement, and detailed muscular analysis of skills used in physical activity. Preq: BIO 281. Department permission required.

**PE363 (Liberal Arts) Measurement and Evaluation in Health and Physical Education** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Nature and purpose of measurement in health and physical education; analysis of pertinent tests and their use in evaluating performance in these areas. Preq: MATH 111. Department permission required. Not open to students with credit in PE 451.

**PE365 (Liberal Arts) Research in Health and Physical Education** 3 hrs. 3 crs. This course is designed to introduce the concepts and methodologies in modern scientific inquiry and create the foundation for research in health and physical education. Students will be required to read and interpret scientific research, evaluate profess Preq: MATH 111 and ENG 125 Coreq: MATH 111 and ENG 125 This is a Writing Intensive (WI) course.

**PE368 (Not Liberal Arts) Physical Education, Sports and Society** 3 hrs. 3 crs. This course looks at the role of sport and physical activity in American life, and sociological implications of sport. Students will be introduced to current social issues involving the profession and their relationship to sociological theory. Effective p Preq: Department permission required. Not open to students with credit in both PE 354 and PE 461.

**PE452 (Not Liberal Arts) Cardiovascular Fitness** 4 hrs. 3 crs. The physiological and psycho-social aspects of cardiovascular fitness; status of heart disease and preventive programs, exercise stress testing, exercise prescription, and conduct of fitness activities. Preq: PE 358 or equivalent preparation in Biology. Department permission required. Not open to students with credit in HE 452. Students registering for this course are advised to register for PE 473 or PE 474 concurrently.

**PE471 (Not Liberal Arts) Field Work in Physical Education and Recreation** 2 hrs. 1 crs. Supervised experience in the field under the guidance of a faculty advisor in physical education. Preq: Permission of Physical Education Faculty prior to registration.

**PE472 (Not Liberal Arts) Field Work in Physical Education and Recreation** 2 hrs. 1 crs. Supervised experience in the field under the guidance of a faculty advisor in physical education. Preq: Permission of Physical Education Faculty prior to registration.

**PE473 (Not Liberal Arts) Field Work in Physical Education and Recreation** 4 hrs. 2 crs. Supervised experience in the field under the guidance of a faculty advisor in physical education. Preq: Permission of Physical Education Faculty prior to registration.

**PE474 (Not Liberal Arts) Field Work in Physical Education and Recreation** 4 hrs. 2 crs. Supervised experience in the field under the guidance of a faculty advisor in physical education. Preq: Permission of Physical Education Faculty prior to registration.

**PE482 (Liberal Arts) Organization, Administration and Supervision of Physical Education** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Factors involved in the administration and supervision of programs, facilities, and personnel in physical education. Preq: Senior status and physical education major. Not open to students with credit in HE 481.

**PE487 (Liberal Arts) Adult Fitness Programs** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Planning, designing, managing, and evaluating adult fitness programs. Preq: Junior status in departmental major.

**PE491 (Liberal Arts) Special Seminar in Physical Education** 2 hrs. 2 crs. Intensive study of a special area of interest in physical education. Preq: Senior status. Topics will vary with each offering to reflect new trends and current thought in physical education.

**PE492 (Liberal Arts) Special Seminar in Physical Education** 2 hrs. 2 crs. Intensive study of a special area of interest in physical education. Preq: Senior status. Topics will vary with each offering to reflect new trends and current thought in physical education.

**PE493 (Liberal Arts) Special Seminar in Physical Education** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Intensive study of a special area of interest in physical education. Preq: Permission of instructor. Topics will vary with each offering to reflect new trends and current thought in physical education.

**PE494 (Liberal Arts) Special Seminar in Physical Education** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Intensive study of a special area of interest in physical education. Preq: Permission of instructor. Topics will vary with each offering to reflect new trends and current thought in physical education.

**PE495 (Liberal Arts) Independent Study in the Scientific Foundations of Physical Education** 2 hrs. 2 crs. Investigation of a problem in the biological, sociological, and psychological foundations of physical education, determined by the student in consultation with a member of the Physical Education faculty. Preq: Agreement of faculty member to act as advisor.

**PE496 (Liberal Arts) Independent Study in the Scientific Foundations of Physical Education** 2 hrs. 2 crs. Investigation

of a problem in the biological, sociological, and psychological foundations of physical education, determined by the student in consultation with a member of the Physical Education faculty. Preq: Agreement of faculty member to act as advisor.

**PE497 (Liberal Arts) Independent Study in the Scientific Foundations of Physical Education** 1 hrs. 1 crs. Investigation of a problem in the biological, sociological and psychological foundations of physical education, determined by the student in consultation with a member of the physical education faculty. Preq: Agreement of faculty member to act as advisor.

**PE498 (Liberal Arts) Independent Study in the Scientific Foundations of Physical Education** 1 hrs. 1 crs. Investigation of a problem in the biological, sociological and psychological foundations of physical education, determined by the student in consultation with a member of the physical education faculty. Preq: Agreement of faculty member to act as advisor.

## Physical Education Athletic Training

**PEAT310 (Not Liberal Arts) Introduction to Athletic Training and Sports Medicine** 3 hrs. 3 crs. An introductory course in the prevention, evaluation and treatment of athletic injuries; acute care of injured athletes with emphasis on skeletal and soft tissue injuries. Preq: BIO 281, and PE 315. Coreq: PEAT 318. Not open to students with credit in PE 361.

**PEAT318 (Not Liberal Arts) Field Work: Introduction to Athletic Training and Sports Medicine** 7 hrs. 1 crs. The introductory supervised field experience in the prevention, evaluation and treatment of athletic injuries; acute care of injured athletes with emphasis on skeletal and soft tissue injuries. Coreq: PEAT 31.

**PEAT320 (Not Liberal Arts) Therapeutic Exercise and Evaluation** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Principles and methods of on field evaluations for athletic injuries; clinical therapeutic exercise post injury, and pre and post surgery. Preq: PEAT 310, and PE 362. Coreq: PEAT 328.

**PEAT328 (Not Liberal Arts) Field Work: Therapeutic Exercise and Evaluation** 14 hrs. 2 crs. Supervised clinical education experience under a NATA-certified athletic trainer, focusing on on-field evaluations for athletic injuries; clinical therapeutic exercise post injury, and pre and post surgery. The student will be assigned to the training therapy room at York College with the option of athletic competition coverage under other affiliated certified athletic trainers. Coreq: PEAT 32.

**PEAT330 (Not Liberal Arts) Scientific Basis in Athletic Training** 3 hrs. 3 crs. This course emphasizes the pathology of sports injuries and related conditions induced by training. Preq: PEAT 320, and PE 358. Coreq: PEAT 338.

**PEAT338 (Not Liberal Arts) Field Work: Scientific Basis in Athletic Training.** 14 hrs. 2 crs. Supervised clinical education experience under a NATA-certified athletic trainer, which emphasizes the pathology of sports injuries and related conditions induced by training. The student will be assigned to the training

therapy room at York College with the option of athletic competition coverage under other affiliated certified athletic trainers. Coreq: PEAT 330.

**PEAT340 (Not Liberal Arts) Modalities and Management Strategies in Athletic Training** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Capstone course focuses on case studies in Athletic Training using various therapeutic modalities; management and creative problem solving in organization and administration in athletic training. Preq: PEAT 330. Coreq: PEAT 348.

**PEAT348 (Not Liberal Arts) Field Work: Modalities and Management Strategies in Athletic Training** 20 hrs. 3 crs. Supervised clinical education experience under a NATA-certified athletic trainer, focusing on case studies in Athletic Training using various therapeutic modalities; management and creative problem solving in organization and administration in athletic training. The student will locate an internship affiliation compatible with his/her interests and secure an internship with that agency. Coreq: PEAT 340.

## Physician's Assistant

**HSPA301 (Not Liberal Arts) Pharmacology I** 3 hrs. 2 crs. First of a two-course sequence; the study of pharmacology principles as they apply to the practice of medicine. Preq: Permission of physician assistant faculty.

**HSPA302 (Not Liberal Arts) Pharmacology II** 3 hrs. 2 crs. Further exploration of pharmacological principals as they apply to future prescriptive practice as a physician assistant. Preq: Permission of physician assistant faculty.

**HSPA304 (Not Liberal Arts) Interviewing and Counseling** 1 hrs. 1 crs. Analysis of health professional-patient interactions. Psychosocial factors impacting physical and emotional health. Preq: Permission of physician assistant faculty.

**HSPA305 (Not Liberal Arts) Physician Assistant Profession** 2 hrs. 1 crs. Introduction to the role of PA, with an emphasis on the history, training, practice characteristics and certification process. Preq: Permission of physician assistant faculty.

**HSPA313 (Not Liberal Arts) \$ Clinical Skills** 3 hrs. 1 crs. Practical sessions introducing basic skills necessary for clinical practice as a physician assistant. Includes instruction in electrocardiography, suturing and casting/splinting. Preq: Permission of physician assistant faculty.

**HSPA324 (Not Liberal Arts) Diagnostic Studies** 3 hrs. 2 crs. The indications, limitations and procedures of medical laboratory, radiology laboratory, and other diagnostics utilized in modern medicine. Basic procedures for performing diagnostic examinations and will be given the opportunity to practice them in several cases. Interpretation of common studies. Preq: All prerequisites required for admission into the PA program and official acceptance into the program. 2 hours lecture, 1 hour lab.

**HSPA337 (Not Liberal Arts) Clinical Anatomy** 5 hrs. 3 crs. Clinically focused embryology, gross anatomy and neuroanatomy.

Incorporates the use of computer simulations, anatomical models and videotapes. Provides an understanding of the developmental, structural and functional anatomy of the human body relevant to the needs of the physician assistant. Associations are made with clinical pathophysiology and clinical medicine. Preq: All prerequisites required for admission into the PA program and official acceptance into the program. 2 hours lecture, 3 hours lab.

**HSPA356 (Not Liberal Arts) Microbiology & Immunology** 2 hrs. 1 crs. Pathogenic bacteria, fungi, protozoa, viruses, rickettsiae and helminthes are considered with regard to human disease manifestations, host-parasite relationships, antimicrobial agents, other treatments and control. Preq: All prerequisites required for admission into the PA Program and official acceptance into the program.

**HSPA357 (Not Liberal Arts) Pathology** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Introduction to the study of human pathophysiology as the foundation of clinical medicine. Preq: Permission of physician assistant faculty.

**HSPA401 (Not Liberal Arts) \$ Physical Diagnosis I** 5 hrs. 3 crs. First of a two-course sequence; instruction in eliciting a complete medical history and performing a physical examination. Preq: Permission of physician assistant faculty. 2 hours lecture, 3 hours laboratory.

**HSPA402 (Not Liberal Arts) \$ Physical Diagnosis II** 5 hrs. 3 crs. Further exploration of the strategies and skills of medical history taking and physical examination. Preq: Permission of physician assistant faculty. 2 hours lecture, 3 hours laboratory.

**HSPA408 (Not Liberal Arts) Psychosocial Dynamics** 1.5 hrs. 1 crs. This course introduces the student to the basic tenets of clinical psychiatry and emphasizes the biopsychosocial approach to patient treatment, which analyzes the sociological, cultural and psychological factors that influence an individual's illness. Preq: Permission of physician assistant faculty.

**HSPA410 (Not Liberal Arts) Internal Medicine I** 6 hrs. 2 crs. First of a two-course sequence designed to familiarize the student with various internal medicine problems. Foundations in cardiology, pulmonary, hematology/oncology, dermatology and rheumatology for Physician Assistant clinical practice. Preq: Permission of physician assistant faculty.

**HSPA412 (Not Liberal Arts) Internal Medicine II** 6 hrs. 2 crs. Second of a two-course sequence designed to familiarize the student with various internal medicine problems. Preq: Permission of physician assistant faculty.

**HSPA425 (Not Liberal Arts) Clinical Correlations** 2.5 hrs. 1 crs. This problem-based learning course is taught in small group format, and will develop the student's critical thinking skills by working through clinical case scenarios. Preq: Permission of physician assistant faculty.

**HSPA428 (Not Liberal Arts) Primary Care I** 3 hrs. 2 crs. First in a two-course sequence. Primary care medicine, with an emphasis on urban health care. Includes health promotion/disease prevention, geriatric medicine and occupational medicine. Utilizes

case studies. Preq: HSPA 337 and HSPA 357. 2 hours lecture, 1 hour recitation.

**HSPA430 (Not Liberal Arts) Primary Care II** 4 hrs. 1 crs. Second in a two-course sequence. Foundations of pediatrics and obstetrics/gynecology with emphasis on Physician Assistant clinical practice in an urban setting Preq: Permission of physician assistant faculty.

**HSPA435 (Not Liberal Arts) Emergency Medicine** 3 hrs. 1 crs. Fundamentals of care for clinical problems seen in the emergency setting. Emphasizes problems commonly seen in an urban emergency room. Preq: Permission of physician assistant faculty.

**HSPA449 (Not Liberal Arts) Surgery** 4 hrs. 2 crs. Fundamentals of care for clinical problems seen in the emergency setting. Emphasizes problems commonly seen in an urban emergency room. Students will be able to identify potentially life threatening conditions and initiate care. Students will also be certified in Cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Preq: HSPA 401. 2 hour lectures, 2 hours recitation.

**HSPA450 (Not Liberal Arts) \$ Surgical Clinical Rotation** 40 hrs. 1 crs. This five-week rotation takes place in a inpatient hospital setting and also includes outpatient surgical clinic duties. Preq: Permission of physician assistant faculty.

**HSPA451 (Not Liberal Arts) \$ Internal Medicine Clinical Rotation** 40 hrs. 1 crs. This five-week rotation takes place in a hospital setting. Preq: Permission of physician assistant faculty.

**HSPA452 (Not Liberal Arts) \$ Pediatrics Clinical Rotation** 40 hrs. 1 crs. This five-week rotation takes place in a hospital (including outpatient clinic), clinic and/or private office setting. Preq: Permission of physician assistant faculty.

**HSPA453 (Not Liberal Arts) \$ Emergency Medicine Rotation** 40 hrs. 1 crs. This five-week rotation takes place in the hospital emergency department. Preq: Permission of physician assistant faculty.

**HSPA454 (Not Liberal Arts) \$ Long Term Care Rotation** 40 hrs. 1 crs. This five-week rotation takes place in nursing homes, specialized geriatric facilities, and chronic care facilities. Preq: Permission of physician assistant faculty.

**HSPA455 (Not Liberal Arts) \$ Psychiatry Rotation** 40 hrs. 1 crs. This five-week rotation takes place in a psychiatric hospital, hospital psychiatric department or clinic setting. Preq: Permission of physician assistant faculty.

**HSPA457 (Not Liberal Arts) \$ Obstetrics and Gynecology Clinical Rotation** 40 hrs. 1 crs. This five-week rotation takes place in a hospital (including outpatient clinic), clinic and/or private office setting. Preq: Permission of physician assistant faculty.

**HSPA458 (Not Liberal Arts) \$ Family Medicine Clinical Rotation** 5 hrs. 1 crs. This clinical clerkship will provide the student with the opportunity to acquire skills and knowledge necessary to diagnose and treat patients of all ages presenting with primary care medical problems. Preq: Department permission required. Coreq:

Department permission required. 5-week full-time Clinical Clerkship.

**HSPA459 (Not Liberal Arts) \$ Ambulatory Care Clinical Rotation** 5 hrs. 1 crs. This clinical clerkship will provide the student with the opportunity to acquire skills and knowledge necessary to diagnose and treat adult patients presenting with primary care medical problems. Preq: HSPA 428 and Department permission required. Coreq: HSPA 428 and Department permission required. 5-week full-time Clinical Clerkship.

## Physics

**PHYS101 (Liberal Arts) College Physics I** 9 hrs. 6 crs. An introduction to the basic concepts of physics: equilibrium, motion, Newton's laws, gravitation, work and energy, momentum, rotation, elasticity, harmonic motion, statics and dynamics of fluids, thermal properties of matter. In addition to the lectures and problem sessions, there will be laboratory experiments dealing with these subjects. An extra problem session is designed to strengthen students' application of calculus. Coreq: MATH 121. Not open to students with credit in PHYS 105 or PHYS 107. 3 hours lecture, 4 hours problem session, 2 hours lab. In addition to the lectures and problem sessions, there will be laboratory experiments dealing with these subjects. An extra problem session is designed to strengthen students' application of calculus.

**PHYS102 (Liberal Arts) College Physics II** 7 hrs. 5 crs. Topics include electrostatics, electromagnetism, electric current and circuits, introductory electronics, waves and acoustics, properties of light waves, optics, introduction to modern physics including atomic physics and relativity. Preq: PHYS 101 or PHYS 151. Not open to students with credit in PHYS 106 or PHYS 108. 3 hours lecture, 2 hours problem session, 2 hours lab. Continuation of PHYS 101. In addition to the lectures and problem sessions, there will be laboratory experiments dealing with these subjects.

**PHYS113 (Liberal Arts) \$ Physics Laboratory I** 2 hrs. 1 crs. Introduction to instrumentation, data acquisition, analysis, and presentation. Experiments include: equilibrium; motion, energy and momentum measurements; harmonic oscillations; elasticity; and heat. Not open to students with credit in Phys 151. Coreq: Phys 115 or 117

**PHYS114 (Liberal Arts) \$ Physics Laboratory II** 2 hrs. 1 crs. Continuation of Physics 113. Experiments include: electrical properties of matter, circuits and instrumentation, optics. Not open to students with credit in Phys 152. Preq: Phys 113 Coreq: Phys 116 or 118

**PHYS115 (Liberal Arts) College Physics I** 5 hrs. 4 crs. An introduction, intended for life science majors, to the basic concepts of physics. Topics may include: equilibrium, motion, Newton's laws, gravitation, work and energy, momentum, rotation, harmonic motion, statics and dynamics of fluids, thermal properties of matter. Not open to students with credit in Phys 151 or 117. Preq: Math 120 or equivalent Coreq: Phys 113 0 hr lecture, 2 hr recitation

**PHYS116 (Liberal Arts) College Physics II** 5 hrs. 4 crs. Continuation of Physics for life science majors. Topics may include: electrostatics, electromagnetism, electric current and circuits, introductory electronics, waves and acoustics, properties of light waves, optics, introduction to modern physics including atomic physics and relativity. Preq: Phys 115 or 117 Coreq: Phys 114 Not open to students with credit in Phys 152 or 118.

**PHYS117 (Liberal Arts) University Physics I** 5 hrs. 4 crs. An introduction, intended for science majors, to the basic concepts of calculus-based physics. Topics may include: equilibrium, motion, Newton's laws, gravitation, work and energy, momentum, rotation, harmonic motion, statics and dynamics of fluids, thermal properties of matter. Coreq: Math 121, Phys 113 0 hr lecture, 2 hr recitation. Not open to students with credit in Phys 151.

**PHYS118 (Liberal Arts) University Physics II** 5 hrs. 4 crs. Continuation of Physics with calculus for science majors. Topics may include: electrostatics, electromagnetism, electric current and circuits, introductory electronics, waves and acoustics, properties of light waves, optics, introduction to modern physics including atomic physics and relativity. Preq: Phys 117 Coreq: Math 122, Phys 114 Not open to students with credit in Phys 152. 3.0 hr lecture, 2 hr recitation.

**PHYS140 (Liberal Arts) The Physical Universe** 4 hrs. 3 crs. A survey of the basic concepts of physics. Topics may include: mechanics, properties of matter, heat, sound, electricity & magnetism, light, atomic and nuclear physics. This is an elementary course for non-science majors. This course includes: lectures, laboratory activities, and basic problem solving. In-class demonstrations complete this course. cr, 2 hr lecture, 2 hr lab.

**PHYS151 (Liberal Arts) \$ University Physics I** 7 hrs. 5 crs. An introduction to the basic concepts of physics: equilibrium, motion, Newton's laws, gravitation, work and energy, momentum, rotation, elasticity, harmonic motion, statics and dynamics of fluids, thermal properties of matter. In addition to the lectures and problem sessions, there will be laboratory experiments dealing with these subjects. Coreq: MATH 121. Not open to students with credit in PHYS 105 or PHYS 107. 3 hours lecture, 2 hours problem session, 2 hours lab. In addition to the lectures and problem sessions, there will be laboratory experiments dealing with these subjects.

**PHYS152 (Liberal Arts) \$ University Physics II** 7 hrs. 5 crs. Topics include electrostatics, electromagnetism, electric current and circuits, introductory electronics, waves and acoustics, properties of light waves, optics, introduction to modern physics including atomic physics and relativity. Preq: PHYS 101 or PHYS 151. Coreq: MATH 122 or its equivalent. Not open to students with credit in PHYS 106 or PHYS 108. 3 hours lecture, 2 hours problem session, 2 hours lab. Continuation of PHYS 151 with calculus. In addition to the lectures and problem sessions, there will be laboratory experiments dealing with these subjects.

**PHYS211 (Liberal Arts) Mechanics I** 4 hrs. 3 crs. Vector algebra and derivatives, inertial reference frames and Galilean invariance, dynamics of a single particle, conservation laws, the harmonic oscillator, rigid body rotation, central forces, the Lorentz

transformation, and special relativity. Preq: PHYS 152. Coreq: MATH 221.

**PHYS241 (Liberal Arts) Modern Physics** 4 hrs. 3 crs. Special relativity, black body radiation, Planck's quantization law, radioactivity, discoveries of electron and atomic structure, particle-wave duality, Bohr atom, introduction to quantum theory, Schrodinger's equation, the hydrogen atom, high energy physics. Preq: PHYS 152 and MATH 122.

**PHYS282 (Liberal Arts) Weather and Climate** 4 hrs. 3 crs. An introduction to the earth's atmosphere; its structure, composition and evolution. Climatology, including the Greenhouse Effect and Global Warming. Atmospheric phenomena, weather, acid rain and the degradation of the ozone layer. Laboratory work includes; collection of data from an on site weather station and on the Internet, computer models of atmospheric processes. hours lecture, 2 hours laboratory.

**PHYS321 (Liberal Arts) Electricity and Magnetism I** 4 hrs. 3 crs. Electrostatic fields and potentials. Vector operators and the vector integral theorems of Gauss and Stokes; Laplace's equation; electrodynamic fields of moving charges, the magnetic field and vector potential, inductance, Maxwell's equations, fields in matter. Preq: PHYS 211. Coreq: MATH 223.

**PHYS341 (Liberal Arts) Introduction to Quantum Mechanics for Engineers and Scientists** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Schrodinger's equation, wave functions in X-Space and K-Space. Operators, eigenfunctions and eigenvalues. Potential well and barrier penetration, harmonic oscillator, periodic potentials, perturbation theory, WKB approximation, Fermi Statistics. Preq: PHYS 241/PHYS 321, MATH 222. Coreq: PHYS 241/PHYS 321, MATH 222. Not open to students with credit in PHYS 441.

**PHYS351 (Liberal Arts) Statistical Mechanics** 4 hrs. 3 crs. The behavior of macroscopic systems of many particles; classical thermodynamics, statistical ensembles, canonical distribution, statistical thermodynamics; the kinetic theories of transport to explain specific heat of solids and thermal and electrical conductivity. Preq: PHYS 211, PHYS 241 or CHEM 322, and MATH 221.

**PHYS383 (Liberal Arts) Modern Physics Laboratory** 5 hrs. 3 crs. Laboratory in atomic and nuclear physics; experiments may include: Millikan oil drop, e/m, Franck-Hertz experiments; nuclear particle detectors and associated instrumentation; statistical analysis of data; calibration of instruments and systems. Preq: PHYS 241. 1 hour lecture, 4 hours laboratory.

**PHYS412 (Liberal Arts) Mechanics II** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Background for advanced topics in quantum mechanics and theoretical physics; variational principles: Lagrangian and Hamiltonian mechanics; Euler's angles; the gyroscope; coupled oscillatory systems; Poisson and commutation brackets. Not offered on a regular basis. Preq: PHYS 211. Coreq: MATH 223. Availability to be determined by the department.

**PHYS422 (Liberal Arts) Electricity and Magnetism II** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Dipole and multipole fields; solutions of potential problems;

the electrostatic field in dielectric media; transient currents; applications of Maxwell's equations; the Lienard Wiechert potentials and radiation from accelerated charges. Preq: PHYS 321. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**PHYS431 (Liberal Arts) Waves and Optics** 4 hrs. 3 crs. Various phenomena associated with wave properties of light and, by extension, with any waves; geometric optics, wave description, superposition, beats, harmonics, Doppler effect, scattering and index of refraction, polarization, interference, diffraction, coherence; the elements of Fourier transforms. Preq: PHYS 321.

**PHYS441 (Liberal Arts) Quantum Mechanics and Atomic Physics** 4 hrs. 3 crs. Schrodinger wave mechanics applied to one-dimensional potential problems and to hydrogenic atoms; Pauli spin functions; multielectron atoms and the central field approximation; the hydrogen molecule. Preq: PHYS 241. Coreq: PHYS 431 and MATH 333.

**PHYS442 (Liberal Arts) Nuclear and Particle Physics** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Historical development; nuclear mass, stability, size, angular momentum, moments and parity; nuclear instability and decay; decay constants; alpha, beta, and gamma decay; interaction of radiation with matter; fundamental forces; detection and measurement of radiation; accelerators; nuclear models; nuclear reactions; elements of fundamental particle properties and symmetries. Preq: PHYS 241. Coreq: PHYS 321.

**PHYS455 (Liberal Arts) Medical Physics Theory and Practice** 3 hrs. 3 crs. The physical aspects of ionizing radiation as applied in radiology and in medical uses of isotopes. X-rays; physical principles of diagnostic radiology; physical basis of treatment planning; radiation detection, measurement and dosimetry; energy absorption in biological material. Preq: Senior status in physics and permission of instructor.

**PHYS456 (Liberal Arts) Clinical Internship in Medical Physics** 1 hrs. 3 crs. In-depth, supervised training by the Medical Physics group of an affiliated medical center. Practical training in radiation safety and X-ray diagnosis, nuclear medicine, radiation physics laboratory, and clinical radiation dosimetry. Coreq: PHYS 455. One full day per week.

**PHYS461 (Liberal Arts) Solid State Physics** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Basic structural, electrical, and magnetic properties of solids; mathematical description of crystal geometries, the reciprocal lattice, and the Brillouin zone; specific heats of crystals; free-electron distribution function in metals; electrical properties of semiconductors and transistors. Preq: PHYS 351. Coreq: MATH 223.

**PHYS491 (Liberal Arts) Astrophysics 1: Planetary Astronomy** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Basic physics of plasma; orbital motions; the internal structure, atmospheres, magnetism and formation of the planets; dynamics of moons and rings; solar activity. Coreq: PHYS 351. 3 hours lecture.

**PHYS492 (Liberal Arts) Astrophysics II: Stellar Astronomy** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Basic physics of radiation; spectral analysis; distances,

motions, and physical properties of stars; stellar interiors and atmospheres; stellar evolution; clusters of stars; the interstellar medium; content, structure, and rotation of the Milky Way galaxy. Coreq: PHYS 351. 3 hours lecture.

**PHYS493 (Liberal Arts) Astrophysics III: Extragalactic Astronomy** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Galaxies and galaxy clusters; the extragalactic nuclei; distance scale and Hubble's Law; quasars and active galactic nuclei; general relativity; distances and luminosities in cosmology. Origin and fate of the universe: the Big Bang, cosmic background radi Preq: PHYS 351

**PHYS495 (Liberal Arts) Independent Study** 6 hrs. 3 crs. Specific subject matter will reflect the interest of the student and the judgment of the physics faculty. A formal report on topic is required. Preq: Permission of instructor prior to registration. Not open to students with a combined total of 12 credits in Independent Study in the Natural Sciences Department. PASS/FAIL after 6 credits of Independent Study in Natural Sciences have been completed. A student may register for only one independent study course in the Natural Sciences Department per semester, intersession or summer session. Minimum 6 hours per week.

**PHYS496 (Liberal Arts) Independent Study** 6 hrs. 3 crs. Specific subject matter will reflect the interest of the student and the judgment of the physics faculty. A formal report on topic is required. Preq: Permission of instructor prior to registration. Not open to students with a combined total of 12 credits in Independent Study in the Natural Sciences Department. PASS/FAIL after 6 credits of Independent Study in Natural Sciences have been completed. A student may register for only one independent study course in the Natural Sciences Department per semester, intersession or summer session. Minimum 6 hours per week.

## Political Science

**POL101 (Liberal Arts) Introduction to Politics** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Survey of the basic concepts of politics through the study of contemporary issues and problems.

**POL103 (Liberal Arts) Politics and Government in the United States** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Analysis of American politics and public policy in economic, social, and ideological contexts, emphasizing the Presidency, Congress, the judiciary, the federal bureaucracy, political parties, and interest groups.

**POL111 (Liberal Arts) Introductory Topics in Political Science** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Analyzes selected, contemporary political issues of broad local, national, or international significance from both theoretical and practical perspective. Topics will vary and be announced during the previous semester.

**POL112 (Liberal Arts) Introductory Topics in Political Science** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Analyzes selected, contemporary political issues of broad local, national, or international significance from both theoretical and practical perspective. Topics will vary and be announced during the previous semester.

**POL202 (Liberal Arts) Comparative Politics** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Introduction to theories and techniques of comparative analysis;



comparative study of political processes and performance in selected industrial and developing countries. Preq: ENG 125.

**POL210 (Liberal Arts) Introduction to Political Economy** 3 hrs. 3 crs. This course is an introduction to political economy philosophies and the economic principles that were developed in response to such philosophies. These principles will be used to promote understanding of how economic considerations constrain and influence political decisions and processes, resource allocation, and international relationships. Preq: Three credits in Political Science or permission of the instructor.

**POL211 (Liberal Arts) Intermediate Topics in Political Science** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Analysis of selected contemporary issues of broad local, national and international significance. Preq: Three credits in Political Science or permission of the instructor.

**POL212 (Liberal Arts) Intermediate Topics in Political Science** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Analysis of selected contemporary issues of broad local, national and international significance. Preq: Three credits in Political Science or permission of the instructor.

**POL214 (Liberal Arts) Racial and Ethnic Politics** 3 hrs. 3 crs. A comparative analysis of the politics of racial and ethnic groups in American society; problems of assimilation and alienation. Preq: ENG 125 AND POL 103 or permission of instructor.

**POL221 (Liberal Arts) Research Methods in Political Science** 3 hrs. 3 crs. This course emphasizes the use of qualitative methods of research in the field of political science and social science. Preq: ENG 125 AND 3 credits in Political Science or permission of instructor.

**POL226 (Liberal Arts) The U.S. Supreme Court** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Structure and function of the federal judicial system, judicial behavior and administration; the relation of current trends and conflicts in the Supreme Court to the clash of fundamental ideas and values in American society. Preq: ENG 125 AND POL 103 or permission of instructor.

**POL228 (Liberal Arts) Public Administration in the Political Setting** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Analysis of the structure and functions of local, state, and federal administrative agencies and their relationship to the broader political environment; the conflict between bureaucratic efficiency and democratic values. Preq: ENG 125 AND POL103 OR PERMISSION OF THE INSTRUCTOR.

**POL230 (Liberal Arts) Correctional Administration** 4 hrs. 3 crs. Survey and analysis of governmental correction institutions, halfway houses, probation and parole, including a study of problems in correctional administration, an overview of modern developments in correctional management and an analysis of the political impact on various correctional programs. Preq: Three credits in Political Science.

**POL231 (Liberal Arts) The Electoral Process** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Analysis of the structure and function of political parties: organization and leadership, campaigns, public opinion, and electoral behavior. Preq: Three credits in Political Science or permission of the instructor.

**POL233 (Liberal Arts) Introduction to Aviation Safety and Security** 0 hrs. 3 crs. Analysis of threats, security and protection within the aviation industry, emphasizing a political and public policy perspective. Impact of international terrorism, hijacking, sabotage, bombings, theft, smuggling, and terminal invasion are examined to inc Preq: POL 103 and ENG 125 Hours to be arranged

**POL241 (Liberal Arts) International Politics** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Survey of the international system; an assessment of main forces involved in conflict and resolution; major components in international bargaining. ENG 125 or permission of the instructor.

**POL250 (Liberal Arts) Latin American Politics** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Survey of political trends, governmental leadership, political parties and interest groups in the major Latin American nations; emphasis on political change, revolution, and the interaction of social and political forces since the advent of Fidel Castro. Preq: Three credits in Political Science or permission of the instructor.

**POL251 (Liberal Arts) Puerto Rican Politics** 3 hrs. 3 crs. The process of political modernization with focus on mass participation, elite interaction, and urban-rural relationships; analyses of Puerto Rican political parties and interest groups, such as the Catholic Church, students, workers, the industrial elite, and United States foreign interests. Preq: Three credits in Political Science or permission of the instructor.

**POL252 (Liberal Arts) Cuban Politics** 3 hrs. 3 crs. The process and phases of the Cuban Revolution and its aftermath; the construction of Socialism, analysis of leadership, ideology, labor, race, women; inter-American, Cuban-Sino-Russian relations; Cuba and Third World. Preq: Three credits in Political Science or permission of the instructor.

**POL253 (Liberal Arts) Caribbean Politics** 3 hrs. 3 crs. This course will broadly explore the political systems of the Caribbean, and comparatively examine sovereign and non-sovereign Caribbean states and political entities. It looks at how they have been impacted by various influences including from the indigenous, Africa, Asia, Europe, and the Americas. Analysis includes the history, culture, economics, and political institutions of former and current colonial states and metropolises and the costs and benefits of decolonization and sovereignty, the role of international and regional multilateral institutions, as well as the impact of migration and diaspora on what strengthens or diminishes national identity, state sovereignty, and national and regional security. Typically, two exams, one major research paper, and an oral presentation of student research. Preq: Credits in Political Science. Coreq: Credits in Political Science.

**POL256 (Liberal Arts) African Politics** 3 hrs. 3 crs. African nationalism, the search for unity, and the internal developments of new nations; parties, the military, the bureaucracy, and the implications of the colonial experience. Preq: Three credits in Political Science or permission of the instructor.

**POL257 (Liberal Arts) Asian Politics** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Political development in selected Asian nations; emphasis on the independence movements, nationalism, political parties, and

pressure groups. Preq: Three credits in Political Science or permission of the instructor.

**POL258 (Liberal Arts) Middle East Politics** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Politics of social change in the Middle East; basic trends in political, social, and international relationships; major social groups including the peasantry, urban workers, labor unions, political parties, and the new middle class in the context of a transforming society, the Arab-Israeli conflict as it relates to external and internal developments in the area. Preq: Three credits in Political Science or permission of the instructor.

**POL259 (Liberal Arts) Modern Israel** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Israeli society from pre-statehood to the present; emphasis on group politics, ideology, government, and foreign policy. Preq: Three credits in Political Science or permission of the instructor.

**POL267 (Liberal Arts) Classical Political Theory I: Plato to Machiavelli** 3 hrs. 3 crs. The study of Greek, Roman, and Medieval political thought and their relationship to the societies from which they emerged. Preq: ENG 125

**POL268 (Liberal Arts) Political Theory II: Machiavelli to Marx** 3 hrs. 3 crs. The study of Western political thought from the 16th through the 19th centuries and its relationship to the capitalist societies from which it emerged. Preq: ENG 125

**POL269 (Liberal Arts) American Political Thought** 3 hrs. 3 crs. American political thought from colonial times through the contemporary period: its European-Liberal origins; its emergence as an independent and indigenous tradition; analysis of mainstream as well as dissident political ideas. Preq: POL 103 OR POL 267 OR POL 268 OR permission of the instructor.

**POL271 (Not Liberal Arts) The Politics of Education** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Educational decision-making in the political realm; the effect of community power structures, metropolitan organization, and state government on education policies. Preq: POL 103 OR Permission of the Instructor. No prerequisites for Education students.

**POL273 (Liberal Arts) Politics of Aging** 3 hrs. 3 crs. American public policy responses to increasingly urgent needs of older populations are examined and compared with results in other developed nations; special attention is given to practical problems faced by public administrators, policy makers, and the aged themselves, in achieving more satisfactory outcomes. Preq: Three credits in Political Science OR Permission of the Instructor; No prerequisites for students with majors in the School of Health and Behavioral Sciences. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**POL275 (Liberal Arts) Introduction to Law** 4 hrs. 4 crs. Introduction to the legal system, and to the internal operation and procedures of the civil and criminal courts; role of the paralegal; familiarity with basic legal terminology. Preq: ENG 125, Junior status or permission of instructor.

**POL280 (Liberal Arts) Transportation: Planning, Finance, and Policy** 3 hrs. 3 crs. This course examines the field of transportation management in order to provide a basic understanding for students who wish to pursue careers in private

or public transportation management. Course topics include: theory of transportation demand, transportation costs and investment planning, and current topics in transportation economics such as regulation-deregulation and social cost pricing. Preq: Three credits in Political Science or permission of the instructor.

**POL285 (Liberal Arts) Urban Government in the United States** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Analysis of the structure and decision-making patterns of urban political institutions and their relationship to changes in population, ethnicity, class and city-state-federal relationships. Preq: ENG 125.

**POL305 (Liberal Arts) Selected Legal Topics** 3 hrs. 3 crs. In-depth analysis of a single legal specialty in regard to substantive law and issues. Preq: Six credits in Political Science.

**POL306 (Liberal Arts) Selected Legal Topics** 3 hrs. 3 crs. In-depth analysis of a single legal specialty in regard to substantive law and issues. Preq: Six Credits in Political Science or Permission of the Instructor.

**POL309 (Liberal Arts) Aviation Law** 3 hrs. 3 crs. An examination of governmental regulatory and legal functions unique to the aviation industry. The course includes an explication of manufacturing and operating regulations, aviators' certification, contracts, torts, insurance, and security. Additionally, Preq: POL 103.

**POL310 (Liberal Arts) Methods of Legal Research** 2 hrs. 2 crs. Introduction to methodology and practice in legal research; familiarity with primary and secondary sources of the law, judicial reports, case finding tools, citators, legal periodicals and other research aids. Preq: POL275 or permission of the Instructor. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**POL311 (Liberal Arts) Advanced Topics in Political Science** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Analysis of selected contemporary issues of broad local, national and international significance. Preq: Six credits in Political Science or Permission of the Instructor.

**POL312 (Liberal Arts) Advanced Topics in Political Science** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Analysis of selected contemporary issues of broad local, national and international significance. Coreq: Six credits in Political Science or Permission of the Instructor.

**POL320 (Liberal Arts) Risk Management for Public Policy** 3 hrs. 3 crs. This course prepares the participant for an understanding of the entire risk management process in government decision-making. It takes a process view of the inputs to risk management, risk management planning, risk identification, qualitative risk analysis, quantitative risk analysis, risk response planning, and risk monitoring and control. Preq: Six credits in Political Science or Permission of the Instructor.

**POL322 (Liberal Arts) The Courts and Public Policy** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Political analysis of the relations between the judicial system and welfare groups, consumer protection groups, anti-pollution groups, labor unions and other interested groups. Preq: Six credits in Political Science or Permission of the Instructor. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**POL327 (Liberal Arts) Congress and the Presidency** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Structure and functions of Congress and the Presidency in the formulation and execution of public policy; internal organization of Congress and the Presidency; bases of power, sources of conflict, patterns of decision-making. Preq: POL 103 or permission of the instructor. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**POL329 (Liberal Arts) Public Administration: Management Processes** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Analysis of administrative leadership in municipal, state, and federal government; evaluation of current tools for agency control, e.g., incentive plans, decentralization exchange theory, comprehensive productivity programming and co-optation. Preq: POL 228 OR permission of the instructor.

**POL330 (Liberal Arts) Public Policy Making** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Analysis of public policy formation: role of political demands, bureaucracy, decision patterns, leadership and power; focuses upon processes of program authorization, budget making, planning and evaluation. Study of selected policy areas. Preq: Six credits in Political Science or Permission of the Instructor. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**POL332 (Liberal Arts) Public Opinion and Political Behavior** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Public opinion and political participation; political socialization, attitude formation and change, political ideology, and voting behavior; role of the mass media. Preq: Six credits in Political Science or Permission of the Instructor. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**POL340 (Liberal Arts) American Capitalism: Political and Social Aspects** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Capitalism beyond its economic consequences; the impact of monopoly capital on the contemporary American political process and social life; the relationship of capitalism to major domestic and foreign issues. Preq: Six credits in Political Science or Permission of the Instructor. Offered at least once a year.

**POL346 (Liberal Arts) American Foreign Policy** 3 hrs. 3 crs. American strategy in world politics; formulation, implementation, and effects of United States decision-making in the international arena. Preq: POL 103 or permission of instructor.

**POL352 (Liberal Arts) Russian Politics** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Russian politics, culture, institutions and foreign policy; major focus on the changing role and composition of socio-economic and political forces in the contemporary Russian State. Preq: Three credits in Political Science OR Permission of the Instructor. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**POL364 (Liberal Arts) Protest Politics and the Novel** 3 hrs. 3 crs. The persistent struggle for freedom and justice under unresponsive governments as seen in the works of Stendhal, Camus, and Sartre; Dostoevsky and Solzhenitsyn; Brecht and Grass; Snow and Golding; Mailer and Miller; M. Fuentes and Cortazar. Preq: Six credits in Political Science or Permission of the Instructor. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**POL366 (Liberal Arts) Marxism** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Development of the political thought of Karl Marx from the 19th century through Leninism, Revisionism to the theories of modern Communism and Democratic Socialism. Preq: Six credits in Political Science or Permission of the Instructor Offered alternate Fall semesters.

**POL367 (Liberal Arts) Contemporary Political Theory** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Theories of social class, values and societal change; study of contemporary ideological approaches to the study of politics; assumptions and perspectives of systematic schools of political science. Preq: SIX CREDITS IN POLITICAL SCIENCE OR PERMISSION OF THE INSTRUCTOR. Offered at least once a year.

**POL373 (Liberal Arts) Politics of the Environment** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Emergence of the environment as a salient political issue in American politics; federal environmental policies/state implementation; the national/global debate over environmental regulations. Preq: ENG125 AND 6 CREDITS IN POLITICAL SCIENCE OR PERMISSION OF THE INSTRUCTOR. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**POL375 (Liberal Arts) Seminar-Internship in a Legal Office** 7 hrs. 4 crs. A bi-weekly seminar on legal issues and a ten hour per week internship in legal office designed for students who have completed the Paralegal courses. Preq: POL 275 OR PERMISSION OF THE INSTRUCTOR. hour lecture, 6 hours field work. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**POL385 (Liberal Arts) New York City Government and Politics** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Origins and operations of current governmental structures and political forces in New York City; governmental responses to changing ethnic and economic demands including reform proposals such as decentralization and regional government. Preq: CREDITS IN POLITICAL SCIENCE OR PERMISSION OF THE INSTRUCTOR.

**POL386 (Liberal Arts) Comparative Urban Government and Politics** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Urban governmental institutions and reforms in selected industrial and developing areas and the relationship to changing environmental situations. Preq: SIX CREDITS IN POLITICAL SCIENCE OR PERMISSION OF THE INSTRUCTOR Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department. Offered at least once a year.

**POL387 (Liberal Arts) Political Processes in the American States** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Selected problems in the structure, function, and administrative process of American state governments; attention will be given to comparative public policies; special emphasis on New York State government and politics. Preq: POL 103 or permission of instructor. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**POL392 (Liberal Arts) Aviation Internship in the Private Sector** TBA hrs. 3 crs. Supervised field experience in a corporate or other private sector setting in the aviation sector under the guidance of a faculty advisor in Political Science. Preq: POL 103, BUS 230, BUS 330 and permission of Department required Not open to students with credit in BUS 392. Hours to be arranged

**POL393 (Liberal Arts) Seminar-Internship in New York City Government and Community Development** 12 hrs. 4 crs. Study of organizational dynamics and related NYC political issues coupled with structured field work in a public agency, office of an elected official, or community-based organization. Preq: Six credits in Political Science or Permission of the Instructor. hours lecture, 8-10 hours field placement. For students interested in city governance/ community service.

**POL394 (Liberal Arts) Seminar-Internship in New York City Government and Community Development** 12 hrs. 4 crs. Study of organizational dynamics and related NYC political issues coupled with structured field work in a public agency, office of an elected official, or community-based organization. Preq: Six credits in Political Science or Permission of the Instructor. hours lecture, 8-10 hours field placement. For students interested in city governance/ community service.

**POL395 (Not Liberal Arts) Seminar-Internship in Preventative Law for the Elderly** 12 hrs. 4 crs. Study of theoretical and practical aspects of elder law and case development coupled with structured field work in an agency or senior citizen center. Preq: Six credits in Political Science or Permission of the Instructor. hours lecture, 10 hours field placement. For students interested in law school, social work, or community service.

**POL396 (Not Liberal Arts) Full-Time Internship in State Governance** 1 hrs. 15 crs. Structured field work under CUNY auspices in Albany allows mature students to experience first hand and participate in law making, administrative, or public interest advocacy processes. Special placements in legislative, public agency, or non-profit organization settings are made and supervised by an on-site CUNY director. To reinforce and integrate field experiences, interns attend special courses, issue study forums, and mock legislative or policy making sessions given by resident social scientists. Preq: Six credits in Political Science or Permission of the Instructor; selection committee. hours lecture, 33 hours field placement. Openings in each program are limited and filled on a competitive basis. All interns prepare a substantial research report under the direction of a designated York College Political Science Department mentor. Students chosen to participate reside in Albany during the internship and receive cost-of-living stipends. Certified for 7 Liberal Arts Credits.

**POL397 (Not Liberal Arts) Full-Time Internship in National Governance** 1 hrs. 6 crs. Structured field work under CUNY auspices in Washington D.C. during the summer session allows mature students to experience first hand and participate in law making, administrative, or public interest advocacy processes. Carefully developed placement in legislative, public agency, or non-profit organization settings are made and supervised by an on-site CUNY director. To reinforce and integrate field experiences, interns attend special courses, issue study forums, and mock legislative or policy making sessions given by resident social scientists. Preq: Six credits in Political Science or Permission of the Instructor; and admission by the appropriate Internship Selection Committee. hours lecture, 33 hours field placement. All interns prepare a substantial research report under the direction of a designated York College Political Science Department mentor. Openings in each

program are limited and filled on a competitive basis. Students chosen to participate reside in Washington D.C. for seven weeks and receive cost-of-living stipends. Certified for 3 Liberal Arts Credits.

**POL402 (Liberal Arts) Aviation Policy Seminar** 3 hrs. 3 crs. The course focuses on the management analysis and decision-making process in the running of an aviation enterprise in the contemporary business environment. The course relies heavily on an airline simulation model wherein the student participants, acting Preq: ENG 125, POL 228 and BUS 335. This is the capstone course for the Aviation Management major.

**POL425 (Liberal Arts) Seminar in Civil Liberties** TBA hrs. 3 crs. The major areas of concern with civil liberties: political conspiracy, national security, and individual rights; free speech and association; freedom of religion and association; criminal procedure and defendant rights. Preq: ENG 125 AND 9 CREDITS IN POLITICAL SCIENCE OR PERMISSION OF THE INSTRUCTOR. Hours arranged. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**POL444 (Liberal Arts) Seminar in Comparative Foreign Policies** TBA hrs. 3 crs. Scope, method, and theory of foreign policy-making; the foreign policies of major actors and blocs of actors in the international political system. Preq: ENG 125 AND 9 CREDITS IN POLITICAL SCIENCE OR PERMISSION OF THE INSTRUCTOR. Hours arranged. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**POL453 (Liberal Arts) Seminar in Global Change** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Global capital development and its ramifications; the multinational corporation and the national state; the processes mobilization and democratization. Preq: ENG 125 and 9 CREDITS IN POLITICAL SCIENCE OR PERMISSION OF THE INSTRUCTOR. Hours arranged. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**POL480 (Liberal Arts) Seminar in Contemporary Urban Problems** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Intra and cross-national analysis of selected urban phenomena; the nature and distribution of political demands; leadership and decision-making structure; areas of conflict and Problems. Preq: ENG 125 and 9 CREDITS IN POLITICAL SCIENCE OR PERMISSION OF THE INSTRUCTOR. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**POL490 (Liberal Arts) Directed Reading and Research** 3 hrs. 3 crs. The student and his or her faculty director will develop a mutually acceptable program of intensive readings in an area of special interest to the student. Preq: NINE CREDITS IN POLITICAL SCIENCE OR PERMISSION OF THE INSTRUCTOR. Hours arranged.

**POL491 (Liberal Arts) Directed Reading and Research** 3 hrs. 3 crs. The student and his or her faculty director will develop a mutually acceptable program of intensive readings in an area of special interest to the student. Preq: NINE CREDITS IN POLITICAL SCIENCE OR PERMISSION OF THE INSTRUCTOR. Hours arranged.

**POL492 (Liberal Arts) Directed Reading and Research** 3 hrs. 3 crs. The student and his or her faculty director will develop a

mutually acceptable program of intensive readings in an area of special interest to the student. Preq: NINE CREDITS IN POLITICAL SCIENCE OR PERMISSION OF THE INSTRUCTOR. Hours arranged.

**POL493 (Liberal Arts) Directed Reading and Research** 3 hrs. 3 crs. The student and his or her faculty director will develop a mutually acceptable program of intensive readings in an area of special interest to the student. Preq: NINE CREDITS IN POLITICAL SCIENCE OR PERMISSION OF THE INSTRUCTOR. Hours arranged.

**POL494 (Liberal Arts) Directed Reading and Research** 3 hrs. 3 crs. The student and his or her faculty director will develop a mutually acceptable program of intensive readings in an area of special interest to the student. Preq: NINE CREDITS IN POLITICAL SCIENCE OR PERMISSION OF THE INSTRUCTOR. Hours arranged.

## Psychology

**PSY102 (Liberal Arts) Introductory Psychology** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Basic concepts and methods of contemporary psychology emphasizing the biological basis of behavior, learning, cognition, consciousness, development, stress and personality, abnormal behavior, group behavior, and social interaction. One or more field trips may be required.

**PSY200 (Liberal Arts) Intermediate Seminar** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Selected topics in Psychology. Preq: PSY 102. 1 hour lecture, 2 hours recitation. Specific areas will be chosen and will reflect student interest.

**PSY214 (Liberal Arts) Lifespan Development for Health Professions** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Human development from birth through the end of life. Review of theories of human growth and development with emphasis on a lifespan developmental perspective. Topics include intellectual growth, personal and social development, the relationship between physical and mental development, and major developmental tasks at each stage of the life cycle. Application to clinical issues will be emphasized. Preq: PSY 102. Not open to students with credit in PSY 215, PSY 216, or PSY 271. This course may not be substituted for PSY 215 in the psychology major requirements. Students may be required to go on field trips.

**PSY215 (Liberal Arts) Human Development I: Infancy/Childhood** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Analysis and integration of theoretical conceptions and the empirical evidence for human development from pre-natal life through late childhood, examination of neurophysiological, cognitive, emotional, motivational and behavioral systems. The application of basic concepts to problems of school and clinic. Preq: PSY 102

**PSY216 (Liberal Arts) Human Development II: Adolescence/Maturity** 3 hrs. 3 crs. A study of the life cycle from adolescence through maturity. Special attention to the problems of adolescence and early adulthood and the changing psychological needs of the mature adult. Love, marriage, careers, sex roles and stereotypes, partnership and parenthood. The application of basic concepts to problems of school and clinic. Preq: PSY 215.

**PSY217 (Liberal Arts) Psychology for Parents** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Techniques and strategies that parents can use to more effectively deal with, and improve on, their interactions with their children. Particular emphasis will be given to age appropriate expectations, parenting styles, generational changes and family characteristics, cultural and gender differences, childhood development and learning, and day care. Preq: PSY 102.

**PSY219 (Liberal Arts) Psychology of Terrorism** 3 hrs. 3 crs. This course will consider the definition and various forms of terrorism, as well as the strengths and weaknesses of terrorism typologies. Various forms of political, religious, and cultural terrorism will be examined, as well as their causes. Psychological Preq: ENG 125 and PSY 102

**PSY225 (Liberal Arts) Psychology of Learning Disabilities** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Scope and origins of learning disorders; current views, theories, and research concerned with the etiology and remediation of specific learning disorders. Preq: PSY 102. Field trips may be required.

**PSY236 (Liberal Arts) The Psychology of Women** 3 hrs. 3 crs. The empirical and theoretical formulations regarding the psychology of the human female, including sexuality, pregnancy, psychological functioning, achievement, life styles and the development of gender differences. Offered alternate Spring semesters. Preq: Psychology 102

**PSY250 (Liberal Arts) Practicum in Interviewing** 5 hrs. 4 crs. The principles, dynamics, and practice of interviewing; how to interview, the do's and don'ts of interviewing, the appraisal interview, the personnel interview, the structured interview, the open-ended interview, group interviews, the intake and counseling interview in psychology and social work, the exit interview, the interview in social science research. Practice interviewing during the laboratory component. Preq: PSY 102 and permission of department. 2 hours lecture, 1 hour recitation, 2 hours laboratory.

**PSY251 (Liberal Arts) Organizational Behavior** 3 hrs. 3 crs. This course will examine the interactions between individuals, groups and organizations. Key to this examination will be the use of both traditional perspectives from Organizational Psychology (i.e. an academic/behavioral-science orientation) and emerging trends in the field of Organizational Psychology (i.e. an experiential approach). A significant proportion of class time will be spent in experiential activities regarding organization behavior. Preq: PSY 102

**PSY252 (Liberal Arts) Leadership, Motivation and Power** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Theories of leadership; effect of leadership on individual and group motivation; special emphasis on the realities of power in management. Preq: PSY 102 Not open to students with credit in PSY 351. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**PSY253 (Liberal Arts) Industrial/Organizational Psychology** 3 hrs. 3 crs. This course will examine the field of Industrial/Organizational psychology, which is the application of the methods, research findings and principles of psychology to people at work. In this course we will objectively examine the fit between the

demands and resources of both people and their work environment. Specifically, we will examine the factors which affect the fit between people and the work environment, the results of good fit and bad fit, and attempts to modify both people and the work environment to improve fit. Preq: PSY 102. Course sections may be offered as asynchronous online course.

**PSY254 (Liberal Arts) Conflict Resolution and Management**

3 hrs. 3 crs. Analysis of emerging conflicts within organizations; attitudes towards such conflicts; exploration of varied approaches to conflict and resolution. Preq: PSY 102. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**PSY255 (Liberal Arts) Psychology of Advertising and Marketing Communications**

3 hrs. 3 crs. Psychological analysis of messages communication through various media; the interplay between theories of motivation and the satisfaction and manipulation of human needs and desires. Preq: PSY 102. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**PSY265 (Liberal Arts) Introduction to Communication Disorders**

4 hrs. 4 crs. A survey of the diagnosis and treatment of speech, language and hearing disorders resulting from physical and sensory impairments in children and adults. Preq: PSY 102.

**PSY280 (Liberal Arts) Psychology of Geriatrics**

3 hrs. 3 crs. Survey of views and research concerned with psychological issues of late adulthood: physiological changes, memory, intelligence and creativity, personality and mental health, and coping strategies in later life. Preq: PSY 102. Field trips to selected institutions concerned with geriatric care may be required.

**PSY282 (Liberal Arts) Psychology of Vocational Rehabilitation**

3 hrs. 3 crs. Basic concepts in the philosophy, historical development, principles, and practices of vocational rehabilitation. Preq: PSY 102. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**PSY283 (Liberal Arts) The Psychology of Death and Dying**

3 hrs. 3 crs. The psychology of death and dying; formation and development of concepts, attitudes and values about death; rational and irrational emotions associated with death; cross-cultural approaches to death and dying; suicide and euthanasia; grief and bereavement. Preq: PSY 102.

**PSY289 (Liberal Arts) Psychology of Addiction**

3 hrs. 3 crs. An overview of the theory, etiology, and treatment of various addictive disorders. Attention will be given to substance abuse, alcoholism, smoking, gambling, eating disorders, and compulsive anxiety and psychosexual disorders. Preq: PSY 102.

**PSY290 (Not Liberal Arts) Field Work**

1 hrs. 1 crs. Supervised experience in the field under the guidance of faculty advisor in Psychology. Preq: PSY 102 and permission of the field work supervisor. Hours arranged. PSY 290 to PSY 295 may be taken concurrently.

**PSY291 (Not Liberal Arts) Field Work**

1 hrs. 1 crs. Supervised experience in the field under the guidance of faculty advisor in Psychology. Preq: PSY 102 and permission of the field work

supervisor. Hours arranged. PSY 290 to PSY 295 may be taken concurrently.

**PSY292 (Not Liberal Arts) Field Work**

1 hrs. 1 crs. Supervised experience in the field under the guidance of faculty advisor in Psychology. Preq: PSY 102 and permission of the field work supervisor. Hours arranged. PSY 290 to PSY 295 may be taken concurrently.

**PSY293 (Not Liberal Arts) Field Work**

1 hrs. 1 crs. Supervised experience in the field under the guidance of faculty advisor in Psychology. Preq: PSY 102 and permission of the field work supervisor. Hours arranged. PSY 290 to PSY 295 may be taken concurrently.

**PSY294 (Not Liberal Arts) Field Work**

1 hrs. 1 crs. Supervised experience in the field under the guidance of faculty advisor in Psychology. Preq: PSY 102 and permission of the field work supervisor. Hours arranged. PSY 290 to PSY 295 may be taken concurrently.

**PSY295 (Not Liberal Arts) Field Work**

1 hrs. 1 crs. Supervised experience in the field under the guidance of faculty advisor in Psychology. Preq: PSY 102 and permission of the field work supervisor. Hours arranged. PSY 290 to PSY 295 may be taken concurrently.

**PSY300 (Liberal Arts) Interpersonal Skills for Community Service**

1 hrs. 2 crs. An introduction to the psychosocial and interpersonal principles and practices necessary to work effectively in a variety of community service agencies and educational settings. Emphasis will be placed on exploring attitudes towards people who are different from ourselves, as well as the role of Gender, Race, Ethnicity, Culture and Class. Preq: credits in Psychology; ENG 125. One hour lecture, 2 hours laboratory.

**PSY301 (Liberal Arts) Practicum in Community Service**

4 hrs. 2 crs. Application of acquired skills in interpersonal and psychosocial communication in an applied setting under the supervision of a faculty advisor in Psychology. Preq: 6 credits in Psychology; ENG 125. Coreq: PSY 3. 4 hours field work.

**PSY302 (Liberal Arts) Practicum in Community Service**

4 hrs. 2 crs. Application of acquired skills in interpersonal and psychosocial communication in an applied setting under the supervision of a faculty advisor in Psychology. Preq: PSY 301. 4 hours field work.

**PSY303 (Liberal Arts) Practicum in Community Service**

4 hrs. 2 crs. Application of acquired skills in interpersonal and psychosocial communication in an applied setting under the supervision of a faculty advisor in Psychology. Preq: PSY 301. 4 hours field work.

**PSY311 (Liberal Arts) Psychology of the Religious Experience**

3 hrs. 3 crs. A comprehensive overview of the psychological dimensions of religiosity and religious experience. Connections between psychology and related disciplines and the tenets of selected religions will be discussed from the expanded psychological perspective. Preq: 6 credits in Psychology; ENG 125.

**PSY313 (Liberal Arts) \$ Sensation & Perception**

4 hrs. 3 crs. Consideration of basic sensory and perceptual processes. Extensive

experience with computerized and hands-on laboratory experiments. Students will conduct individual research projects. Preq: 6 credits in Psychology; ENG 125. Not open to students with credit in PSY 212 or PSY 213. 2 hours lecture, 2 hours laboratory. Field trips may be required.

**PSY319 (Liberal Arts) \$ Human Cognitive Laboratory** 4 hrs. 3 crs. In-depth examination of human problem solving, concept formation, creativity, intelligence, perception, attention, memory and mnemonics, language, knowledge representation, and artificial intelligence. This course may be offered as an online course Preq: credits in Psychology; ENG 125. hours lecture, 2 hours laboratory.

**PSY321 (Liberal Arts) \$ Psychology of Learning Laboratory** 4 hrs. 3 crs. In-depth consideration of basic learning processes; Pavlovian conditioning, operant conditioning, the nature of reinforcement, discrimination, generalization, memory processes, motivation and human learning including verbal learning; related to current theory and application. Preq: 6 credits in Psychology, ENG 125. Not open to students with credit in PSY 221. Students will conduct weekly supervised laboratory exercises. 2 lecture hours, 2 laboratory hours.

**PSY326 (Liberal Arts) Statistical Methods in Psychology** 4 hrs. 3 crs. Descriptive and inferential statistics in psychological research. Preq: 6 credits in Psychology; ENG 125, MATH 111 or MATH 121. Not open to students with credit in PSY 205 or PSY 206. 2 hours lecture, 2 hours laboratory.

**PSY327 (Liberal Arts) Advanced Statistical Methods** 4 hrs. 3 crs. An advanced consideration of the application of statistics and probability to behavioral data; linear regression analyses, one-way and two-way anova; factorial designs; selected advanced topics. Preq: PSY 326. 2 hours lecture, 2 hours laboratory.

**PSY328 (Liberal Arts) Human Factors Psychology** 3 hrs. 3 crs. The discipline of human factors psychology considers the design of equipment and work and living environments from the perspective of the person who will use them. This course will take an applied cognitive psychology approach to human factors and study ways to take advantage of users' strengths and to compensate for their limitations in memory, attention, vision, manual control, etc. Emphasis will be on application of human factors to solve real world problems with a special emphasis on aviation issues. Preq: ENG 125, PSY 102 and PSY 326 or ECON 220

**PSY330 (Liberal Arts) Foundations of Research Methods in Psychology** 3 hrs. 3 crs. An introduction to the theoretical and methodological foundations of research in psychology. As part of this inquiry, students will explore the professional literature of the discipline by learning to access, read, summarize, and interpret published research. Through course projects students will gain familiarity with APA style, library resources as well as on-line resources such as PsychInfo and InfoTrac. Preq: credits in Psychology. ENG 125; WRIT 301, WRIT 302 or WRIT 303 Coreq: WRIT 301, WRIT 302 or WRIT 303 Course sections may be offered as asynchronous online courses. This is a Writing Intensive Course

**PSY332 (Liberal Arts) Social Psychology** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Selected topics in person perception, socialization, the development of

attitudes and values, leadership, group structure and processes, language and communication, intergroup relations, social change, and mass behavior. Preq: 6 credits in Psychology; ENG 125. Field trips may be required.

**PSY333 (Liberal Arts) Black Psychology** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Provides a critical review of accumulated psychological research concerning the description, explanation and interpretation of the behavior of Black Americans. The impact of various social, psychological, cultural, economic and political variables will be related to Black family organization, personality, language and intellectual development, physical and mental health, educational and occupational aspirations and achievements, and political behavior. Preq: 6 credits in Psychology; ENG 125.

**PSY334 (Liberal Arts) Personality** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Conceptual and methodological problems in the study of human personality. Consideration of the major contributions of biological, psychodynamic, trait, cognitive, humanistic, and behavioral approaches. Methods of study and evaluation of personality; critical review of contemporary research. Preq: 6 credits in Psychology; ENG 125.

**PSY335 (Liberal Arts) Exceptional Child** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Children requiring special consideration as a result of exceptional characteristics; high I.Q., special talents, mentally retarded, brain damaged, aphasic, emotionally disturbed, or culturally deprived. Preq: PSY 215 and ENG 125. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**PSY337 (Liberal Arts) Child Abuse and Neglect** 3 hrs. 1 crs. Overview of child abuse/neglect. Topics include: historical review, definitions and classifications; problem identification and prevalence; laws; role of professionals/societal institutions; theories and dynamics; consequences; prevention and/or treatment. Preq: PSY 215 and ENG 125. 3 hours for 5 weeks. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**PSY338 (Liberal Arts) Abnormal Psychology** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Selected topics in psychopathology stressing the experimental approach: models of psychopathology; anxiety, dissociative, mood, and personality disorders; substance abuse and sexual disorders; schizophrenia; disorders of childhood and adolescence; and methods of treatment. Preq: 6 credits in Psychology; ENG 125.

**PSY340 (Liberal Arts) Clinical Health Psychology** 3 hrs. 3 crs. The application of psychological knowledge and methods to the understanding, treatment, and prevention of mental and physical disorders. Topics include stress and the immune system, chronic illnesses, preventive care, and the development of coping skills. Preq: 6 credits in Psychology; ENG 125.

**PSY342 (Liberal Arts) Practicum in Group Dynamics** 5 hrs. 4 crs. Observation and analysis of the small group as a social system in a miniature society created by the students. Theoretical examination of group cohesiveness, conformity, norms and standards, power and influence processes, leadership, performance of group functions, and structural properties of groups. Preq: 6 credits in Psychology; ENG 125. 1 hour lecture, 1 hour recitation, 3 hours laboratory. Field trips may be required.

**PSY352 (Liberal Arts) Psychological Assessment** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Principles and methods of psychological assessment: test theory and construction, the measurement of intelligence and achievement, assessment of personality, neuropsychological evaluation, occupational tests, and review of current research in psychological assessment. Preq: PSY 326, ENG 125.

**PSY353 (Liberal Arts) Approaches to Psychotherapy** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Cognitive, behavioral, humanistic, psychopharmacological, and psychodynamic approaches to human behavior change. Preq: 6 credits in Psychology; ENG 125.

**PSY362 (Liberal Arts) Physiological Psychology** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Selected topics in the biological bases of behavior: evolution and genetics, structure and function of the nervous system, and neural and endocrine processes that impact on cognition, emotion, learning, memory, motivation, and perception. Preq: 6 credits in Psychology; ENG 125.

**PSY370 (Liberal Arts) Psychology of Consciousness** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Recent theory, research, and techniques in the study of human and animal consciousness, physiological correlates, models of consciousness, altered states, traditional and esoteric approaches, and contemporary developments. Preq: 6 credits in Psychology; ENG 125.

**PSY381 (Liberal Arts) Psychological Consequences of Chronic Disability** 4 hrs. 3 crs. Differing approaches to understanding, evaluating and treating the functional and psychological consequences of chronic disability. Behavior disorders, substance abuse, and neurological impairment are considered. Independent site visits to agencies serving individuals with disabilities are required, providing practical experience. Preq: PSY102, ENG 125, Junior status. lecture hours, 1 laboratory hour.

**PSY383 (Liberal Arts) Behavior Modification** 3 hrs. 3 crs. An introduction to behavior modification theory, practice and research including the applied analysis of human behavior techniques for behavioral intervention and change; topics include the examination of learning theory approaches to abnormal behavior, parenting, education, everyday social behavior (e.g. shyness, obesity, smoking, etc.), self-control, physical illness and social systems; special consideration of the ethics of behavior modification is included. Preq: 6 credits in Psychology; ENG 125. One or more field trips may be required. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**PSY385 (Liberal Arts) Practicum in Behavior Modification** 7 hrs. 4 crs. Application of acquired behavior modification techniques within an applied setting (e.g., hospital, clinic, school, etc.) under the direct supervision of the instructor. Preq: PSY 383 Limited enrollment. 6 hours supervised field work, 1 hour recitation. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**PSY387 (Liberal Arts) Biofeedback** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Theories, research and applications of biofeedback, the concept of self regulation; management of electromyographic (EMG), thermal, electrodermal (GSR, SPR) and electroencephalographic (EEG),

responses and processes; implications of Biofeedback for clinical psychology, psychiatry, medicine, dentistry, rehabilitation, education and research; hands on experience with, and demonstration of, instrumentation and methods during laboratory component. Preq: 6 credits in Psychology, ENG 125.

**PSY390 (Liberal Arts) Community Psychology** 3 hrs. 3 crs. An in-depth examination of the theoretical foundations of Community Psychology and the principles of action search. Topics covered will include social and environmental risk factors for mental health problems and prevention of mental disorders and social Preq: ENG 125 and 6 credits in Psychology.

**PSY401 (Liberal Arts) History of Psychology** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Development of contemporary psychology as a science including such systemic approaches as structuralism, functionalism, behaviorism, Gestalt psychology, psychoanalysis, and cognitive and evolutionary psychology. Preq: 9 credits in Psychology; WRIT 301 or WRIT 302 or WRIT 303.

**PSY430 (Liberal Arts) Experimental Methods** 6 hrs. 4 crs. Application of the scientific method to experimental, correlational, observational, and survey design and the ethics of research. Students will conduct a literature review, formulate and design a research proposal, collect data and analyze results, and prepare a professional level research report in accordance with APA style. Preq: PSY 221, PSY 326, and Senior status. Not open to students with credit in PSY 304, PSY 305, and PSY 306. 2 hours lecture, 4 hours laboratory.

**PSY454 (Liberal Arts) Seminar in Organizational Psychology** 3 hrs. 3 crs. The nature of organizations and organizational behavior; employer-employee relationships; personnel selection, training, motivation and measurement of job satisfaction; the individual and the organization; role of the psychologist in industry. Preq: 9 credits in Psychology; WRIT 301 or WRIT 302 or WRIT 303. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department. Field trips may be required.

**PSY480 (Liberal Arts) Advanced Seminar in Psychology** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Selected advanced topics in psychology. Preq: 9 credits in Psychology; WRIT 301 or WRIT 302 or WRIT 303.

**PSY481 (Liberal Arts) Advanced Seminar in Psychology** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Selected advanced topics in psychology. Preq: 9 credits in Psychology; WRIT 301 or WRIT 302 or WRIT 303.

**PSY482 (Liberal Arts) Advanced Seminar in Psychology** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Selected advanced topics in psychology. Preq: 9 credits in Psychology; WRIT 301 or WRIT 302 or WRIT 303.

**PSY490 (Liberal Arts) Independent Study and Experimental Research** 0 hrs. 3 crs. Investigation of a psychology problem, determined by the student in consultation with a member of the Psychology faculty. Preq: 9 credits in Psychology; WRIT 301 or WRIT 302 or WRIT 303, and permission of a Psychology advisor. Hours arranged. Field trips may be required.

**PSY491 (Liberal Arts) Independent Study and Experimental Research** 0 hrs. 3 crs. Investigation of a psychology problem, determined by the student in consultation with a member of the



Psychology faculty. Preq: 9 credits in Psychology; WRIT 301 or WRIT 302 or WRIT 303, and permission of a Psychology advisor. Hours arranged. Field trips may be required.

**PSY492 (Liberal Arts) Independent Study and Experimental Research** 0 hrs. 3 crs. Investigation of a psychology problem, determined by the student in consultation with a member of the Psychology faculty. Preq: 9 credits in Psychology; WRIT 301 or WRIT 302 or WRIT 303, and permission of a Psychology advisor. Hours arranged. Field trips may be required.

**PSY493 (Liberal Arts) Independent Study and Experimental Research** 0 hrs. 3 crs. Investigation of a psychology problem, determined by the student in consultation with a member of the Psychology faculty. Preq: 9 credits in Psychology; WRIT 301 or WRIT 302 or WRIT 303, and permission of a Psychology advisor. Hours arranged. Field trips may be required.

**PSY494 (Liberal Arts) Independent Study and Experimental Research** 0 hrs. 3 crs. Investigation of a psychology problem, determined by the student in consultation with a member of the Psychology faculty. Preq: 9 credits in Psychology; WRIT 301 or WRIT 302 or WRIT 303, and permission of a Psychology advisor. Hours arranged. Field trips may be required.

**PSY495 (Liberal Arts) Independent Study and Experimental Research** 0 hrs. 3 crs. Investigation of a psychology problem, determined by the student in consultation with a member of the Psychology faculty. Preq: 9 credits in Psychology; WRIT 301 or WRIT 302 or WRIT 303, and permission of a Psychology advisor. Hours arranged. Field trips may be required.

## Puerto Rican Studies

**PRST241 (Liberal Arts) Puerto Ricans in New York** 3 hrs. 3 crs. The life styles of Puerto Ricans as responses to the social, political, and economic conditions of New York. Preq: Completion of Behavioral Sciences Area Requirements. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**PRST242 (Liberal Arts) Puerto Rican Society and Culture I** 3 hrs. 3 crs. The Indigenous and Spanish period; the culture, values, and social structure of Puerto Rico prior to the Spanish conquest and colonization; social change in Puerto Rico stemming from the impact of Spanish colonization on the pre-colonial social structure. Preq: Completion of Behavioral Sciences Area Requirements. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**PRST243 (Liberal Arts) Puerto Rican Society and Culture II** 3 hrs. 3 crs. The impact of the United States; the culture, values, and social structure of Puerto Rico as a response to the effects of American domination. Preq: Completion of Behavioral Sciences Area Requirements. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

## Russian

**RUS101 (Liberal Arts) Elementary Russian I** 4 hrs (2 hrs. recitation, 2 hrs. lab) hrs. 3 crs. Basic principles of a beginner's

course; designed to give the foundations of language. Preq: Placement by department. Offered when the demand exists.

**RUS102 (Liberal Arts) Elementary Russian II** 4 hrs (2 hrs. recitation, 2 hrs. lab) hrs. 3 crs. Continuation of the beginner's course; more complex grammatical structures, integrated readings and further practice in conversation. Preq: RUS 101 or placement by department. Offered when the demand exists.

## SEEK Counseling Seminar

**SKCS102 (Liberal Arts, NOT Liberal Arts for Accounting Major) Psychological, Social and Academic Development** 2 hrs. 2 crs. A forum for students to discuss a variety of topics related to their college roles and responsibilities, including personal development, interpersonal relationships, academic demands, career choices, and college resources. Preq: Entering SEEK Freshmen Not open to students with credit in SD 101 or SD 110. Open only to students in the SEEK Program.

**SKCS103 (Liberal Arts, NOT Liberal Arts for Accounting Major) Developing Self Awareness for Academic Success** 2 hrs. 2 crs. This course incorporates an interdisciplinary perspective which will provide students the opportunity to develop deeper insight into personal and social issues that impact their academic success. The topics covered include personal development, interpersonal Preq: SKCS 102 or AD 102 Open only to students in the SEEK Program.

**SKCS110 (Liberal Arts, NOT Liberal Arts for Accounting Major) Developing Coping Strategies for Academic Success** 2 hrs. 1 crs. An examination of human behavior as it relates to developing the appropriate coping strategies, learning techniques and study skills needed to promote academic success. Not open to students with credit in SD 101 or SD 110. Open only to students in the SEEK Program

## Science Education

**SCED570 (Not Liberal Arts) Advanced Methods in High School Science Instruction** 7 hrs. 4 crs. An intensive four week summer program for experienced high school science teachers. A combination of lectures, seminars, demonstrations and laboratory exercises designed to upgrade and revitalize knowledge in the specific area and in current teaching methods. Preq: Acceptance in Project Leadership. hours lecture, 5 hours laboratory. The subject area of concentration will be in one of the following: biology; chemistry; earth science; or physics.

**SCED571 (Not Liberal Arts) Field Activities in Science Education** 6 hrs. 2 crs. A follow-up to Science Education 570 in which students will attend and participate in workshops at the college and their own schools. In addition, the students will present 75 periods of in-service training to their peers to disseminate and implement the new materials. Preq: SCIEN 570. 6 hours field work.

**SCED572 (Not Liberal Arts) Survey of Physical Science Topics for Elementary Teachers** 4 hrs. 3 crs. An intensive two

week summer program for teachers of grades 4-6 to improve knowledge and methods for teaching physical science. Topics will include electricity, magnetism, light, force, energy, motion and heat. Preq: Acceptance in Project STEPPS (Science Teacher Enhancement Program in Physical Science) or permission of instructor 2 hours lecture, 2 hours laboratory. This course will be offered on a Pass/Fail basis.

**SCED573 (Not Liberal Arts) Practicum in Physical Science for Elementary Teachers** 4 hrs. 3 crs. A continuation of Science Education 572. Participants will attend and actively participate in a series of nine, seven-hour workshops on Saturdays. Topics will include: geology, weather, astronomy, sound and chemistry. Preq: SCIEN 572. 2 hours lecture, 2 hours laboratory. This course will be offered on Pass/Fail basis.

## Social Work

**SCWK101 (Not Liberal Arts) Introduction to Social Work** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Social Work and its values viewed from historic and contemporary perspectives; emphasis on settings where social work is practiced; opportunity for career discovery and orientation.

**SCWK203 (Not Liberal Arts) Social Welfare Programs and Policies** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Consideration of socio-economic conditions that have influenced the development of major contemporary social welfare institutions; emphasis on the interrelationships of social problems and policies, social welfare systems, and the values of contemporary society; introduction to social policy analysis. Preq: SCWK 101, POL 103, SOC 101 or ENG 125. Coreq: ENG 125.

**SCWK293 (Not Liberal Arts) Social Work Practicum** 8 hrs. 3 crs. Direct service contact in professionally supervised settings, opportunity to gain practical knowledge about the structure and function of social services and bureaucratic organizations; integration of field and classroom learning in seminar format. Preq: SCWK 101; PSY 215, SCWK 203, ENG 125. Coreq: PSY 215, SCWK 23, ENG 125. 2 hours lecture, 6 hours field work. Field placement is for six daytime hours per week.

**SCWK300 (Not Liberal Arts) Generalist Social Work Practice I and Skills Laboratory** 4 hrs. 3 crs. Examination of the generalist model of social work practice with focus on intervention with individuals. Development of the professional, communication and interviewing skills in the laboratory. Preq: SCWK 203, SCWK 293; AC 101, ANTH 101, PSY 216. Coreq: AC 11, ANTH 11, PSY 216. 2 hours lecture, 2 hours laboratory. This course may be offered as an H-WEB course.

**SCWK330 (Not Liberal Arts) Social Welfare Problems and Issues** 3 hrs. 3 crs. A forum for the consideration of pressing contemporary social welfare issues affecting the quality of life in New York City such as child abuse, arson, homelessness, etc. Preq: Junior status. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**SCWK350 (Not Liberal Arts) Social Research I** 4 hrs. 3 crs. Introduction to the logic of inquiry; the construction and interpretation of social indicators and demographic measures; the

organization and analysis of quantitative data in social research, including the use of micro-computers for graphic and statistical analysis and presentation. Preq: SCWK 300. Coreq: SCWK 3. Not open to students with credit in SOC 220 or ANTH 220 2 hours recitation, 2 hours laboratory. This course may be offered as an H-WEB course (50% of instruction will occur on line and 50% in class). Course is cross listed with SOC 220 and ANTH 220

**SCWK360 (Not Liberal Arts) Human Behavior and the Social Environment** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Integration of social science knowledge with the generalist model of practice to support intervention. Emphasis on human diversity and oppression. Preq: Admission into the Social Work Program, SCWK 300.; Two Group II courses and SCWK 350. Coreq: Two Group II courses and SCWK 35.

**SCWK370 (Not Liberal Arts) Generalist Social Work Practice II** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Continued examination of the generalist model of social work practice with focus on intervention with families and small groups. Development of professional skills in referral, assessment, goal setting, contracting, termination and evaluation. Preq: SCWK 350, SCWK 360, WRIT 303. Coreq: SCWK 350, SCWK 360, WRIT 303.

**SCWK400 (Not Liberal Arts) \$ Generalist Social Work Practice III** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Continued examination of the generalist model of social work practice with focus on intervention with formal organizations and communities. Development of professional skills in direct action, advocacy, bargaining, conflict resolution and evaluation. Preq: SCWK 350, SCWK 360, SCWK 370. Coreq: SCWK 350, SCWK 360, SCWK 370. This is a writing intensive course.

**SCWK410 (Not Liberal Arts) \$ Field Placement and Seminar I** 16 hrs. 6 crs. Supervised field experience. On site visits by Social Work faculty. Integration of field and classroom learning in a weekly on-campus seminar. Preq: Acceptance into Field Placement, SCWK 360, SCWK 370.; SCWK 400. Coreq: SCWK 400. hours lecture, 14 hours field work. Permission required for repeating the course. Placements are from 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. on two weekdays per week for a minimum of 200 hours for the semester.

**SCWK470 (Not Liberal Arts) Social Research Methods II** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Application of the scientific method, the logic of experimentation, and rules of evidence to social data, with particular attention to experimental and quasi-experimental research designs, including single-case designs; measurement problems; and sampling designs and the use of inferential statistics. Preq: SCWK 350.; SCWK 400, SCWK 410. Coreq: SCWK 4, SCWK 41. Not open to students with credit in SOC 321 or ANTH 321 Course is cross listed with SOC 321 and ANTH 321

**SCWK480 (Not Liberal Arts) Social Welfare Policy** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Social policy analysis; emphasis on the various conceptions of social policy and the elements that influence social welfare decision making; the relationship between social policy and social work practice; development of analytic techniques needed for problem evaluation and policy change. Preq: SCWK 410, SCWK 470. Coreq: SCWK 470. Not open to students with credit in Social Work 401. The Hybrid course will be conducted using the Blackboard course management system. Students must have an email account and

access to the internet. Students must register for a CUNY portal account, if they do not already have one. There will be a minimum of twelve (12) in-class hours held on pre selected dates scheduled throughout the semester. All other class interaction will take place on-line using Blackboard. The Blackboard features that will be used are: Announcements, Assignments, Course Calendar, Course Documents, Course Information, Discussion Board, Digital Drop Box, Email, External Links, Gradebook, and Tasks. All course documents and assignments are available in the appropriate sections of Blackboard (e.g. Course Documents and Assignments) as text or as attachments.

**SCWK492 (Not Liberal Arts) \$ Field Placement and Seminar II** 16 hrs. 6 crs. Continuation of supervised field experience. On site visits by Social Work faculty. Integration of field and classroom learning in a weekly, on-campus seminar. Preq: SCWK 410, SCWK 470 & SCWK 480. Coreq: SCWK 470 & SCWK 480. hours lecture, 14 hours field work. In the Spring semester, this course begins the first week of January. Permission required for repeating the course. Placements are from 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. on two weekdays per week for a minimum of 200 hours for the semester.

## Sociology

**SOC101 (Liberal Arts) Introductory Sociology** 3 hrs. 3 crs. This course is an introduction to the basic premises of sociology; the role of social factors as a determinant of human behavior; the formation and function of social institutions and the logic of sociological inquiry. The broad areas covered are the study of sociology, the individual and society, structures of power, social institutions and social change in the modern world. Preq: Passing grade on writing and reading tests. This course may be offered as an online course.

**SOC201 (Liberal Arts) Sociological Analysis** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Introduction to basic sociological concepts and perspectives with an emphasis on their uses in sociological research and theory. Preq: SOC 101, ENG 125, or 9 credits in Behavioral Sciences. Primarily designed for sociology majors. This is a Writing Intensive Course.

**SOC202 (Liberal Arts) Major Ideas and Issues in Education** 3 hrs. 3 crs. An introduction to the major historical, philosophical, and sociological ideas in American education, including the history of schooling in the United States. Historical threads from a variety of multicultural perspectives will be presented, and philosophical approaches from selected global thinkers will be discussed. The student will be encouraged to develop his/her own unique philosophy of education. Preq: ENG 125. Not open to students with credit in PHIL 202. Required for all teacher education students. This course is cross-listed with PHIL 202. THIS IS A WRITING INTENSIVE COURSE.

**SOC220 (Liberal Arts) Social Research I** 4 hrs. 3 crs. Introduction to the logic of inquiry; the construction and interpretation of social indicators and demographic measures; the organization and analysis of quantitative data in social research, including the use of micro-computers for graphic and statistical analysis and presentation. Preq: SOC 101. Not open to students

with credit in ECON 220, PSY 205, PSY 206, SCWK 220 or SCWK 350. 2 hours recitation, 2 hours laboratory. This course is cross listed with ANTH 220 and SCWK 350

**SOC226 (Liberal Arts) Survey Research I: Planning and Design of Research** 6 hrs. 4 crs. Formulation of research problem, development of hypotheses and research design, including sample design and selection. Word processing other computer skills. Concepts learned will be applied to student's own research project. Preq: Sophomore status, SOC 220, or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit in SOC 326. 2 hours lecture, 4 hours laboratory. Field work required. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**SOC227 (Liberal Arts) Survey Research II: Data Collection, Processing and Analysis** 6 hrs. 4 crs. Continuation of project initiated in Sociology 226. Data collection and statistical analysis of data, use of statistical computer programs, report organization and write-up. Concepts learned will be applied to student's own research projects. Preq: SOC 226 or permission of instructor. 2 hours lecture, 4 hours laboratory. Field work required. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**SOC231 (Liberal Arts) Sociology of Small Groups** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Small group life, intergroup relations, group process, interaction of group members and leader; skill training in the use of sociometrics, role playing, process analysis and evaluation; emphasis on social climate, techniques of involvement, and productivity especially as applicable in the classroom. Preq: SOC 101. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**SOC235 (Liberal Arts) Ethnicity** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Survey of the major ethnic groups in the United States; emphasis on the meaning of classifying individuals into ethnic groups, leading theories concerning the sources of prejudice and discrimination, and the changing place of various groups in the stratification structure. Preq: SOC 101. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**SOC236 (Liberal Arts) Sociology of Aging** 3 hrs. 3 crs. A study of the trends in the roles and status relationships of the aged in the family structures and in the other institutional arrangements of Western Societies, including the economic, political, leisure, medical, etc. Preq: SOC 101 or permission of instructor.

**SOC238 (Liberal Arts) Industrial Sociology** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Comparative view of industrial systems; focus on work roles, collective bargaining, and the relationships of industry to other social institutions and to stratification. Preq: SOC 101. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**SOC239 (Liberal Arts) Sociology of Work** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Occupational institutions, recruitment, training, and careers; relation between work and other social roles; changes in the composition of the labor force. Preq: SOC 101

**SOC243 (Liberal Arts) Sociology of Leisure** 3 hrs. 3 crs. An analysis of the origins and uses of time and of its relationship to other institutions. Preq: SOC 101. Not open to students with

credit in SOC 343. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**SOC245 (Liberal Arts) Medical Sociology** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Normative aspects of health and illness, diagnosis, treatment and rehabilitation in the contexts of community and group organization. Preq: SOC 101 or permission of instructor. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**SOC247 (Liberal Arts) Family and Kinship** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Kinship systems in various types of societies, with attention to marriage, the family, and related institutions in their various cultural contexts; the changing forms, functions, and values of the family in an urban-industrial setting. Preq: SOC 101. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**SOC252 (Liberal Arts) Social Problems** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Major and persistent social concerns; the contribution of sociological theory in tracing their sources, effects, and possible modes of control. Preq: SOC 101 or other introductory courses in the Behavioral Sciences. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**SOC255 (Liberal Arts) Deviance and Social Control** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Various forms of social deviance and the processes established for their control; particular emphasis on criminology. Preq: SOC 101. Not open to students with credit in SOC 254, formerly Criminology. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**SOC271 (Liberal Arts) Sociology of Education** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Social structure of the school; the community's impact on the school system; the teaching profession; effects of ethnic composition of the community and student population on the school; the school as a social and urban institution. Preq: SOC 101; no prerequisite for Education students. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**SOC289 (Liberal Arts) Urban Sociology** 3 hrs. 3 crs. The uniqueness of city life; the organization and structure of cities as it affects the lives of its citizens and the forms of its social institution; the urban crisis and relevant policy implications. Preq: SOC 101. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**SOC290 (Liberal Arts) Field Work and Research** 0 hrs. 3 crs. Not more than 6 credits from the Field Work and Research series (SOC 290, SOC 291, SOC 292, SOC 390, SOC 391, SOC 392) credited. Preq: 200 level Sociology course related to the area of the field study of research and permission of instructor. Hours arranged. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**SOC291 (Liberal Arts) Field Work and Research** 0 hrs. 2 crs. Not more than 6 credits from the Field Work and Research series (290, 291, 292, 390, 391, 392) credited toward Sociology major requirements. Preq: 200 level Sociology course related to the area of the field study of research and permission of instructor. Hours arranged. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**SOC292 (Liberal Arts) Field Work and Research** 0 hrs. 1 crs. Not more than 6 credits from the Field Work and Research series (290, 291, 292, 390, 391, 392) credited toward Sociology major requirements. Preq: 200 level Sociology course related to the area of the field study of research and permission of instructor. Hours arranged. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**SOC312 (Liberal Arts) Sociological Theory** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Major sociological theories from the 19th century classical works to the present schools of thoughts with a focus on Marx, Durkheim, Weber and selected contemporary theorists. Preq: SOC 201 and WRIT 301 or WRIT 302 or WRIT 303. Coreq: WRIT 301 or WRIT 302 or WRIT 303. This is a Writing Intensive Course.

**SOC314 (Liberal Arts) Social Structure and Personality** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Sociological examination of the individual in society; problems of relating sociological and psychological phenomena and processes through the works of Marx, Durkheim, Freud, Bernstein, and Marcuse. Preq: SOC 101 and completion of Behavioral Sciences distribution requirements. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**SOC321 (Liberal Arts) Social Research Methods II** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Application of the scientific method, the logic of experimentation, and rules of evidence to social data, with particular attention to experimental and quasi-experimental research designs, including single-case designs; measurement problems; and sampling designs and the use of inferential statistics. Preq: Junior status and 12 credits in Sociology, including SOC 220. Not open to students with credit in SCWK 321 or SCWK 470.

**SOC325 (Liberal Arts) Field Research Practicum** 6 hrs. 4 crs. Practice in conduct of field research including the techniques of participant observation and interviewing, and interpretation of data collected by these means. Preq: Junior status, 12 credits in Sociology, and permission of instructor. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**SOC333 (Liberal Arts) Social Stratification** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Social class and status in the United States; the causes and consequences of the distribution of power. Preq: SOC 101 and completion of Behavioral Sciences distribution requirements.

**SOC334 (Liberal Arts) Complex Organizations** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Organizational theory, with focus on U.S. organizations; their social origins; the effects of organizations on their members; patterns of authority, work content and occupational structure in contemporary society. Preq: SOC 101 and completion of Behavioral Sciences distribution requirements. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**SOC338 (Liberal Arts) Sociology of Gender and Sexuality** 3 hrs. 3 crs. The social, cultural, and historical construction of gender and sexuality; gender and sexual orientation as a mechanism of stratification; the effects of sexism and heterosexism; feminist theory, queer theory, and the intersection of gender, race, class, and nation. Preq: SOC 101 Coreq: SOC 101

**SOC341 (Liberal Arts) Political Sociology** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Power and influence; the role of legitimation; the emergence, nature, and exercise of leadership; and political socialization. Preq: SOC 101 and completion of Behavioral Sciences distribution requirements. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**SOC342 (Liberal Arts) Sociology of Higher Education** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Institutional and comparative analysis of higher education with particular emphasis on relationship between higher education and economic, political, cultural, and demographic structures and processes. Preq: SOC 101 and completion of Behavioral Sciences distribution requirements. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**SOC344 (Liberal Arts) Sociology of Religion** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Religion as a social phenomenon present in all societies; focus on relations between religion and economic, political, and family institutions; the structure and evolution of different types of religious organizations; and theories of the origin and functions of religion. Preq: SOC 101 and completion of Behavioral Sciences distribution requirements. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**SOC346 (Liberal Arts) Selected Topics in Social Institutions** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Social institutions of current concern not covered by other courses. Topics vary from semester to semester and announced prior to registration. Preq: SOC 101 and completion of Behavioral Sciences distribution requirements. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**SOC347 (Liberal Arts) Selected Topics in Social Institutions** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Social institutions of current concern not covered by other courses. Topics vary from semester to semester and announced prior to registration. Preq: SOC 101 and completion of Behavioral Sciences distribution requirements. Not offered on a regular basis.

**SOC348 (Liberal Arts) Selected Topics in Social Institutions** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Social institutions of current concern not covered by other courses. Topics vary from semester to semester and announced prior to registration. Preq: SOC 101 and completion of Behavioral Sciences distribution requirements. Not offered on a regular basis.

**SOC351 (Liberal Arts) Qualitative Research Methods and Analysis** 4 hrs. 3 crs. This course is designed to provide an overview of qualitative research methods, including direct observation, participant observation, and open-ended interviews – individual and collective. Students will gain understanding of the process, tools, rewards and challenges of observing and describing a range of non-quantifiable social and cultural phenomena. Students will also gain a basic understanding of qualitative data analysis techniques and approaches. Students will study and evaluate specific ethnographic studies and conduct their own ethnographic research project from the perspective of various social and behavioral science disciplines. Preq: credits in ANTH, BLST, or SOC Coreq: credits in ANTH, BLST, or SOC This course may be

offered as a traditional class or a hybrid. This course is cross listed with ANTH 351 and BLST 351.

**SOC354 (Liberal Arts) Criminal Justice Administration** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Law enforcement agencies, courts, prisons and rehabilitation agencies, their structure, personnel, and impact on communities and "clients," problems of reform and change. Preq: SOC 101 and SOC 255, or permission of instructor. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**SOC364 (Liberal Arts) Social Change** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Structural and cultural change in community and society; rate and degree of change, mechanisms of change, and planning of change; major theories of social change. Preq: SOC 101 and completion of Behavioral Sciences distribution requirements.

**SOC365 (Liberal Arts) Collective Behavior** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Causes of major forms of collective behavior, e.g., riots, panics, social movements; the impact of collective behavior on society. Preq: SOC 101 and completion of Behavioral Sciences distribution requirements. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**SOC366 (Liberal Arts) Sociology of Modernization and Development** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Sociological analysis of the destruction of tribal and the formation of national communities in the process of modernization and development with particular attention to Africa. Comparison with the small town and the city in Western societies. Preq: SOC 101 and completion of Behavioral Sciences distribution requirements.

**SOC381 (Liberal Arts) Population Problems** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Major population trends; social and psychological factors associated with population changes; basic concepts, techniques, and data employed in population analysis. Preq: SOC 101 and completion of Behavioral Sciences distribution requirements. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**SOC390 (Liberal Arts) Field Work and Research** TBA hrs. 3 crs. Supervised experience in the field or independent research under the guidance of an instructor in Sociology. Preq: Junior status, 9 credits in Sociology including SOC 101 and permission of instructor. Not more than 6 credits from the Field Work and Research series (SOC 290, SOC 291, SOC 292, SOC 390, SOC 391, SOC 392) credited toward Sociology major requirements. Hours arranged. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**SOC391 (Liberal Arts) Field Work and Research** TBA hrs. 2 crs. Supervised experience in the field or independent research under the guidance of an instructor in Sociology. Preq: Junior status, 9 credits in Sociology including SOC 101 and permission of instructor. Not more than 6 credits from the Field Work and Research series (SOC 290, SOC 291, SOC 292, SOC 390, SOC 391, SOC 392) credited toward Sociology major requirements. Hours arranged. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**SOC392 (Liberal Arts) Field Work and Research** TBA hrs. 1 crs. Supervised experience in the field or independent research under

the guidance of an instructor in Sociology. Preq: Junior status, 9 credits in Sociology including SOC 101 and permission of instructor. Not more than 6 credits from the Field Work and Research series (SOC 290, SOC 291, SOC 292, SOC 390, SOC 391, SOC 392) credited toward Sociology major requirements. Hours arranged. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**SOC401 (Liberal Arts) Seminar: Advanced Topics in Sociology** TBA hrs. 3 crs. Advanced work in selected substantive areas in Sociology: social organization, social institutions, demography, urban sociology. Preq: Senior status and 15 credits in Sociology or related Behavioral Sciences discipline, and permission of instructor. Hours arranged. Topics vary from semester to semester and are announced prior to registration. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**SOC402 (Liberal Arts) Seminar: Advanced Topics in Sociology** TBA hrs. 3 crs. Advanced work in selected substantive areas in Sociology: social organization, social institutions, demography, urban sociology. Preq: Senior status and 15 credits in Sociology or related Behavioral Sciences discipline, and permission of instructor. Hours arranged. Topics vary from semester to semester and are announced prior to registration. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**SOC403 (Liberal Arts) Seminar: Advanced Topics in Sociology** TBA hrs. 3 crs. Advanced work in selected substantive areas in Sociology: social organization, social institutions, demography, urban sociology. Preq: Senior status and 15 credits in Sociology or related Behavioral Sciences discipline, and permission of instructor. Hours arranged. Topics vary from semester to semester and are announced prior to registration. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**SOC411 (Liberal Arts) Sociology of Knowledge** TBA hrs. 3 crs. Relationship between social structures and scientific, legal, religious and aesthetic forms as developed in the works of Durkheim, Marx, Weber, and Mannheim. Preq: SOC 101, SOC 312, SOC 344. Hours arranged. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**SOC412 (Liberal Arts) Seminar: Contemporary Issues in Sociological Theory** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Twentieth-century sociological theory with reference to contemporary issues as radical social theory and phenomenological sociology. Preq: Senior status and SOC 312. Hours arranged. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**SOC490 (Liberal Arts) Independent Reading in Sociology** TBA hrs. 3 crs. Supervised individual readings on sociological topics not covered by other courses. Preq: Junior status and permission of instructor. Hours arranged. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

## Spanish

**SPAN101 (Liberal Arts) Elementary Spanish I** 4 hrs (2 hrs. recitation, 2 hrs. lab) hrs. 3 crs. Basic principles of a beginner's

course; designed to give the foundation for understanding, speaking, reading and writing the language; study of simple syntax. Preq: Placement by department. Not open to students with credit in SPAN 113.

**SPAN102 (Liberal Arts) Elementary Spanish II** 4 hrs (2 hrs. recitation, 2 hrs. lab) hrs. 3 crs. Continuation of the beginner's course; more complex grammatical structures; integrated reading and further practice in conversation. Preq: SPAN 101 or placement by department. Not open to students with credit in SPAN 114.

**SPAN103 (Liberal Arts) Essential Spanish for the Bilingual Student I** 3 hrs. 3 crs. The essentials of orthography, accentuation and syntax for students with oral proficiency in Spanish who have not studied syntax. Preq: Placement by department or permission by department. Not open to students with credit in SPAN 101 or SPAN 102.

**SPAN104 (Liberal Arts) Essential Spanish for the Bilingual Student II** 3 hrs. 3 crs. A continuation of the study of basic Spanish grammar and reading integrating the use of audio and visual materials. Designed for students who wish to acquire more knowledge of the language and for bilingual and native speakers who have basic knowledge of Spanish syntax. Preq: SPAN 103 or placement by department.

**SPAN105 (Liberal Arts) Intermediate Spanish I** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Intensive oral-aural practice based on selected readings; functional review of grammar. Separate sections of this course are given for native and non-native speakers of Spanish in order to best serve the students needs. Placement in the proper section is determined by the discipline. Preq: SPAN 102 or SPAN 103 or SPAN 104 or placement by department.

**SPAN106 (Liberal Arts) Intermediate Spanish Composition** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Development of writing proficiency on the intermediate level using revision and editing techniques, augmented by selected contemporary literary texts. Preq: SPAN 105 or placement by department.

**SPAN107 (Liberal Arts) Intermediate Spanish for Special Purposes** 3 hrs. 3 crs. A special topics course on the intermediate level designed to give students language instruction focused on a specific area such as Health Professions, Social Work or Business. Preq: SPAN 105.

**SPAN110 (Liberal Arts) Intensive Elementary Spanish for Health Professions** 4 hrs. 3 crs. Proficiency-oriented intensive beginners course in Spanish, with special attention to the vocabulary, grammatical structures and cultural content relevant for health care providers. Students will be evaluated on the basis of oral, listening, reading and Preq: Department permission required. 2 hours lecture, 2 hours laboratory. This course may be used to fulfill the General Education Requirement in Foreign Languages only for students in Health Professions programs.

**SPAN117 (Liberal Arts) Intermediate Spanish for Health Professions** 4 hrs. 3 crs. Intermediate course in Spanish, with special attention to the vocabulary, grammatical structures and cultural content relevant for health care providers. Students will be

evaluated on the basis of oral, listening, reading and writing skills, through tests, oral presentations and short writing assignments. Preq: Placement by department 2 hours recitation, 2 hours laboratory

**SPAN180 (Liberal Arts) Intermediate Spanish in the Disciplines I** 1 hrs. 1 crs. A recitation class on the intermediate proficiency level dedicated to discussions of primary source readings in Spanish, chosen to complement a designated course in another discipline. Particular attention will be paid to vocabulary and speaking. Preq: SPAN 107 or placement by department. Not open to students with Spanish credit above the 100 level.

**SPAN181 (Liberal Arts) Intermediate Spanish in the Disciplines II** 1 hrs. 1 crs. A recitation class on the intermediate proficiency level dedicated to discussions of primary source readings in Spanish, chosen to complement a designated course in another discipline. Particular attention will be paid to vocabulary and speaking. Preq: SPAN 180. Not open to students with Spanish credit above the 100 level.

**SPAN182 (Liberal Arts) Intermediate Spanish in the Disciplines III** 1 hrs. 1 crs. A recitation class on the intermediate proficiency level dedicated to discussions of primary source readings in Spanish, chosen to complement a designated course in another discipline. Particular attention will be paid to vocabulary and speaking. Preq: SPAN 181. Not open to students with Spanish credit above the 100 level.

**SPAN200 (Liberal Arts) Introduction to Literary Theory and Analysis** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Introduction through close readings of selected texts to a variety of reading approaches and critical methodologies central to the study of literature. Preq: Placement by department.

**SPAN201 (Liberal Arts) Hispanic-American Literature from its Origin through Modernismo** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Representative authors of Hispanic-American countries up to the 20th century. Preq: SPAN 200.

**SPAN202 (Liberal Arts) Hispanic-American Literature after Modernismo** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Hispanic-American authors after Modernismo. Preq: SPAN 200.

**SPAN203 (Liberal Arts) Hispanic-American Short Story** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Critical analysis of the modern short story in Hispanic America. Preq: SPAN 200.

**SPAN208 (Liberal Arts) Advanced Grammar** 3 hrs. 3 crs. A systematic review of grammar and a study of syntactical peculiarities of modern Spanish. Preq: SPAN 106 and SPAN 107.

**SPAN209 (Liberal Arts) Composition and Style** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Composition based on the stylistic analysis of readings of representative modern authors. Preq: SPAN 106 and SPAN 107.

**SPAN210 (Liberal Arts) Spanish Linguistics** 3 hrs. 3 crs. This course will provide students with an overview of the major branches of Spanish linguistics and phonetics. The course will include morphology, phonology, semantics, historical linguistics and

geographic variants. Preq: SPAN 106 and SPAN 107. Course will be conducted in Spanish.

**SPAN213 (Liberal Arts) Latino Cultures in the U.S.** 3 hrs. 3 crs. This course provides an overview of the presence of the presence of the Latino community in the United States from the colonial period to the present. Special attention is given to its diverse heterogeneous composition; migratory trends throughout the Twentieth century; main socio-economic, linguistic and cultural features of each Latino group; major contributions of the Latino population to the Anglo society. Preq: SPAN 106 or SPAN 107. This course will be taught in Spanish.

**SPAN221 (Liberal Arts) Spanish Literature to 1700** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Survey of major works of Peninsular Spanish Literature from the Middle Ages to 1700. Includes jarchas, troubador poetry, early theatre, golden age poetry, prose and drama. Preq: SPAN 200.

**SPAN222 (Liberal Arts) Spanish Literature 1700-Present** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Survey of major works of Peninsular Spanish Literature from 1700 to the present. Preq: SPAN 200.

**SPAN230 (Liberal Arts) Spanish Literature for Children and Adolescents** 3 hrs. 3 crs. The study and analysis of literature written for children and young adolescents in Spanish, in all genres. Preq: SPAN 200 Special attention will be given to regional and national literary traditions and folklore.

**SPAN240 (Liberal Arts) Translation I** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Developing skills in translation from Spanish to English, English to Spanish; material will be selected from advertising, journalism, literature, business and other technical areas. Preq: SPAN 106 and SPAN 107 and ENG 125. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**SPAN241 (Liberal Arts) Translation II** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Continuation of Spanish 240. More extensive translation of commercial, journalistic, literary and scientific texts. Preq: SPAN 241 and ENG 125.

**SPAN242 (Liberal Arts) Commercial Spanish** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Emphasis on translation of documents, business related materials and newspaper articles, materials obtained from banks, export and import companies, stock exchange, and custom offices dealing with Spanish business transactions. Preq: SPAN 106 or SPAN 107 and ENG 125. The student will be exposed to a wide range of Spanish commercial terminology. Speakers from various business firms will address the students.

**SPAN243 (Liberal Arts) Spanish for the Health Professions** 3 hrs. 3 crs. This course develops a student's Spanish language proficiency as necessary to function bilingually in health professions. Grammar and vocabulary will be presented in the context of the communicative needs of the health professional. Communication will be Preq: SPAN 106 or SPAN 107; ENG 125 This course will be taught entirely in the target language.

**SPAN244 (Liberal Arts) Spanish for the Social Worker** 3 hrs. 3 crs. This course develops a student's Spanish language proficiency as necessary to function bilingually in the field of Social Work. Grammar and vocabulary will be presented in the context of the

communicative needs of the Social Work Professional. Communicati  
Preq: SPAN 106 or SPAN 107; ENG 125 This course will be taught  
entirely in the target language.

**SPAN245 (Liberal Arts) Spanish for the Tourism and Travel Industries** 3 hrs. 3 crs. This course develops a student's Spanish language proficiency as necessary to function bilingually in the field of the Tourism and Travel Industries. Grammar and vocabulary will be presented in the context of the communicative needs of the travel professi Preq: SPAN 106 or SPAN 107; ENG 125 This course will be taught entirely in the target language.

**SPAN280 (Liberal Arts) Advanced Spanish in the Disciplines I** 1 hrs. 1 crs. A recitation class on the advanced proficiency level dedicated to discussions and written assignments on additional primary source material in Spanish, chosen in relation to a specific content area course from another discipline. Preq: Placement by department.

**SPAN281 (Liberal Arts) Advanced Spanish in the Disciplines II** 1 hrs. 1 crs. A recitation class on the advanced proficiency level dedicated to discussions and written assignments on additional primary source material in Spanish, chosen in relation to a specific content area course from another discipline. Preq: SPAN 280.

**SPAN282 (Liberal Arts) Advanced Spanish in the Disciplines III** 1 hrs. 1 crs. A recitation class on the advanced proficiency level dedicated to discussions and written assignments on additional primary source material in Spanish, chosen in relation to a specific content area course from another discipline. Preq: SPAN 281.

**SPAN290 (Liberal Arts) Special Topics** 3 hrs. 3 crs. A selected topic in Spanish studies. Preq: SPAN 200. The topic varies with each offering.

**SPAN300 (Liberal Arts) Women Writers from Latin America** 3 hrs. 3 crs. The wealth of literature written by women from Latin America has been seriously studied and taught since the 1960s. This monographic course examines selected writings from the genres theatre, novel, poetry, and essay from the colonial era to present times, including Nobel Prize winner Rigoberta Menchus chilling biography, I. Rigoberta Menchu. Preq: SPAN 200.

**SPAN301 (Liberal Arts) Romanticismo, Indianismo, Naturalismo, Positivismo and Modernismo in the Spanish Speaking Caribbean** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Poetry, drama and prose of the nineteenth century through Modernismo in the Spanish speaking Caribbean. Works by such major figures as Villaverde, Gomez de Avellaneda, Galvan, Urena, Zeno Gandia, Hostos, Marti and del Casal will be studied. Preq: SPAN 200.

**SPAN302 (Liberal Arts) The Literature of the Spanish Speaking Caribbean after Modernismo** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Poetry, drama and prose after Modernismo in the Spanish speaking Caribbean. Works by such major figures as Gonzalez, Franco, Barnett, Carpentier, Ferre, Alvarez, Burgos, Mir and Sanchez will be studied. Preq: SPAN 200.

**SPAN303 (Liberal Arts) Dominican Literature** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Dominican literature from its beginning to our day. Works by such major figures as Perez, Ortea, Moscoso, Puello, Marrero Aristy, Mir,

Cartegena Portalatin, del Cabral, Mejia, Henriquez Urena, Imbert Brugal and Sencion will be studied. Preq: SPAN 200.

**SPAN304 (Liberal Arts) Puerto Rican Literature** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Introduction to the literature of the Puerto Rican people through the reading of representative works of all genres. Special emphasis placed on the 20th century. Preq: SPAN 200.

**SPAN305 (Liberal Arts) Contemporary Theater** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Analysis of contemporary Spanish and Hispanic-American plays. Students encouraged to participate in the dramatization and presentation of representative plays. Preq: SPAN 200.

**SPAN306 (Liberal Arts) Indigenismo in Twentieth-Century Hispanic-American Fiction** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Exploitation of the Indian in the contemporary social novel and short story. Preq: SPAN 200. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**SPAN308 (Liberal Arts) Approaches to Spanish Language Acquisition** 3 hrs. 3 crs. The analysis of Spanish whole-language development by the native speaker and the non-native speaker through a contrastive study of English and Spanish Syntax. Preq: SPAN 209, SPAN 210, ENG 125 and EDUC 351. Course will be conducted in Spanish.

**SPAN309 (Liberal Arts) Comparative Structures of English and Spanish** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Contrastive analysis of the major structural and grammatical differences between English and Spanish. Idiomatic structures, verb tense, aspect and mood, gender, passive voice and other features will be compared and contrasted. Preq: SPAN 208 and ENG 125.

**SPAN310 (Liberal Arts) Spanish Sociolinguistics** 3 hrs. 3 crs. The major geographical, stylistic, and social dialects of Spanish. Special attention to bilingualism, regional variations of Spanish, gender discourse and small-group uses of Spanish; language and social mobility; use of Spanish by second and third generation speakers in the U.S. Preq: SPAN 210.

**SPAN312 (Liberal Arts) Cuban Literature** 3 hrs. 3 crs. This course examines Cuban literature from its beginning to the present through the reading of well-known authors from different historical periods and the inclusion of other important authors whose work, for different reasons, has been underrepresented. Preq: SPAN 200 and SPAN 209

**SPAN320 (Liberal Arts) Women Writers from Spain** 3 hrs. 3 crs. The wealth of literature written by women from Spain has been seriously studied and taught since the 1960s. This monographic course examines works from the various genres from medieval times to the present. Preq: SPAN 200.

**SPAN321 (Liberal Arts) Medieval Spanish Literature** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Reading and discussion of the most important authors from the earliest period through the 15th century. Preq: SPAN 200. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**SPAN322 (Liberal Arts) Literature of the Golden Age** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Poetry, drama and prose of the 16th and 17th centuries. Works



by such major figures as Garcilaso de la Vega, Gongora, Lope de Vega, Calderon, Zayas, etc. Preq: SPAN 200.

**SPAN323 (Liberal Arts) Spanish Romanticism and Realism of the 19th Century** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Poetry, drama and prose of the 19th century in Spain through the Romantic and Realist periods. Works by such major figures as Becquer, Espronceda, Zorrilla, Castro, Arroniz, Fernan Caballero, Valera, Galdos, Pardo Bazan. Preq: SPAN 200.

**SPAN324 (Liberal Arts) Generation of 1898 to the Spanish Civil War** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Representative Spanish authors from the end of the 19th century to 1936. Preq: SPAN 200.

**SPAN325 (Liberal Arts) Spanish Literature after the Spanish Civil War** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Novel, drama, essay, and lyric poetry of 20th century Spain after 1936. Preq: SPAN 200

**SPAN351 (Liberal Arts) Cervantes** 3 hrs. 3 crs. A general survey of Cervante's works with major emphasis on Don Quijote. Preq: SPAN 200 and SPAN 209. This is a writing intensive course.

**SPAN413 (Liberal Arts) Hispanic Civilization** 3 hrs. 3 crs. A comprehensive survey of Iberian and Hispanic-American culture and institutions: Hispanic contributions to world literature, philosophy, music and fine arts. Preq: SPAN 200 and SPAN 209 This is a writing intensive course.

**SPAN414 (Liberal Arts) Seminar: Special Topics** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Intensive investigation of trends in Hispanic Literature. Preq: SPAN 200 and SPAN 209. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**SPAN415 (Liberal Arts) Seminar on Poetry** 3 hrs. 3 crs. A special topic on poetry. Preq: SPAN 200 and SPAN 209. The topic varies with each offering.

**SPAN416 (Liberal Arts) Seminar Narrative Prose** 3 hrs. 3 crs. A special topic on the novel and/or short story. Preq: SPAN 200 and SPAN 209. The topic varies with each offering.

**SPAN417 (Liberal Arts) Seminar on the Theatre** 3 hrs. 3 crs. A special topic on the Theatre. Preq: SPAN 200 and SPAN 209. The topic varies with each offering.

**SPAN418 (Liberal Arts) Seminar on an Author** 3 hrs. 3 crs. The examination of works by a specific author. Preq: SPAN 200 and SPAN 209. Authors will vary with each offering.

**SPAN419 (Liberal Arts) Seminar on Writing** 3 hrs. 3 crs. A special topic related to writing. Preq: SPAN 208 and SPAN 209. The topic varies with each offering.

## Speech Communication

**SPCH101 (Liberal Arts) Fundamentals of Speech Communication** 3 hrs. 3 crs. This course introduces students to the speech communication discipline through intrapersonal, interpersonal, and public speaking levels of speech communication. In addition, this course will illustrate persuasion and group communication as a means of making decisions in contemporary

society; social problems and the formulation of propositions; the effective use of evidence, inference, motivation, and argument, with special attention given to advocacy and critical refutation; effectiveness in oral communication is stressed through speaking and discussion.

**SPCH160 (Liberal Arts) Fundamentals of Oral Interpretation: Prose and Poetry** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Appreciating and sharing the literary experience through reading aloud; analysis and evaluation of various selections in order to apply the basic techniques of reading aloud.

**SPCH182 (Liberal Arts) Voice and Diction** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Basic theory of the production of speech and voice; concepts of standards and usage; the sounds of American English and features of voice; techniques and drills.

**SPCH183 (Liberal Arts) Voice and Diction II** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Continuation of theory of production of voice and speech with application to text; emphasis on handling the sentence, finding operative words, clarifying contrasts, making back references. Preq: SPCH 182.

**SPCH201 (Liberal Arts) Argumentation and Debate** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Introduction to the theories, concepts and practice of argumentation and debate. This a dialectical course with a significant amount of time spent in oral presentations, cross-examination and formal debate exercises. The course assumes that the student has an understanding of basic research and public speaking skills. Preq: SPCH 101, ENG 125 or permission of instructor Coreq: SPCH 11, ENG 125 or permission of instructor

**SPCH231 (Liberal Arts) Rhetorical Composition** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Principles, processes, and methods of persuasion with emphasis on the artful use of language according to various motivational patterns; critical and creative problems posed by model speeches as preparation for original composition. Preq: SPCH 101 or permission of instructor.

**SPCH250 (Liberal Arts) Introduction to Mass Media** 3 hrs. 3 crs. The communications media, emphasis on history, scope, function, regulation, and especially social implications. Preq: Sophomore status.

**SPCH303 (Liberal Arts) Ethics and the Freedom of Speech** 3 hrs. 3 crs. The nature and function of the First Amendment within the context of Supreme Court decisions; origins and substance of ethical considerations which may limit the freedom of speech. Plato, Aristotle, Mill, and various contemporary authors emphasized. Preq: Sophomore status and SPCH 101 or permission of instructor.

**SPCH321 (Liberal Arts) Rhetorical Theory and Criticism** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Origins and evolution of rhetorical theory and practical criticism from ancient times to the present; emphasis on non-oratorical elements, especially contemporary strategies of social control; practice in the application of theory to current rhetorical transactions. Preq: Sophomore status.

**SPCH322 (Liberal Arts) Theories and Types of Persuasion** 3 hrs. 3 crs. The influencing of belief and behavior through speech; emphasis on the motivational aspects and their evaluations, the

relationship of attitude, belief and value to communication; classical and modern rhetorical theory will be considered in context; application of principles to various modes of persuasion. Preq: Junior status or permission of instructor.

**SPCH333 (Liberal Arts) Major American Spokesmen** 3 hrs. 3 crs. American oratory by major spokespersons dealing with vital issues and movements in American history; the context of public address, and the ideas, role, and followers of American spokespersons; foreign oratory in translation introduced when necessary. Preq: Junior status or permission of instructor. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**SPCH341 (Liberal Arts) Communications in Small Groups** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Principles, psychology, and the methods of group communications; practice sessions in group discussion and discussion leadership from a communications viewpoint.

**SPCH350 (Liberal Arts) Persuasion and Propaganda in Mass Media** 3 hrs. 3 crs. The nature of persuasion and propaganda as applied to all facets of mass media, both commercial and public. This course explores the implications of persuasion and propaganda through key concepts, theories and applications using contemporary case studies. Preq: SPCH 250 or CT 201. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department. Outside speakers may address the class.

**SPCH390 (Liberal Arts) Special Studies Seminar I** 3 hrs. 3 crs. An intensive study of a selected topic from a speech area. Preq: Junior or senior status and permission of instructor The topic varies with each offering. This course may be repeated for no more than 6 credits if different topics are studied.

**SPCH391 (Liberal Arts) Special Studies Seminar II** 3 hrs. 3 crs. An intensive study of a selected topic from a speech area. Preq: Junior or senior status and permission of instructor The topic varies with each offering. This course may be repeated for no more than 6 credits if different topics are studied.

**SPCH392 (Liberal Arts) Special Studies Seminar III** 3 hrs. 3 crs. An intensive study of a selected topic from a speech area. Preq: Junior or senior status and permission of instructor The topic varies with each offering. This course may be repeated for no more than 6 credits if different topics are studied.

**SPCH490 (Liberal Arts) Independent Research** TBA hrs. 3 crs. Intensive individually guided advanced research in a speech area. Preq: Senior status and 12 credits in Speech or permission of instructor. Hours arranged.

## Student Development

**SD101 (Not Liberal Arts) Developing Individual Life Styles** 1 hrs. 1 crs. Consideration of intellectual, emotional, social and vocational aspects of development, with an emphasis on one's personal values. Open to Freshman only. Pass/Fail.

**SD102 (Liberal Arts, NOT Liberal Arts for Accounting Major) Practicum in Learning Techniques and Problem-Solving** 3 hrs.

1 crs. Supervised experience in the application of various learning strategies and techniques. Preq: Students must obtain permission from their department chair in order to register. Not credited toward fulfillment of Teacher Education Program Requirements or N.Y. State Education Certification Requirements. 3 hours laboratory. Pass/No Credit. Offered by every department.

**SD103 (Not Liberal Arts) Practicum in Learning Techniques and Problem-Solving** 3 hrs. 1 crs. Supervised experience in the application of various learning strategies and techniques. Preq: Students must obtain permission from their department chair in order to register. Not credited toward fulfillment of Teacher Education Program Requirements or N.Y. State Education Certification Requirements. 3 hours laboratory. Pass/No Credit. Offered by every department.

**SD104 (Not Liberal Arts) Practicum in Learning Techniques and Problem-Solving** 3 hrs. 1 crs. Supervised experience in the application of various learning strategies and techniques. Preq: Students must obtain permission from their department chair in order to register. Not credited toward fulfillment of Teacher Education Program Requirements or N.Y. State Education Certification Requirements. 3 hours laboratory. Pass/No Credit. Offered by every department.

**SD105 (Not Liberal Arts) Practicum in Learning Techniques and Problem-Solving** 3 hrs. 1 crs. Supervised experience in the application of various learning strategies and techniques. Preq: Students must obtain permission from their department chair in order to register. Not credited toward fulfillment of Teacher Education Program Requirements or N.Y. State Education Certification Requirements. 3 hours laboratory. Pass/No Credit. Offered by every department.

**SD110 (Not Liberal Arts) Developing Success in College** 2 hrs. 2 crs. Intensive exploration of study skills techniques, career and vocational development, values formation, learning processes and all areas pertinent to the college experience. Open to Freshmen only. Not open to students with credit in SD 101.

**SD120 (Liberal Arts, NOT Liberal Arts for Accounting Major) Individual Career Development** 2 hrs. 2 crs. Intensive career exploration from theoretical, practical and personal perspectives; an examination of modes of career exploration and of alternate routes to the world of work; job search techniques; resume writing; the job interview. Not open to students with credit in COOP 101, SD 201 or SD 301.

## Study Abroad

**STABD1 (Liberal Arts, NOT Liberal Arts for Accounting Major) Study Abroad** 1 hrs. 1 crs. See Department for Description

**STABD2 (Not Liberal Arts) Study Abroad** 2 hrs. 2 crs. See Department for Description

**STABD3 (Not Liberal Arts) Study Abroad** 3 hrs. 3 crs. See Department for Description

**STABD4 (Not Liberal Arts) Study Abroad** 4 hrs. 4 crs. See Department for Description

**STABD5 (Not Liberal Arts) Study Abroad** 5 hrs. 5 crs. See Department for Description

**STABD6 (Not Liberal Arts) Study Abroad** 6 hrs. 6 crs. See Department for Description

**STABD7 (Not Liberal Arts) Study Abroad** 7 hrs. 7 crs. See Department for Description

**STABD8 (Not Liberal Arts) Study Abroad** 8 hrs. 8 crs. See Department for Description

**STABD9 (Not Liberal Arts) Study Abroad** 9 hrs. 9 crs. See Department for Description

**STABD10 (Not Liberal Arts) Study Abroad** 10 hrs. 10 crs. See Department for Description

**STABD11 (Not Liberal Arts) Study Abroad** 11 hrs. 11 crs. See Department for Description

**STABD12 (Not Liberal Arts) Study Abroad** 12 hrs. 12 crs. See Department for Description

## Swahili

**SWA101 (Liberal Arts) Elementary Swahili I** 4 hrs (2 hrs. recitation, 2 hrs. lab) hrs. 3 crs. Basic principles of a beginner's course; designed to give the foundations of the language. Preq: Placement by department. Offered when the demand exists.

**SWA102 (Liberal Arts) Elementary Swahili II** 4 hrs (2 hrs. recitation, 2 hrs. lab) hrs. 3 crs. Continuation of the beginner's course; more complex grammatical structures, integrated readings and further practice in conversation. Preq: SWA 101 or placement by department. Offered when the demand exists.

## Theatre Arts

**TA110 (Liberal Arts) Introduction to the Theatre** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Theatrical theory in historical context beginning with the Greeks. Including written play analysis and the application of this analysis to concepts of lighting, costuming, scene design, and performance. At the end of the semester students participate in a short class production. Field trips may be included and outside speakers may be invited.

**TA112 (Liberal Arts, NOT Liberal Arts for Accounting Major) Voice and Stage Movement for Actors I** 4 hrs. 3 crs. Intensive instruction in voice and speech for acting: voice production, range expansion and control, sound formation and delivery. 1 hour lecture, 1 hour recitation, 2 hours laboratory. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**TA113 (Liberal Arts, NOT Liberal Arts for Accounting Major) Voice and Stage Movement for Actors II** 4 hrs. 2 crs. Continuing study in stage movement, including mime, mask work, and stylized movement; continuing work in voice and speech, including classical

performance, dialects, accents. Preq: SPCH 112. 1 hour lecture, 3 hours studio. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**TA114 (Liberal Arts, NOT Liberal Arts for Accounting Major) \$ Stagecraft I** 4 hrs. 3 crs. An introduction to the study of the elements, the theories, the methods, and the materials used in modern theatre technology. This course will examine the elements of drama, their interaction, and their realization in the theatrical production process, focusing on the organization of theatre personnel, the architecture, the equipment, and the techniques used in the construction, theory, and execution of scenery, lighting, and costumes. Mandatory attendance at (and evaluation of ) theatrical performances, both on and off campus required.

**TA115 (Liberal Arts, NOT Liberal Arts for Accounting Major) \$ Stagecraft II** 4 hrs. 3 crs. Continuation of TA 114; emphasis on scenery, stage properties, and work of the stage manager. Crew assignments involving outside class hours required. Field trips may be included and outside speakers may be invited.

**TA116 (Liberal Arts, NOT Liberal Arts for Accounting Major) \$ Introduction to Stage Management** 3 hrs. 3 crs. This course is a comprehensive survey of the role of the stage manager within the development of a theatrical production from inception to completion. This includes reading and discussion of major plays, their breakdown and technical needs. Students will learn the work that is necessary to run a professional production and the importance of the stage management position. This includes practical work on rehearsals and performances of the York College Theatre semester shows as well as guest speakers and outside trips. Preq: ENG 125

**TA210 (Liberal Arts) History of Theatre** 3 hrs. 3 crs. The development of Western Theatre from the classic Greek period to the modern era, with emphases on major plays and playwrights, various forms of theatrical presentation, architecture and design of theatres, and acting styles of each period. Readings in Preq: ENG 125 This is a Writing Intensive course.

**TA211 (Liberal Arts) Basic Acting** 4 hrs. 3 crs. The elements of acting; physical and vocal relaxation and concentration; sense memory and emotional recall; prepared scenes and improvisations. Preq: ENG 125. Field trips may be included and outside speakers may be invited.

**TA212 (Liberal Arts) Scene Study** 4 hrs. 3 crs. Continuation of TA 211: emphasis on character analysis and techniques of character portrayal. Preq: TA 211 or permission of the department. Field trips may be included and outside speakers may be invited. Not offered on a regular basis.

**TA215 (Liberal Arts, NOT Liberal Arts for Accounting Major) \$ Studies in Theatre Practice I** 5 hrs. 3 crs. Acting, directing, stage lighting, scene design, costuming, or other aspects of theatre related to the college production. Preq: Permission of instructor. 1 hour lecture, 4 hours laboratory. Lectures by director and outside artists. Laboratory hours involve creative problem solving and realization of theatrical concepts.

**TA216 (Liberal Arts, NOT Liberal Arts for Accounting Major) \$ Studies in Theatre Practice II** 5 hrs. 3 crs. Acting, directing, stage lighting, scene design, costuming, or other aspects of theatre related to the college production. Preq: Permission of instructor. 1 hour lecture, 4 hours laboratory. Lectures by director and outside artists. Laboratory hours involve creative problem solving and realization of theatrical concepts.

**TA217 (Liberal Arts, NOT Liberal Arts for Accounting Major) \$ Studies in Theatre Practice III** 5 hrs. 3 crs. Acting, directing, stage lighting, scene design, costuming, or other aspects of theatre related to the college production. Preq: Permission of instructor. 1 hour lecture, 4 hours laboratory. Lectures by director and outside artists. Laboratory hours involve creative problem solving and realization of theatrical concepts.

**TA218 (Liberal Arts, NOT Liberal Arts for Accounting Major) \$ Studies in Theatre Practice IV** 5 hrs. 3 crs. Acting, directing, stage lighting, scene design, costuming, or other aspects of theatre related to the college production. Preq: Permission of instructor. 1 hour lecture, 4 hours laboratory. Lectures by director and outside artists. Laboratory hours involve creative problem solving and realization of theatrical concepts.

**TA219 (Liberal Arts, NOT Liberal Arts for Accounting Major) \$ Studies in Theatre Practice V** 5 hrs. 3 crs. Acting, directing, stage lighting, scene design, costuming, or other aspects of theatre related to the college production. Preq: Permission of instructor. 1 hour lecture, 4 hours laboratory. Lectures by director and outside artists. Laboratory hours involve creative problem solving and realization of theatrical concepts.

**TA261 (Liberal Arts) Intermediate Oral Interpretation: Drama** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Theory, technique, and practice of the interpretation of drama; some attention to non-interpretative view points: the author, critic, philosopher, and auditor. Preq: SPCH 160.

**TA301 (Liberal Arts) American Musical Theatre** 3 hrs. 3 crs. The examination of the elements and contents of the collaborative art form known as Musical Theatre. The musical will be examined in terms of elements, structure and original source material to understand how the elements work together to create a cohesive work of art. The course will identify and discuss the contributions of the major artists who have made a significant impact on the development of musical theatre. This is a Writing Intensive course.

**TA311 (Liberal Arts) \$ Fundamental of Directing** 4 hrs. 3 crs. Directorial controls: concentration on various methods of realizing the theatrical content of a given script; work required on major production as assistant director, stage manager, or assistant stage manager. Preq: TA 115 and TA 211 or permission of instructor. Field trips may be included and outside speakers may be invited.

**TA314 (Liberal Arts) Computer Design for the Stage** 4 hrs. 3 crs. A review of the history of the architectural elements in theatrical scenic design: AutoCad and DesignCad programs used for construction and display. Drawing techniques in 2-D and 3-dimensional format. Preq: TA 110 and TA 114, basic computer

skills and /or permission of instructor. 1 hour lecture, 1 hour recitation, 2 hours laboratory.

**TA316 (Not Liberal Arts) Performance for Television** 4 hrs. 3 crs. History, theory and practice of television performance as distinct from stage performance. Includes dramatic and non-dramatic forms of presentation that can be adapted to the professional goals of the students. Preq: SPCH 160 or TA 211 or permission of instructor. hour lecture, 1 hour recitation, 2 hours laboratory. Original writing required for some assignments. Outside speakers may be invited.

**TA317 (Liberal Arts) Theatrical Criticism** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Principles of dramatic criticism from Aristotle to the present day; critical standards and methods; their application in the evaluation of drama in performance. Preq: TA 115 and TA 211 or permission of instructor. Attendance at theatrical performances required. Outside speakers may be invited.

**TA390 (Liberal Arts) Special Studies Seminar I** 3 hrs. 3 crs. An intensive study of a selected topic from an area in Theatre Arts. Preq: Junior or senior status and department permission required. The topic varies with each offering. This course may be repeated for no more than 6 credits if different topics are studied.

**TA391 (Liberal Arts) Special Studies Seminar II** 3 hrs. 3 crs. An intensive study of a selected topic from an area in Theatre Arts. Preq: Junior or senior status and permission of instructor The topic varies with each offering. This course may be repeated for no more than 6 credits if different topics are studied.

**TA392 (Liberal Arts) Special Studies Seminar III** 3 hrs. 3 crs. An intensive study of a selected topic from an area in Theatre Arts. Preq: Junior or senior status and permission of instructor The topic varies with each offering. This course may be repeated for no more than 6 credits if different topics are studied.

**TA411 (Liberal Arts) History of Avant-Garde Performance** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Trends in modern theatre-experimental theatre groups, new techniques, new playwrights discussed; the historical foundations of these trends traced to their sources in Symbolism and Expressionism. Preq: TA 110 or permission of instructor. Written work and attendance at New York avant garde performances are required.

**TA490 (Liberal Arts) Independent Research** TBA hrs. 3 crs. Intensive individually guided advanced research in a theatre arts area. Preq: Senior status and 12 credits in Theatre Arts or permission of instructor. Hours arranged.

## World Literature

**WLIT201 (Liberal Arts) The Literature of the Western World Through the Renaissance** 3 hrs. 3 crs. A comparative approach to European literature of the Classical, Medieval and Renaissance periods, in translation. Genres to be covered include mythology and the development of epic and lyric poetry, narrative poetry and prose and the theatre. Students will read works from Classical Greece and Rome, France, England, Germany, Scandinavia, Ireland, Spain, Italy, Portugal, etc. This course is Writing Intensive. Preq: ENG 125.

Not open to students with credit in English 211. This is a writing intensive course.

**WLIT205 (Liberal Arts) Introduction to Francophone Literature** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Contemporary literature written in French from the West Indies, North and Sub-Saharan Africa. Preq: ENG 125. This course proposes to read the most interesting and problem-revealing works which have been translated into English.

**WLIT206 (Liberal Arts) Introduction to the Literature of the Caribbean** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Introduction to the Literature of the Caribbean. Preq: ENG 125.

**WLIT207 (Liberal Arts) Introduction to Latin American Literature** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Introduction to the literature of Latin America. Preq: ENG 125.

**WLIT210 (Liberal Arts) North African Literature in Translation** 3 hrs. 3 crs. This course will use a comparative approach to explore the critical and theoretical understanding of the works of some of the most important North African authors from diverse ethnic backgrounds (Arab, Berber, French and Jewish) in translation. This interdisciplinary course will cover such themes as: colonialism, post-colonialism and neo-colonialism; Islam and modernity; antagonistic cultures and reconciliation; patriarchy; European and North African cultural identities. This course is a designated Writing Intensive (WI) course. Preq: ENG 125 This is a writing intensive course.

**WLIT211 (Liberal Arts) Italian Theatre in Translation** 3 hrs. 3 crs. The modern dramatists Luigi Pirandello and Ugo Betti; the plays of such dramatists as Alfieri and Goldoni; the establishment and influence of Italy's famed commedia dell'arte. Preq: ENG 125. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**WLIT212 (Liberal Arts) Masterpieces of Spanish Literature in Translation** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Representative works from the origins of Spanish Literature to the present. Preq: ENG 125. Not credited toward fulfillment of Spanish Major requirements. Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by the department.

**WLIT225 (Liberal Arts) Introduction to Latino Literature in the U.S.** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Introduction to the literature of Latinos in the U.S. Preq: ENG 125.

**WLIT226 (Liberal Arts) Contemporary Women Writers in World Literature** 3 hrs. 3 crs. Introduces students to significant literature written by women in the 19th and 20th centuries throughout the world. Preq: ENG 125. 3 hours lecture.

**WLIT230 (Liberal Arts) Divine Comedy in Translation** 3 hrs. 3 crs. This course will examine the Divine Comedy as the masterpiece of Dante Alighieri and Italian Literature, as well as one of the most significant works of the World Literature. After a careful introduction to 13th and 14th century European and Italian historical and cultural contexts, we will read key cantos from the Inferno, the Purgatorio, and the Paradiso. Oral presentations may be required. Preq: ENG 125 Not offered on a regular basis. Availability to be determined by department.

**WLIT326 (Liberal Arts) Womens Writing: The Quest for the Self through Memory** 3 hrs. 3 crs. This course analyzes and questions the place and role of History and Memory in some contemporary Caribbean Francophone and Hispanophone texts from diverse cultures throughout the world, which present and reveal the role of the politic versus the private, the public versus the psyche. The course will focus on novels and short stories written in or translated into English, whose voices have a testimonial dimension. This course will be taught as a Writing Intensive course Preq: ENG 125 and WRIT 301 This is a writing intensive course.

## Writing

**WRIT301 (Liberal Arts) Research and Writing for the Major** 4 hrs. 3 crs. Research, reading, and writing for upper-division courses; drafting, revising, editing, and formatting documents. Readings are drawn primarily from the humanities and social sciences. Assignments will encourage students to explore the research resources, patterns of discourse, and conventions of their own major disciplines. Preq: Junior status and completion of ENG 125 2 hours lecture, 2 hours laboratory. Course sections may be offered as hybrid online courses or as fully asynchronous online courses.

**WRIT302 (Liberal Arts) Research and Writing for the Sciences, Mathematics, and Technology** 4 hrs. 3 crs. Research, reading, and writing for upper-division courses; drafting, revising, editing, and formatting documents. Readings are drawn primarily from the areas of science and technology. Assignments will encourage students to explore the research resources, patterns of discourse, and conventions of their own major disciplines. Preq: Junior status and completion of ENG 125 2 hours lecture, 2 hours laboratory. Course sections may be offered as hybrid online courses or as fully asynchronous online courses.

**WRIT303 (Liberal Arts) Research and Writing for Professional Programs** 4 hrs. 3 crs. Research, reading, and writing for upper-division courses; drafting, revising, editing, and formatting documents. Readings are drawn primarily from areas pertinent to professional concerns. Assignments will encourage students to explore the research resources, patterns of discourse, and conventions of their own major disciplines. Preq: Junior status and completion of ENG 125 2 hours lecture, 2 hours laboratory. Course sections may be offered as hybrid online courses or as fully asynchronous online courses.

## Yiddish

**YID101 (Liberal Arts) Elementary Yiddish I** 4 hrs. 4 crs. Basic principles of a beginner's course; designed to give the foundations of language. Offered when the demand exists.

**YID102 (Liberal Arts) Elementary Yiddish II** 4 hrs. 4 crs. Continuation of the beginner's course; more complex grammatical structures, integrated readings and further practice in conversation. Preq: YID 101. Offered when the demand exists.

## Youth Development

**YD280 (Liberal Arts) Theory and Practice** 4 hrs. 3 crs. Surveys the field of developmental psychology, with an emphasis on resiliency theory and strengths-based perspectives on youth development. Principles of developmental psychology lay the groundwork for practices working with children and youth. Topics covered include physical, cognitive, and social-emotional development, as well as the diversity of developmental needs across ages, abilities, culture and sociopolitical conditions. Preq: ENG 125 This course carries a Liberal Arts designation. The course includes 28 hours of supervised field experiences in educational environments that focus on the study of child and adolescent development as it relates to teaching and learning.

**YD283 (Liberal Arts) Building Learning Communities** 4 hrs. 4 crs. Building Learning Communities surveys the field of educational psychology, with an emphasis on teaching practices that help build learning communities. Drawing upon various theories and related practices, students will learn how to design learning objectives, curriculum plans, interdisciplinary and thematic lessons, and multiple forms of assessment, as well as draw upon community resources. Students will also articulate a personal teaching philosophy as it relates to their practice. Preq: EDUC 271 Coreq: EDUC 271 This course carries a Liberal Arts designation. 15 hours of fieldwork is required.

**YD289 (Liberal Arts) Understanding Youth in the Urban Context** 3 hrs. 3 crs. In this course, students will delve into original texts to examine critical perspectives on urban youth, youthhood, and constructions of youth identity(ies) in the US and different cultures. It begins with an understanding of young people: how they are seen, where they are seen, when they are seen. The spaces where 'youth' and 'youthhood' are constructed in relation to social class, ethnicity, language, race, gender, sexual orientation are examined and the implications for policy and practice discussed. Preq: English 125. Coreq: English 125.

**YD290 (Liberal Arts) Action Research for Practitioners** 2 hrs. 2 crs. Action Research for Practitioners supports practitioners who work with young people in formal, informal or non-formal education settings to define, research, and address problems and issues within their practice through an action-based, reflective inquiry approach. The course supports students working in a wide variety of educational settings to locate ideas for research within the educational communities that they work. Students define an area of study, develop and implement an action research methodology, gather and interpret data, and then draw implications for their practice. Preq: Six credits in EDUC or YD courses. This course will be offered once a year if there is sufficient student enrollment. Contact the Teacher Education department when declaring your intent to take this course. This course carries a Liberal Arts designation.

### Materials and Transportation Fees

Course	Material fee	Transportation Fee
BIO 201	\$25	
BIO 202	\$25	
BIO 234	\$50	
BIO 235	\$50	
BIO 265	\$50	
BIO 281	\$50	
BIO 301	\$50	
BIO 308	\$25	
BIO 309	\$25	
BIO 320	\$50	
BIO 334	\$25	
BIO 403	\$25	
BIO 415	\$50	
BIO 444	\$50	
BIO 452	\$50	
BIO 465	\$50	
BIO 466	\$50	
BIO 480	\$50	
BTEC 350	\$25	
BTEC 352	\$25	
BTEC 480	\$50	
BTEC 489	\$25	
CHEM 107	\$25	
CHEM 109	\$25	
CHEM 111	\$25	
CHEM 232	\$25	
CHEM 234	\$25	
CHEM 235	\$25	
CHEM 241	\$25	
CHEM 341	\$25	
CHEM 342	\$25	
CHEM 421	\$25	
CHEM 490	\$25	
CHEM 491	\$25	
CHEM 492	\$25	
CHEM 493	\$25	
EDUC 268	\$15	
EDUC 280	\$20	
EDUC 283	\$20	
EDUC 284	\$25	
EDUC 317	\$20	
EDUC 320	\$20	
EDUC 323	\$20	
EDUC 330	\$20	
EDUC 333	\$35	
EDUC 340	\$30	
EDUC 341	\$20	
EDUC 369	\$15	
EDUC 370	\$30	

EDUC 373	\$20	
EDUC 375	\$20	
EDUC 377	\$20	
EDUC 381	\$20	
EDUC 418-459	\$30	
FA 155	\$30	
FA 258	\$25	
FA 264	\$30	
FA 265	\$30	
FA 273	\$15	
FA 274	\$15	
FA 355	\$30	
FA 381	\$15	
FA 382	\$15	
GEO 110	\$15	
GEO 120	\$15	
GEO 121	\$15	
GEO 140	\$25	
GEO 207	\$25	
GEO 211	\$40	
GEO 217	\$40	
GEO 225	\$40	
GEO 323	\$40	
GEO 334	\$40	
GEO 340	\$40	
GEO 341	\$40	
GEO 411	\$40	
GEO 425	\$75	
GEO 441	\$40	
HE 200	\$5	
HPEH 351	\$40	
HPEH 420	\$40	
HPEH 428	\$40	
HPGC 212 (lab)	\$75	
HPMT 252	\$100	
HPMT 330	\$100	
HPMT 332	\$100	
HPMT 341	\$100	
HPMT 343	\$100	
HPMT 351	\$100	
HPMT 352	\$100	
HPMT 357	\$100	
HSPA 313	\$100	
HSPA 401	\$100	
HSPA 402	\$100	
HSPA 450	\$75	
HSPA 451	\$75	
HSPA 452	\$75	
HSPA 453	\$75	
HSPA 454	\$75	
HSPA 455	\$75	
HSPA 457	\$75	
HSPA 458	\$75	

HSPA 459	\$75	
NURS 210	\$105	
NURS 310/340	\$85	
NURS 320	\$105	
NURS 415/430	\$85	
NURS 420	\$85	
LIBRARY	\$10.00	
OT 423		\$25
OT 505		\$25
OT 506	\$35	
OT 523	\$75	
OT 644	\$70	
OT 647	\$10	
PE 170	\$95	\$20
PE 178	\$95	\$30
PE 179	\$350	\$30
PE 279	\$95	\$30
PE 280	\$220	\$30
PHYS 151	\$20	
PHYS 152	\$20	
PSY 313		\$30
PSY 319	\$50	
PSY 321	\$40	
TA 114	\$30	
TA 115	\$30	
TA 116	\$25	
TA 215 Section TBA 1	\$60	
TA 215 Section TBA 2	\$30	
TA 215 Section TBA 3	\$60	
TA 216 Section TBA 1	\$60	
TA 216 Section TBA 2	\$30	
TA 216 Section TBA 3	\$60	
TA 217 Section TBA 1	\$60	
TA 217 Section TBA 2	\$30	
TA 217 Section TBA 3	\$60	
TA 218 Section TBA 1	\$60	
TA 218 Section TBA 2	\$30	
TA 218 Section TBA 3	\$60	
TA 219 Section TBA 1	\$60	
TA 219 Section TBA 2	\$30	
TA 219 Section TBA 3	\$60	
TA 311	\$25	
AAS 101		\$20
SCWK 400		\$30
SCWK 410	\$30	
SCWK 492	\$30	



# College Administration

## City University Of New York

### Board of Trustees

Benno C. Schmidt Jr., Chairperson  
Phillip Alfonso Berry, Vice Chairperson  
Valerie Lancaster Beal  
Wellington Z. Chen  
Rita DiMartino  
Freida D. Foster  
Judah Gribetz  
Joseph J. Lhota  
Hugo M. Morales  
Brian D. Obergfell  
Peter S. Pantaleo  
Kathleen M. Pesile  
Carol A. Robles Roman  
Charles A. Shorter  
Jeffrey S. Wiesenfeld  
Kafui Kouakou  
Terrence F. Martell

### Officers of CUNY

William P. Kelly, Interim Chancellor  
Allan H. Dobrin, Executive Vice Chancellor and Chief Operating Officer  
Alexandra W. Logue, Executive Vice Chancellor and University Provost  
Jay Hershenson, Senior Vice Chancellor for University Relations and Secretary of the Board of Trustees  
Frederick P. Schaffer, Senior Vice Chancellor for Legal Affairs and General Counsel  
Marc V. Shaw, Interim Senior Vice Chancellor for Budget, Finance and Financial Policy  
Gloriana B. Waters, Vice Chancellor for Human Resources Management  
Frank D. Sanchez, Vice Chancellor for Student Affairs  
Pamela S. Silverblatt, Vice Chancellor of Labor Relations  
Gillian Small, Vice Chancellor for Research  
Iris Weinshall, Vice Chancellor for Facilities Planning, Construction, and Management  
Matthew Sapienza, Associate Vice Chancellor for Budget and Finance  
Brian Cohen, Associate Vice Chancellor & University Chief Information Officer

## York College Senior Administration & Faculty

### Office of the President

Marcia V. Keizs, B.A., M.A., Ed.D., President  
William Dinello, B.A., M.Ed., M.S.W., Ph.D., Dean of the Executive Office  
Olga Dais, B.S., J.D., Executive Director of Compliance Programs and Legal Affairs  
Earl Simons, B.A., M.P.A., Director of Government & Community Relations

### Division of Academic Affairs

Panayiotis Meleties, Ph.D., Interim Provost and Senior Vice President  
Holger Henke, M.A., Ph.D., Assistant Provost  
Donna Chirico, Ed.D., Interim Dean (School of Arts & Sciences)  
Alfred N. Ntoko, Ph.D., Dean (School of Business & Information Systems)  
Lynne W. Clark, Ph.D., Dean (School of Health & Professional Studies)  
Sharon Davidson, B.S., Registrar  
Fenix Arias, B.A., M.S., M.Phil., Ph.D., Director, Testing Center  
Robert Duncan, Ph.D., Director Office of Undergraduate Research  
Lester Raphael, B.A., M.A., Director, Academic Advisement Center, College Now, S-3, Prelude to Success and Late Start  
Heather Robinson, B.A., Ph.D., Coordinator, College-Wide Writing Program  
Jonathan Hall, B.A., M.F.A., Ph.D., Writing Across the Curriculum Program  
Kelly Josephs, BA, PhD, Director, York College Honors Program  
Gale Cunningham, B.A., M.A., Coordinator, Cardinal Check, Bulletinkeeper  
Dawn Hewitt, B.A., M.P.A., Director, Research & Sponsored Programs  
Aghajan Mohammadi, B.A., M.B.A., Ph.D., Director, Institutional Research and Assessment  
Michael Smith, M.S., M.F.A., Director, Academic Computing & Educational Technology

Stephen Tyson, B.A., M.A., Director, Academic Achievement  
 Njoki-Wa Kinyatti, B.A., M.L.I.S., M.P.A., Chief Librarian

### **Division of Administrative Affairs**

Ronald C. Thomas, B.A., M.A., Vice President, Administration & Finance  
 Jacqueline Clark, B.S., M.S., M.B.A., Business Manager  
 Michel Hodge, B.S., M.S., Executive Director, Enrollment Management  
 Noel Gamboa, B.S., Director of Facilities Operations & Campus Planning  
 Joseph Goffredo, Chief Administrative Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds  
 Sherrian Grant-Fordham, B.S., Coordinator of Events Planning and Management  
 Marlon Torres, B.A., Director of Purchasing, Contracts & Property Management  
 Matthew Katz, B.A., Director, Performing Arts Center  
 Barbara Manuel, B.A., Director of Human Resources  
 Andre Mendell, B.B.A., Director of Budget  
 Tyrone Forte, Director of Campus Security  
 Rafael Nunez, B.A., M.F.A., Director, Information Technology: Web Systems  
 Shyamji Srivastava, B.S., M.S., Director of Computer Services  
 Greg Vega, Director, Service Delivery  
 Kamrul Ahsan, BSc, ME Director of Network Infrastructure and Data Center  
 Peter Tighe, Chief Information Officer

### **Division of Student Development**

Geneva Walker-Johnson, B.A., M.Ed., Ed.D, Vice President  
 Thomas Gibson, Ph.D., Associate Dean  
 Thomas Jordan, Ph.D., Director, SEEK  
 Linda Chesney, B.A., Director of Career Services  
 Sharon Hawkins, B.A., Health Services Manager  
 Sidney Smith, Ph.D., Manager of Veteran Affairs  
 Cicely Horsham-Brathwaite, Ph.D., Director of Counseling  
 Theresa Curry, M.S.W., Director for TRIO, Student Support Services & York Enrichment Services  
 Paola Veras, M.S.W., Manager, STAR Program  
 Jonathan Quash, B.A., Director, Men's Center  
 Cynthia Clendenin, Director, York Childcare Center  
 Jean Phelps, B.S., M.A., Ph.D., Director of Student Activities

### **Institutional Advancement Unit**

Dolores Swirin, B.A., M.A., Vice President  
 Mondell Sealey, B.A., Director of Alumni Development  
 Cicely Bland, B.A., B.S., M.S., Publications Coordinator

### **Office of Admissions**

Michel A. Hodge, B.S., M.S., Interim Director

### **Office of Adult and Continuing Education**

Cynthia Murphy, B.A., M.A., Executive Director

### **Office of Scholarship Programs**

Brunilda Almodovar, B.S., M.S., Director

### **Office of Student Financial Services**

Cathy Michaels, A.S., B.S., Director

# Faculty

- Aceves, Robert**, Associate Professor, Business and Economics - EDD, Oklahoma State University; MS, Embry-Riddle Aeronautical University; BS, Embry-Riddle Aeronautical University
- Acker, Gila**, Professor and Chair, Social Sciences - DSW, Adelphi University; certificate, The Long Island Institute for Mental Health; MSW, Fordham University; BS, Haifa University, Israel
- Adams, Cheryl**, Associate Professor, Biology - PhD, University of Illinois; BA, University of Southern Illinois
- Agin, Denise**, Associate Professor, Health & Phys Ed/ Gs Studies - EDD, Teacher's College, Columbia University; MS, Queens College CUNY; BS, Queens College CUNY
- Ajuluchukwu, David**, Associate Professor and Chair, Health and Physical Education - PhD, West Virginia University; MPA, West Virginia University; MS, West Virginia University; BS, University of Waterloo
- Alexandre, Margaret**, Assistant Professor, Health Professions - MSN, Adelphi University
- Alter, Elizabeth**, Assistant Professor, Biology - PhD, Stanford University; MA, University of California, Berkeley; BA, Yale University
- Althaus, Paul**, Professor, Business and Economics - PhD, Duke University; BA, Gettysburg College
- Amenyo, John-Thones**, Assistant Professor, Mathematics and Computer Science - PhD, Columbia University; MPhil, Columbia University; MS, Columbia University; BS, MIT
- Amicucci, Bernadette**, Associate Professor, Health Professions
- Amrhein, Timothy**, Associate Professor and Chair, Performing and Fine Arts - MFA, Wayne State University; BA, Whitman College
- Arsov, Ivica**, Associate Professor, Biology - PhD, New York University; MS, University of Belgrade; MS, New York University; BS, University of Belgrade
- Ashton, William**, Associate Professor, Behavioral Sciences - PhD, Miami University; MA, Miami University; BA, Earlham College
- Atangana, Martin**, Professor and Chair, History-Philosophy - PhD, University of Paris 1-Sorbonne (France); MA, University of Paris X-Nanterre (France); BA, University of Yaoundé (Cameroon)
- Auriemma, Donald**, Associate Professor, Occupational Therapy - MS, Queens College of the City University of New York; BS, York College of the City University of New York
- Austin, Susan**, Doctoral Lecturer, Behavioral Sciences - MA, Adelphi University; PhD, Adelphi University; MA, Adelphi University; BA, Adelphi University
- Avi-Itzhak, Tamara**, Associate Professor, Occupational Therapy - PhD, Technion, Israel Institute of technology; MA, City College, City University of New York; BA, Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey
- Babaali, Parisa**, Assistant Professor, Math & Computer Science - PhD, Stevens Institute of Technology; BS, Sharif University of Technology
- Bahri, Hamid**, Assistant Professor, Foreign Languages, ESL and Humanities - PhD, Graduate Center, CUNY; MPhil, Graduate Center, CUNY; MA, Graduate Center, CUNY
- Bai, Xin**, Assistant Professor, Teacher Education - EDD, Columbia University; BA, Jilin University
- Ballantyne, Margaret**, Professor, Foreign Languages - PhD, Brown University; MA, Brown University; BA, Adelphi University; certificate, Instituto de Cultura Hispánica, Madrid
- Barley, Linda**, Professor, Health and Physical Education - PhD, Teachers College, Columbia University; MS, Hunter College, The City University of New York; BA, St. Francis College
- Barnes, Aegina**, Lecturer, Foreign Languages, ESL and Humanities - PhD, Temple University; MFA, Temple University; BS, Temple University; BS, Radcliffe College
- Baron, Lindamichelle**, Assistant Professor and Chair, Teacher Education - EDD, Teacher's College, Columbia University; MA, Teacher's College, Columbia University; BA, New York University
- Beaton, Laura**, Assistant Professor, Biology - PhD, McMaster University; BS, McMaster University; non-degree, York College; certificate, City University of New York; certificate, York College
- Beckerman, Bernard**, Associate Professor, Health Professions - MD, University of Brussels; BA, Hunter College (CUNY)
- Bell, Bernard**, Lecturer, Mathematics and Computer Science - BA, Queens College
- Belle, Sameea**, Lecturer, Student Development - MSW, Adelphi University; BA, York College; PhD, Walden University
- Benedito, Roberto**, Doctoral Lecturer, History-Philosophy - PhD, University At Buffalo, SUNY at Buffalo; MA, University At Buffalo, SUNY at Buffalo; JD, College of Law, University of the Philippines
- Bercovitz, George**, Lecturer, Business and Economics - AB, New York University; MBA, New York University
- Bharosay, Boadnarine**, Professor and Chair, Accounting and Finance - BS, York College; MA, Brooklyn College; certificate, Baruch College
- Bisla, Sundeep**, Assistant Professor, English - PhD, University of Sydney; MA, Yale University; BA, Harvard University
- Borenstein, Samuel**, Professor, Earth and Physical Sciences - PhD, Imperial College, London; BE, McGill University

- Branch, Tracey M.**, Lecturer, SEEK Program - M Ed, Teachers College, Columbia University; MA, Teachers College, Columbia University; MA, CUNY Queens College; BA, SUNY Buffalo State College
- Brodsky, Mitchell**, Associate Professor, Health and Physical Education - PhD, New York University; BS, Indiana University of Pennsylvania
- Brugna, Robert**, Associate Professor, Health Professions - PhD, Capella University; MBA, Baruch College; BS, Touro College
- Buxenbaum Jones, Nina**, Associate Professor, Performing and Fine Arts - MFA, Maryland Institute College of Art; BFA, Washington University in St. Louis
- Cao, Linglan**, Doctoral Lecturer, English - EDD, Teachers College, Columbia University; MA, Teachers College, Columbia University; MA, Suzhou University, China; BA, Suzhou University, China
- Carta-Gerardino, Edoardo**, Assistant Professor, Math & Computer Science - PhD, Cornell University; MS, Cornell University
- Casey, John**, Doctoral Lecturer, Biology - MD, Open International University; MD, Ross University
- Chakravarti, Deb**, Professor, Chemistry - PhD, University of Oxford; PhD, University of Calcutta; MS, University of Calcutta; BS, University of Calcutta
- Chanel, Gerri**, Associate Professor, Accounting and Finance - MBA, University of Hartford; BA, University of Connecticut
- Chang, Emmanuel**, Associate Professor, Chemistry - PhD, The Rockefeller University; BA, Princeton University
- Chirico, Donna**, Professor & Acting Dean, Behavioral Sciences - EDD, Columbia University Teachers College; MS, Fordham University at Lincoln Center; BA, York College of The City University of New York
- Cleary, Daniel**, Assistant Professor, Library - MA, Queens College, CUNY; MLS, Indiana University; BA, Indiana University/Purdue University @ Indpls.; AA, Seattle Central Community College
- Cline, Janice**, Lecturer, English - MA, NYU; BS, U. of Wisc. Madison
- Clovey, Robert**, Associate Professor, Accounting and Finance - MS, Queens College - CUNY; BS, York College - CUNY
- Coen, Robert**, Professor, Mathematics and Computer Science - PhD, Adelphi University; MS, New York University; BS, Brooklyn College
- Coleman, Charles**, Associate Professor, English - EDD, Teachers College, Columbia U.; MA, Teachers College, Columbia U.; BA, Columbia College, Columbia U.
- Corcoran, Matthew**, Lecturer, English - MA, Columbia University; BA, Amherst College
- Corkery, Timothy**, Lecturer, Performing & Fine Arts - MSW, Fordham University; BA, York College
- Costley, Alex**, Assistant Professor, Health & Phys Ed/ Gs Studies - PhD, Columbia University; MA, Columbia University; BA, University of Massachusetts
- Criss, Andrew**, Doctoral Lecturer, Biology - DC, Life University; BA, SUNY Albany
- D'Alotto, Lou**, Professor, Mathematics and Computer Science - PhD, CUNY Graduate Center; MS, Stevens Institute of Technology; BS, St. John's University
- Daher, Samira**, Lecturer, Mathematics and Computer Science - MA, Queens College; BS, York College
- Dai, Taen-Yu**, Professor, Mathematics and Computer Science - PhD, University of New Mexico; MS, University of New Mexico; BS, Taiwan Cheng-Kung University
- Daniels, Ron**, Distinguished Lecturer, Behavioral Sciences - PhD, Union Graduate School
- Davidson, Emily**, Associate Professor and Chair, Health Professions - DC, New York Chiropractic College; BS, SUNY- Stony Brook; BA, Pomona College
- Davies, Kristin**, Assistant Professor, Behavioral Sciences - PhD, Stony Brook University; MA, Stony Brook University; BA, Pennsylvania State University
- DePalma, Helene**, Associate Professor, Health Professions
- Desamero, Ruel**, Associate Professor and Chair, Chemistry - PhD, University of Connecticut
- Dhar, Ratan**, Assistant Professor, Earth and Physical Sciences - PhD, City University of New York; MPhil, City University of New York; MS, The University of Chittagong, Bangladesh; BS, The University of Chittagong, Bangladesh
- Dill, Lindajo**, Associate Professor, Health Professions - BS, Des Moines University; MS, Alderson-Broaddus College; PhD, Capella University
- DiToro, Douglas**, Lecturer, English - MA, Brooklyn College, City University of New York; BA, Brooklyn College, City University of New York
- Divale, William**, Professor, Social Sciences - PhD, SUNY Buffalo; MA, Calif State Univ, Los Angeles; BA, UCLA
- Donahue, Nadine**, Assistant Professor, Health Professions - MS, Molloy College; BS, Wagner College
- Drago, Margarita**, Associate Professor, Foreign Languages - PhD, The Graduate School and University Center of The City of New York; MA, City College/CUNY; BS, City College/CUNY; AA, Hostos Community College/CUNY
- Drobnicki, John**, Professor, Library - MLS, Queens College/CUNY; MA, St. John's University; BA, St. John's University; AA, St. John's University

**Duncan, Robert**, Assistant Professor, Behavioral Sciences - PhD, University of California, San Diego; MA, University of California, San Diego; BA, University of California, San Diego

**Dyer, Conrad**, Associate Professor, Behavioral Sciences - PhD, CUNY Graduate Center; MA, CUNY Graduate Center; BS, C.C.N.Y.

**Fahey, Lucia**, Instructor, CLIP

**Faust, Sharon**, Associate Professor, Occupational Therapy - MS, SUNY at Buffalo; BA, Hunter College of CUNY

**Fearnley, Stephen**, Assistant Professor, Chemistry - PhD, University of Salford; BS, Sheffield City Polytechnic

**Forrester, Wayne**, Lecturer, Business and Economics - MBA, Adelphi University; BBA, Baruch College

**Foster, Catherine**, Doctoral Lecturer, Chemistry - BA, Willamette University; PhD, University of Washington

**Francois, Jean**, Associate Professor, Foreign Languages - PhD, CUNY Graduate Center; MA, Hunter College; BS, Institut Supérieur Technique d'Haïti

**Fusco, Dana**, Professor, Teacher Education - PhD, CUNY Graduate Center; BA, SUNY at New Paltz

**Gellis, Harold**, Professor, Accounting and Finance - MBA, Baruch College; BA, C.C.N.Y.

**Gerena, Linda**, Associate Professor, Teacher Education - PhD, San Diego State University and The Claremont Graduate University; MA, New York University, New York; MA, California State University, Los Angeles; BA, Brooklyn College, City University of New York

**Ghelli, Samuel**, Assistant Professor, Foreign Languages - PhD, Rutgers University, NJ; MA, University of Florence, Italy

**Gibson, Heather**, Associate Professor, Health Professions

**Gieseler, Carly**, Assistant Professor, Performing and Fine Arts - PhD, University of South Florida; MA, Hawaii Pacific University; BA, Rutgers University

**Gillespie, Sarah**, Assistant Professor, Performing & Fine Arts - PhD, The Graduate Center, City University of New York; MA, The George Washington University; BA, Mount Holyoke College

**Glaser, Debra**, Assistant Professor, Health and Physical Education - EDD, Columbia University; MA, Columbia University; BA, SUNY Binghamton

**Gonzalez, Lidia**, Assistant Professor, Mathematics and Computer Science - PhD, CUNY Graduate Center; MPhil, CUNY Graduate Center; MA, New York University; BS, New York University

**Graffeo, John**, Associate Professor, Health Professions - MA, Queens College; certificate, Cornell University Medical College; BS, Pace College

**Grasso, Linda**, Professor and Chair, English - PhD, Brown University; MA, Brown University; BA, City University of New York Baccalaureate Program

**Green, Mavis**, Associate Professor, Business & Economics

**Gregory, Michele**, Associate Professor, Social Sciences - PhD, University of London, Institute of Education; MS, London School of Economics and Political Science; BBA, Northeast Louisiana University

**Grosskopf, Nicholas**, Assistant Professor, Health and Physical Education - EDD, Teachers College, Columbia University; MS, Teachers College, Columbia University; MA, New York University; BS, University of South Florida

**Gutierrez, Franklin**, Professor, Foreign Languages, ESL and Humanities - PhD, The Graduate School and University Spanish CUNY, The Graduate Center; MA, The City College, The City University of New York; BA, Universidad Autónoma de Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic

**Hall, Jonathan**, Assistant Professor, English - PhD, Cornell University; MFA, Cornell University; BA, SUNY-Binghamton

**Haller, Cynthia**, Professor and Acting Chair, English - PhD, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute; MA, University of Pittsburgh; BA, Geneva College; BS, Geneva College

**Hansen, Ian**, Assistant Professor, Behavioral Sciences - PhD, University of British Columbia; MA, University of Illinois-Urbana-Champaign; BA, Swarthmore College

**Harper, Robin**, Assistant Professor, Behavioral Sciences - PhD, CUNY Graduate Center; MPhil, CUNY Graduate Center; MPA, Columbia University; MIA, George Washington University; BA, Smith College; non-degree, Université de Genève; non-degree, Hatties Etudes Internationales

**Horowitz, Beverly**, Associate Professor, Occupational Therapy - PhD, Graduate School of Social Services, Fordham University; MS, Columbia University; BA, Stony Brook University

**Hsu, Chun-Pin**, Assistant Professor, Accounting and Finance - PhD, The Graduate Center, City University of New York; MS, St. Louis University; BS, National ChungHsing University, Taiwan

**Hua, Shao-Ying**, Assistant Professor, Biology - PhD, Saga Medical School, Japan; MS, Second Military Medical University, China; BS, Shanxi Medical School, China

**Hughes, William**, Assistant Professor, English - MS, Columbia University School; BA, Brooklyn College; AAS, Kingsborough Community College

**Hux, Samuel**, Professor, English - PhD, University of Connecticut; AB, University of North Carolina

**Inayatulla, Shereen**, Assistant Professor, English - PhD, University of Wisconsin, Milwaukee; MA, University of Windsor; BA, University of Manitoba

**Iratni, Mohamed**, Instructor, CLIP

**Jain, Shweta**, Assistant Professor, Math & Computer Science - PhD, Stony Brook University; MS, Stony Brook University; BE, Bengal Engineering & Science University, India

- Johnson, David**, Lecturer, Business and Economics - BS, Lowell Technological Institute
- Johnson, Lawrence**, Professor, Chemistry - PhD, LSU Baton Rouge; BA, Bard College
- Josephs, Kelly**, Associate Professor, English - PhD, Rutgers University; MA, Florida International University
- Kaplan, Lillian**, Associate Professor and Chair, Occupational Therapy - PhD, Graduate Center, CUNY; MA, Queen College, CUNY; MA, Columbia University; BS, New York University
- Keiler, Leslie**, Associate Professor, Teacher Education - PhD, University of Oxford; MA, Teachers College, Columbia University; MS, Stanford University; BA, Stanford University
- Khandaker, Nazrul**, Associate Professor, Earth and Physical Sciences - PhD, Iowa State University; MS, University of Rochester, NY; BS, Dhaka University in Bangladesh
- Kinyatti, Njoki**, Associate Professor and Chair, Library - MPA, John Jay College of Criminal Justice; MLIS, St. John's University; BA, John Jay College of Criminal Justice
- Kirk, Timothy**, Assistant Professor, History-Philosophy - PhD, Villanova University; MA, Villanova University; BA, Bucknell University
- Kirkham, Phebe**, Lecturer, English - MFA, Brooklyn College; BA, Yale College
- Kranacher, Mary-Jo**, Professor, Accounting and Finance - MBA, St. John's University; BS, York College, CUNY
- Krauss, Andrea**, Associate Professor, Occupational Therapy - DSW, Adelphi University; MSW, Adelphi University; BS, New York University
- Lam, George**, Assistant Professor, Performing & Fine Arts
- Lavin, Joanne**, Professor, Health Professions - EDD, Teachers College, Columbia University; M Ed, Teachers College, Columbia University; MS, Hunter College, CUNY; BS, Marymount Manhattan College
- Lee, Jong-Ill**, Assistant Professor, Chemistry - PhD, Michigan State University; BS, Pusan National University
- Letteney, Susan**, Professor, Social Sciences - DSW, Yeshiva University; certificate, New York University; MSW, Hunter College; BS, Vanderbilt University
- Levey, Tania**, Associate Professor, Social Sciences - PhD, CUNY Graduate Center; certificate, CUNY Graduate Center; BA, Rutgers University
- Levinger, Louis**, Professor, Biology - PhD, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill; BS, Antioch College
- Lewis, Glenn**, Professor, English - MA, City College CUNY; BA, Lehman College
- Lynch, Kevin**, Assistant Professor, Earth and Physical Sciences - PhD, Boston University; MA, Boston University; BS, Massachusetts Institute of Technology
- Machalow, Robert**, Professor, Library - BA, SUNY Stony Brook; MA, Indiana University; MLS, Rutgers University
- MacNeil, Margaret**, Professor and Chair, Biology - PhD, Boston University School of Medicine; AB, Smith College
- Majerovitz, Deborah**, Professor, Behavioral Sciences - PhD, City University of New York Graduate Center; MA, City University of New York Graduate Center; BA, Swarthmore College
- Mangru, Basdeo**, Associate Professor, History and Philosophy - PhD, University of London; MA, University of Guyana; BA, University of Guyana
- Marion, Thomas**, Assistant Professor, Performing & Fine Arts - certificate, Linkater Teacher; certificate, Fitzmaurice Voicework; certificate, Denver Center; MFA, Rutgers; BFA, Ithaca College
- Massimino, Phoebe**, Assistant Professor, Business and Economics - PhD, City University of New York; MBA, Baruch College - CUNY; BA, Queens College - CUNY
- Mathew, Lilly**, Assistant Professor, Health Professions - PhDc, University of Arizona, Tucson, AZ; MS, Saint Joseph College of Maine; BS, S.N.D.T Womens University, Mumbai, INDIA
- Mawyer, Farley**, Professor, Mathematics and Computer Science - PhD, Graduate Center, CUNY; BA, Queens College
- McFarquhar, Claudette**, Associate Professor, Health Professions - PhD, Walden University; MSN, Columbia University; MS, Columbia University; BS, Medgar Evers College (CUNY); certificate, Paisley Maternity Hospital; non-degree, Long Island University
- McGee, Daniel**, Associate Professor, English - PhD, Johns Hopkins University; MA, Johns Hopkins University; BA, Williams College
- McNeil, Gerard**, Professor, Biology - PhD, University of Massachusetts Medical School; BS, University of Massachusetts Dartmouth
- Meddeb, Elizabeth**, Associate Professor, Foreign Languages - PhD, Columbia University; M Ed, Columbia University; MA, Columbia University; BA, Richmond University
- Megwalu, Anamika**, Assistant Professor, Library - PhDc, Long Island University; MS, Florida State University; BA, University of Guelph; BS, McMaster University
- Metcalf, Eric**, Assistant Professor, Performing & Fine Arts - PhD, University of Massachusetts, Amherst; MA, University of Massachusetts, Amherst; BA, University of New Hampshire, Durham
- Milanes, Patricia**, Lecturer, English - MA, Hunter College, CUNY; BA, York College, CUNY
- Miller, Christina**, Assistant Professor, Library - MS, Queens College; MLS, Queens College; BA, York College

- Mokrue, Kathariya**, Assistant Professor, Behavioral Sciences - PhD, Rutgers University; MS, Rutgers University; BA, Hunter College-CUNY
- Moldovan, Vadim**, Associate Professor, Social Sciences - PhD, Yeshiva University, Wurzweiler School of Social Work; MSW, Yeshiva University, Wurzweiler School of Social Work
- Moore, Thomas**, Assistant Professor, English - MS, Columbia University; BS, Fairfield University
- Musumeci, Daniele**, Assistant Professor, Biology
- Namphy, Mychel**, Assistant Professor, English - PhD, Princeton University; BA, Columbia College
- Nath, Rishi**, Assistant Professor, Math & Computer Science - PhD, University of Illinois; MA, Brandeis University; BA, University of Chicago
- Neale, Kay**, Lecturer, History-Philosophy - MFA, Yale University, School of Drama; certificate, Announcer Training Studios; BA, Hunter College; AA, Bronx Community College
- Ogle, Patricia**, Lecturer, Health and Physical Education - MA, New York University; BA, Lynchburg College
- Oglensky, Bonnie**, Associate Professor, Social Sciences - PhD, The Graduate Center, City University of New York; MPhil, The Graduate Center, City University of New York; MSW, New York University; BA, George Washington University
- Oladipo, Olajide**, Associate Professor and Chair, Business and Economics - PhD, University of Birmingham, UK; MPhil, University of Cambridge, UK; MS, Obafemi Awolowo University, Nigeria; BS, Obafemi Awolowo University, Nigeria
- Ou, Chau**, Associate Professor, Business and Economics - PhD, Columbia University; MS, Columbia University; MS, Taiwan University; BS, Taiwan University
- Paglione, Timothy**, Associate Professor and Chair, Earth and Physical Sciences - PhD, Boston University; BS, Stevens Institute of Technology
- Papa, James**, Professor, English - PhD, State University of New York at Stonybrook; MA, State University of New York at Stonybrook; BA, State University of New York at Stonybrook
- Parmet, Robert**, Professor, History and Philosophy - PhD, Columbia University; MA, Columbia University; BA, The City College of New York
- Pavletich, Kathleen**, Professor, Health Professions - PhD, Rutgers University; MS, St. John's University; BS, St. John's University
- Perry, Linda**, Associate Professor, Business and Economics - PhD, University of Michigan; MBA, Columbia University; MA, University of Michigan; BA, C.C.N.Y.
- Popp, James**, Assistant Professor, Earth and Physical Sciences - PhD, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign; MS, Northern Illinois University; BS, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign; BS, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign
- Preiser, Lawrence**, Assistant Professor, Behavioral Sciences - PhD, Yeshiva University - Ferkauf Graduate School of Psychology; MA, Yeshiva University - Ferkauf Graduate School of Psychology; BA, SUNY Binghamton
- Pritchard, Freya**, Professor and Chair, Mathematics and Computer Science - BA, University of Chicago; PhD, University of California, San Diego
- Profit, Adam**, Assistant Professor, Chemistry - PhD, SUNY Stony Brook; BS, Lehman College of CUNY
- Ramos, Juana**, Lecturer, Foreign Languages - PhDc, The Graduate School and University Center - CUNY; MPhil, The Graduate School and University Center of The City University of New York (CUNY); BA, Hunter College - CUNY, New York; AA, Hostos Community College- CUNY, Bronx, N.Y.
- Rampersaud, Edward**, Doctoral Lecturer, Health Professions - MD, East Carolina University School of Medicine; MA, East Carolina University; BA, North Carolina Wesleyan College
- Rivera-Maestre, Rebecca**, Assistant Professor, Social Sciences - PhD, New York University Silver School of Social Work; MSW, Columbia University School of Social Work; BA, University of Georgia
- Rivera-Valdes, Sonia**, Professor, Foreign Languages, ESL and Humanities - MA, CUNY Graduate Center; BA, University of the Sacred Heart,
- Robie, Daniel**, Assistant Professor, Chemistry - PhD, University of Illinois at Chicago; BA, Reed College
- Robinson, Heather**, Assistant Professor, English - PhD, Rutgers University; BA, University of Sydney
- Rodgers, Selena**, Assistant Professor, Social Sciences - PhD, Adelphi University; MSW, Syracuse University; BS, Marymount College; AA, Alfred State College of Technology, SUNY
- Rooney, Theresa**, Associate Professor, English - EDD, Hofstra University; MA, Hofstra University; BA, Molloy College
- Rosenthal, Beth**, Professor, Social Sciences - DSW, Adelphi University School of Social Work; MSW, Adelphi University School of Social Work; BA, Queens College of The City University of New York
- Rowe, Debbie**, Assistant Professor, English - PhD, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute; MS, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute; BA, The City College of New York, CUNY
- Ruiz, Rosemarie**, Associate Professor, Accounting and Finance - MPA, Pace University; BA, New York University
- Ruttenberg, Howard**, Professor, History-Philosophy - PhD, The University of Chicago; BA, The University of Chicago

- Saad, Zohra**, Assistant Professor, Foreign Languages - EDD, Teachers' College, Columbia University; MA, Boston University; BA, University of Algiers
- Salek, Fabiola**, Associate Professor and Chair, Foreign Languages, ESL and Humanities - PhD, Arizona State University; MA, Arizona State University; BA, Universidad Católica Boliviana
- Schachter, Joseph**, Associate Professor, Business and Economics - PhD, Graduate Center, CUNY; BS, C.C.N.Y.
- Schleifer, Stanley**, Associate Professor, Earth and Physical Sciences - PhD, Earth and Environmental Sciences; MA, Geology; BS, Geology
- Serant, Claire**, Lecturer, English - MS, Columbia University; BS, St. John's University
- Sharpe, Michael**, Assistant Professor, Behavioral Sciences - PhD, CUNY Graduate Center; MPhil, CUNY Graduate Center; MIA, Columbia University; certificate, Institute of Social Studies, The Hague, The Netherlands; BA, Rutgers College / Rutgers University
- Shearin-Patterson, Tonya**, Assistant Professor, Health Professions - MS, Adelphi University; BS, St. John's University
- Sheidlower, Scott**, Assistant Professor, Library - MLS, Queens College/CUNY; MA, New York University; MA, New York University; BA, Hunter College/CUNY
- Small, Yolanda**, Assistant Professor, Chemistry - PhD, Penn State University; BS, University of Houston
- Smickle, Winsome**, Lecturer, Behavioral Sciences - non-degree, Pace University; MA, Adelphi University; BA, York College
- Smith, Michael**, Assistant Professor, Performing & Fine Arts - MFA, Tufts University, School of the Museum of Fine Arts; MS, University of Chicago; BS, Holy Cross College
- Stern, Lorraine**, Assistant Professor, Accounting and Finance - MS, CW Post; BA, Queens College
- Su, Di**, Associate Professor, Library - MLS, SUNY-Albany; MM, University of Connecticut; MM, West Virginia University; BA, Shanghai Conservatory of Music
- Sunmonu, Adefemi**, Associate Professor, Math & Computer Science - PhD, University of Pittsburgh; MS, University of Pittsburgh; MS, University of Ife; BS, University of Nigeria
- Swoboda, Debra**, Associate Professor, Behavioral Sciences - PhD, SUNY Stony Brook; MA, SUNY Stony Brook; BA, SUNY Stony Brook
- Taylor-Haslip, Valerie**, Associate Professor, Health Professions
- Thompson, Virginia**, Doctoral Lecturer, Mathematics and Computer Science - EDD, Teachers College Columbia University; MA, Teachers College Columbia University; BS, CUNY York College
- Urban, Sandra**, Assistant Professor, Library - MA, Queens College/CUNY; MLIS, Rutgers University; BA, Salisbury University
- Vasquez, Eva**, Associate Professor, Foreign Languages, ESL and Humanities - PhD, City University of New York Graduate School; MA, Hunter College; BA, University of Puerto Rico
- Vendryes, Margaret**, Distinguished Lecturer, Performing & Fine Arts
- Villegas, Francisco**, Associate Professor and Acting Chair, Behavioral Sciences - PhD, City University of New York; BA, City College, City University of New York
- Wang, Vivian**, Assistant Professor, Math & Computer Science - PhD, Oklahoma State University; MS, Oklahoma State University; BE, University of Science and Technology Beijing
- Weisblatt, Steve**, Instructor, CLIP
- Werber-Zion, Galila**, Associate Professor, Health and Physical Education - PhD, University of Florida; MS, Tel Aviv University
- White, George**, Associate Professor, History and Philosophy - PhD, Temple University; JD, Harvard Law School
- Williams, Shawn**, Assistant Professor, Health Professions - PhD, Seton Hall University; DC, New York Chiropractic College; BS, College of Staten Island
- Wojciechowski, Radoslaw**, Assistant Professor, Mathematics and Computer Science - PhD, City University of New York; BS, Indiana University
- Wolosin, Dora**, Assistant Professor, Earth and Physical Sciences - PhD, New York University; MS, Hebrew University of Jerusalem; BS, Hebrew University of Jerusalem
- Wright, Renee**, Assistant Professor, Health Professions - EDD, Teacher's College, Columbia University; MA, Teacher's College, Columbia University; BS, Pace University; AAS, Phillips Beth Israel School of Nursing
- Wu, Tsu-Chih**, Professor, Mathematics and Computer Science - PhD, Columbia University; MS, Tsinghua University; BS, Taiwan University
- Zhang, Danyang**, Assistant Professor, Math & Computer Science - PhD, University of Alabama; MS, University of Alabama; MS, Peking University; BS, Peking University
- Zhang, Xiaodan**, Associate Professor, Social Sciences - PhD, Columbia University; MA, Columbia University; MA, CUNY Graduate Center; BA, East China Normal University
- Zlabinger, Thomas**, Assistant Professor, Performing and Fine Arts - PhD, Graduate Center / CUNY; MA, Queens College / CUNY; BA, Grinnell College



# Adjunct Faculty

A part of the instructional program of the college is carried out by adjunct or part-time faculty. Use of adjunct faculty permits flexibility in staffing and thereby accommodates changes in enrollment patterns among disciplines without major effects on full-time staffing. Adjunct faculty hold the same qualifications as do full-time faculty. Their instructional activities are under the supervision of the department chairs and their course offerings are integral parts of the disciplines' educational programs.

## Professors Emeriti

**Anderson, Valerie**, Professor Emerita, English

**Young, Hope**, Professor Emerita, Library

**Andretta, Helen**, Professor Emerita, English

**Ashton, Vicki**, Professor Emeritus, Social Sciences

**Como, James**, Professor Emeritus, Performing and Fine Arts

**Cooper, Alan**, Professor Emeritus, English

**Dick, Stuart**, Professor Emeritus, Behavioral Sciences

**Ernst, David**, Professor Emeritus, Performing And Fine Arts

**Jain, Duli**, Professor Emeritus, Earth and Physical Sciences

**Karp, Eric**, Professor Emeritus, Behavioral Sciences

**Kirkpatrick, Carolyn**, Professor Emerita, English

**Malkevitch, Joseph**, Professor Emeritus, Mathematics and Computer Science

**Nickolich, Barbara**, Professor Emerita, Performing and Fine Arts

**Ostholm, Shirley**, Professor Emerita, Behavioral Sciences

**Ranis, Peter**, Professor Emeritus, Behavioral Sciences

**Richards, Lynne**, Professor Emerita, Chemistry

**Rosenberg, Sidney**, Professor Emeritus, Behavioral Sciences

**Scheiner, Peter**, Professor Emeritus, Chemistry

**Schlein, Jack**, Professor Emeritus, Biology

**Shilling, Wynne**, Professor Emeritus, Teacher Education

**Simkin, Phillips**, Professor Emeritus, Performing and Fine Arts

**Stern, Daniel**, Professor Emeritus, Behavioral Sciences

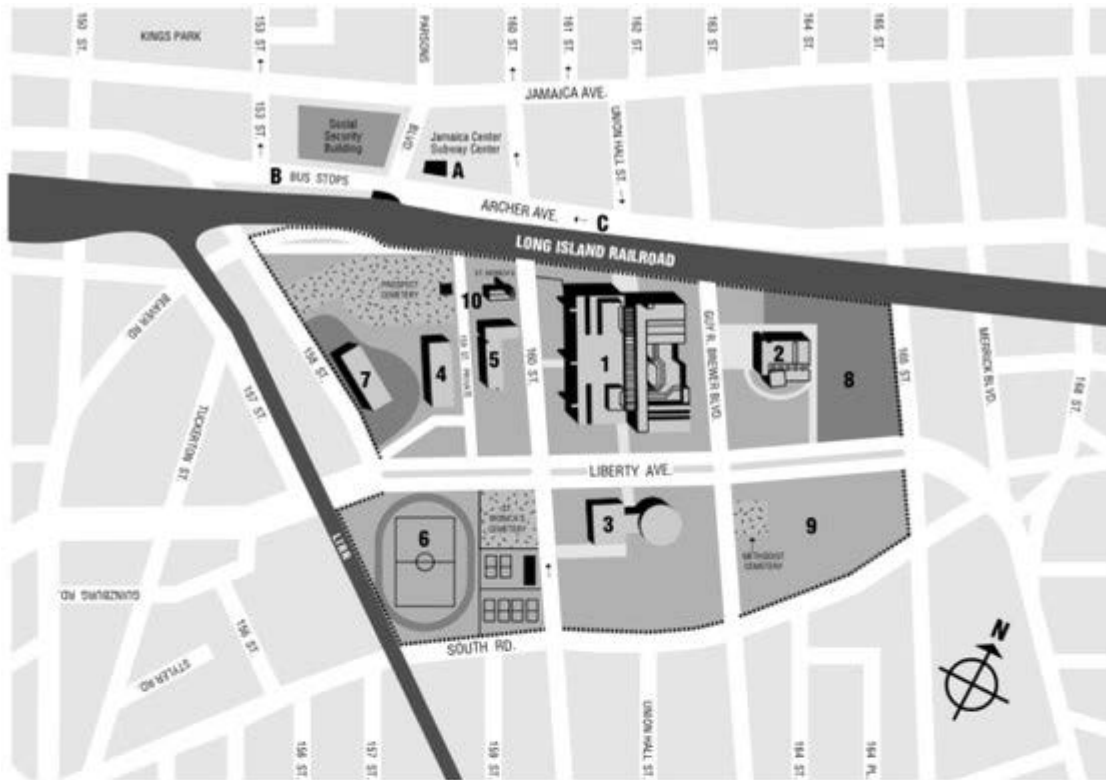
**Strassberg, Helen**, Professor Emeritus, Mathematics and Computer Science

**Tenywa, Francis**, Professor Emeritus, Behavioral Sciences

**Walker Ray, Jacqueline**, Professor Emeritus, Behavioral Sciences

**Wynne, J. Donald**, Professor Emeritus, Behavioral Sciences

# Campus Map



## York College Facilities

1. (AC)	<b>Academic Core Building</b> 94-20 Guy R. Brewer Boulevard (Office of Admissions, Rm. 1B07)
2. (AT)	<b>Performing Arts Center</b> 94-45 Guy R. Brewer Boulevard
3. (HP)	<b>Health and Physical Education Building</b> 160-02 Liberty Avenue
4. (SC)	<b>Science Building</b> 94-50 159th Street
5. (CL)	<b>Classroom Building</b> 94-43 159th Street
6.	<b>Athletic Fields</b> 95-50 160th Street
7.	<b>FDA Regional Office and Field Laboratory</b> 158-15 Liberty Avenue
8.	<b>East Parking Lot</b> Guy R. Brewer Boulevard
9.	<b>Site of future Student Counseling Services Building</b>
10.	<b>St. Monica's Church</b> Site of future York College Child Care Center

## Public Transportation

A.	<b>Jamaica Center Subway Station</b> — "E", "J", "Z" Trains
B.	<b>Jamaica Center Bus Terminal</b>
C.	<b>Jamaica Station LIRR</b> 8 blocks west at Sutphin Boulevard

## Travel Directions to York College

Transportation facilities for reaching York College's main location at 94-20 Guy R. Brewer Blvd. are as follows:

### BROOKLYN

*Subway:* BMT "J" or "Z" train to Jamaica Center (Parsons/Archer).

<i>Bus:</i>	Q-8	Euclid & Pitkin Aves. to Archer Ave. & Guy R. Brewer Blvd.
	Q-24	Atlantic Ave. to Parsons Blvd. & Jamaica Ave.
	Q-54	Metropolitan Ave to Guy R. Brewer Blvd. & Jamaica Ave.
	Q-56	Jamaica Ave. to Guy R. Brewer Blvd.

Academic Achievement Center .....	35	College Option .....	61
Academic Advisement Center .....	35	collegiate newspaper .....	33
Academic Computing (Special Program) .....	106	Committee on Academic Standards .....	52
Academic Deficits .....	51	Common Core .....	60
Academic Probation .....	54	Communications Technology (BS) .....	107
Academic Probation and Retention .....	54	Communications Technology (Minor) .....	108
academic program .....	55	Community Health Education (BS) .....	140
Accounting (BS) .....	113	Computer Applications in Business (Minor) .....	117
ACE .....	45	Computer Science (BS) .....	101
Adjunct faculty .....	292	Computer Science (Minor) .....	102
Advisement .....	35	Continuing and Professional Education .....	45
Alumni Affairs .....	37	Counseling Department .....	29
Alumni Association .....	38	Course Withdrawals .....	47
Anthropology (BA) .....	151	CPV .....	51
Anthropology Childhood Education (BA) .....	157	Creative Writing (Minor) .....	91
Anthropology, Medical (Minor) .....	151	Credit Hours .....	55
Anthropology (Minor) .....	151	Credits .....	58
Anthropology, Urban (Minor) .....	151	credits for a Bachelor's degree .....	58
Appeal of Denial .....	52	Creole (Minor) .....	94
Appeal of Dismissal .....	52	Cultural Diversity (Special Program) .....	98
Applying for Graduation .....	55	Cumulative Point Value .....	51
Art History (BA) .....	106	CUNY Aviation Institute at York College .....	43
Astronomy (Minor) .....	86	CUNY Language Immersion Program .....	43
Athletic .....	37	CUNY L.E.A.D.S. ....	31
Attendance .....	48	Dean's List .....	51
Aviation Institute .....	43	Division of Academic Affairs .....	284
Aviation Management (BS) .....	114	Division of Administrative Affairs .....	285
Aviation Policy (Minor) .....	122	Division of Student Development .....	285
Biology (BA) .....	81	Early-Alert System .....	36
Biology (BS) .....	82	Earth Science/Education 7-12 (BS) .....	161
Biology Childhood Education (BA) .....	157	Economics (BA) .....	118
Biology/ Education 7-12 (BS) .....	158	Economics Childhood Education (BA) .....	162
Biology (Minor) .....	83	Economics (Minor) .....	118
Biotechnology (BS) .....	83	Employment, Academics, Disabilities and .....	31
Biotechnology (Minor) .....	84	English as a Second Language (ESL) (Preparatory Program) .....	94
Black Studies (BA) .....	152	English (BA) .....	91
Black Studies Childhood Education (BA) .....	159	English Childhood Education (BA) .....	162
Black Studies (Minor) .....	152	English Education/Middle School Extension (BA) ....	163
Board of Trustees .....	284	English (Minor) .....	92
Business Administration (BS) .....	115	Entrepreneurship .....	115
Business Administration (Minor) .....	117	Environmental Health Science (BS) .....	86
Campus Resources .....	39	Environmental Science (Minor) .....	87
Career Services .....	31	E-Permits .....	47
CAS .....	52	Excess Credit Allowance .....	52
Certificates and Awards .....	27	Extension of Incomplete (INC) Grade .....	52
Change of Major/Minor .....	48	Fees .....	14
Change of Program .....	47	Finance .....	115
Chemistry (BS) .....	84	Flexible Core .....	60
Chemistry Childhood Education (BS) .....	160	French and Francophone Studies (Minor) .....	95
Chemistry/ Education 7-12 (BS) .....	161	French (BA) .....	94
Chemistry (Minor) .....	85	French Childhood Education (BA) .....	164
Classification of Students .....	49	French Education/Middle School Extension (BA) ....	165
Clinical Laboratory Science / Medical Technology (BS) .....	127	Freshman Admission .....	7
CLIP .....	43	Freshman Reader Program .....	36
Cognitive Neuroscience (Minor) .....	122	Freshman Year Experience .....	36

Full-Time Status .....	47	Mathematics Childhood Education (BA) .....	168
FYE .....	36	Mathematics Education 7-12 (BS) .....	169
Game Room.....	33	Mathematics Education/Middle School Extension (BA) .....	170
General Education Requirements .....	60	Mathematics (Minor) .....	105
General Education Requirements (Transfer Students) .	9	Medical Anthropology (Minor) .....	151
Geology (BS) .....	88	Medical Physics Option .....	89
Gerontological Studies and Services (BS).....	141	Men's Center.....	34
Gerontology (Minor).....	141	Mentoring Program .....	36
GPA.....	51	Merit Scholars Program .....	26
grade.....	49	Mortgage Finance (Certificate Program).....	119
Grade Appeal .....	53	Mortgage Finance (Minor) .....	119
Grade Change.....	53	Movement Science (BS).....	143
Grade Point Average .....	51	Music (BA).....	108
Grade Point Averages.....	58	Music Childhood Education (BA).....	171
Grading.....	49	Music (Minor) .....	109
Graduating Terms.....	56	Non-Degree Admission .....	10
Graduation Requirements .....	55	NOT Liberal Arts courses.....	58
Health Education (Minor) .....	142	Nursing (BS).....	131
Health Education PreK-12 (BS).....	141	Nursing - Generic (BS) .....	133
Health Promotion Management (BS) .....	142	Occupational Therapy (BS/MS) .....	145
Health Science (BS).....	128	OCS.....	31
Health Service Center .....	32	Office Of Career Services .....	31
History (BA) .....	99	Office of Student Activities .....	33
History Childhood Education (BA) .....	165	Office of Students with Disabilities .....	30
History Education/Middle School Extension (BA) ....	166	Office of the President.....	284
History (Minor).....	100	Officers of CUNY .....	284, 284
Honors in Chemistry .....	85	OSA.....	33
Honors in Geology .....	88	Pandora's Box .....	33
Honors in History.....	100, 167	Pathways.....	60
Honors in Physics .....	89	Pharmaceutical Science (BS) .....	85
Honor Societies .....	27	Philosophy (BA).....	101
Honors Program .....	27	Philosophy Childhood Education (BA).....	172
Human Resource Management .....	115	Philosophy (Minor).....	101
Independent Study Courses .....	48	Physical Education PreK-12 (BS).....	144
Information Systems Management (BS) .....	102	Physician Assistant (BS) .....	134
Intercollegiate Athletics.....	37	Physics (BS) .....	89
Interdisciplinary Studies (BA).....	100	Physics (Minor) .....	90
Interdisciplinary Studies Childhood Education (BA).	167	Political Science (BA) .....	123
International Relations (Minor) .....	123	Political Science Childhood Education (BA) .....	173
International Student Admission.....	9	Political Science/Cross-Cultural Studies For Psychology (Minor).....	124
Intramurals .....	37	Political Science (Minor).....	124
Italian Studies (Minor) .....	95	Pre-Dental Physics .....	89
Journalism (BA) .....	92	Pre-Engineering (Special Program).....	90
Journalism (Minor).....	93	Pre-Law Studies within Political Science (Minor) .....	125
Labor Studies within Political Science (Minor) .....	123	Pre-Medical.....	89
Latin American Studies (Minor).....	96	Presidential Honors .....	56
Learning Center .....	45	Program .....	34
Liberal Arts Requirement .....	58	Psychology (BA) .....	125
Library Services .....	42	Psychology Childhood Education (BA) .....	173
Linking.....	31	Psychology (Minor) .....	126
Logistics and Supply Chain Management.....	115	Public Administration (Minor) .....	126
Male Initiative .....	34	Puerto Rican Studies (Minor) .....	96
Marketing (BS).....	118	Radio Station .....	33
Mathematics (BA).....	103	Readmission .....	11
Mathematics B.A./B.S. ....	103		
Mathematics (BS).....	104		

Refund Policy .....	15	Status .....	48
Registration .....	47	Student Activities .....	33
Required Core .....	60	Student Development.....	29
Resources .....	30, 39	Student Game Room .....	33
SBDC.....	46	Student Government.....	14, 33
Scholarship Center .....	26	Student Government Association .....	33
Second Degree.....	11	Studio Art (BA).....	109
Senior Administration.....	284	Studio Art (Minor).....	110
Service-Learning Program .....	36	Study Abroad .....	43
Services .....	31	Survey Research Certificate .....	155
SGA.....	33	Survey Research (Certificate Program) .....	155
Size of Program.....	47	Teacher Academy .....	26
Small Business Development Center .....	46	Testing & Academic.....	30
Social Work (BS) .....	153	Theatre Arts (Minor) .....	110
Sociology .....	154, 174	The Percy E. Sutton SEEK Program .....	9
Sociology (BA) .....	154	Transfer Admission .....	8
Sociology Childhood Education (BA) .....	174	TRIO Student Support Services .....	31
Sociology Major.....	154, 174	TRIO York Enrichment Services .....	32
Sociology (Minor) .....	154	Tuition Waivers .....	16
Spanish (BA) .....	96	Urban Anthropology (Minor).....	151
Spanish Childhood Bilingual Education/Middle School Extension (BA) .....	174	Veterans Affairs.....	30
Spanish Childhood Education (BA) .....	175	Waiver of Degree Requirements.....	56
Spanish/ Education 7-12 (BA) .....	176	WI.....	57
Spanish For Professional Purposes (Certificate Program).....	97	Women’s Center .....	34
Spanish (Minor) .....	97	Women’s Studies (Minor).....	97
Specialized .....	30	World Literature (Minor) .....	98
Speech Communication and Theatre Arts (BA).....	109	Writing Center.....	42
Speech Communication/Theatre Arts Childhood Education (BA).....	176	Writing Intensive .....	61
Spiral Writing Curriculum.....	56	Writing Intensive Course Requirements .....	57
Sports.....	37	Writing Program (Special Program) .....	93
STAR Program .....	30	YCRadio .....	33
		York College Association .....	34
		Youth Studies Minor (Minor).....	177

# York College

The City University of New York  
94-20 Guy R. Brewer Boulevard  
Jamaica, New York 11451



<http://www.york.cuny.edu> - (718) 262-2000

